RARE BOOK COLLECTIO
B.Y.U. Library
Gift of
Rare
Call 726.65
No. W679s
1730
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
3 1197 23127 5832

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2020 with funding from
Brigham Young University

https://archive.org/details/surveyofcathedra00will

old call 675
new call. 1911

A

# SURVEY

OF THE

# CATHEDRALS

OF

## *LINCOLN, ELY, OXFORD,* and *PETERBOROUGH.*

Containing an HISTORY of their

**Foundations, Builders, Antient Monuments, and Inſcriptions; Endowments, Alienations, Sales of Lands, Patronages.**

Dates of Conſecration, Admiſſion, Preferment, Deaths, Burials, and Epitaphs of the BISHOPS, DEANS, PRECENTORS, CHANCELLORS, TREASURERS, SUBDEANS, ARCHDEACONS, and PREBENDARIES, in every STALL belonging to them.

With an exact ACCOUNT

Of all the *Churches* and *Chapels* in each *Dioceſe*; diſtinguiſhed under their proper *Archdeaconries* and *Deanries*; to what Saints dedicated, who *Patrons* of them, and to what Religious Houſes *appropriated.*

The whole extracted from numerous Collections out of the *Regiſters* of every particular *See*, *Old Wills*, *Records* in the *Tower*, and *Rolls* Chapel:

And illuſtrated with twelve Curious Draughts of the *Ichnographies*, *Uprights*, and other Proſpects of theſe CATHEDRALS; newly taken to rectify the erroneous Repreſentations of them in the *Monaſticon*, and other Authors.

---

*By* BROWNE WILLIS, *Eſq;*

---

*LONDON:*

Printed for R. GOSLING, at the *Mitre* and *Crown* near St. *Dunſtan's* Church *Fleet-ſtreet.* MDCCXXX.

UPB

PIETATIS & GRATITUDINIS ergô,

# ATHENIS BRITANNICIS,

Literati Orbis duobus Luminibus Splendidiſſimis,

## Univerſitatibus OXON. & CANTABR.

Opuſculum hoc, qualecunque ſit,

## Antiquam *Lincolniæ* Dioceſin exhibens,

Intrà cujus Priſcos Limites *utraque Muſarum Sedes*

Bonis avibus fundata, etiamnùm floret,

Et ubi in *nonnullis Collegiis* Præſul LINCOLNIENSIS

VISITATORIS officio fungitur;

Eâ quâ par eſt humilitate & obſervantiâ

D. D. D.

Alumnus veſter devinctiſſimus

## *BROWNE WILLIS*, A. M.

De *Fenny-Stratford*, *Buckinghamienſium*,

Quo in Oppido,

E ruinis penitùs erutis everſiſque Fundamentis,

*PHŒNICIS* ad inſtar,

MUNIFICENTIA

*Magnâ ex parte* ACADEMICA,

Sacra jam reſurrexit Moles

Ad Gloriam & Honorem Sempiternæ & Individuæ *TRINITATIS*.

THE

# PREFACE.

AS *this Book is a Continuance of my former* Survey of Cathedrals, *what here is to be expected from me, is to ſay ſomething of the Undertaking; which I ſhall do in as brief a manner as I can, inaſmuch as I have already been ſo particular on this Subject, in my laſt* Dedication *and* Preface.

*And in the firſt place, I am obliged to own that the Zeal I had, to have the Antiquities of the Cathedral of the Dioceſe, where I live, publiſhed, was originally the chief Motive that engaged me in this Work, when I found no one elſe would attempt it.*

*Having therefore thus drawn up an Hiſtory of the Church of* Lincoln, *I was ſoon after induced to proceed with the three other Cathedrals of* Ely, Oxford, *and* Peterborough, *as I have intimated in ſome parts of this Book.*

*How well I have executed this Taſk, I muſt with all deference ſubmit to candid Judges, whom I beg leave to prepare for their favourable Interpretation of divers Miſtakes, occaſioned through Miſinformations given me; eſpecially about the Patrons of Livings, in which Reſpect I am ſenſible I have fallen into Errors, both in this and my laſt Book: What is here miſtaken will I hope be ſet right in the Review at the End, by Gentlemens Corrections of theſe*

*theſe Sheets. I could likewiſe wiſh, that, purſuant to my repeated Requeſts, I had been favoured in like manner with Corrections to my laſt Work; but as I have yet received very little Information, (except ſome Dedications of Churches in* Hereford *Dioceſe) I am neceſſitated to poſtpone what I would now gladly have ſet forth, to another Opportunity: Hoping that after the Publication of this Book, my Expectations will be better anſwer'd; though as I have entered on this Subject, I cannot omit taking Notice of one conſiderable Error I have repeated in my Account of* York *Province; which is, mentioning the* Chapter *of* York, *as Patrons of* Hunſingore *Vicaridge in* Cheſter *Dioceſe; whereas it never belonged to them, and has for ſeveral Generations been in the Gift of the antient Baronet Family of the* Goodricks, *who have moſt amply endowed that Benefice.*

*But as theſe Poſſeſſions are often changing their Owners, and as ſeveral of them have done ſo, ſince the Inſtitutions of ſome of the preſent* Incumbents, *I hope I may beſpeak a Retroſpect of a few Years; and alſo plead in excuſe the Want of proper diſtinction in Regiſters, by making over of Turns of Preſentation to Perſons in Truſt, or otherwiſe.*

*However, I muſt confeſs that this part of my Enquiry has not been ſo much my Regard, as that of* retrieving the Names of the Saints to which the Churches themſelves are dedicated; *for as the Knowledge of them is in many Pariſhes forgotten, ſo I ſpared for no Pains in recovering them, by examining into antient Wills, and ſending into thoſe* Archdeaconries, *and* Deanries *where I was not otherwiſe informed, to get an Account by Tradition, or from the Obſervation of* Wakes *or* Feaſts; *and how importunate I was in this particular, I need not repeat; and therefore beg leave to return my hearty Thanks to thoſe Gentlemen who were ſo kind as to inform me in this, and other Enquiries relating to the Cathedrals here treated of, and Firſt, in*

Lincoln, *I am to crave Pardon for troubling all the* Dignitaries, *and the greater part of the* Prebendaries *with my* Queries. *The kind Information I received in anſwer to them from two of the* Prebendaries, viz. *the Reverend Mr.* Willis *and Mr.* Poulton, *I muſt with the greateſt Gratitude own, there being nothing wanting on their Parts in giving me from Time to Time all the Aſſiſtance they could.*

*Neither was my worthy Neighbour Mr.* Precentor Trimnell *leſs ſolicitous to aſſiſt me both at* Lincoln *and in* Leiceſterſhire; *'tis to him I owe the Knowledge of ſeveral Dedications I wanted in his Archdeaconry of* Leiceſter; *though as ſome of them did not come to hand in due Time, I am forced to inſert them in the* Appendix.

*I was likewiſe greatly helped in this Church by Mr.* Regiſtrar Porter, *who ſent me an Account of all the* Lincolnſhire *Churches and Chapels*, who Patrons of them; *and how* appropriated; *and moreover indulged a Gentle-*

*man who was so kind as to go to* Lincoln *purposely on my Account the perusal of the old Books of Wills in his Office, whence were extracted most of the* Lincolnshire *Dedications. At*

ELY, *I am bound to own the great Communicativeness of Mr. Prebendary Dr.* Knight, *Dr.* Tanner *lately Prebendary there, Mr.* Bentham *one of the Minor Canons, and the well known, and most deserving Mr.* Baker, *of St.* John's *College* Cambridge: *At*

OXFORD, *I stand indebted to my most excellent Friend the aforesaid Dr.* Tanner *(who so worthily fills a Stall in that Church, to the universal Satisfaction and Honour of the Society) for his perusal of this Account, both before and after the Printing of it. At*

PETERBOROUGH, *besides the great Help I received from Bishop* Kennet, *I met with extraordinary Favours from the Reverend Mr. Prebendary* Thomas Gibson, *a Gentleman greatly skilled in Antiquities; and Mr. Registrar* Pennington *of* Northampton, *who was pleased very courteously to transmit me all he had collected of the Dedications of the Churches and Chappels in this Diocese.*

*As to other Gentlemen, I must in general profess my Obligations to them; for it is with great Pleasure that I can acquaint my Reader, that all these Collections both in MS. and Print have undergone the Inspection of the Principal Members of each Cathedral, as well as divers others, whom I had an Opportunity of consulting or shewing them to.*

*I am likewise proud to acknowledge that the Dignitaries of these Churches have very liberally and cheerfully encouraged and contributed to the taking the Draughts of them; and how much they excel what have already been published in the* Monasticon, &c. *will be easily distinguished by those who shall compare them.*

*If I hereafter meet with any considerable Corrections and Additions to what I have hitherto publish'd, I shall (as I have often express'd) most thankfully accept them, and be glad to lay hold of an Opportunity to retract any wrong Account of Persons, or Things; though as I have before declared, the greatest Satisfaction of all to me will be, if I, by what I here send abroad, become instrumental in provoking others to oblige the World with more correct Accounts of these Churches.*

Whaddon-hall *near* Fenny-Stratford Bucks,
*October* 17, 1729.

TO fill up a vacant Page, I with great Satisfaction inſert here, the following Dedications very kindly communicated to me from *Hereford*, in order to recover the Memory of the Saints of the Churches in that Dioceſe, and perfect my Account of them which (as I before obſerved) has been the Favourite part of theſe Collections.

In the Archdeaconry of HEREFORD, in Vol. II. of Cathedrals, p. 609 and 837. add theſe Dedications of Churches.

*In Decanatu* HEREFORD, Blakemore *St. Leonard*; Callow *St. Michael*; Clehongre *All-Saints*; Rotheras *St. Mary*; Hampton *St. Matthew*; Maurden *St. Ethelbert*; Norton *St. Nicholas*; Pipe *St. Peter*; Kingſton *St. Michael.*

*In Dec.* FROME, Biſhops Grendon, Eſtnor *and* Yarkhill *St. John Baptiſt*; Biſhops Stanford, Cradley, Collwall, Occle-Pichard, *and* Tedſton de la Mere, *St. James*; Collington *All-Saints*; Frome Epiſcopi *St. Mary*; Frome-Caſtri *St. Michael*; Aſperton *St. Bartholomew*; Yſebatch *St. Andrew.*

*In Dec.* IRCHINGFIELD, Acornbury, Garway *and* Kings Capell. *St. John Baptiſt*; Bridſtow *St. Bridget*, Dew-Church magna *St. Michael*, Generow *St. Swithin*, Homlacy *St. Cuthbert*; Harwood *and* Pencoyd *St. Dennis*; Tretyre *All-Saints*; Welſh-Bicknor *St. Margaret.*

*In Dec.* LEMSTER, Almiſtree *St. John* and *St. Almund*; Lenthall Earls *St. Andrew*; Bereley, Puddleſton, Stanton on Arrow *and* Titley *St. Peter*; Kimbolton *St. James*, Middleton *and* Elton *St.* Mary; Yarpool *St. Leonard*, Hereford parva *and* Lenthall Starks *St. Mary Magdalen*; Knill *St. Michael*; Ducklow *St. Bartholomew*; Stoke *St. Matthew*; Eyton *and* Monkſlane *All-Saints*; Shobden *St. John Evangeliſt*; Wigmore *St. James.*

*In Dec.* ROSSE, Abbats Brampton *and* Hope Manſell *St. Michael*; How Capell. *St. Andrew*; Linton *St. Mary*; Marcle magna *St. Bartholomew*; Mordeford *Holy Rood*; Upton-Biſhops *St. John Baptiſt*; Weſton ſub Paynard *St. Laurence*; Walford *St. Leonard.*

*In Dec.* WEOBLY, Bacton *St. Faith*; Kinnerſley *St. James*; Kentcheſter, Leonhales, Moccas *and* Manſell Lacy *St. Michael*; Brilly, Stretton juxta Sugwas, Tournaſton *and* Wormeſley *St. Mary*; Huntingdon *and* Willerſey *St. Mary Magdalen*; Manſell-Gamage *St. Giles*; Sarensfield *All-Saints*; Vouchurch *St. Bartholomew.*

*In Dec.* WESTON, Bodenham *St. Michael*; Barteſtrey *and* Tarrington *St. James*; Kings Pæon *St. Mary*; Hentland *St. Dubritius*; Moreton *on* Lugg *St. Andrew.*

In the Archdeaconry of SALOP, p. 617 and 837, add theſe Dedications.

*In Decanatu* BURFORD, Layſters *and* Stockton *St. Andrew*; Rochford *and* Bockleton *St. Michael*; Bayton *St. Bartholomew*; Orleton *St. John Baptiſt*; Penſax *St. James*; Handley-William *All-Saints*; Hightington *St. Giles*; Stanford *and* Clebury-Mortimer *St. Mary*; Corley *St. Peter.*

*In Dec.* CLUNN, Aſton juxta Richard's Caſtle, *and* Downton *St. Giles*; Burrington *and* Lidbury *St. Michael*; Leyntwarden, Bedſton Llanvair, Bettws, Hopton Maynſton *and* Hopeſay *St. Mary.*

*In Dec.* LUDLOW, Richard's Caſtle *St. Bartholomew*; Aſhford Bowdler *St. Andrew*; Culmington *All-Saints*; Stanton-Lacy *St. Peter*; Stoke *St. Milburgh*; Onybury *and* Sylvington *St. Michael*; Colwaſton *St. Mary.*

*In Dec.* PONTESBURY, Creggion, Wollaſton, Cardeſton *and* Forden *St. Michael*; Haberley *and* Weſtbury *St. Mary*; Millbrace, Shelve, Worthyn, Wolſton-Nyend *and* Buttington *All-Saints*; Powderbach *St. Edith*; Longden *St. Bartholomew*; Ratlinghope *St. Margaret*; Minſterley Cap. *to* Weſtbury *Holy Trinity.*

*In Dec.* STOTTERSDEN, Aſton-Botterell *and* Stotterſden *St. Michael*; Burwarton *St. Laurence*; Billingſley *and* Highley *St. Mary*; Chelmarſh *and* Clebury North *St. Peter*; Chetton *and* Farlow *St. Giles*; Kinlet *St. John Baptiſt*; Neenton *All-Saints*; Sudbury *Holy Trinity.*

*In Dec.* WENLOCK, Abdon *St. Margaret*, Broſley *All-Saints*, Linley *St. Nicholas*, Beckbury *St. Milburgh*; Cardington *St. James*; Eaton *St. Edith*; Hughley Preen *and* Willey *St. John Baptiſt*; Holgate *Holy Trinity*; Munſlow *and* Madeley *St. Michael*; Eaſthope Ruſhbury *and* Monks Hopton *St. Peter*; Stretton *St. Laurence*; Barrow *St. Giles*; Benthall *St. Bartholomew.*

DIOCESE

Rev: admodum
in Christo Patri
Richardo Willis
Episcopo Winton
Hujus magnificentis
Ecclesiæ Cath: Linc
olim Decano —
Hæc Tabella
dicata est

The West Prospect or Front of the Cathedral Church of Lincolne

# A Platform of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of LINCOLN.

## Monuments of

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | B.P. Remigius obijt | 1092 | |
| 2 | B.P. St. Hugh | 1200 | |
| 3 | B.P. Fuller | 1675 | |
| 4 | B.P. Gardiner | 1704 | |
| 5 | B.P. Fleming Founder of Lincoln College | 1430 | |
| 6 | B.P. Burghwersh | 1340 | |
| 7 | B.P. Russell | 1495 | |
| 8 | B.P. Longland | 1547 | |
| 9 | Queen Elinor | 1290 | |
| 10 | Kath. Swinford Dutchess of Lancaster | 1403 | |
| 11 | Joan Countess of Westmorland | 1440 | |
| 12 | Nicholas L.d Cantelupe | 1371 | |
| 13 | Robt. Lord Badlesmere | | |
| 14 | S.r Will. Ellis | 1636 | |
| 15 | Dean Parker | 1629 | |
| 16 | Dean Cole | 1600 | |
| 17 | Dean Honeywood | 1681 | |
| 18 | Dean Fuller | 1699 | |
| * | Dean Mackworth | 1451 | |
| * | Treasurer Skelton | 1502 | |
| 9 | Lee L.d Wells | 1460 | |

## Gravestones of

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 19 | B.P. Blwet | 1122 |
| 20 | B.P. Alexander | 1147 |
| 21 | B.P. Robt. de Chesneto | 1167 |
| 22 | B.P. Walt.r de Constans | 1209 |
| 23 | B.P. Hugh Walleys | 1234 |
| 24 | B.P. Grosthead | 1253 |
| 25 | B.P. Gravesend | 1273 |
| 26 | B.P. Sutton | 1209 |
| 27 | B.P. Lexinton | 1420 |
| 28 | B.P. Chedworth | 1471 |
| 29 | B.P. Dalderby | 1319 |
| 30 | B.P. Alnwick | 1449 |
| 31 | B.P. Gincwell | 1362 |
| 32 | B.P. Atwater | 1520 |
| 33 | B.P. Smith Founder of Brasenose College | 1513 |
| 34 | Dean Lexinton | 1272 |
| 35 | Prebendary Welsit | 1685 |

## Gravestones of

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 36 | Dean Shepie | 1412 |
| 37 | Dean Brevint | 1695 |
| 38 | Dean Campion | 1701 |
| 39 | Judge Monson | 1587 |
| 40 | Comissary Ottwell Hill | 1616 |
| 41 | Rich. Bevercotes Esq.r | 1546 |
| 42 | Canon Briton | 1465 |
| 43 | Robt. Constable Esq.r | 1637 |
| 44 | Tho. de Saperton | 1341 |
| 45 | Henry Archdeacon of Huntingdon Circa | 1150 |
| 46 | Archdeacon Massingberd | 1553 |
| 47 | Tho. Fitzwilliams of Mapletoft Esq.r | 1479 |
| 48 | Henry Corbet. LL.D. | 1600 |
| 49 | M.rs Curwen | 1609 |
| 50 | Prebendary Huddleston. | 1613 |
| 51 | M.rs Bullingham | 1604 |
| 52 | Subdean Robert Wimbush | 1478 |
| 53 | Prebendary Scroop | 1380 |
| 54 | Canon Say | 1493 |
| 55 | S.r John Multon | |

A The great West or Front door of 3 side doors under the two West Steeples.
B The Morning Prayer Chapell.
C The Font.
D The B.ps Consistory Court
E The Galilee Court.
F The Dean & Chapters Consistory Court.
G Cloysters & Chapells about the Church.
H The Lower or great Cross Isle.
I The Lanch under the Rood Tower whose Height is 225 foot & to the Top of the Tower 288
K The Choir which has 62 Stalls.
L The upper lesser Cross Isle.
M The B.ps Throne.
N The High Altar.
O The Chapter House
P The Cloysters over the North part of which is the Library.
Q St Marys Chapell.
R The Common Room.
S The Lady Chapell at ye Eastend

15 Scale of Feet

Rev.admodum in Christo Pater Rich. Reynolds
Episcopus Hujus Eccl. Cath. Lincoln.
*hanc Tabellam in are Incidi Curavit.*

*Reverendissimus in Christo Pater*
Gulielmus Wake *Archiepiscopus* Cantuar.
*(Primo Hujus Ecclesiæ Episcopus)*
*Tabellam hanc in ære incidendam curavit.*

*The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of S.t Mary in Lincoln..*

*Iohn. Harris. Sculp.*

# DIOCESE

OF

# LINCOLN.

HAVING already treated of the five Cathedrals which compriſe the Province of *York*, and alſo deſcribed five other Cathedrals and Dioceſes in *Canterbury* Province, in a Survey of them, publiſhed *Anno* 1727. in two Volumes in Quarto; as well as ſet forth in ſeparate Volumes, Surveys of the four *Welſh* Cathedrals; I here proceed to give ſome Account of the Church and Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, and of the three other Dioceſes taken out of it: And this I ſhall endeavour to do in the ſame Method as my laſt. And foraſmuch as that Work has been approved by ſeveral learned Gentlemen, I ſhall avoid repeating general Accounts of Things deſcribed therein, and confine myſelf to a ſhort Narration of the ſubject Matters my Deſign leads me to ſpeak of: And ſo I come in the firſt

Place to inform my Reader: That this Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, with which I begin,

CONTAINS all *Lincolnſhire*, *Leiceſterſhire*, *Huntingdonſhire*, *Bedfordſhire*, and *Buckinghamſhire*, except the Pariſhes of *Monks Risborough* and *Halton*, which are Peculiars of *Canterbury*; and *Abbots Aſton*, and WINSLOW, with its Members, *Grandborough* and *Little Harwood*, heretofore Chapelries to *Winſlow*, (which with fifteen other Pariſhes that are in *Hartfordſhire*, and were taken hence, being made of exempt Juriſdiction, and appropriated to the Abby of St. *Albans*, became on the Diſſolution of that Monaſtery *Anno* 1541. part of *London* Dioceſe). It has alſo ſtill, the better Half of *Hartfordſhire*, and the Pariſhes of BANBURY, TAME, *Milton Croperdy*, *Horley* and *Hornton*, Co. *Oxford:* And *Langford* Co. *Berks* and *Oxford:* And *Empingham*, *Lidlington*, and *Ketton*, Co. *Rutland:* And *Kings Sutton*, *Gretton* and *Naſſington*, Co. *Northampton*; and the Chapelries of *Wigtoft* and *Hyde*, Co. *Warwick*, though the laſt Chapel, *viz. Hyde*, is deſecrated. All which ſaid Counties of *Lincoln*, *Leiceſter*, *Huntingdon*, *Bedford*, *Buckingham* and part of *Hartfordſhire*, are comprehended under the Diſtricts of theſe ſix Archdeaconries, *viz.*

I. LINCOLN, which is divided into theſe Deanaries, *viz. Lincoln*, *Aſwardburn-cum-Lafford*, *Aveland*, *Beltiſlaw*, *Bullingbrook*, *Candleſhoe*, *Calcewaith*, *Gartree*, *Grantham*, *Graffoe*, *Grimsby Hill*, *Horncaſtle*, *Longobovey*, *Loveden*, *Lowth* cum *Ludbrook*, *Neſſe*, *Stamford*, *Walſcroſt*, *Wraghoe*, *Yarburgh*, all Co. *Lincoln*.

II. STOW, which has theſe Deanaries, *Aſlacko*, *Coringham*, *Lawres* and *Manlake*, all likewiſe Co. *Lincoln*.

III. LEICESTER, which has *Leiceſter*, *Ackley*, *Framland*, *Gartree*, *Goſcot*, *Goodlaxton* and *Sparkenhoe*, all Co. *Leiceſter*.

IV. BEDFORD, which has *Bedford*, *Clopham*, *Donſtable*, *Eaton*, *Fleet*, and *Shefford*, all Co. *Bedford*.

V. HUNTINGDON, which has *Huntingdon*, St. *Ives*, *Leightonſtone*, St. *Neots* and *Yaxley*, all Co. *Huntingdon*. And *Baldock*, *Barkhamſtead*, *Hartford* and *Hitchen*, all Co. *Hartford*.

VI. BUCKINGHAM, which has *Buckingham*, *Burnham*, *Murſley*, *Newport*, *Waddeſden*, *Wendover* and *Wycombe*, all Co. *Buckingham*.

In all which, and the outlying Pariſhes Co. *Oxon*, *Northampton*, *Rutland*, &c. the Number of Pariſhes computed by our Authors in this Dioceſe (which yet continueth by far the largeſt in *England*) is 1255; of which they tell us 577 are impropriated; though in my Account including Donatives, and Chapels here are about 1517. And the Clergy's yearly Tenths in this very extenſive Juriſdiction, amount to 1751 *l.* 14 *s.* 6. *d.*

CATHE-

# Cathedral *of* LINCOLN.

HAS a *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor*, and *Subdean*, ſix *Archdeacons*, viz. of *Lincoln*, *Huntingdon*, *Leiceſter*, *Buckingham*, *Bedford* and *Stow*, fifty two *Prebendaries*, four *Prieſt-Vicars*, eight *Lay-Vicars* or *Singing-Men*, an *Organiſt*, ſeven *Poor-Clerks*, eight *Choriſters*, ſeven *Burghurſt-Chanters*, a *Maſter* and *Steward* of the *Choriſters*, two *Sacriſts*, two *Clerks of the Veſtry*, a *Subchanter*, *Subchancellor* and *Provoſt* of the *Vicars*, and *Maſter* of the *Grammar-School*, a *Porter*, *Clock-keeper*, two *Keepers* of the *Church*, four *Virgers*, and four *Bell-ringers*, in all 118.

The Number of Reſidentiaries are only four, which are all veſted in the major Dignitaries, *viz.* the *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor* and *Sub-dean* (who have all good Houſes here, and are ſtyled Maſters of the Fabrick; as had alſo the Biſhop before 1641). The ancient Number of Reſidentiaries was ſix at leaſt, all of them elective before the Reformation, ſince when the Treaſurerſhip and the Prebends of *Buckingham*, *Banbury*, *Croperdy*, *Leighton-Manour*, and *Tame*, became diſſolved, as were alſo the Archdeaconries of *Oxford* and *Northampton*, tranſplanted hence into the two new founded Cathedrals of *Oxford* and *Peterborough*. And even ſince then, there has been on Account of their want of Endowment no leſs than three Prebends, viz. *All-Saints*, St. *Martins*, and *Thorngate*, not inſtituted to; ſo that the Number of Stalls is now leſſened to ſixty two, on the fitting up the Choir *Anno* 1660; when the Titles were altered as they now ſtand, in the following Order.

On the South-ſide facing the Altar are Stalls for the *Decanus*, *Sub-decanus*, Archid. *Leiceſter*, Archid. *Stow*, Prebend *Clifton*, Prebend *Sutton* in *Mariſco*.

On the Right-hand or South-ſide ſit Prebend *Marſton-Laurence*, Prebend *Leiceſter*, Prebend *Stoke* annexa. Cancellario, Prebend *Welton-Painſhall*, *Brampton*, *Langford*-Eccleſia *Welton-Brinkhall*, *Bedford Minor*, *Ketton*, *Stow-longa*, *Carlton* cum *Thurlby*, *Sancti Martini*, *Leighton Eccleſia*, *Sutton* cum *Bucks*; *Sancti Botolphi*, *Leighton Beaudeſert*, *Leighton Manour*, *Carlton* cum *Dalby*, *Farendon*, *Aſgarby*, *Heydour* cum *Walton*, *Coringham*, *Milton Eccleſia*, *Ayleſbury*, *Cancellarius*, next above which is the *Epiſcopal Throne*.

On the North-ſide facing the Altar ſit the Precentor, Archid. *Lincoln*, Archid. *Huntingdon*, Archid. *Buckingham*, Archid. *Bedford*, Prebend *Milton Manour*.

On the Left-hand or North-ſide are Stalls for Prebend *Norton-Epiſcopi*, *Lidington*, *Centum Solidorum*, *Northkelſey*, *Bedford Major*, *Decem Librarum*, *Welton-*

*Welton-Rivall*, *Welton-Weſthall*, *Sanctæ Crucis*, *Sanctæ Mariæ Crakepole*, *South-Scarle*, *Buckden*, *Lowth*, *Caſtor*, *Empingham*, *Gretton*, *Naſſington*, *Bigleſwade*, *Dunholm*, *Lafford*, *Welton-Beckhall*, *Scamlesby*, *Langford-Manour*, *Sexaginta Solidorum* and *Stow* in *Lindſey*.

Above theſe were other Stalls to include the eight diſſolved Members, in the Place of which are now Seats for Women, oppoſite to the Biſhop's Throne; which is as I am informed enlarged, to ſhorten the Stalls on that Side. The original Number whereof was undoubtedly ſeventy, according to the ſecond Order of Diſciples, ſo that the Number of Dignities in this Church, was greater than in any other Cathedral in the Kingdom.

As to the Omiſſion of the Stalls of the undiſſolved Prebends of *All-Saints*, and *Thorngate*, and the putting up thoſe of *Buckingham*, and *Leighton-Manour* in their ſtead, this was done on Account that there was *Anno* 1660, ſome Proſpect and Hopes of recovering them back again to the Church.

In the Lord *Hatton*'s Library, is one of the moſt curious MSS. I ever ſaw; it contains Draughts of all the moſt remarkable Tombs and Graveſtones in this Cathedral: Theſe are ſo curiouſly and exactly delineated, that the Strokes or Lineaments in all the Braſs Effigies, and the Faſtenings of the Nails are repreſented, and the Epitaphs copied in the very Letter. Dr. *Stukely*, in his *Itinerarium Curioſum*, has inſerted two of them, *viz.* Bp. *Smith*'s Graveſtone (who founded *Braſenoſe* College, *Oxon)* and St. *Hugh*'s *Shrine*; and given ſome ſhort Account of the Cathedral, which he prefers to all in *England*. But the beſt Idea of it will be formed from the Ground-plat and Draughts here exhibited, which I have endeavoured to render ſomewhat more exact than thoſe in the Third Volume of the *Monaſticon*, done by the famous *Hollar*, who has obliged the World with no leſs than ſeven Cuts of it, *viz.* one of the Ichnography, two inward Proſpects, and four outward Ones, taken from the Eaſt, Weſt, North and South Views. Though beſides theſe, there is lately given by the ingenious Mr. *Buck*, a neat Draught of the Biſhop's ſtately Palace, and other eminent Buildings; together with a large Proſpect of the Cathedral and City, heretofore famous for having no leſs than fifty Churches, moſt of which were, as I am hence informed, ſtanding at the Reformation: Tho' as they are now reduced to ten, I ſhall here beg Leave to enumerate the forty ruined ones; the remaining ten being given in the Account of the Dioceſe. Theſe were

St. *John Baptiſt*, and
St. *Nicholas* in *Newport*.
St. *Clements* in the *Bail*.
*All-Saints*, and
St. *Bartholomew*'s in the *Cloſe*.
St. *Peter*'s and
St. *Leonard*'s *Eaſtgate*.
St. *Giles*'s in the Fields.
*Trinity* by *Grecian Stairs*.
St. *Peter*'s by the *Pump*.
St. *Rumbald*.

St. *Ba-*

St. *Baron.*
St. *Auguſtine.*
St. *Swithin.*
St. *Edmond.*
*Trinity*, and
St. *Gregory Clasketgate.*
St. *Andrew*'s *under the Palace.*
St. *Cuthbert* at the *Hillfoot.*
St. *Laurence* in the *Butcher Market.*
St. *Michael*'s on the *Mount.*
St. *John*'s the Poor.
St. *Peter* in the *Fiſh-Market.*
St. *Faith.*
St. *Stephen*'s.
St. *Mary Crakepoole* in *Newland.*
St. *Peter*'s *Stonebeck.*
St. *John*'s *Cornmarket Hill.*
St. *Edward*'s.
St. *Michael.*
St. *Andrew*'s in *Wigford.*
St. *Innocent*'s out of *Barrgates.*
St. *Clement*'s in *Butterwick.*
St. *Andrew*'s *Daneſgate.*
*All-Saints*, and
St. *Peter* in *Hungate.*
St. *Dennis.*
St. *Anne*'s, and
St. *George*'s in *Thorngate.*
*Holy Croſs* in *Wigford.*

But of theſe forty, five are ſtill accounted parochial, viz. St. *Swithin*'s, St. *Michael's Mount*, St. *Peter*'s *Eaſtgate*, St. *Nicholas*, and St. *John Baptiſt Newport*, which were as it is ſaid (with St. *Botolph*'s which has been lately rebuilt) all ruined ſince 1641, at which Time the Cathedral Church was ſo miſerably ravaged and deſecrated by the Abhorrers of Idols, that not one Braſs Plate or Monument eſcaped the Rage of theſe Reformers; wherefore I ſhall ſince they have thus ſuffered, attempt ſome Deſcription of them, and particularize the Draughts from the View I had of them in the aforeſaid MS. and afterwards exhibit all the Epitaphs as I took them from a MS. of Bp. *Sanderſon*'s, lent me by the preſent worthy Subdean.

## Monuments *in* Lincoln Cathedral, *of which Draughts were taken* Anno 1641.

1. A Marble Graveſtone in Memory of Judge *Monſon*; thereon his Effigies in Braſs, with an Inſcription at his Feet, and another in a Fillet round the Verge, within which are four Coats of Arms, *viz.* two at the Head, and two at the Feet.

2. A Marble Graveſtone with the Effigies of a Biſhop, habited with his Mitre and Croſier, under a Canopy of three Arches, on each Side the Effigies of the Twelve Apoſtles, at his Feet an Inſcription, and another round the Verge, with a Coat of Arms in each Corner. This in Memory of Bp. *Smith*, Founder of *Braſenoſe College, Oxon.*

3. A like

3. A like Grave-ſtone for Biſhop *Alnwick*, though inſtead of the Apoſtles on each Side only the Arms of the Sees of *Norwich* and *Lincoln*, with four other Shields in each Corner.

4. A like Grave-ſtone of Biſhop *Gynewell*; his Effigies under a Canopy, part of the Effigies torn off, no Arms on it, and the Inſcription not at the Feet but only round the Verge.

5. A Grave-ſtone of Biſhop *Atwater* like Biſhop *Smith*'s, with the Twelve Apoſtles, and two Coats of Arms at his Head, *viz.* his own, impaling the See of *Lincoln*.

6. A Marble Grave-ſtone of a Man and Woman, *viz.* of *Henry Sapcote* Mayor of *Lincoln*, and his Wife, an Inſcription at their Feet, and a Scrole over their Heads, though no Arms on it.

7. A Marble Grave-ſtone of Sir *John Multon*, with his Effigies in Armour under a Canopy, at his Feet a Lyon and a ſhort Inſcription, over his Head were two Coats of Arms, but they are torn off.

8. A Marble Grave-ſtone with the Effigies of a Prieſt, an Inſcription at his Feet, and another round the Verge; on each Side two Coats of Arms, but one of them torn off, and two more over his Head. This for Sir *Philip Tilney* Canon of this Church.

9. A Marble Grave-ſtone, with the Effigies of a Man in Armour under a Canopy, round the Verge an Inſcription. This of *Tho. Saperton*.

10. A Marble Grave-ſtone, with the Effigies of a Biſhop, at his Feet an Inſcription, and about it four Coats of Arms, but two torn off; about the Effigies ſeveral Scroles. This was for Biſhop *Chedworth*.

11. A raiſed Altar-Tomb, with the Effigies of a Biſhop under a fine Canopy curiouſly wrought, underneath a Skeleton, the Bottom is arched over with three Arches. This for Biſhop *Fleming*.

12. An Altar-Tomb under an Arch; the Tomb divided into ſix Niches, with Angels ſupporting a Coat of Arms; on the Tomb the Effigies of a Man in full Proportion, his Head reſting on an Helmet, with two Angels ſupporting an Eſcotchen, being a Lyon. This for *Bartholomew* Lord *Burghwerſh*.

13. Near it the Tomb of a Biſhop, his Effigies lying on a raiſed Monument, habited in his Mitre and *Pontificalibus*; four Coats of Arms, two of them his Paternal Coat, being a Lyon. This for Biſhop *Burghwerſh*.

14. An Altar-Tomb of his Brother Sir *Robert Burghwerſh*, with his Effigies in Armour lying on it, four Coats of Arms on the Side.

15. An Altar-Tomb of *Eleanor* Queen to King *Edward* I. Her Effigies in Braſs, exactly like that on her Monument in *Weſtminſter-Abby*. See the Draught of it in *Sandford*, and the Inſcription in the ſame Author. In this Manuſcript are, after theſe Tombs, Draughts of ſixteen larger and ſixteen leſſer

leſſer Coats of Arms in the great Eaſt Window above this Tomb, and two other Coats in another Window near it.

16. An Altar-Tomb with an Effigies of a Canon in his Habit, with three Coats of Arms. This ſaid to be of Canon *Wymbyſs*, or as others ſay, of one *Darcy* or *Wymbyſh*, an Abbot of *Bardney*.

17. An Altar-Tomb with a Man in Armour, lying on it with Arms on his Surcoat. This of *Nicholas* Lord *Cantelupe*.

18. Near it a Marble Grave-ſtone with the Effigies of a Woman in Braſs, with an Inſcription round the Verge and Arms; this is of his Wife the Lady *Joane Cantelupe*.

19. A raiſed Monument being Biſhop *Dalderby*'s Shrine, as it is here noted.

20. A large raiſed Tomb of a Lady kneeling at a Deſk, between two black Marble Pillars of the *Corinthian* Order; over her Head a Coat of Arms. This for the Lady *Wray*.

21. Another Altar Tomb, at Top the Effigies of a Man in Braſs, round the Effigies an Inſcription and Coats of Arms at Top and on the Side. This of *Will. Dalyſon*, a Judge.

22. A raiſed high Tomb of black Marble and Free-ſtone, having in it ſeveral Diviſions and Embelliſhments with Arms at Top. This for Mrs. *Bullingham*.

23. A raiſed high Free-ſtone Tomb with Arms at Top: In the Middle the Effigies of a Man and Woman in Braſs, and their Children. This for *Thomas Randes*, Eſq; and his Wife.

24. A large Grave-ſtone of Marble, with the Effigies of a Man and Woman under Canopies, at their Feet an Inſcription in Braſs, with their Children kneeling underneath, *viz.* four under the Man, and as many under the Woman. This for *Tho. Fitzwilliams*, Eſq;

25. A Marble Grave-ſtone with the Effigies of a Man and Woman under a Canopy, and an Inſcription at their Feet. This of *John Babthorpe*, Eſq; and his Wife.

26. An Altar-Tomb of Biſhop *Ruſſell*, under a fine carved Arch, with two Doors at each End, leading into a Chapel; his Effigies on the Tomb is curiouſly engraven in Braſs; an Inſcription on a Plate affixt to the Wall.

27. A like Altar-Tomb and Monument with another Chapel, in Imitation of this, for Biſhop *Longland*, though only one Door leading into it.

28. A raiſed Altar-Tomb for Biſhop *Groſthead*, within three Niches on the Side, but no Effigies or Arms on it, but there ſeems to have been ſome Braſs inlaid on it.

29. A

29. A plain Marble Grave-ſtone for Biſhop *Repingdon*, without any Effigies, and only four Lines or Verſes on a Plate of Braſs in the Middle.

30. A Marble Grave-ſtone without Arms, with the Effigies of a Biſhop in his Habit; the Inſcription torn off, but it was for Biſhop *Lexinton*.

31. Near it a plain Marble Grave-ſtone for Biſhop *Graveſend*, no Arms or Effigies, and only a Braſs Inſcription in the Middle.

32. A Marble Grave-ſtone with the Effigies of a Woman in Braſs, and two Coats of Arms over her Head. This for *Margaret Hales*.

33. A like Marble Grave-ſtone with an Inſcription in the Middle, on a Plate of Braſs and Arms at Top. This for Archdeacon *Maſſingberd* of *Stow*.

34, 35. On the South-ſide the Choir, two Altar-Tombs, conjoyned with four Coats of Arms on Braſs Plates on the Sides, on the Top the Effigies of two Ladies under handſome Canopies with Inſcriptions round the Verge. Theſe for *Catherine Swinford* Ducheſs of *Lancaſter*, and her Daughter the Counteſs of *Weſtmorland*.

36. On the other Side, a plain Altar-Tomb with three Diviſions without any Effigies, Arms or Inſcription. This ſaid to be for the Founder Biſhop *Remigius*.

37. A like Tomb below it in Memory of his Succeſſor Biſhop *Bloet*.

38. A beautiful Shrine of Biſhop St. *Hugh* of great height in pyramidical Faſhion.

39. An Altar Tomb without any Inſcription or Effigies, tho' on the Ground cloſe to it is a Grave-ſtone of Canon *Will. Tailboys*, to whom or his Father it no doubt belong'd.

40. An Altar-Tomb for Dean *Mackworth*; on it was his Effigies in Braſs, and in the Window above it his Arms as well as on the Tomb.

41. A Copartment of Free-ſtone, at top a Buſto of black Marble. This for Dean *Cole*.

42. An handſome Copartment fix'd to the Wall, embelliſh'd with black marble Pillars, and an Inſcription for Chancellor *Otwell Hill*.

43. A ſmall Copartment with Arms at top for *Robert Conſtable*, Eſq;

44. A Copartment with an Effigies and Inſcription for Dean *Parker*.

Which forty four Monuments I have here placed in the Order as they ſtand in the ſaid Manuſcript, which contains the ſame Inſcriptions as in Biſhop *Sanderſon*'s Manuſcript, and bears the ſame Date, *viz. Sept.* 10, 1641. So that I preſume Biſhop *Sanderſon* attended Sir *William Dugdale*, and they aſſiſted each other in copying the Epitaphs.

Of theſe forty four Draughts of Tombs, theſe eighteen are of Graveſtones, *viz.* Judge *Monſon*, Biſhop *Smith*, Biſhop *Alnwick*, Biſhop *Gynewell*, Biſhop *Atwater*, *Henry Sapcote* Mayor, Sir *John Multon*, Sir *Philip Tilney*,

*ney*, *Thomas Saperton*, Bp. *Chedworth*, Lady *Joane Cantelupe*, *Tho. Fitz Williams*, *John Bapthorpe*, Bp. *Repingdon*, Bp. *Gravesend*, *Margaret Fynes*, Archdeacon *Massingberd*, all which have been robbed of their Brasses; as have been also these raised Tombs, which had likewise Brasses, Judge *Dalison*, *Tho. Randes*, *Kath.* Duchess of *Lancaster*, and the Countess of *Westmoreland*, Dean *Mackworth* and Dean *Parker:* The other Tombs that had no Inscriptions, have likewise been all of them mangled. But I come to give a Copy of the Inscriptions, transcribed from the aforesaid Manuscript of Bishop *Sanderson's*, dated *September* 10, 1641, at which time all the following Epitaphs were then remaining in the said Cathedral Church of *Lincoln.*

In the middle Isle near the great Doors, not far from the West End, this on a Brass Plate on a Grave-stone.

*Quem tegat hoc marmor si forte requiris (Amice)*
Lunam *cum* Phœbo *jungito, Nomen habes.*
*Luce Patrum clarus, proprio sed lumine major,*
*De gemina meritò nomina luce capit.*
*Largus, doctus, amans, aluit, coluit, recreavit*
*Musas, jus, vinctos, sumptibus, arte, domo.*
*Tempora læta Deus post tempora nubila misit:*
*Læta dedit sanctè, nubila ferre piè.*
*Et tulit & vicit, super & sua lumina vectus*
*Fulget apud superos stella beata face.*

Circumscriptio ejusdem Tumuli.

*Hic jacet* Robertus Monson *nuper unus Justic. de Communi Banco, qui duxit in uxorem* Elizabetham *filiam & hæredem* Johannis Dyon *Armigeri & obiit Die* 23. *Septembris A. D.* 1583. *Sine exitu de corpore suo, prædicta* Elizabetha *superstite quæ hoc suis sumptibus fieri fecit.*

Adjoyning to the former Monument is this of Bishop *Smith*, which see among the Bishops.

*Sub marmore &c.*

Near the last Grave-stone, *viz.* Bishop *Smith's*, this;

Hic jacet egregius Vir Henricus Sapcote generosus & Jana Uxor ejus, Qui quidem Henricus Sapcote olim hujus antique Civ. Lincoln bis Major fuit ac venerabilium virorum Dominorum Decani & Capi-

tuli iſtius inſignis Eccleſie Clericus generalis necnon Conſiſtorie Epiſcopalis Lincoln' Regiſtrarius principalis, ac etiam in Archidiaconatibus, Lincoln & Stow, generalis qui quidem Henricus Sapcote; obiit 28 die menſis Junii A. D. 1553. Et dicta Jana Sapcote obiit 24 die Maii A. D. 1546. Quorum Animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

At the Foot of Biſhop *Smith*, is Biſhop *Alnwick*'s Inſcription, beginning thus, *Mortis vi rapidè*. See among the Biſhops.

At the Foot of the laſt Monument lyeth Biſhop *Atwater*, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone; *Hujus percelebris*. See among the Biſhops.

On the South-ſide the laſt, lyeth the Grave-ſtone of *Philip Tilney* with this Inſcription; *Hic jacet* Philippus, *&c.* See among the Prebendaries of St. *Botolph*'s.

At the Feet of Biſhop *Atwater* lyeth a Marble with this Inſcription.

Hic jacet Richardus Bevercotes generoſus quondam iſtius Eccleſie generalis Receptor qui obiit quinto die Menſis Junii A. D. 1546. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Here is no Portraiture, but his Arms are cut upon it, being a Croſs Flore; over all a Label of three Points.

The Circumſcription of Biſhop *Gynewell*'s Monument was alſo in the middle of this Iſle towards the North-ſide; which ſee among the Biſhops.

*Hic jacet &c.*

About the midſt of the great middle Iſle, a Marble with this Inſcription towards the Head.

Hic jacet Henricus Fodyrby Armiger qui obiit 6. die Februarii A. D. 1470. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Under the ſame the Arms, two Chevrons.

Near to the laſt, about a Yard more North, lyeth a fair Marble with a Portraiture in Braſs, with this Inſcription at his Feet, *Hic jacet Magiſter* Leonard Saye. See among the Prebends of *Carlton Kyme*.

Upon a Marble in the ſame middle Iſle, the Portraiture of a Man in Armour and his Wife; at their Feet this Inſcription.

*Hic jacet* Edmundus Yerburgh *Armig. qui duxit in Uxorem* Margaretam *filiam* Vincentii Grantham *Armigeri & habuerunt inter eos exitus* Carolum, Franciſcum & Fidem; *qui obiit viceſimo die* Febr. A. D. *Milleſimo quingenteſimo nonageſimo.*

*Mors mea vita.*

At

At the upper End at the Weſt Corner, an Eſcutcheon with his Arms, *viz.* a Cheveron between three Chaplets quartering five more Coats, and impaling his Wife's Arms, a Griffin Segreant.

In the middle of the great Iſle, but near to the Choir, the Portraiture of a Man arm'd, with this Inſcription at his Feet:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes de Multon Miles cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

About four feet Southward from the laſt lieth a Free-ſtone, with a Portraiture in Braſs, with this Inſcription at his Feet:

*Hic jacet* Johannes Sherrard *filius quintus* Rolandi Sherrard *de* Lopenthorp *Armig. qui Obiit* 19 *Die Aprilis Anno Salutis Noſtræ* 1601. *Ætatis ſuæ* 47.

Betwixt two Marble Pillars neareſt the Choir, on the South Side the great middle Iſle, upon a fair Altar Monument of grey Marble, with the Portraiture in Braſs, this Inſcription for Dr. *John Mackworth*, which ſee among the Deans.

The Circumſcription of Braſs upon a fair Monument of *Geffry Scroope*, lying under the Lantern in the middle Iſle near to the Choir Door;

G. Scroope Legiſta &c. See Preb. of *Heydour.*

On the other Side under the Lantern towards the North, at the like Diſtance from the Choir Door, the Portraiture of a Man arm'd, and this Circumſcription in *French:*

Thomas de Saperton gyſt ycy Dieu luy graunte la mercy Jadis ſervant Eſquier a Sire John de Welburne Treſowrer que det Munde fifthte ſon departer del moys de June Jour primer L'an de Chriſt ſi vous pleſt Mil 370 & ſect ditez preſeynte charite Patre noſtr' ave.

In a Chapel on the Eaſt part the Weſt Croſs, and adjoining to the South Wall, is a fair Monument, but in Form of an Altar of Free-ſtone, and covered with Marble; thereon this Inſcription:

*Hic jacet magiſter* Will. Tailboys *&c.* See P. of *Naſſington.*

In the Dean's Iſle a Marble with a Portraiture in Braſs, and this Inſcription:

J. Shepey Canus &c. See among the Deans.

Near it, upon a Tablet in Braſs fixed in the Wall, on the Back-ſide the Choir, toward the North Iſle, called the Dean's Iſle, this Inſcription:

*Memoriam*
Rogeri Parker. See among the Deans.

The Inſcription on the Monument of *Lucy Wray*, in the North Croſs towards the Chapter Houſe:

VNICA LIBERTAS SVPERIS.

Gulielmi Wraij, *præclari militis uxor,*
*Fæminei ſexus ſplendor, virtutis imago*
*Illuſtris jacet hìc, quæ nam ſua Lucia Divæ*
*Lucia quæ luxit terris, nunc lucet Olympo,*
*Libera mente canens divinos cœlitus hymnos,*
*Quos modo dum vixit, tanquam captiva ſonabat,*
*Ac velut ad patriam exilio revocata triumphat.*

On the ſide of the Tablet before which ſhe kneeleth.

*Here lyeth Dame* Lucy Wray, *Daughter of Sir* Edward Mountague, *in the County of* Northampton *Knight, late Wife of Sir* William Wray *in the County of* Lincoln *Knight, to whom ſhe bore fifteen Children,* viz. *ten Sons and five Daughters; and dyed at* Lincoln *the firſt of* March 1599.

*Ad Lectorem mæſtum.*

A Globe with a naked Man on it.

FRAGILIS CARO CARCER.

Upon the Freeſe under the Cuſhion whereon ſhe kneels

*Tu miſer hanc defles miſero religatus in orbe:*
*Unica libertas ſuperis, fragilis caro carcer.*

The Inſcription in Braſs, at the Foot of the Portraiture of Biſhop *Chedworth*, lying in the North Iſle towards the Eaſt End; which ſee among the Biſhops. *Mors fera Pontificem*, &c.

At the very Corner of the ſame Iſle towards the North, near to the Monument of Biſhop *Flemming*, a Marble with this Inſcription about the midſt thereof for one *John Ellis*, that was his Servant.

Elys John Tumulo famulus Fleming jacet iſto
Qui fuit Eccleſie Lincoln Preſul Pater atque.
Hos lector puris precibus meditare, futuris
Compatiens miſeris, miſero pro me precor ora.

In a Chapel on the North ſide of Biſhop *Burghwaſh*'s Monument, a flat Marble with a Portraiture in Braſs; the Circumſcription is torn out but under his Feet theſe Verſes.

Hic thalamo stricto Philippus, orbe relicto,
Dormit cum Verme, qui corpus reddit inerme.

The Inscription upon the Monument of Judge *Dalyson*, in the midst of the Chanters Alley above the Choir.

Wilhelmus Dalyson, hic humatus, cujus anime propitietur Deus, fuit secundus filius Wilhelmi Dalyson de Lawghton Armigeri defuncti & habuit in uxorem Elizabetham, unicam filiam Roberti Dighton de parva Sturton Armigeri defuncti, ac inter eos habuerunt exitum, viz. Wilhelmum, Robertum, Rogerum & Thomam filios masculos ac Elizabetham, Jocosam, Barbaram, Mariam & Janam, filias, quorum gressus dirigat Deus. A. D. 1558.

The Circumscription upon the Verge.

Hic jacet Wilhelmus Dalyson, unus Justiciariorum, de Banco Regis tempore Regine Mariæ, qui Wilhelmus obiit decimo octavo Die Januarii A. D. 1558, cujus anime propitietur Deus.

Upon a flat Marble lying about three Foot South from the former this following Inscription, which see among the Precentors.

*Hic jacet* Rogerus Dalyson, *&c.*

Upon the Pillar North from Judge *Dalyson*'s Tomb, this Incription upon a Plate of Brass.

*Here lyeth the Body of that worthy Gentlewoman Mrs.* Anne Armyne *Widow, Sister and Heir to* Robert Dymock *of* Friskeny, *Esq; who was first married to* Charles Bolles *of* Hangoe, Esq; *and after to* Bartholomew Armyne *of* Osgodby, *Esq; and died the* 18. *Day of* Aug. 1616. *without Issue; leaving Heir behind her* Thomas Cracroft *of* Fullatby, *Esq; Son of* Prothasey, *Daughter of* Thomas Quadring *of* Erby, *Esq; and* Margaret *his Wife, which* Margaret *was Sister to* William Dymock *of* Friskeny, *Esq; who was Father of the said* Anne Dymocke.

Upon the same Pillar this Inscription on a brass Plate.

Thomas Dymocke *of* Friskeney, *Esq; died the first Day of* Feb. 37. Henrici & A. D. 1545.

William Dymocke *of* Friskeney, *Esq; Son to* Thomas Dymocke, *died the* 16. *Day of* April 1549. *and had Issue by* Elizabeth, *one of the Daughters of Sir* John Harrington *of* Exton *Knight*, Robert *his only Son and Heir, and* Anne *his Daughter; the said* Robert *died* September 13, 1593. *without Issue, whereby the said* Anne *now Widow of* Charles Bolles *of* Hangoe, *Esq; is his Heir.*

Upon

Upon a Free-ſtone near the ſame Pillar, this Inſcription in Braſs with this Eſcutcheon, bearing theſe Arms: A Lion paſſant crowned. Varie a feſſe frette. A Saltire *inter* four Croſs Croſlets. A Chevron *inter* three Staggs Heads eraſed.

*Here lyeth the Body of that worthy Gentlewoman Mrs.* Anne Armyne, *who died the* 18*th of* Auguſt, 1616.

Next to the ſame a large Marble, on the midſt thereof a Plate of Braſs with this Inſcription.

Robertus *jacet hic* Halton *quondam Nomodulus,*
*Qui celebris legum lauſque decuſque fuit.*
*Hunc, ter vicenos, mors ut, compleverat annos,*
*Abſtulit Auguſti tres ſuper ante Die,* 1582.

Towards the Head theſe two Coats; a Lyon rampant, impaling a Feſs between three Helmets.

Near unto Judge *Dalyſon*'s Tomb but more Eaſt by South, a Free-ſtone with a Portraiture in Braſs with this Inſcription.

In a Scroule over her Head.

*Non refert quanta ſit vitæ diuturnitas, ſed qualis ſit adminiſtratio.*

And this at her Feet.

Matildæ Huſſey Caroli Huſſey *Equitis Aurati &* Margaretæ *ejus Conſortis unius è* Samuel Bevercotes *Armigeri defuncti cohæredibus filiæ natu maximæ ſeptimo Die* Martii, A. D. 1635. *& Ætatis ſuæ* 21. *vitâ functæ hoc Monumentum qualecunque Pater amantiſſimus mœrens poſuit.*

*Hic generoſa latent formoſæ virginis oſſa*
Matildæ, *merito nomine reque piæ.*
*Quæque ex illuſtri* Huſſeorum *ſtemmate nata*
*Nataram* Caroli *maxima jure fuit.*
*Quod genus & forma inſignis,* Matilda, *nequirent*
*Nec medici, Pietas ne moriare dedit.*
*Hinc tibi perpetuo in terris fama ampla manebit:*
*Hinc ſimul in cœlis vita perennis erit.*

Rod. Hol.

The Circumſcription about the Monument of Queen *Elenor* in our Lady Chapel, beginning on the South Side.

Hic ſunt ſepulta viſcera Alionoræ quondam Regine Anglie Conſortis primi Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen. Pater noſter.

*Sandford* in his Genealogical Hiſtory, tells us, *p.* 130, that King *Edw.* I. erected a Cenotaph for her in *Lincoln* Cathedral, whereon was her Figure of gilt Copper, like that in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*. Which ſee the Draught of in his and other Hiſtories.

The Inſcription upon the Monument of Dr. *Cole*, Dean of *Lincoln*, ſtanding under the Eaſt Window in our Lady Chapel. See among the Deans.

Reader behold, *&c.*

The Inſcription of a Monument for *Mary*, Daughter to *George Fitz-Williams* Eſquire, on the utmoſt Pillar Eaſtward from the Quire on the South Side.

*Here lyeth* Mary *Daughter to* George Fitz-Williams, *of* Mablethorpe, *Eſq*; *who was firſt married to* Richard Hiltoft, *Eſquire*; *after to* Antony Nevil, *Gent. and laſt to* Francis Bullingham, *Eſquire*, *who did commend her Soul to God, and her Body to the Grave, the* 27th *of* Nov. Anno 1607.

Near the ſame Pillar lieth a fair Marble of Chancellor *Bradbridge*, with a Portraiture in Braſs thereon, with this Inſcription at his Feet;

*Terra ciniſque tegor*, &c. See among the Chancellors.

Upon the next Pillar this Inſcription for the Daughter of Sir *Nicholas Curwen.*

*Here lyeth* Anne Curwen *Daughter of Sir* Nicholas Curwen *of* Workington, *within the County of* Cumberland *Knight*, *who died the* 13 *Day of* April, A.D. 1609, Ætat. 21.

Upon a Marble lying near the ſame Pillar, the Portraiture in Braſs of a Man arm'd, and his Wife with ten Children: At their Feet this Inſcription.

On the Scroules over their Heads.

*Fiat Miſericordia tua Domine ſuper nos,*
*Quemadmodum ſperavimus in te.*

Hic jacent Thomas Fitzwilliams de Mablethorp Armiger qui ob. 9. April A.D. 1479. & Marga. uxor ejus que obiit 20 die Junii A.D. 1463. quorum animabus propitietur Deus.

On the Scroules over the Children.

*Salvos fac ſervos tuos*
*Et Ancillas tuas Deus meus ſperantes in te.*

Upon a Marble Stone from the ſame Pillar in the midſt of the South Iſle, the Portraiture of a Man arm'd in Braſs in a ſmall Proportion about fifteen

fifteen Inches long, his Wife on his left Hand, at his Feet this Inſcription.

Orate pro animabus Johannis Bapthorp & Johannis Fitzwilliams necnon Domine Johannæ quondam uxoris ipſorum Johannis & Johannis quæ quidem Johanna obiit 26. die Jun. A. D. 1467. quorum animabus propitietur Deus.

At the Head of the Stone theſe three Eſcutcheons. A Feſſe between three Creſcents. A Chevron between three Eſcallops. A Bend Lozenge.

Near the great South Door, but ſomewhat more Eaſt, is a fair Monument of Marble rais'd like an Altar, ſtanding in an Arch for Biſhop *Ruſſel*, which hath had his Portraiture in Braſs upon the ſame, but now torn off.

Upon a Plate of Braſs fix'd in the Wall at his Feet, theſe Verſes graven.

*Quis ſum, &c.* which ſee among the Biſhops.

Near the ſame South Door, but ſomewhat Weſtward is a fair Monument built in the form of an Altar, and in an Arch of the Wall, like the former, for Biſhop *Longland.*

There is a beautiful Chapel on the South-ſide thereof, built out for ſome Chantry, whereof in the Windows, in ſeveral Places this Coat, and likewiſe cut in the Stone-work, on divers parts of the ſaid Chapel; A Chevron charged with a Cock *inter* three Roundletts, in Chief a Roſe between two Lyons Faces, being Biſhop *Longland*'s Arms.

Near unto the Monument of Biſhop *Groſthead* in the upper South croſs Iſle, lyeth a Marble with this Inſcription, which ſee among the Biſhops, in the Account of Biſhop *Repingdon.*

*Marmoris in &c.*

In the ſame South Croſs on the North Side the Monument of Biſhop *Groſthead*, lyeth a very large Marble, whereon hath been the Portraiture of a Biſhop, *viz.* Biſhop *Graveſend* mitred in Braſs, at the Head whereof is engraven in large Characters, this Inſcription. See among the Biſhops.

*Ego* Richardus *&c.*

Upon a Marble on the Back-ſide the Choir in the South Iſle the Portraiture of a Woman, with this Inſcription at her Feet.

Hic jacet Margaretta Fines, Vidua, que obiit 26. die Octob. A. D. 1486. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In

In the midſt of the Alley in the ſame Iſle lyeth a very large Marble, whereupon a Plate of Braſs with this Inſcription of Archdeacon *Maſſingberd* of *Stow:* which ſee among the Archdeacons of Stow.

*Here lyeth Maſter* &c.

On the North-Eaſt-ſide of the Pillar, whereon the Monument of Mrs. *Anne Curwen* is placed, is fixed a Plate of Braſs with the Portraiture of a Man and Woman, with four Sons and four Daughters kneeling, with this Inſcription under them:

Thomas Randes, *Armiger*, *&c.* which ſee among the Prebendaries of *Langford Eccleſia.*

On the North-ſide the Chanters Alley, oppoſite to Biſhop *Rupel*'s Monument, in an Arch in the Wall, the Effigies of Biſhop *Flemming*; and adjoyning to it is a beautiful Chapel, wherein hath been an Altar to pray for his Soul.

In the Windows of the Chapel is this Coat in divers Places, being Biſhop *Flemming*'s, Founder of *Lincoln* College, who uſed the ſame Arms, *viz. Barry* of ſix, *Argent* and *Azure*, in Chief three Lozenges *Gules.*

On the South-ſide the Quire is a fair Altar-tomb or Monument of Marble for *Catherine Swynford*, Wife to *John Gaunt* Duke of *Lancaſter*, with this Circumſcription on the Verge, beginning on the South-ſide from the Head:

*Icy giſt Dame* Katherine *Du cheſſe de* Lancaſtre, *jadis femme de la treſnoble & treſgracious Prince* John *Duc de* Lancaſtre, *Filz a tres noble Roy* Edwarde *le tierce*; *la quelle* Katherine *moruſt* 10 *jour du* May, *l'an du Grace Mill* CCCC *tiers de quelle Almes Dieu cyit mercy & pitee.* Amen.

Contiguous to the Tomb of the former is a like Altar-tomb, in Memory of her Daughter *Jone* Counteſs of *Weſtmoreland.*

About the Verge of the Monument on a Fillet of Braſs is ingraven this Circumſcription, beginning at the Feet:

Filia Lancaſter ducis inclyta, ſponſa Johanna
Weſtmorland pyimi ſubjacet hic comitis.
Deſine, ſcriba, ſuas virtutes pyomere, nulla
Vox valeat merita vir revocare ſua.
Stirpe, decoye, fide, fama, ſpe, pyece, pyole,
Actibus & vita polluit immo ſua.
Natio tota dolet pyo moyte, Deus tulit ipſam
In Vitii Feſto C. quater M. quater E.

[She died on the Feaſt of St. *Briſe*, November 13. *A. D.* 1440. 19 *Henrici* 6.]

There are Arms at the Heads of both Tombs.

The Circumſcription upon a Verge of Braſs on the flat Marble Monument in the South Chapel adjoyning to our Lady Chapel in Memory of our Lady *Cantelupe*, Wife to *Nicholas* Lord *Cantelupe*:

Nicolai
Conjux Johanna pia ſcandat celica ſcanna:
Quam lapis iſte tegit fera mors ferendo ſubegit,
Rex qui cuncta regit.

In the South-Iſle above the Quire on a Plate of Braſs:

Hic jacet Dominus Wilhelmus Turre, quondam Magiſter ſive cuſtos Coll. Domini Nich. de Cantilupo militis, qui obiit feſto Apoſtolorum Petri & Pauli 1527. cujus animæ propitietur Deus.

On a Plate of Braſs at the Foot of a Portraiture in a Marble in the Chanter's Alley: which ſee among the Precentors.

*Orate pro anima* Chriſtophori Tamworth, *&c.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs whereon has been a Portraiture: which ſee among the Archdeacons.

*Hic jacet humatum Corpus ven. viri* Edwardi Darby.

Circumſcribed on another Verge of Braſs, within which is a Portraiture in the ſaid Alley of Precentor *Fotherby:* whoſe Epitaph ſee among the Precentors.

*Hic jacet corpus &c.*

About the like in the ſaid Chanter's Alley, Precentor *Boleyn*'s Epitaph: which ſee among the Precentors.

*Hic jacet Magiſter, &c.*

On a Plate of Braſs in the ſaid Chanter's Alley:

Here lyeth the Body of Maſter William Dymock, the which departed this preſent World the 16. Day of April, in the Year of our Lord God 1513. of whoſe Soul God have mercy. Amen.

On

On a Plate of Braſs adjoyning to Judge *Monſon*'s Monument in the great middle Iſle:

Orate pro anima Mri. Thome Burgh, Artium Magiſtri nuper Canonici Eccleſie Colleg. Derbeie, ac Rectoris Eccleſiarum de Fulbeck & Market Overton, qui obiit 12°. die Menſis Martii A. D. 1527.

The Circumſcription in a Verge of Braſs upon a Marble, at the Feet of the laſt; the Portraiture is all torn off, except the Head, being Dean *Conſtable*'s Epitaph: which ſee among the Deans.

*Orate pro anima, &c.*

At the Feet of the laſt this Circumſcription on a Verge of Braſs; within which is a very fine Portraiture of an eccleſiaſtick Perſon:

*Hic jacet Dominus* Johannes Breton, *&c.* See among the Prebends of *Sutton* cum *Bucks.*

A Plate of Braſs on another Marble:

Hic jacet Nich. Provet nuper Repos Magiſtri Alex. Provet Precentoris iſtius Eccleſie Lincolnienſis, qui obiit 19. die menſis Apr. A. D. 1448. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Circumſcribed about a Marble beginning about the middle of the Head:

Hic jacet Adam de Oureſby quondam miniſter iſtius Eccleſie, cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs, within which is a fair Portraiture in Braſs: which ſee among the Precentors.

Alexander Prowett, *&c.*

Circumſcribed in Braſs about another, whoſe Portraiture is ſtill remaining:

Hic jacet Will. Marſhall olim vicarius iſtius Eccleſie qui obiit viceſimo prima die Decembris A. D. 1498. cujus anime propitietur Deus in nomine Dei. Amen.

Yet in the great middle Iſle on a Plate of Braſs this: Which ſee among the Precentors.

*Hic jacet venerabilis vir Magiſter* Edm. Hanſon.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs fixed on a Marble, within which Portraitures of a Man and his Wife:

Hic jacet Thomas de Lenton quondam Major Lincoln & uxor ejus, quorum animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

On a Plate of Braſs, an Inſcription for *William Blencove*, as I judge, Rector of *Whaddington* and Prebend of *Marſton:* which ſee among the Prebends of *Marſton.*

*Sub lapide iſto &c.*

On a Braſs Plate on a Marble this, *Exuvias* Leonis Elizii. See Preb. of St. *Botolph*'s.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs in a Marble, whereon is the Portraiture of St. *Mary Magdalen*, and this Inſcription:

Orate pro anima —— de Brawnſpath quondam Rectoris Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalenæ, qui obiit 4. Kalend. Julii A. D. 1376. cujus animæ propitietur Deus. Amen.

The like Verge and Portraiture on the next:

Hic jacet Dom. Joh. de Scarle quondam Vicarius iſtius Eccl. & Rector Eccleſiæ Sanctæ Mariæ Magdalenæ, qui obiit 3. Id. Sep. A. D. MCCC ----- Deus.

Circumſcribed about another Marble, beginning at the midſt of the Head:

Hic jacet Henricus de Filingham quondam Major Lincolniæ, qui obiit 20. die Martii A. D. 1341. cujus animæ propitietur Deus.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs in Marble:

*Hic jacet Dominus* Johannes *de* Manſor. See Prebend of *Brampton.*

On the midſt of the Stone a Croſs in Braſs, and on the Foot thereof:

*Fili Dei*
*Miſerere mei.*

On the like this Inſcription for Canon *John Selby:* See among the Preb. of S^tæ. *Crucis.*

*Hic jacet* Johannes, *&c.*

Through the midſt of the Stone, a Croſs in Braſs on the Upper-end, with our Saviour *Chriſt* thereon, towards the Bottom, one kneeling with this Inſcription in a Scroule:

*Per paſſionem, crucem & mortem tuam libera me, Domine.*

On a Verge of Braſs in a Marble, an Inſcription for Canon *John Haddon*: See Preb. of *Welton Bekhall.*

*Hic jacet* Johannes, *&c.*

Circumſcribed about a Free-ſtone, in Braſs beginning at the middle of the Head:

Hic jacet Johannes Colingridge Generoſus Principalis Virgarius & Conſtabularius iſtius Eccl. Cath. qui obiit 23. die Menſis Nov. A. D. 1540. A. Regis Hen. 8. 32, cujus anime propitietur Deus.

On another:

*Hic jacet Dominus* Johannes Warſop. See Preb. of *Lowth.*

On a Plate of Braſs this Inſcription on a Marble:

Hic jacet Tho. Boyvill quondam Civis Lincoln. & Cecilia uxor ejus qui quidem Tho. obiit 25. die Auguſti A. D. 1457. Cecilia vero 20. die Jan. A. D. 1471. quorum animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

Circumſcribed about a Marble beginning at the midſt of the Head:

Robt. de Reveſtyngworth ſadys Chanonyne de ceſte egliſe giſt ici: pries ſe Dieu de ſa alme eyt mercy.

*N. B.* I cannot find to what Stall he belong'd, but gueſs he died about 1318. *Tempore Edw.* II.

Circumſcribed about another Marble:

Hic jacet Antonius de Sarthop inhumatus.
Sit ſibi propitius Chriſtus de Virgine natus.

On a Marble:

Hic jacet Johannes de Burgo. See Subdeans.

The Circumſcription of a large Monument of Braſs, with a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Hugo de Edlyndon, Senior quondam civis & mercator Lincolnienſis, qui obiit die Sabbati in Vigilia Sti. Jacobi Apoſtoli A. D. 1333. Anima ejus per Dei miſericordiam requieſcat in pace.

In the South Iſle ſiding the Quire, on a Plate of Braſs fix'd on a Marble, this for Treaſurer *Skeyman:* which ſee in its proper Place among the Treaſurers.

*De mundi miſera &c.*

In

In the ſame Iſle on a Plate of Braſs at the Foot of a Portraiture:

Sub hoc marmore conditum eſt corpus Domini Nich. Bayt Vicarii & Vicecancellarii hujus Eccl. Capellani Cantarie Hugonis Wells Epiſcopi qui ob. 13. Maii A. D. 1427. cujus anime propitietur Deus.

Inſcribed on a Plate of Braſs:

Hic jacet miſerrimus William Laſcels. See Archdeacons of *Huntingdon.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

*Hic* ---- Johannes Lifford. See Preb. of *Caſtor.*

An Inſcription painted on a Tablet, hanging on the fartheſt Pillar, Weſtward, at the end of the Church on the South-ſide:

*Here lye the Bodies of* Lancelot Foſter *of the Bayle of* Lincoln, *Gent. and* Mary *his Wife; and* Thomas Foſter *their eldeſt Son and Heir, who were Founders of Lanthorns, with Lights to be ſet up in the Body of the Minſter, the* 16*th Day of* Nov. *and to continue till the* 20*th Day of* Jan. *every Year for ever; the ſaid* Lancelot *died the* 14*th Day of* Sept. A. D. 1620. *and the ſaid* Mary *died the* 7*th Day of* October, A. D. 1628.

On this Tablet there are painted the Pictures of them both lying along, with divers Children by them; and under theſe Verſes:

*Thus God hath bleſs'd us in this World with Olive Branches ſtore,*
*God grant that we may ſerve him well, and then we need no more.*

On the other fartheſt Pillar toward the Weſt on the North-ſide the Church, this Inſcription:

Mons *ſacer* Otwelli *ſacratus nomine Chriſti*
*Hoc in* monte *Deum nocte Dieque colens.*
*Hoc in* monte *Dei populo jus dicit & inde*
*Moribus infames ad meliora vocat.*
*Excipiunt* montes *Domini* Montem *morientem,*
Mons Lincoln *corpus, monſque* Sion *animam.*

Otwello Hill *Legum doctori* Lincoln. *Dioceſeos Cancellario* Rolandus *frater dictavit; moritur* 19. *die* Maii 1616. *ætat. ſuæ* 56. *Hoc monimentum fieri fecit* Jana Hill, *uxor ejus in piam memoriam dicti* Otwelli Hill, *mariti ſui defuncti.*

On the loweſt Pillar except one on the South-ſide the great Iſle on a ſquare Tablet, this Inſcription:

*The* 19*th of* March 1637. *of his Age* 59. *here was buried the Body of* Robert Conſtable *of* Weſtborough *in the County of* Lincoln, *ſecond Son of* Philip Conſtable *of* Quarringham *of the County of* York, *&c. A. D.* 1598. *he married* Jane *Daughter of* Thomas Dolman *of* Pocklington, *in the ſame County of* York, *Eſq*; *and had by her two Daughters both called* Eliz. *and one Son named* Philip; *all which died before him young, and left Iſſue living*, Robert Conſtable *of* How, John *and* Thomas.

Yet in the great middle Iſle circumſcribed on a Free-ſtone:

Hic jacet Dominus Jacobus Tutill. See Preb. of *Thorngate.*

In a Plate of Braſs on a Marble Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Rich. de Wynewick, &c. See Preb. of *Northkelſey.*

In a Plate of Braſs on another Marble Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Petrus Dalton, &c. See among the Treaſurers.

The Circumſcription on a Verge of Braſs on a Marble Grave-ſtone, whereon is a Portraiture of Braſs:

Hic jacet Magiſter Hugo Tapton, &c. See among the Chancellors.

The Circumſcription on a Verge of Braſs, within which is a Portraiture kneeling before, with this Scroule from his Mouth:

*Salve me, Chriſte, Creator per virtutem ſanctæ crucis. Hic jacet Magiſter* Petrus Patrick. See among the Chancellors.

This Circumſcription on another Verge of Braſs, within which is a Portraiture:

*Hic jacet Magiſter* Johannes Beverly, *&c.* See Preb. of *Caſtor.*

On a Plate of Braſs in the midſt of a Marble:

*Hic jacet Magiſter* Robertus Wymbyſh. See among the Subdeans.

On a Plate of Braſs in the midſt of a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Hugo de Southwell quondam Capellanus Magiſtri Richardi Wynewick & tempore mortis ſue Rector Eccl. de Swalow qui obiit 29. die menſis Jan. A. D. 1406. cujus anime Deus, pro ſua miſericordia, propitietur. Amen.

Yet in the middle Iſle on a Braſs Plate on a Marble:

*Hic jacet Magiſter* Tho. Duffeld. See among the Chancellors.

On

On a Marble:

Hic jacet Wilhelmus de Suwelle quondam Canonicus Lincolme, pro anima cujus Pater noſter.

*N. B.* I ſuppoſe he was Canon before 1300. and I cannot find to what Stall he belong'd.

In a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Ryſing, quondam Succentor iſtius Eccl. qui ob. 6. Oct. A. D. 1517. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen. Jeſu Mercy Lady helpe.

On a Plate of Braſs at the Feet of a Portraiture:

*Hic jacet Magiſter* Johannes Marſhall, *&c.* See Preb. of *Lowth.*

On a Verge of Braſs within his Picture kneeling to our Lady:

*Hic jacet Magiſter* Hamo Beler. See Subdeans.

Circumſcribed about another Marble, beginning at the Head:

Sire Adam Oſgodeby, jadys Clerk de la Caunterie geſt icy par Dieu; preis pur la Alme de ly.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

*Hic jacet Magiſter* Simon Alcock, *&c.* See Preb. of *Brampton.*

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble for Archdeacon *Thornton:*

*Mortis belligeræ &c.* See Archdeacons of *Bedford.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs, within which is a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Richardus Anelis, quondam Canonicus Eccl. Coll. Derbeie ac Caſtri Pontfract, qui per 21 annos laudabiliter miniſtravit in officio Clerici, Receptoris communis Camere iſtius Eccl. & qui obiit penultimo die Jan. A. D. 1477. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Tho. de Aſhton, Armiger Hen. Regis quondam Dominus de Croſton, qui ob. 17. die menſis Octobris, A. D. 1407. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In

In Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Rogerus Haukeſagh, conſanguineus Mri. Richardi Wynwick & quondam Rr. Ecc. de Seffon, qui ob. in feſto purificationis beate Mariæ Virginis A. D. 1414. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Welbourne. See Preb. of *Empingham*.

On a Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Clynt. See Precentors.

On a Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Johannes Pryn. See Subdeans.

On a Braſs on a Free-ſtone.

*Here lye the Bodies of* John Watſon, *Merchant Adventurer of* London, *and* Elizabeth *his Wife; the ſaid* John *deceas'd the* Day *of* A. D. 16--- *and* Elizabeth *his Wife died before him the* 11*th of* Auguſt, *A. D.* 1612.

*From ancient Stock ſhe did deſcend,*
*Twice married five and threeſcore Year;*
*Her Life not one could diſcommend,*
*Which eighty five in Age did weare,*
*Her laſt Mate eighty one doth beare;*
*The World, the Earth, the Heaven did thus divide*
*This godly Matron and this worthy Wyfe;*
*The World her Workes, the Earth her Corps doth hide;*
*Her Soul in Heav'n enjoys eternal Lyfe.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs within a fair Portraiture:

—— *de* Ravenſden. See Archdeacons of *Lincoln*.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs within a fair Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas de Sutton. See Chancellors.

Circumſcribed on another Verge of Braſs within a fair Portraiture:

—— *de* Rouceby. See Preb. of *Carlton Kyme*.

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs within a fair Portraiture:

Hic jacet Richardus de Beverlaco. See Preb. of *Lidington*.

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Tho. Aſton. See Archdeacons of *Stow.*

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Henricus de Brauncewell, &c. See Preb. of *Welton Bekhall.*

On the like within a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Tho. Alford. See Preb. of *Carlton Thurlby.*

On the like within a Portraiture:

*Hic jacet Magiſter* Martin Joyner, *&c.* See Chancellours.

At his Feet an Anatomy, lying along, with this from his Mouth on the like Portraiture:

Orate pro anima Roberti Maſon, &c. See the Precentors.

On the like within a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Cutler, &c. See the Treaſurers.

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble, in the great middle Iſle:

Hic humatum eſt Corpus Magiſtri Thomæ Louteburgh, &c. See Prebend. of *Thorngate.*

On a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Southam, &c. See Archdeacons of *Oxon.*

At the Feet of a Portraiture in Braſs, on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Saliſbury, &c. See Archds. of *Bedford.*

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Richardus Ingoldeſby, &c. See Preb. of *Welton. Beckhall.*

On the like:

Hic jacet D. Hugo Hanworth, &c. See Archdeacons of *Stowe.*

On the like;

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Haget, &c. See among Treaſurers.

On

On a Plate of Braſs, on a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Georgius Bell quondam Sacriſta hujus Ecc. qui ob. 11. die Menſis Sep. A. D. 1519. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

On the like:

In antro ſub marmore iſto putreſcit cadaver Magiſtri Vincentii Tothoth, in ſacris Canonibus Baccalaurii Rectoris Ecc. Parochialis de Birton, juxta Bitchfield ac Vicarii de Stalingburgh & Goxhill, qui ab hac luce migravit 1. die Menſis Martii A. D. 1529. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In the North Croſs Iſle of the Church, on Free-ſtone:

*Here lyeth the Body of* Nich. Kirke, *who died the 21ſt of* April, A. D. 1617.

In Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet D. Humfridus de Carlton quondam Sacriſta iſtius Ecc. Lincoln cujus anime propitietur, &c.

On the like:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robt. de Broughton in legibus Baccalaureus nuper Rr. de Bekeby qui ob. ſecundo Die Menſis Sep. A. D. 1412. cujus anime, &c.

In a Croſs of Braſs, on the Midſt of a Marble:

*Hic jacet D.* Robt. Trayle. See Preb. of *Buckden.*

On a Free-ſtone:

Hic jacet Rich. Clagh quondam Cirgarius iſtius Ecc. qui ob. 12. Dec. A. D. 1431. cujus anime, &c.

On a Marble:

Will. *de* Leſſingtone, *&c.* See Deans of *Lincoln.*

An Inſcription on the Wall of the Chapel next to the Deanary:

*Here lyeth the Body of* Agnes Ellys, *late Wife of* William Ellys, *Eſq; and eldeſt Daughter of Sir* Edmond Thorold, *Kt. and of Dame* Eleanor *his Wife; God bleſſed them with four Children now living,* Edmond, Martha,

tha, Mary *and* Richard: *And three departed,* Alexander, Francis *and* Elizabeth. *She died in Child-bed of* Elizabeth *the* 17*th of* October, 1612, *of her Age* 39*th, of her Marriage, the* 20*th.*

Sic illa occubuit, ſic occubiturus & ipſe,
Simul eſt occaſus & ortus,
Nocte latet, ſed manè reſurget.

*Though neither Art in Metal, nor in Stone,*
*Can her exempt from Time's Oblivion;*
*A good Report her Memory doth bliſs,*
*Whoſe Praiſe than Stone or Braſs more during is.*

Sic mea qui poſui cygnea vota cano.

WILL. ELLYS.

*Beata miſericors, quoniam ipſa miſericordiam conſecuta eſt.*

*Hìc mea, cùm moriar, caro detur vermibus eſca,*
*Me decet hac ſola ponere corpus humo;*
*Immundam tibi lego animam mitiſſime Jeſu,*
*Quam, precor, hyſſopo aſpergito munda fiat.*

*Requievit a laboribus ſuis decimo nono die Dec. A. D.* 1636. *Ætat. ſuæ* 83.

The Arms over the ſame: *Or,* on a Croſs *Sable,* five Creſcents *Argent*; impaling *Thorold,* viz. three Goats ſaliant, with two or three Quarterings of *Thorold.*

On a Free-ſtone in the ſame Chapel:

*Here lyeth the Body of Sir* William Ellis, *Kt. one of his Majeſties Counſel of his Fee in ordinary in the* North, *who took to his Wife* Agnes, *eldeſt Daughter of Sir* Edmond Thorold *of* Hough, *Co.* Lincoln; *by whom he had Iſſue, four Sons and three Daughters*; Edmond, Alexander, Francis, Richard, Martha, Mary *and* Elizabeth; *and departed this Life,* Dec. 19, A. D. 1636. Ætat. 83.

In the North Croſs of the Church, on a Marble:

Eſt hic proſtratus Dominus John Scayt tumulatus
Qui dedit Eccleſie Fabrice dona plura Marie.

Circum-

Circumſcribed on a Verge of Braſs on a Marble within, with a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Mr. Rob. Streatley, Capellanus Eccleſie de Blechley cujus anime, &c.

On a Marble circumſcribed, beginning at the Midſt of the Head:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Brown de Rothwel quondam Capellanus iſtius Eccleſie, cujus anime, &c.

On a Verge of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Paſe Sacriſta Ecc. Cath. Sancte Mariæ Lincolne Clericus Fabrice ejuſdem qui obiit 9 Menſis Maii Anno Domini 1585. cujus anime, &c.

On the like:

Lapis Johannis de Belvero, &c. See Prebend of *St. Botolph's*.

From his Picture kneeling this Scrole:

*Jeſu God in Trinity have Mercy on me.*

On a Croſs of Braſs thereon:

*Laus tibi ſit Trine, tibi gloria ſit ſine fine.*

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble in the South Iſle ſiding the Quire:

Hic jacet Johannes Tram, Sacriſta hujus Eccl. Canonicus Stratfordiæ Rector de South Hikam & Capellanus Cantariae Katherinæ Ducisſae Lancaſtre, qui obiit 6. Martis Anno Domini 1445. cujus anime, &c.

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble in the ſame Iſle:

Hic jacet Magiſter Richardus Strafforde, quondam Clericus Altaris Sancti Petri iſtius Ecc. qui obiit 2. Aug. Anno Domini 1414. cujus anime, &c.

On the like:

Hic jacet Gulielmus Snawdon Notarius Publicus quondam Clericus Capellarius actuum ſcriba & Cuſtos Regiſtri iſtius Eccl. Cath. Lincoln, qui obiit 1. Dec. Anno 1559. cujus anime, &c.

On a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

*Hic jacet Magiſter* Johannes Bele. See Preb. of *Centum Solidorum*.

On

On a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Magiſter Tho. Balding, *&c.* See Preb. of *Carlton Thulby.*

On the like:

Hic jacet Dominus Robertus Boſwell quondam Capellanus iſtius Eccl. qui obiit die Menſis Decemb. Anno Domini 1451. cujus anime, &c.

On a Verge of Braſs, within which a Portraiture:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Newton in decretis Baccalaureus quondam Canonicus Eccl. Coll. omnium Sanctorum Derbie ac cuſtos Altaris Sancti Petri, iſtius Eccl. qui obiit 8. Die Menſis Junii, Anno Domini 14... cujus anime, &c.

On another, the Portraiture gone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Dacy quondam Canonicus Eccl. [*Collegiat.* Derby, I ſuppoſe] obiit ſexto die Menſis Feb. Anno Domini 1465. cujus anime, &c.

On a Plate of Braſs:

Hic jacet Dominus Tho. Waltham Cuſtos Altaris Sancti Petri Eccl. Cath. Sanctae Mariæ Lincoln qui ob. 18. die Menſis Martii, Anno Dom. 1453. cujus anime, &c.

On the like:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Winter nuper Vicecan. iſtius Eccl. qui ob. pridie Cal. Dec. 1484. cujus anime, &c.

About a Free-ſtone:

Hic jacet Georgius Huddleſton, &c. See Prebend of *Carlton Kyme.*

About a Marble:

Hic jacet Will. Hill in LL. Bacc. quondam Cuſtos Altaris divi Pet. Eccl. Cath. Beatae Mariæ Lincoln qui obiit tertio die Menſis Jul. Anno Dom. 1556. cujus anime, &c.

In a Plate of Braſs on a Marble:

Hic jacet Johannes Pope, *&c.* See Archdeacons of *Bedford.*

On

On another Marble on a Plate of Braſs:

Sub petra quadam tua tegor hic miſer Adam.
Chriſte ſecundus Adam mihi des quod ad aethera vadam.

On other Stones theſe Inſcriptions;

Hic jacet Thomas de Lokton quondam Major Civ' Lincoln & Mercator, & Beatrix Uxor ejus quorum animabus propitietur Deus.

Hic jacet Will. Shipton quondam Vicar. iſtius Eccleſie qui obiit 16. Februari Anno Dom. 1465.

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Caſtell, qui obiit 24. Aprilis Anno Domini 1516. cujus anime propitietur Deus.

Hic jacet Alanus Ingoldemelys quondam Capellanus in iſtâ Eccleſiâ cujus anime propitietur Deus.

Georgii Southwell *Generoſi nuper de Clauſo* Lincoln, *quod claudi potuit, hic jacet. Obiit Anno* 33 *ultra* 1570. 18 *die* Decembris.

In *Dugdale*'s Baronage, *Vol.* 1. *pag.* 386. is printed this old Inſcription, which is ſaid to have been dug up in the Church-yard of the Cathedral, or as ſome will have it in the Founder Biſhop *Remigius*'s Grave. 'Tis now preſerved in a Box in the Library, and is inſcribed on a Plate of Lead.

Hic jacet Will. filius Walteri Aiencurienſis [Deincourt] conſanguinei Remigii Epiſcopi Lincoln qui hanc Eccleſiam fecit. prefatus Wilhelmus Regiâ ſtirpe progenitus dum in Curiâ Regis Will. filii magni Regis Wilhelmi qui Angliam. ✠ conquiſivit aleretur 3 Cal. Nov. obiit.

*N. B.* When I was here at *Lincoln*, *Anno* 1718, I counted about two hundred and ſeven Graveſtones that had been ſtript of their Braſs, but the better half of them is preſerved in this Account.

Theſe Epitaphs, including thoſe of the Biſhops, Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers, Subdeans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, (which ſee in the Account of them) as they remained, *Anno* 1641. were near one hundred and fifty, which are near a third Part more than were in *London*, and alſo, more than were in *York* Cathedrals, *Anno* 1641. taken notice of in *Dugdale*, who had he printed in like Manner as he has done of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, an Hiſtory of this Church, it would have furniſhed more eminent Monuments, and afforded a better Hiſtory; which I ſhould

have rejoyced to have ſeen done by a better Hand, and that it had not fallen to my Province.

As to the Builders of this moſt magnificent Fabrick, which may juſtly be reputed the largeſt in Extent of any Cathedral in *England*, and for Goodlineſs of Structure, may alſo be preferred to any of them, except *York*, which in many Reſpects it exceeds, eſpecially in the Out-ſide-work; They were, as our Authors tell us, principally *Remigius* the firſt Biſhop, who began it, and founded here a *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor*, *Treaſurer*, ſeven *Archdeacons* and twenty one *Prebends*; and his Succeſſor, Biſhop *Robert Bloet*, *Temp. Will.* II. who carried on the Building, and added twenty one more *Prebends*. But it being defaced by Fire, *Tempore Hen.* I. *Alexander* the third Biſhop (who likewiſe encreaſed the Prebends) ſo repaired and adorned it, vaulting it all over with Stone, that he made it abſolutely the fineſt Church in the whole Kingdom at that Time: Neither were ſucceeding Biſhops wanting in farther Improvements. For Biſhop *Robert de Cheſneto*, the fourth Biſhop, built a ſtately Epiſcopal Palace and founded another Prebend. And St. *Hugh* the ſixth Biſhop, *Tempore Rich.* I. notwithſtanding it was ſo elegant a Pile, enlarged it in the Eaſt Part. And Biſhop *Ginewell*, *Tempore Edward.* III. built the great Chapel of St. *Mary Magdalen*, without the North Wall; as did Biſhop *Alnwick Tempore Hen.* VI. The South Porch, as *Speed* and other Authors mention, though they omit what was done by the Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers and Canons, who contributed very largely, as did the Laiety of this large Dioceſe, inſomuch that nothing was omitted to render it ſplendid and elegant in all Reſpects. And it was ſo ſumptuouſly furniſhed in the Inſide with Jewels, Plate, Veſtments, *&c.* that as we read in the *Monaſticon* there was at the Reformation, *Tempore Henr.* VIII. taken out of it *Anno* 1540, moſt immenſe Treaſure. There being then carried off by the King's Order into his Coffers, no leſs than two thouſand ſix hundred and twenty one Ounces in Gold, and four thouſand two hundred and eighty five Ounces in Silver; beſides a great Number of Pearls and precious Stones; as Diamonds, Sapphires, Rubies, Turkys, Carbuncles; and alſo, two Shrines, one of pure Gold, called St. *Hugh*'s, and the other of pure Silver, called St. *John*'s of *Dalderby*, at which Time the Epiſcopal Mitre, as this Account deſcribes it, ſeems to have been the richeſt in the Kingdom.

But as an Inventory of theſe Things is given in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. III. p. 272, *&c.* (and alſo in *Steven*'s *Engliſh Monaſticon*;) and likewiſe an Account of what remained *Tempore Edward.* VI. p. 286, which underwent a ſecond Plunder; and likewiſe what was reſtored, *Tempore Reginæ Mariæ*, p. 293.

p. 293. and remained till the total Abolifhment of thefe Things, *Tempore Reginæ Elizabeth.* I need only thereto refer. And though the Dimenfions of this noble Church may be feen in the Draughts, yet as they have been tranfmitted me hence, I fhall, as I have done in other Cathedrals, here fpecify them.

Length of the whole Fabrick from Eaft to Weft, including the Walls, five hundred and thirty Feet, and excluding them withinfide, four hundred and ninety eight Feet.

Length of the lower great Tranfept from North to South, two hundred and twenty feven Feet, and of the upper one, one hundred and ninety two Feet.

Breadth of the Body and fide Ifles, eighty three Feet, equal to which is reputed the Heighth of the vaulting.

Heighth of the Lady or Rood Tower, two hundred and eighty eight Feet, whereof to the Top of the Lantern, one hundred and twenty four Feet, over which hang fix Bells; this Tower exceeds in Heighth the noted ones of *Canterbury* and *Glouceſter*; and when the Spire was ftanding on it, it was reported to be higher than that of *Salisbury*; which is by above thirty Yards, the higheft Spire in *England.*

Heighth of the Weft Steeples is two hundred and feventy Feet; in the Southern of which, called St. *Hugh*'s Steeple, hangs a Peel of eight Bells, and in the northern one is the famous Bell, called *Tom* of *Lincoln*, reckoned the fineft great Bell in *England.* It has on it this Infcription round the Crown:

*Spiritus Sanctus a Patre & filio procedens, ſuaviter ſonans ad ſalutem, Annº Domini* 1610. *Decembris* 3. *Regni* Jacobi Angliæ *octavo &* Scotiæ 44.

And this round the Skirts:

Laurentius Staunton *Decanus*, Rogerus Parker *Præcentor*, & *Magiſter Fabricæ* Georgius Eland, & *Magiſter Fabricæ*. Richardus Clayton *Archdiaconus* Lincoln.

The Weight of the old Bell before the preſent was caſt, was feven thouſand eight hundred and feven Pounds, at one hundred and twelve Pounds *per* Hundred. The Weight of the preſent is nine thouſand eight hundred and ninety four Pounds, at one hundred and twelve Pounds *per* Hundred; added two thouſand and eighty feven Pounds. Paid the Bell-founder 100 *l.* and for additional Metal 47 *l.* 19 *s.* 2 *d.* It was gaged by Mr. *Pontjoy*, and will hold, four hundred and twenty four Gallons of Ale Meaſure, which is computed to be feven Hogſheads, four Gallons and better, at ſixty Gallons *per* Hogſhead. The Compaſs about is feven Yards and an Half and two Inches.

The Length of the Cloyſters is about one hundred and twenty Feet by one hundred, and the Diameter of the Chapter-Houſe ſixty three Feet.

Here were founded in this Cathedral, as I had an Account of them, twenty Chantries; to which belonged ſo many *Capellani* or Chantry-Prieſts, which with the Vicars Choral, who were more numerous, filled this Church ſo well with Eccleſiaſticks, that the Service in the City Churches was eaſily attended; and that therefore they went to Ruin on Diſmiſſion of theſe Miniſters in this and other great Towns in the Kingdom, is not to be wondred at. The Founders of theſe Chantries and the Titles they bore, are as follow:

*Henry* Duke of *Lancaſter*, *Nicholas* Lord *Cantelupe*, *Bartholomew* Lord *Burghwerſh*. Biſhops, *Ginewell*, *Lexinton*, *Buckingham*, *Ruſſel*, *Smith*. Deans, *Lexinton* and *Flemming*. Canons, &c. *Henry Erdington*, *John Colinſon*, *Thomas Alford*, *William Cauſe*, *Richard Ravenſer*, *Hugh Walmiſforth*, *Richard Faldingworth*, *Richard Whitwell*, *William Welſh* and *Richard Stretton*.

Though in a curious Manuſcript in the *Cotton* Library, *Notat. Tiberius*, E. 3. containing an Account of all the Chantries in *Lincolnſhire*, I find only theſe recited there:

*Burghwerſh*'s Chantry, founded by *Bartholomew Henry* and *Robert Burghwerſh* at St. *Katherine*'s Altar, for ſix Chaplains, clear Value 57*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*

Biſhop *Buckingham*'s Chantry, founded at St. *Hugh*'s Altar, and endowed with *Lilford* Rectory, Co. *Northampton*, Value 13*l.*

*Nicholas* Lord *Cantelupe*, and *Joan* his Wife's Chantry, founded at St. *Nicholas*'s Altar for three Chaplains, valued at 20*l.*

*Richard Stretton* and *William Woolvey*'s Chantry, founded at St. *Katherine*'s Altar for one Chaplain, valued at 5*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Dean *Robert Flemming*'s Chantry for two Chaplains, in *Trinity* Chapel, valued at 14*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*

Biſhop *Ruſſel*'s Chantry for one Chaplain, in St. *Blaſe*'s Chapel, valued at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

*Simon Barton*, *William Gare* and *Will. Thornton*'s Chantry for one Chaplain, at St. *John Baptiſt*'s Altar, valued at 4*l.* 1*s.*

*William Thornaco*'s Chantry for one Chaplain, at St. *Mary*'s Altar, valued at 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

*Gilbert Humphreyville*'s Chantry for one Chaplain, clear Value 3*l.* 18*s.*

*Thomas Fitzwilliams*'s Chantry, at St. *Nicholas*'s Altar, clear Value 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

King *Edward* the Second's Chantry for one Chaplain, at St. *Mary*'s Altar, Value 2*l.*

As

As the Juriſdiction of this large Biſhoprick was ſo great, ſo were the Revenues alſo, before the Reformation, proportioned to it. For except the two Archbiſhopricks of *Canterbury* and *York*, and the Principality Ones that had Baronies belonging to them, *viz. Wincheſter*, *Durham* and *Ely*; no See in the Kingdom was ſo well endowed, inſomuch that we meet with no Biſhop tranſlated hence to any Biſhoprick except *Wincheſter*, before Queen *Elizabeth*'s Time; though ſince then, out of ſeventeen Biſhops, no leſs than ten have left this for other Sees. Nor was it leſs remarkable for its many Palaces or Places of Reſidence for the Biſhops to repair to in the Dioceſe, that they might better inſpect their Clergy and keep Hoſpitality; for they had before 1547. theſe ten furniſh'd, beſides others: Namely,

*Co.* Lincoln. *Lincoln*, *Sleford* and *Nettleham*.
*Co.* Rutland, *Lidington*.
*Co.* Hunts, *Buckden*.
*Co.* Buckingham, *Woburn* and *Fingherſt*.
*Co.* Oxon, *Banbury-Caſtle*.

Beſides *Newark* Caſtle, *Co. Nottingham*, out of the Dioceſe, and *Lincoln* Place in *London* in *Scuthampton-Buildings*, *Chancery-lane*; all which, except that of *Lincoln*, with about thirty Manors, were *Anno primo Edw.* VI. given up by Biſhop *Holbech*, the firſt married Biſhop; who to raiſe a Family, and oblige ſome Courtiers, parted with every thing by way of Exchange, for Impropriations, as may be ſeen by the Record of it, printed in *Rymer*'s *Fœdera*, to which I ſhall refer; and to the *Magna Britannia*, where is alſo Notice taken of his alienating the ancient Eſtates, of which now ſcarce four Manors remain; as may be ſeen by the Sale of the Lands in the great Rebellion, *Anno* 1647, *&c.* communicated to me by my kind Friend, *Richard Rawlinſon*, Eſq; LL.D. from his valuable Manuſcript; which I ſhall exhibit after the Abſtracts I took of the Endowment and Alienations: Which here follow.

## *Endowment of the See of* Lincoln, Anno 1534. 26 Hen. VIII.

Temporalia,

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Co. Oxon, *Dorcheſter* Manor —— —— | 106 | 0 | 0 |
| *Dorcheſter* Bailiv. and Hundred —— —— | 1 | 9 | 10 |
| *Tame* Manor, *&c.* —— —— —— | 71 | 5 | 2 |

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *North-weſton* Manor | 6 | 13 | 4 |
| *Moreton* cum *Tetſworth* Manor | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| *Banbury* Burgh. | 14 | 13 | 10 |
| *Banbury* Bailiv. and Hundred | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| *Banbury Præpoſit. Caſtri* | 52 | 14 | 8 |
| *Croperdy*, *Wardington* and *Cotes* | 75 | 16 | 4 |
| *Nethorpe* cum *Cothorpe* | 60 | 3 | 6 |
| Co. LINCOLN, *Lincoln* Civitas | 2 | 13 | 11 |
| *Bayton* | 10 | 8 | 3 |
| *Sleford* Manor | 52 | 7 | 4 |
| *Netilham* | 57 | 18 | 9 |
| *Dunham* | 12 | 17 | 8 |
| *Stowe* | 96 | 14 | 9 |
| *Norton Epiſcopi* | 20 | 13 | 6 |
| *Lowth* | 73 | 5 | 0 |
| *Monby* | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| *Holbech* | 47 | 18 | 4 |
| Co. BUCKINGHAM, *Woburn* Manor | 22 | 17 | 1 |
| *Fingherſt* Manor | 11 | 13 | 7 |
| Co. NORTHAMPTON, *Kilsbye* Manor | 50 | 11 | 5 |
| Co. LEICESTER, *Leiceſter*, *Thurmaſton* cum *Sewiſtorpe* | 6 | 4 | 9 |
| *Knighton* Manor | 20 | 8 | 1 |
| *Aſfordby* Manor | 22 | 10 | 4 |
| *Leiceſter* Bailiv. *cum Firma Manerii* | 16 | 9 | 0 |
| Co. RUTLAND, *Lidington* Manor | 64 | 3 | 0 |
| Co. HUNTINGDON, *Buckden* Manor | 65 | 6 | 9 |
| *Spaldwick* Manor | 70 | 13 | 5 |
| Co BEDFORD, *Bigleſwade* Manor | 60 | 4 | 5 |
| Co. NOTTINGHAM, *Farendon* Manor | 32 | 12 | 1 |
| *Balderton* | 17 | 16 | 4 |
| *Codington* | 6 | 2 | 11 |
| *Wilthorpe* | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| *Morland* | 23 | 10 | 2 |
| *Newark* Mills and Fiſhery | 51 | 13 | 4 |
| *Newark* Toll | 14 | 16 | 0 |
| *Newark* Burg. *cum* Bailiv. | 21 | 5 | 6 |
| *Newark* præpoſit. *Northgate* | 16 | 4 | 6 |
| *Newark* præpoſit Caſtri. | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Sum Total of the Temporalities | 1510 | 3 | 6 |

Anno

# Anno 1534. 26 Hen. VIII.

SPIRITUALIA.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Præſtationes*, &c. | 216 | 16 | 8 |
| *Penſiones* | 134 | 15 | 8 |
| *Caſualia* | 50 | 10 | 0 |
| *Perquiſit.* | 31 | 18 | 4 |
| *Procurat. viſitat.* | 151 | 8 | 5 |
| Total of the Spiritualities | 585 | 8 | 11 |
| Total of the Temporalities and Spiritualities added together | 2095 | 12 | 5 |

But *Repriſalia* 132*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* After which Deduction the clear Value or Product, amounted to 1962*l.* 17*s.* 4*s.* and ſo it was then rated for firſt Fruits, though there being by *Edw.* VI. above 1136*l. per Annum* taken away, the firſt Fruits are reduced to 828*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.* at which Rate it now pays, and is accordingly taxed for Tenths.

What it obtained in Lieu of theſe Manors and great Eſtates, was Impropriations, as appears by the Patents in *Rymer*, Vol. XV. pag. 266.

# *Alienations of the See of* LINCOLN
# Patent 1 Edw. VI. 1547. Teſte Sept. 26.

THE King in Conſideration of the Manors of *Dorcheſter*, *Croperdy*, *Southſtoke*, *Wardington*, *Cotes*, *Nethrop*, *Cothorp* and *Barton*, Co. *Oxon*; *Kilsby*, Co. *Northampton*; *Leiceſter*, *Thurmaſton*, *Sewerſthorne*, *Knighton* and *Aſfordby*, and the Bailywick of *Leiceſter*, Co. *Leiceſter*. The Manor and Park of *Lidington*, Co. *Rutland*. The Lordſhips and Manors of *Spaldwick* and *Buckden*, Co. *Huntingdon*; *Bigleſwade*, Co. *Bedford*, &c. grants to *Henry Holbech*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and his Succeſſors, the College of *Thornton*, the Rectories or Impropriations of *Morton*, *Northorpe*, *Maidenwell*, *Meſſingham*, *Horblyng*, *Hacconby*, *Cranwell*, *Cockerington*, *Barnetby*, *Alford*, *Marham*, *South Gainsborough*, *Woodhall*, *Wigtoft*, *Bardney*, *Whitton*, *Scopwick*, *Stickford*, *Orby*, *Stallingburgh*, *Hogſthorp*, Co. *Lincoln*; *Emington*, Co. *Leiceſter*; *Launceing*, Co. *Suſſex*; *Tetney*, *Bitchfield*, *Dunſtan*, *Quadring*, *Humberſton*, *Saxilby*, *Alvingham Burgh* in *Mariſco*; *Winthorp*, *Middlerayſon*, *Woodthorp*, Co. *Lincoln*; *Worksop*, Co. *Nottingham*; *Llanloony*, Co. *Carmarthen*.

Which thirty ſix Impropriations being given in Lieu of Manors and improveable Eſtates, have from one of the richeſt, ſunk this to be one of the pooreſt old Biſhopricks in the Kingdom; and its Income conſiſting in Impropriations of ſmall Livings, makes it more deplorable. The parochial Cures being very meanly provided for.

The only Manors left to it, as it ſeems to me, are *Biſhop's Norton*, *Netilham*, *Dunham* and *Buckden*; which laſt, though taken away, *Anno* 1547. with the reſt, was in Regard that the Biſhop had never a Palace left him, except that at *Lincoln*, reſtored *Anno* 1551, after four Years Alienation; though this ſcarce made amends for the Perpetuity of leaſing away the newly given Eſtate of *Thornton* College, on a Rent of 5*l. per Annum*; which was rather a more profitable Eſtate than *Buckden*; and ſo was coveted by Sir *Edward North*, and aſſigned to him by Biſhop *Holbeck* Anno 1548, before he had been above a Year in Poſſeſſion, as I find by a Note in a Manuſcript I have ſeen; but I come to the Sale of the Lands of the See in the great Rebellion.

## *Sale of the Lands of the See of* LINCOLN.

Anno 1647.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| MArch 24. *Maidenwell* Grainge, Co. *Lincoln*, ſold to *Thomas Marche*, for —— — — — | 215 | 0 | 0 |

An. 1648.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *June* 29. *Tetney* Grainge, ſold to *Anthony* and *William Markham*, for — — — — — | 488 | 11 | 2 |
| *Sept.* 28. *Netlam* Manor and Grainge, ſold to *Nath. Large* and *Tho. Lamb*, for —— —— —— | 29 | 15 | 1 |
| *Jan.* 19: *Buckden* Manor, Co. *Hunts*, ſold to Alderman *Pack*, for — —— — —— —— | 8174 | 16 | 6 |
| *Febr.* 9. *Meſſingham* Grainge, ſold to *Robert Skerne*, for — | 173 | 0 | 0 |

An. 1649.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Sept.* 28. *Dunham* Manor, ſold to *Robert Blaney*, for — | 232 | 19 | 2 |
| *Sept.* 28. *Biſhop's Norton*, ſold to *William Jervois*, for — | 598 | 11 | 8 |
| *Nov.* 9. *Burgh* Grainge, ſold to *Luke Rawlinſon*, for — | 704 | 6 | 5 |
| *Febr.* 27. *Bitchfield* Farm and Quitrents, ſold to *John Pearſon*, for —— — —— —— | 99 | 4 | 8 |

An.

An. 1650.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *March* 25. *Morton* Farm, ſold to *Obadiah Slade*, for | — | 262 | 0 | 7 |
| *Sep.* 19. *Hather* Meſſuage, ſold to *Nathanael Laney*, for | — | 137 | 5 | 4 |
| Total | | 13111 | 0 | 7 |

*Anno* 1660, after the Reſtauration of the Church and Monarchy, when theſe Eſtates reverted to the See, in an Account of this Biſhoprick, which I have ſeen, then made, the whole Revenues were valued at 1100*l. per An.* the Preſtations were reckoned 107*l. per An.* and the Profits of the Seal, *&c.* about 100*l.* and of the Impropriations between four and five hundred *per An.* And all the other Demeaſns, except *Buckden*, did not amount to 150*l. per An.*

The Biſhop of *Lincoln* is Patron of all the Dignities in his Cathedral, except the Deanary, and of about ſixty ſix Livings in his Dioceſe; and theſe following out of it, *Launcing* V. Co. *Suſſex*; *Middleton Stony* R. and *Eaſington* R. Co. *Oxon.* And the Rectories of *Walgrave*, *Hannington*, *Woodford una Medietas*, *Winwick*, *Farthinſton*, *Cranford St. John*, *Iſham Superior*, *Warpenham* and *Thengford*, Co. *Northampton*, St. *John's* Hoſpital in *Northampton* Town, and St. *Leonard's* Hoſpital in *Newark*, Co. *Nottingham*; ſo that he has near one hundred and fifty Preferments in his Gift, though ſeveral are of ſmall Value. *He has alſo the Nomination to one Oxfordſhire Fellowſhip in Lincoln College.*

# *Endowment of the Chapter of* LINCOLN.

THE clear yearly Value of the Chapter of *Lincoln's* Lands, *An.* 1534. was 575*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* which was then portion'd into ſix Dividends or Shares, and paid to the ſix Reſidentiaries; each Part or Portion of which Reſidentiary, amounting to 95*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* which Number being leſſened to four Reſidentiaries as abovementioned, makes their Revenues larger; for I do not meet with any Alienations from this Chapter, though *Speed* makes its Endowment to be 1533*l.* in the Valuation of religious Houſes, in his *Chronicle* or *Hiſtory of England*: The Fabrick Money was *Anno* 1534. computed at 56*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* at which Time, as may be ſeen in *Ecton*, there was an Endowment of 129*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* appropriated to twenty five Vicars Choral. The Eſtates belonging to this Church, that their Revenues ariſe from, are as in my Account, the Manors or Demeaſnes of *Freiſtorp*, *Navenby*, *Normanby*, *Glentham*, *Filingham*, *Morton*, *Ormesby*, *Greetwell*, *Scamlesby* and *Merſton*; and the Impropriations of *Wellingore*, *Sewarby*, *Haynton*, *Scredington*, *Taxwell*, *Bytham*, *Halwell*, *Stallingburgh*, *Glentham*, *Little Aſhby*, Co. *Lincoln*, St. *Nicholas* and St. *Peter's*

*ter*'s Churches in *Lincoln* City, *Beirton*, Co. *Bucks*; *Ruſhden*, Co. *Hartford*; *Paxton Magna*, Co. *Huntingdon* and *Hammelden*, Co. *Rutland*.

The Chapter of *Lincoln* preſents to about thirty Livings, all in the Dioceſe, except *Hammelden* Vic. Co. *Rutland*; *Tanſover* Rec. Co. *Northampton* and *Orſton*, and *Edwinſtow* Vicariges, Co. *Nottingham*.

They have alſo peculiar Juriſdiction in moſt of their Churches impropriate and Prebendal to them: As

Co. BUCKS, *Alesbury* V. *Bucks* V. *Beirton* V.
Co. BEDFORD, *Bigleſwade* V. *Leighton-Boſard* V.
Co. HUNTS, *Brampton* V. *Stow Longa* V. *Leighton Bromſweld* V. *Buckden* V.
Co. LEICESTER, St. *Margaret*'s *Leiceſter* V.
Co LINCOLN, *Friſtorp* R. and theſe following Vicariges, *viz. Binbrook*, St. *Gabriel*'s, *Aſgarby*, *Carlton cum Thurlby*, *Carlton cum Dalby*, *Caiſter*, *Coringham*, *Dunham*, *Glentham*, *Haynton*, *Heydour*, *North Kelſey*, *Lowth*, *Biſhop*'s *Norton*, *Sleford*, *Scamlesby*, *Stow* in *Lindſey*, *Skillington*, *Skredington*, *Strubby*, *Sereby cum Ownby*, *Welton juxta Lincoln*, *Wellingore*, all in the Dioceſe, and in theſe other Churches; which notwithſtanding their being included within the Dioceſes of *Oxford* and *Peterborough*, remain ſtill Peculiars to them, *viz.*
Co. OXON, *Banbury* V. *Tame* V. *Croperdy* V. *Milton* V. *Horley* and *Hornton* V. and *Langford* Co. *Oxon* and *Berks*.
Co. NORTHAMPTON, *Kingſutton*, V. *Naſſington* V. *Gretton* V. And
Co. RUTLAND, *Empingham* V. *Lidington* V. and *Ketton* V. as may be ſeen in the Account of theſe Dioceſes, where I have diſtinguiſh'd them with this Mark ✠. But I come to the Account of the Biſhops of *Lincoln*.

## *Biſhops of* LINCOLN.

THE Biſhop of that Dioceſe, whereof *Lincoln* is now the See, ſate firſt at *Dorcheſter*, now a private Village, ſeven Miles from *Oxford*. His Dioceſe and Juriſdiction was all thoſe Counties which now belong to the Sees of *Wincheſter*, *Lichfield*, *Worceſter*, *Hereford*, *Wells*, *Exeter*, *Salisbury*, *Lincoln*, *Ely*, *Oxford*, *Glouceſter*, *Peterborough*, *Briſtol* and part of *Cheſter*. And he was commonly ſtyled Biſhop of the *Weſt-Saxons*, as he might well be alſo of *Mercia*. Out of this ſo large a Territory, have not only the abovementioned Sees been taken, but alſo two other Dioceſes, *viz. Sidnaceſter*, *(aliàs Lindſey)* and *Leiceſter*, which ſunk again.

In treating of theſe Biſhops I ſhall divide them into three Parts, and account for them as well as I can, till the final Tranſlation to *Lincoln*, *Anno* 1088. where the Succeſſion has been perpetuated: I ſhall begin with the

*Biſhops*

## *Biſhops of* DORCHESTER.

The firſt of theſe was

BIRINUS, who being ſent a Miſſionary hither by Pope *Honorius*, converted the *Weſt-Saxons*; whereupon *Kinigilſus* the King, appointed him Biſhop of the Province: He erected the Seat at *Dorcheſter*, *Anno* 636, and dying *December* 3, 650, was firſt buried there, but afterwards removed to *Wincheſter*, where he had this Epitaph beſtowed upon him:

Hic vir Apoſtolicus jacet almus & ille Birinus,
Hoc Lavacro Gentes qui lavit occiduas.

On his Death

AGILBERT ſucceeded, *Anno* 650. In his Time, *Anno* 659 or 660, the See was divided into two Parts, and *Wincheſter* appointed for the Reſidence of the other Biſhop, which he miſliking went off *Anno* 661 or 662 into *France*; and became Biſhop of *Paris*. After which

WINA, Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, governed here from 662 to 666. When he being diſplaced,

ELEUTHERIUS, who ſucceeded him at *Wincheſter*, *Anno* 666 brought back the See hither to *Dorcheſter*: where deceaſing *Anno* 676, he was buried at *Dorcheſter*. And ſucceeded by

HEDDA, *Anno* 676. He removed the See to *Wincheſter* the next Year, taking with him St. *Birinus*'s Body; after which, *Anno* 678, there being appointed a Biſhop of *Sidnaceſter* (or *Lindſey*;) and *Anno* 679, a Biſhop of *Leiceſter*; we hear of no more Biſhops of *Dorcheſter* till the final Diſmiſſion of thoſe Sees. Except of

BERTHUN, *Anno* 752, who then came in after a long Interruption, and dying *Anno* 785, had for his Succeſſor

HIGEBERT, *Anno* 785, who occurs *Anno* 794, as Biſhop *Kennet* tells us in his *Parochial Antiquities*, and had then for his Dioceſe that part of *England*, which now contains the Counties of *Oxford*, *Cambridge*, *Buckingham*, *Northampton*, *Huntingdon* and two Parts of *Hartford*. So I come to ſpeak of the

## *Biſhops of* SIDNACESTER aliàs LINDSEY.

Theſe were, as our Authors tell us,

EADHED or HEDDA, who was firſt fixed here, *Anno* 678, at a Place then called *Sidnaceſter*, but now *Stow*, according to Biſhop *Gibſon*; (but as Mr. *Johnſon*, in his Collection of *Eccleſiaſtical Laws* would have it, this

*Sidnaceſter* was at *Hatfeild* in *Yorkſhire*, about eighteen Miles more Northward nearer *York*; however I think it was much more probably *Stow.*) This firſt Prelate ſate not long here, for he retired the next Year to *Ripon*, and became (as *Bede* intimates) the only Biſhop of that Place. On his quitting this See, or Death as ſome Authors would have it

ETHELWYN became Biſhop of *Sidnaceſter*, *Anno* 679. To whom ſucceeded

EADGAR, *Anno* 701. He died *Anno* 720, as in my Accounts. And was ſucceeded by

KINEBERT or CYMBERT, *Anno* 720. He was in Poſſeſſion of this See, according to *Bede*, *Anno* 731; but died the next Year. When

ALWIGH ſucceeded him, *Anno* 732. In his Time there was ſettled a See at *Leiceſter*; for though *Cuthwinus* had been *Anno* 679 nominated Biſhop there, yet he ſoon quitted it; and notwithſtanding *Wilfrid* accepted thereof, *Anno* 691 on his being baniſh'd *York*, yet upon his Ejection, *Anno* 703, *Leiceſter* became again united to *Lichfield*, and ſo continued this Biſhop's Time, when it was made diſtinct, as we ſhall ſhew anon. As to *Alwigh*, he died *Anno* 750, according to *Simeon Dunelmenſis*. And was ſucceeded by

EADULPH or ALDUPH, *Anno* 750. He died *Anno* 765, as the ſame Author has it. And was ſucceeded by

CEOLULF, *Anno* 765, though he ſeems not to have been conſecrated till 767. He died *Anno* 787, as *Matthew* of *Weſtminſter* tells us: But according to the *Saxon* Chronicle, which I the rather Credit, he fled from his Dioceſe *Anno* 794, and died as I find in another Account, *Anno* 796.

EALDULF or EADWULF, ſucceeded according to *Matthew Weſtminſter*, *Anno* 787; though, as I follow the *Saxon* Chronicle, I find little Reaſon to ſuppoſe him Biſhop here before 796 or 797, when it is plain he was conſecrated. He ſubſcribed *Anno* 803, to the Synod of *Cloveſhoe*; but when he died I find not, or the Time that his Succeſſor became nominated to the See. Who was

BRIGHTRED or BERTHRED, of whom all that I know is that after 832, he made his Profeſſion of Obedience to *Celnoth*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*: Which ſee in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. p. 79; in which he mentions that *Eadwulf* was his Predeceſſor. He was *Anno* 853, among others, Witneſs to a Leaſe made by *Ceolred*, Abbot of *Medeſhampſted*, (aliàs *Peterborough*) as may be ſeen in the *Chronicon Saxon.* p. 75. He died or was ſlain by the *Danes*, as I ſuppoſe, *Anno* 873, when they marched out of *Eaſt-Angle* into *Yorkſhire*, and took up their Winter Quarters at *Torkſey* in this Neighbourhood and continued their Poſſeſſion for many Years; ſo that there was no Place for a *Chriſtian* Biſhop in theſe Parts, till

till it was recovered and became part of the Dioceſe of *Dorcheſter*. But I come to the

## *Biſhops of* LEICESTER.

The firſt of theſe as already hinted, was

CUTHWINUS, *Anno* 679, ſent hither from *Lichfeild*, but he quickly left it, and thereupon it was reunited to *Lichfeild*, and ſo continued till 691. When

*St.* WILFRID being baniſh'd from *York*, accepted this Biſhoprick of *Leiceſter*, *Anno* 691; which he enjoyed till 703, when he was ejected by Decree of the Synod of *Neſtrefeld*, and ſo this See became again part of *Lichfeild* Dioceſe; and had no diſtinct Biſhop hereof eſtabliſhed. Before

TOTA or TOTTA's Time, *Anno* 737, in which Year it was finally ſeparated from *Lichfeild*. He died *Anno* 764. (as *Simeon Dunelmenſis* tells us) And was ſucceeded by

EADBERT *Anno* 764. Whoſe Succeſſor

WERENBERT, is by *Matthew* of *Weſtminſter* ſaid to have died *Anno* 768; though, according to *Matthew* of *Paris*, he was alive *Anno* 803, and was then preſent at the Synod of *Cloveſhoe* and ſubſcribed; and in the *Monaſticon* Vol. I. p. 189, he is mentioned as one of the Witneſſes at the the Foundation of *Winchcombe* Abby, *Anno* 811. His Succeſſor was

UNWONA aliàs INVONA, or UNWODE, who was the King's Chancellor; and according to *Matthew Paris* ſucceeded on *Werenbert*'s Death; which notwithſtanding theſe Accounts of his being alive ſo many Years after, *viz.* *Anno* 811, I am apt to think his Death happened about 786 inſtead of 768; and that *Unwona* then came in. He held it *Anno* 806. As

RETHUN is ſaid to have done *Anno* 813. He was alſo Abbot of *Abingdon*; and is ſaid in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. p. 164, to have entertained the King at his Monaſtery there *Anno* 821. He died *Anno* 861, according to *Matthew* of *Weſtminſter*. And was ſucceeded by

ALDRED *Anno* 861; who was, as the ſame Author tells us, deprived *Anno* 873. And ſucceeded by

CEOLRED *Anno* 873. He was the laſt Biſhop of *Leiceſter* as is agreed upon by all Hands; for *Anno* 874 the *Pagan Danes* having totally defeated *Burghed* the laſt King of *Mercia*, at *Repton* in *Derbyſhire*; (who thereupon flying to *Rome*, where he ſoon after died) this our Biſhop *Ceolred* transferred his See to *Dorcheſter* in the South Part of the Dioceſe, near the Confines of the *Weſt-Saxons*; which then belonged to the pious King *Alfred*, of whom he obtaining Protection, departed this Life there, about

885. After this time we meet with no more Biſhops of *Sidnaceſter* or *Leiceſter*; for the following Biſhops are conſtantly ſtyled

## *Biſhops of* DORCHESTER.

Theſe were

HALARDUS or EALHARD, whom the *Saxon* Chronicle and *Matthew Weſtminſter* expreſly call *Epiſcopus Dorceceſtre.* He is ſaid to have come in *Anno* 886, and to dye of the Plague at *Dorcheſter*, *Anno* 897. And to be ſucceeded by

KENULPH or CEOLULPH, after ſome Years Vacancy; for which the King and Archbiſhop being reproved by the Pope placed him here *Anno* 905; but Mr, *Wharton* ſuppoſes it was done by Order of a Synod, *Anno* 905, in which it was decreed to fill up the vacant Sees. This *Ceolwulf* was Witneſs to a Charter granted to *Croyland* Abby *Anno* 948; as we find in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. I. p. 169, though according to Biſhop *Kennet*,

WOLSTAN (who occurs Archbiſhop of *York Anno* 941) was tranſlated from this See thither, and ſucceeded both here and at *York*, by

OSKYTELL, who, as is agreed on by all Authors, was firſt Biſhop here; he continued a Biſhop, as the *Saxon* Chronicle tells us, twenty two Years; and as other Authors make his Tranſlation to *York* to be *Anno* 954 or 955, he muſt have been conſecrated Biſhop of this Place, *Anno* 948 or 949. He died at *Tame* in this Neighbourhood, *October* 31, 970; and was buried at *Bedford*. Being, on his having quitted this See, ſucceeded herein by

LEOWIN *Anno* 954 or 955. In ſome Accounts I have ſeen, he is ſaid to have had the Care of *Sidnaceſter* firſt committed to him after it had lain vacant about eighty Years; however he did not think fit to reſide there, but came back to *Dorcheſter*, and dying here *Anno* 959, had for his Succeſſor

AILNOTH or ÆLFNOTH *Anno* 959. He was Witneſs to a Charter of *Ramſey* Abby (as we find in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. I. p. 236.) *Anno* 974; and the ſame Year, as we learn in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 204 aſſiſted St. *Oſwald* in dedicating *Ramſey* Church.

ASCYWN or ESCWY ſucceeded him. He was Anno 978, witneſs to a Charter of *Malmsbury* Abby; and *Anno* 995, he releaſed to the Monks of *Canterbury* the Manor of *Risbergh* Co. *Bucks*, which had been mortgaged to him, as may be ſeen in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. p. 104; and dying about 995, was buried in his own Cathedral of *Dorcheſter*, where was, as *Leland* informs us, his Effigies lying on his Tomb in *Dorcheſter* Abby in his Time, about 1539.

ALFHELM

ALFHELM ſucceeded about 996; and died 1008. For in that Year EADNOTH, Abbot of *Ramſey* was choſen to ſucceed him *Anno* 1008. He founded *Charteriz* Abby in *Cambridgſhire*; and was afterwards ſlain, *Anno* 1016 by the *Danes*, at the Battle of *Aſhenden* Co. *Bucks*. And ſucceeded by

EADHERIC or ETHERICK *Anno* 1017. He died *Anno* 1034, and was buried at *Ramſey* Abby. And ſucceeded by

EADNOTH the ſecond, *Anno* 1034. He built the Church of St. *Mary*'s at *Stow*, where the *Old Sidnaceſter* is ſuppoſed to have ſtood; and dying *Anno* 1050, was likewiſe buried at *Ramſey*. And ſucceeded by

ULF aliàs ROTHULPH the King's Chaplain, *Anno* 1050. But the *Saxon* Chronicle places the Death of *Eadnoth* and Succeſſion of *Ulf*, *Anno* 1046. He with *Robert* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* fled out of *England*, *Anno* 1052; and with other *Normans* was out-lawed, as we find in the *Decem Scriptores* p. 187. Though according to ſome Accounts he is ſaid to die *Anno* 1053. And to be ſucceeded by

WULFIE WULFSINUS or WULVINUS, *Anno* 1053; though Biſhop *Kennet* makes him the ſame with *Ulf*, as I alſo conceive. He recovered to his See ſeveral Eſtates in *Lindſey* that the Archbiſhop of *York* had uſurped, as I find by this Note of Biſhop *Sanderſon*'s, who has theſe Words of a Grant made *Anno* 1061, by Pope *Nicholas* the ſecond to *Ulwine* Biſhop of *Dorcheſter*: *Confirmamus Tibi & Succeſſoribus quæcunque præfatæ Eccleſiæ pertinent, & maximè Parochiam de* Lindſey, *Eccleſiamque de* Stow *cum* Newerca *& Appendicibus quas injuſte Alricus Archiepiſcopus* Ebor. *invaſit*. He died *Anno* 1067; and was buried in his Cathedral at *Dorcheſter*. After him in ſome Accounts

ALEXANDER is ſaid to have been Biſhop here; and that on his Deprivation *Anno* 1070, his Succeſſor removed the See finally to *Lincoln*. So that we meet hereafter with no other Appellation or Title than that of

## *Biſhops of* LINCOLN.

The firſt of theſe was

REMIGIUS DE FESCAMP, a Monk of *Feſcamp* in *Normandy*, appointed Biſhop of *Dorcheſter* 1070. He was the laſt that ſate at that Place, and the firſt that fixed at *Lincoln*; where according to ſome Accounts, he is ſaid to remove the See *Anno* 1072, though it is plain that that is a Miſtake; for the Order or Canon for the Removal of Sees from ſmall Villages or undefended Towns, to populous and fenced Towns, where the Religious might under Protection and Freedom from Danger of Invaſion by armed Forces, exerciſe their Devotion, was not till 1076; neither did this

our Biſhop take the Advantage of it till 1088, as we are expreſly told from *Brompton*; at which time having obtained his Ends, he took care to lay the Foundation of a moſt magnificent Church, and having in four Years finiſhed it, and according to the *Norman* Cuſtom appointed to the Government thereof, a Dean, Precentor, Chancellor, Treaſurer and twenty one Prebendaries, and placed ſeven Archdeacons over his Dioceſe, and prepared all Things for its Conſecration, he died *May* 6, 1092, two Days before that intended Solemnity, and was buried there: Where was afterwards over his Grave erected a Monument for him in a Chapel on the North-ſide of the Choir, between the Stalls and High-Altar, on which one of his Succeſſors, *viz.* Biſhop *Fuller*, about the Year 1670, cauſed theſe Verſes to be engraven on a black Marble Tablet:

*Hujus Fundator Templi* Remigius *urnâ*
*Hâc jacet, atque brevi ſit ſatis ampla Viro.*
*Si tamen ingenti tribuas æquale Sepulcrum*
*Ejus par Menti, Mens ea quanta fuit!*
*Sit tumulus Templum quod ſtruxerat Ipſe, minore*
*Nec poſſit tumulo aut nobiliore tegi.*

Concerning the Character of this Biſhop our Writers tell us, tho' he was deformed and very ſmall in Stature, yet he was endowed with a moſt generous active Spirit, and no ſooner had he been conſecrated Biſhop of *Dorcheſter*, but he ſet about ſome great Building there, but was diverted from it by the Removal of the See to *Lincoln*; where he applied himſelf with great Zeal to erect his Cathedral, which he not only edified, but alſo finiſhed the Monaſteries of *Stow* and *Bardney*, and an Hoſpital for Lepers at *Lincoln*; and was the Occaſion of his Patron King *William* the firſt's, building *Battel* Abby in *England*, and *Caen* in *Normandy*; and was ſo exceeding charitable that for three Months in the Year, he daily fed one thouſand poor Perſons, and cloathed above one hundred and fifty, that were blind and lame and not able to help themſelves; and had thirteen poor People to dine with him every Day: And was an aſſiduous Preacher and received the Sacrament every Sunday. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT BLOET, the King's Chancellour, conſecrated *Anno* 1092, of whom ſee an Account in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 694 and 695, and *Prince's Worthies* of *Devon*, p. 107, who would have him of the Family of the *Bluets* in that County; which gave for their Arms *Or, a Chevron between three Eaglets Vert.* He dedicated his Church, and beſtowed very much in finiſhing it, eſpecially the Weſt Front; and added twenty one Prebends to his Predeceſſor's Foundation, and greatly enriched it with Orna-

ments, as *ſilk Palls*, *embroidered Hoods*, *Croſſes* of *Silver*, &c. and gave ſeveral Farms for the endowing of it, and procured to his Succeſſors the Manour of *Netilham*, and alſo the Manour of *Stow*, by removing the Monks thence to *Eynſham* Co. *Oxon*. a Monaſtery of his own building. And having preſided here thirty Years, and compleated the Fabrick of his Cathedral, and dedicated it, and purchaſed off a pretended Claim the Archbiſhop of *York* had trumped up to part of his Dioceſe, he died ſuddenly *January* 10, 1123, on his Attendance on the King at *Woodſtock*, whereupon his Bowels were interred at the neighbouring Abby of *Eynſham*, and his Body in his Cathedral under a Grave-ſtone, as 'tis ſaid, in the upper Tranſept, over which againſt the Wall was his Effigies painted, with the three others of his immediate Succeſſors; though beſides this there was a Chapel and Monument provided for him in the Choir above his Predeceſſor's Biſhop *Remigius*, where, as my Author *Prince* has it, was this Encomium engraven for his Epitaph:

Pontificum Robertus honor, quem fama ſuperſtes
Perpetuare dabit, non obiturus obit.
Hic Humilis, Dives, res mira! Potens, Pius, Altor
Compatiens; mitis, cum pateretur, erat.
Noluit eſſe ſui Dominus, ſtuduit Pater eſſe,
Semper in adverſis murus & arma ſuis.
In decima Jani Mendacis ſomnia Mundi
Liquit, & evigilans vera perenne vidit.

In his time the Biſhoprick of *Ely* was taken out of *Lincoln* and made independent on it, which Diminution this our Biſhop *Robert* much oppoſed, and would not ceaſe loudly exclaiming againſt it till the King had, to make ſome Compenſation, ſettled on it the Manours of *Spaldwick* and *Bugden* Co. *Hunts*. and *Bigleſwade* Co. *Bedford*, as *Godwin* and *Heylin* tell us, (though as I find, *Bigleſwade* was rather gained to it by his Succeſſor) for which he was to make the King an annual Preſent of a rich Gown lined with Sables worth one hundred Marks. He was ſucceeded by

ALEXANDER a *Norman*, Brother to *Roger* Biſhop of *Salisbury*, Chief Juſtice of *England* and Archdeacon of *Salisbury*; conſecrated at *Canterbury July* 22, 1123. The Year following his Cathedral Church was burnt down, which he rebuilt with an arched Roof for Prevention of the like Accident. He encreaſed the Number of his Prebends and purchaſed ſeveral Manors and Farms, and built ſeveral Caſtles on the Eſtates belonging to this See; namely, one at *Banbury*, another at *Sleford*, and a third at *Newark*; and founded three Monaſteries, one at *Haverholm* Co. *Lincoln*; another at *Dorcheſter*, where the old Cathedral was, and the third at *Tame*, Co. *Oxon*:

*Oxon:* And gave himſelf ſo much to the adorning his Cathedral, that he made it the moſt beautiful Church in *England* at that Time, as I have before obſerved. And was ſo generous, that he got himſelf the Name of the bountiful Prelate, as a contemporary Writer tells us, who has among others, theſe Verſes on him:

*Et gratìs dare feſtinans, ne danda rogentur,*
*Quod nondum dederit nondum ſe credit habere.*

He died *July* 20, 1147, when he had been Biſhop twenty four Years; and was buried in the upper North Tranſept, by his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Bloet*: And had above his Grave-ſtone his Effigies painted. His Arms were, as in my Account, *a Field Vert.*

ROBERT DE CHESNEY, called alſo DE QUERCETO, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter* ſucceeded; being conſecrated in *September*, 1147. He added one Prebend to thoſe that were already founded; and alſo purchaſed for himſelf and his Succeſſors an Houſe near unto the *Temple* at *London*; and built the ſtately Epiſcopal Palace at *Lincoln*, and founded St. *Katherine*'s Priory in that City, for which he left his See in Debt; the Honour of which he impaired, by giving up the Patronage of St. *Alban*'s Monaſtery, and excluding that and fifteen Pariſhes, the Manors of which belonged to that Abby from his Dioceſe: As may be ſeen in *Matthew Paris*'s Hiſtory, *Prynn*'s *Collectanea*, &c. Though he got by way of Exchange the Manor of *Thinghurſt aliàs Finghurſt* in *Buckinghamſhire* from that Convent. He died *Jan.* 8: Or as ſome Accounts have it, *Jan.* 26, 1167. And was buried next his Predeceſſor under a Grave-ſtone; and had his Effigies painted likewiſe above on the Wall. His Arms were, as it ſeems to me, *Cheque a Feſſe Frette.* After his Death, the See was kept vacant above ſix Years. When

GEOFFRY PLANTAGENET, the King's natural Son, Archdeacon of *Lincoln* was elected 1173, and held it nine Years without Conſecration; in which Time he cleared off Biſhop *Cheſney*'s Mortgage, and recovered ſeveral Lands, and gave two great Bells to his Church; and then reſigning his Pretenſions *Anno* 1182: The Inſtrument of which ſee printed in *Hovedens*'s *Annals*, p. 611. publiſhed *Anno* 1601, by Sir *Henry Savil.* He became ſome Years afterwards, Archbiſhop of *York*, as I have ſhewed in my Hiſtory of that Church. After his quitting this See,

WALTER DE CONSTANTIIS, Archdeacon of *Oxford*, became conſecrated *June* 25, 1183, at *Caen* in *Normandy*. He was next Year tranſlated to the Archbiſhoprick of *Roan* in *Normandy*; of which he died poſſeſſed *Anno* 1206, as *Fuller*, who makes him a Native of *Wales* has it. Tho' in other Accounts, (where he is ſaid to be a *Corniſh* Man) his Death is placed

*Anno*

*Anno* 1209, as it is alſo in *Dugdale's Monaſticon*, Vol. III. In his Ichnography of *Lincoln* Cathedral, where he has pointed out his Grave-ſtone in the upper North Tranſept, contiguous to Biſhops *Bloet*, *Alexander Normannus*, and *Robert Cheſneto:* And the fourth Effigies on the Wall is ſaid to belong to him. After his Tranſlation and two Years Vacancy,

HUGH, Prior of *Whiteham*, commonly called St. *Hugh Burgundus*, from being born at *Grenoble* in *Burgundy*; became elected *Auguſt* 10, and conſecrated *September* 21, 1186. He was remarkable for his auſtere Life and extraordinary Piety, on which Account he was after his Death canonized for a Saint; being, while he continued Biſhop, held in great Eſteem in his Dioceſe, which he excellently well governed; and became a moſt eſpecial Benefactor to his Cathedral, which he much improved: And notwithſtanding Biſhop *Alexander* had made it the moſt elegant Church in *England*, yet he enlarged it by building what is now called the *New Work*. He alſo built the *Chapter-Houſe* with Marble Pillars, and laid out a great deal on his Palaces, and added two Prebends, by recovering ſome Lands that had been loſt; and for a thouſand Marks bought off the Tribute that was agreed to be paid to the King near two hundred Years ago, by Biſhop *Bloet*, and filled his Church and Dioceſe with the moſt worthy Clerks that he could find in the Kingdom, and having preſided in a moſt exemplary Manner fourteen Years, departed this Life at *London*, *November* 17, 1200. Whereupon his Body being conveyed to *Lincoln* at the Time that King *John* met *William* King of the *Scots* there; theſe two Kings (as our Writers inform us) were not aſhamed to help to carry his Corpſe to the Cathedral Doors, at which Place it was received by ſeveral Biſhops met purpoſely, who carried it into the Choir, where it was buried behind the High-Altar, and his Bones enſhrined in Silver: A Draught of his Shrine being given in Dr. *Stukely's Itinerarium Curioſum*, I ſhall thereto refer. But this being defaced and pulled down in the great Rebellion, Biſhop *Fuller*, one of his Succeſſors, ſet over his Grave a plain Altar-Tomb, and encloſed it with Iron Rails, and cauſed theſe Verſes to be written on a Marble Tablet:

*Texerat hos Cineres Aurum, nunc Marmora Præda*
*Altera ſacrilegis ni metuenda foret.*
*Quod fuit Argenti, nunc Marmoris eſſe, dolemus:*
*Degeneri Ætati convenit iſte Lapis.*
*Ingenium Pietatis hoc eſt frugalis* Hugonis,
*Qui condit tumulum condit & ipſe ſuum.*

The Arms he gave were, according to ſome Accounts, An *Herne Argent* drinking out of a *Well Tenne*; though as in others, they are ſaid to have been a *Saltire Ermine* between four *Flower de Luces*, *Or*.

WILLIAM DE BLEYS, called by *Leland*, WILLIAM DE MONTIBUS, Precentor and Prebendary of this Church, ſucceeded after near three Years Vacancy; for though the Canons elected him *Anno* 1201, yet he could not be conſecrated till *Auguſt* 24, 1204. He died *May* 11, 1206; and was buried in the Cathedral of the upper North Tranſept. After his Death this See was kept another three Years vacant, when it was beſtowed upon

HUGH WALLYS, or DE WELLES, Prebendary of this Church, Chancellor of *England*, and Archdeacon of *Wells*, conſecrated *Dec.* 21, 1209. He died *Feb.* 8, 1234, and was buried under a Grave-ſtone in his Cathedral; as may be ſeen in the Ichnography, having rendered himſelf infamous, by adhering to the ſeditious Barons, and the Dauphin of *France*, againſt the King; for which being excommunicated by the Pope, he was forced to buy it off at a thouſand Marks. He in Conjunction with *Joceline*, Biſhop of *Wells*, founded an Hoſpital at *Wells*; and is ſaid to have founded a Chantry in his Cathedral to pray for his Soul. His Succeſſor was the moſt celebrated Scholar of that Age, the famous

ROBERT GROSTHEAD. He had been Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, *Wilts* and *Leiceſter*, and Chancellor of *Oxford*, before his Conſecration, which was *May* 18, 1235. He preſided with great Wiſdom and Prudence eighteen Years, as our Hiſtories inform us (particularly the Account given of him in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 325, *&c.*) which ſpeaks of him with the higheſt Encomiums, *viz.* that "he was an Awe to the Pope and a Monitor to "the King, a Lover of Truth, a Corrector of Prelates, a Director of "Prieſts, an Inſtructor of the Clergy, a Maintainer of Scholars, a Preacher to the People, a diligent Searcher of Truth, and moſt Exemplary "in his Life." He wrote many Books, of which there are now ſeveral MSS. extant in the Libraries of the Univerſities, and elſewhere; and ſeveral of them printed, as may be ſeen in the Catalogue of them in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 345. before cited; where is his Life wrote in *Latin* Verſe by a Monk of *Bardney*, and dedicated to Biſhop *Smith*, one of his Succeſſors; and was in ſuch Eſteem with the common People, that they reverenced him as a Saint; And the Univerſity of *Oxford* deſired of Pope *Clement* the fourth, that he might be canoniz'd. He was eminent for his great Abſtinence, Charity, Piety, *&c.* and founded a little Nunnery at *Grimsby*, and a Priory for Canons at *Chetwode*, Co. *Bucks.* He died at *Buckden*, *October* 9, 1253, leaving his Books to the *White-Fryars* at *Oxford.* And was buried in his Cathedral in the upper South Tranſept, under a raiſed Monument that had his Effigies in Braſs on it, but no Inſcription remaining. He was, as *Thoresby* tells us in his Hiſtory of *Leeds*, (where ſee an Account of his Family and Pedigree) deſcended from an ancient Family, both by his Father's and Mother's Side; and that his Father's Name was *Copley*, and he had the Name of *Groſthead* or *Great-*

*Greathead*, given him in *France*, where he ſtudied: So that what *Godwin* ſays of his being baſely or ignobly born, is a Miſtake. His Arms were *Argent*, a *Croſs Moline* pierced. On his Death the King would have had the Chapter of *Lincoln*, chuſe for their Biſhop *Peter de Aqueblank*, Biſhop of *Hereford*; but they refuſed it, alledging that he was a Foreigner, and did not underſtand *Engliſh*, and a negligent Biſhop in the See he was in; and ſo they elected

HENRY LEXINTON, their Dean; *December* 30, 1253; he had been alſo Treaſurer of *Salisbury*; and became conſecrated *May* 17 following, as *Godwin* has it: Though the *Annales Winton* places his Election on *May* 17. He died *Auguſt* 18, 1258, and was buried in the Cathedral under a Grave-ſtone, near Biſhop *Groſthead:* Having done little memorable, except turning the Road through the Town of *Tame*, as our Hiſtorians remark; which tended much to the Advantage of that Place. His Arms were, *Argent* on a *Croſs Flory Azure*, a *Mitre*, *Or*. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND, (called BENEDICT by *Godwin*) he was alſo Dean of *Lincoln*; and being choſen by his Chapter, was confirmed by Royal Aſſent, *October* 13; and ſo he had the Temporalities reſtored him, *October* 17, and became conſecrated *November* 3, 1258. He died *December* 18, 1279; and was buried near his two Predeceſſors, with this Epitaph remaining on his Grave-ſtone, *Anno* 1641;

Ego Richardus quondam Epiſcopus Lincoln: Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & in novissimo Die de terra resurrecturus sum; & rursus circumdabor pelle mea, & videbo Deum salvatorem meum.

His Arms were *Or*, three *ſpread Eagles Gules.*

OLIVER SUTTON, another Dean of this Church ſucceeded; being elected *March* 1, 1279; conſecrated *May* 19, and enthronized *September* 8, 1280. He had the Character of a very good and pious Man; and is ſaid to have died in the middle of his Prayers, *November* 13, 1299. He was buried in the Eaſtern part of his Cathedral, under a Grave-ſtone near Biſhop *Wallys*. His Arms were, as I take it, *Or*, on a *Chevron Gules*, three *Creſcents Argent*, *inter* as many *Annulets* of the *Second*. On his Death

JOHN D'ALDERBY, Chancellor of this Church and Canon of St. *David*'s, was elected *Jan.* 20, confirmed *March* 17, 1299, and conſecrated *June* 12, 1300. He was likewiſe remarkable for his Piety and Devotion, and eſteemed a Saint by the common People; who uſed to pay their Devotion to his Tomb, which ſtood in the great South Tranſept; over which was a Shrine erected: A Draught of which I have ſeen in the Lord *Hatton*'s MS. In Biſhop *Kennet*'s *Parochial Antiquities*, p. 354, is an Inquiſition of the Rental of this See in *Oxfordſhire* in his Time, which amounted to 1331 *l.* 0 *s.* 1 *d.* He died *January* 5, 1319, at his Manor of *Stow-*

*Park*; and was, as already noted, buried in the South Tranſept of this Cathedral. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS BEAK or LE BEK, Canon of this Church and St. *David*'s, Brother to the Biſhop of *Durham*, elected *Jan.* 27, 1319. He died in leſs than half an Year, before he was ſettled in his See; and was buried in the upper Croſs Iſle, without any Monument or Graveſtone, as I find, to his Memory. His Arms were, *Gules*, a *Croſs Patee Fitche*, *Argent*.

HENRY BURGWASH or BURGHERSH, Prebendary of *York*; ſucceeded by papal Proviſion, *May* 28, 1320; and being conſecrated at *Bologne* in *France*, *July* 20, had the Royal Aſſent and Reſtitution of the Temporalities *Auguſt* 5, following in the ſame Year. He was deſcended of a noble Family in *Suſſex*, as *Fuller* tells us; but a covetous Man, and a great Oppoſer of the King, and an Inſtrument of his Depoſition. And, being in the following Reign made Chancellor of *England*, he ſo encroached on his poor Neighbours at his Manor of *Thinghurſt* in *Buckinghamſhire*, by taking away their Common to make a Park; that, as the Story goes, (which ſee in *Godwin*, &c.) he could not reſt in his Grave; but appeared in a Keeper's Habit after his Death, alledging that he muſt continue to do ſo, till Reſtitution was made by the Canons of *Lincoln* to the proper Owners; which they it ſeems complied with, on Application made after his Death; which happened at *Gaunt* in *December* 1340; from whence his Body was brought over and buried in his own Cathedral, (where he had founded a Chantry to pray for his Soul) at the Eaſt end, under a ſumptuous Monument, with his Effigies lying on it in his Pontificalibus, and Coat of Arms, being a *Lion Rampant*; though in ſome Accounts, his Arms are ſaid to be *Gules*, a *Croſs Argent*, between four *Lions Rampant*, *Or*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS LE BEK or BEAK, Prebendary of this Church, a Kinſman of the former Biſhop *Bek*, conſecrated *July* 7, 1342, as in my Account. He was (according to *Walſingham)* a worthy and learned Man. In his Will, proved *March* 3, 1346, about a Month and two Days after his Death, he appointed to be buried in the upper North Tranſept of his Cathedral, by the Steps leading from the Chapter-Houſe to the Choir.

JOHN GYNEWELL or GINDWELL, Prebendary of this Church and *Salisbury*, Rector of *Lanelthwy* in St. *David*'s Dioceſe, and Archdeacon of *Northampton* ſucceeded; being, as *Godwin* tells us, confirmed Biſhop *July* 3, 1351; though, as Biſhop *Kennet* informs us, in his *Parochial Antiquities*, *incepit præeſſe Eccleſiæ Lincoln* 1347. The Date of his Conſecration I have not met with, but it is plain it was that Year. He died *Auguſt* 4, 1362, at his Palace of *Lidington* Co. *Rutland*; and was buried in his own Cathedral, to which he had been a conſiderable Benefactor, by building the Chapel of St. *Mary Magdalen* without the North Wall of this Church; the

the Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, remaining *Anno* 1641, is as follows:

Hic jacet Johannes Gynewell Epiſcopus iſtius Eccleſie qui obiit 4. Die Menſis Auguſti A. D. 1362. & Conſecrationis ipſius XV°. Cujus anima in pace perpetua requieſcat.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN BOKINGHAM, Rector of *Olney* in his native County of *Buckingham*; Archdeacon of *Northampton* and Dean of *Lichfeild*, by papal Proviſion, *April* 5, 1363. He had the Spiritualities reſtored *June* 5; was confirmed *June* 12, and conſecrated *June* 25 following, in the Church of *Warfield*, Co *Berks*, by the Biſhops of *Wincheſter* and *Salisbury*. While he ſate Biſhop, he annexed the Prebend of *Stoke* to the Chancellorſhip; and having purchaſed the Advowſon of *Kilsby*, Co. *Northampton*, he beſtowed it on his Succeſſors, and appropriated the Church of *Lilborne*, Co. *Northampton*, for the Endowment of a Chantry in his Cathedral, and got the Rectory of *Kilsby* impropriated to the Precentorſhip; and was alſo a great Benefactor to *William* of *Wickham*'s College, founded at *Oxford* in his Time, by beſtowing on it the Advowſon of *Swacliff*, Co. *Oxon*; and ſome Lands there of his own purchaſing: And alſo contributed much to the Building of *Rocheſter* Bridge in *Kent*. A little before his Death, the Pope on ſome Diſtaſte, tranſlated him to *Lichfeild*, a See not half ſo valuable as this; which he contemning, retired to *Canterbury*; and there ending his Days among the Monks of that Cathedral, in twenty four Weeks on *March* 10, 1398, and was buried there under a Grave-ſtone in the Body of the Church. Where was, in Mr. *Somner*'s Time, this ſmall part of his Epitaph remaining: Hic jacet in requie. In his Will, he bequeathed 40*l.* to the Prior, in whoſe Houſe he died, and as much to the Church of *Canterbury*; and appointed an hundred Pence to be diſtributed on his Anniverſary to poor People. His Arms, as in my Account, were, *Argent on a Bar Azure, a Mitre Or, in Chief three Bucks Heads, in Baſſe three Phæons Gules.* On his being thus thruſt out of his See,

HENRY BEAUFORT, Prebendary of this Church, and alſo of *York* and *Salisbury*, and Dean of *Wells*, had the Temporalities reſtored him, *July* 14, 1398; and *Anno* 1404, by the Favour of his half Brother, King *Henry* IV. was tranſlated to *Wincheſter*, being the firſt Biſhop of this See, that choſe to leave it for any other Biſhoprick: He ſate at *Wincheſter* forty three Years; and dying April 11, 1447, was buried under a ſtately Monument in that Cathedral, without any Epitaph now remaining: A Draught of which ſee in *Sandford*'s Genealogical Hiſtory of the Kings of *England*. In his Will, he gave 200*l.* to the Fabrick of this Cathedral, and 100*l.* to *Aſhridge* College, Co. *Bucks*; with which the fine Cloyſters now remaining there,

ſeem

ſeem to have been built. He was alſo a Benefactor to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, of which he had been Chancellor; as he was alſo, ſeveral Times, Chancellor of *England*: And likewiſe created a Cardinal by the Pope. On his quitting this See for *Wincheſter*,

PHILIP REPINGDON, S. T. P. Abbot of *Leiceſter* and Chancellor of *Oxford*, born in *Derbyſhire*, became provided to this See by the Pope, *November* 19, 1404, had the Temporalities reſtored *March* 27, and was conſecrated *March* 29, 1405. He was a very learned Man, a good Poet, a great Writer, and a Cardinal of the Church of *Rome*. However, he left his Biſhoprick, *Anno* 1420, and lived private. In his Will, which is in *Regiſtro Chichley* in the Archives at *Lambeth*, Folio 373 and 374, he appointed to be buried in St. *Margaret*'s Church-yard, at the Eaſt-end of his Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*; but this, as it ſeems, was not complied with, or elſe he altered his Mind; for he lies buried in the Cathedral, near Biſhop *Groſthead*, under an handſome Marble Tomb, with his Effigies on it; and theſe Verſes engraven:

Marmoris in Tumba ſimplex ſine Felle Columba
Repington natus jacet hic Philippus humatus
Flos Adamas Cleri, Paſtor Gregis & Præco veri
Vivat ut in Cœlis quem poſcat quique fidelis.

All our Writers are ſilent as to the Time of his Death; though I doubt not but it was *Anno* 1423 or 1424: For we find him alive at the End of 1422, and his Will was not proved till *Auguſt* 1424. His Arms were, as in my Account, *Gules a Feſſe Dauncettee Sable, between ſix Cubes Argent.* On his Abdication of this Biſhoprick, *May* 20, 1420,

RICHARD FLEMING, S. T. P. Canon of *York*, had the Temporalities reſtored *May* 23, 1420. He was the worthy Founder of *Lincoln* College in *Oxford*; and was ſo much in Favour with the Pope, that he tranſlated him to *York Anno* 1429; but the Crown and Chapter of *York* oppoſing it, he was glad to return back to this See, whereof he died poſſeſſed, *January* 25, 1430, at his Palace at *Sleford*; and was buried in his own Cathedral, under a goodly raiſed Tomb, in a Chapel on the North-ſide in the Eaſt-part, with his Arms on it, (*viz.*) *Barry of ſix Argent, and Azure in Chief three Fuſills, in Baſe a Mullet Gules.* And on a Tablet were theſe Verſes hung up for his Epitaph:

Iſthuc qui graderis pauliſper perlege Lector;
Sta ſpeculans, quod eris, in me nunc Vermibus eſo:
Qui fueram pridie Juvenis, forma ſpecioſus;
Artes Oxoniæ diſcens Puer ingenioſus;

Juris Divini creſcens exinde Magiſter:
Pape Martini, Camerarii Honore, Miniſter;
Hic cum Preſulibus in Lyncolne ſede locavit,
Et propriis manibus mira Pietate ſacravit.
Poſt Eboracenſis tituli fulgore ſerenus,
Sub Glebis denſis jaceo; quamvis Air amenus.
Mundi Pompa, Decor, Applauſus, Culmina queque,
Quid ſunt iſta, Preco, niſi Somnia ſtultitieque?
Vultu blanda favent, quorum caro nil niſi fenum.
Quid Labor in Logicis? Quid Doctorale cacumen?
Quid dant Delicie? Quid Laus? Quid Opes operantur?
Omnia ſevitie Mortis, velut Umbra, fugantur.
O Mors dira nimis, non parcens Rebus opimis!
Antea Sublimis, per Te, jam Ponor in imis.
Vita brevis vana eſt; habet hunc Hec gloria finem,
Foſſa cubile manet, quo mortua membra reclinem.
Hinc recolas, qui laude volas & Corpore Flores;
Hoc ſapias. Quo divinas pro me, preco ores.

Ecce ſub hoc Lapide Flemmyng Richardus humatur.
Penſa, plange, vide; ſic omnis Honor ſuperatur.
Doctor clarus erat; preſtans & Epiſcopus iſte:
In Quem crediderat, nunc eſto ſalus ſua Chriſte.

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM GREY, LL.D. of *Baliol* College, *Oxon.* firſt Dean of *York*, and afterwards Biſhop of *London*; who was glad to be be tranſlated thence hither, this being in thoſe Times as much double the Profit of *London*, as that is now about twice as good as this. He founded a College at *Thele* in *Hertfordſhire*, as *Godwin* tells us; tho' he is miſtaken as to his being Chancellor of *Cambridge*, for that was his Kinſman, Biſhop *Grey* of *Ely*. He was alſo a great Benefactor to the Building of *Buckden* Church, Co. *Huntingdon*, as appears by his Arms, which I have ſeen in a great many of the Windows there; being *Gules, a Lion Rampant, within a Bordure Engrailed Argent.* He died in *Buckden* in *February* 1435, and was buried under a Grave-ſtone in the upper Lady Chapel of his own Cathedral, as he directed in his Will, which is to be met with in *Regiſtro Chichley* at *Lambeth*, Fol. 458, B, and 459, A; tho' there is no Monument remaining to his Memory.

WILLIAM ALNWICK, LL.D. Archdeacon of *Salisbury*, and Prebendary of *York* and *Salisbury* ſucceeded, being tranſlated hither from the Biſhoprick of *Norwich*, (to which he had been conſecrated *Auguſt* 18, 1426.) by Papal Proviſion,

Proviſion, Bull dated *September* 19, 1436. He was a great Benefactor to his Cathedral at *Norwich*, and built the weſt Front there, and contributed towards building of the Schools at *Cambridge*; and made the ſtately South Porch of this Cathedral. He died *December* 5, 1449. and was buried under a Grave-ſtone near the great Weſt Doors, on which was his Effigies in Braſs, and Arms impaled with his Sees, being *Argent*, *a Croſs Moline Sable*; and theſe Verſes defaced in Part before 1641, but now clean gone:

Mortis vi rapide de Mundi valle vocatus,
Alnwick ſub lapide jacet hic Wilhelmus humatus,
Quondam Privati Cuſtos fuit ille ſigilli.
Noluit ille pati Falſum, dum conſtitit illi.
Primo Norwici Paſtoris fulſit honore.
Poſtea multiplici ſtetit hic non abſque labore.
Multos Sudores *[Populi pro pace ſubivit,]
[Abſtulit] Errores ſua ſicut cura petivit.
Etheris Aularum perpes ſit participator,
Qui pretioſarum Domuum fuit Edificator.
Anno C. Chriſti quater, M. C. Deca, demptâ
Una, Mors Iſti nocuit, pretio Crucis empto.

Round the Verge this:

In cinerem rediit cinis; & nequit hic remanere.
Mortem non fugiet Homo, natus de muliere:
At Flos egreditur etate virente decora;
Et cito conteritur, cum Mortis venerit hora.
Hic labor; hicque dolor; hic languor, & hic ululatus:
Omnis tranſit honor, Homo nunc eris incineratus,
Si velis aut nolis: Tua non hic gloria ſtabit.
Et Patris & Prolis fera vitam Mors ſuperabit.
Deceſſit Solomon Sapiens, mitis quoque David.
Fortis erat Sampſon; tamen illum Mors ſuperavit.
De Mundus renuit, potior nunc jure Paterno:
Quem Virgo genuit, Regnem nunc, Rege Superno.

His Succeſſor was

MARMADUKE LUMLEY, LL. B. Maſter of *Trinity-Hall*, *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, in his native Dioceſe of *Durham*, Precentor of this Church, Rector of *Stepney* Co. *Middleſex*, and *Charrying* Co. *Kent*, and at length Biſhop of *Carliſle*, from whence he was tranſlated hi-

* Theſe crotcheted Words were wanting *Anno* 1641, but the Epitaph ſeems to have contained them.

ther

ther by Papal Proviſion, *Jan.* 28, 1450. after he had ſate twenty Years at *Carliſle*; during which Time, being Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, he was a great Inſtrument in promoting the Founding of Queen's College in that Univerſity to which he was a great Benefactor, and is as ſuch ſtill commemorated by that Society, though they cannot inform me of the exact Time of his Death or Burial, about which all our Authors are ſilent: However, I find the former happened in the Winter Time in *London*, *Anno* 1451, *viz. inter November* 6, and *December* 16, before he had ſate here a Year; whereupon, as I preſume, he was buried at the *Charter-Houſe* in that City near his Cotemporary *Philip Morgan* Biſhop of *Ely*, and that he choſe to lie there, on Account that ſome of his Family who had been Benefactors thereto, had been there interr'd; and in *Stow*'s Survey of *London*, among the Perſons buried there, we meet with the Name of *Marmaduke Lumley*, though without any Title. His Arms were the ſame with the Lord *Lumley's*, *viz. Argent, a Feſs, Gules, between three Poppin Jays or Parrets Vert, Collared Gules*, on the *Feſs*, *a Mitre*. He died inteſtate, as I find by a Note I have ſeen; and his Will is not to be met with at *Lambeth*, or the Prerogative Office. On his Death,

JOHN CHEDWORTH, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Wilts*, Prebendary of *Salisbury*, and ſecond Provoſt of *King's College Cambridge*, had the King's Conſent to his Election ſignified by Letter to the Pope, *Feb.* 11. 1451, who confirmed him Biſhop, *May* 5, 1452. He was a Native of *Glouceſterſhire*, and being Chaplain to Biſhop *Grey* of *Lincoln*, and S. T. B. *Anno* 1433, had the Rectory of *Stokehammond* in *Bucks* beſtowed on him, which he ſoon quitted for better Preferment. He died *December* 1, 1471, and was buried in his own Cathedral, as mentioned pag. 8, under a Graveſtone containing his Effigies curiouſly engraven on a Plate in Braſs with this Inſcription:

*v. 23.*

Voꝛs fera Pontificem Chedworth delendo Johannem
Heu dedit hic cineri Terra Terra ſepeliri.
Ipſius Eulogium vix ſcribere Maro valebat;
Qui gregis in Comodum, Aires omnino ſtudebat.
Pꝛefuit huic Cathedꝛe Pater Annis fere Aicenis,
Egit Opus celebre largus & ſemper Egenis;
Plebi Sermones quod Etas ipſa ferebat,
Ediderat; ſic Oves ſubjectas maſte regebat.
Vir Gꝛatus Gꝛatis plenus ſemper Pietatis,
Clerum dilexit, fovit, coluit, bene rexit:
Pluri languebat Voꝛbo patienter habebat
Eſt nec eo motus, Patiens fuit undique totus.
Patris fata frugi demum flet ſerus uterque;

Planctu Corda jugi pulſant ſic Vas Mulierque.
Luſtra Grandeva dedit Etas huic duodena
Annos ter quinque, quatit hunc Mors Sena deinde,
C quater undeno milleno Seraquegeno
Clementis Feſto Mors excrudeſcit in iſto.
Reſpice Sarcophagum, pro Preſule pende Precamen;
Et Prece ſicte Deum Celi captet jubar Amen.

His Arms were, *Azure, a Chevron, inter three Cocks Heads eraſed, Or.* While he continued Biſhop, he ſeems to have been very negligent about his Manor Houſes; for his Executor paid, *March* 31, 1472, 2000 *l.* as I find by the *Clauſe Rolls* for Dilapidations to his Succeſſor, who was

THOMAS SCOTT *aliàs* ROTHERAM, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Rocheſter*. He had been Fellow of *King's College*, Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall Cambridge*, *Chancellor* of that Univerſity, Prebendary of *Sarum*, *Provoſt* of *Beverley*, Chaplain to King *Edward* IV. Keeper of his Privy Seal, and Lord Chancellor, and was tranſlated from *Rocheſter* hither, *March* 10, 1471, and from hence to the Archbiſhoprick of *York*, *Anno* 1480, where, ſee a farther Account of him and his Works of Charity in the late publiſhed Hiſtory of that Cathedral, Vol. I. p. 42. On his Tranſlation to *York*,

JOHN RUSSEL, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Berks*, Prebend of *Salisbury*, and Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, became tranſlated to this See, and had the Temporalities reſtored him, *September* 9, 1480. He was a Perſon of great Learning and Prudence, and a good Benefactor to his Church, and built in great Part the Epiſcopal Palace at *Buckden*, and is highly extolled by Sir *Thomas More* in his Hiſtory of King *Richard* III. whoſe Chancellor he was: He is alſo memorable for being the firſt fixed Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, to which Office before his Time there was an annual Choice, as our Hiſtorians intimate. He died at his Manor of *Nettleham*, [x] *Jan.* 30, 1494, not 1490, as *Godwin* tells us, and was buried in his Cathedral at the upper End on the South Side; in a Chapel where he had founded a Chantry, under an Altar Tomb deſcribed, pag. 7, with his Arms on it (which were, *Azure, two Cheveronells between three Roſes, Or,)* with this Inſcription: [x] *Dec. 30.*

Qui ſum que mihi Sors fuerat narrabo, Johannes
Ruſſel ſum dictus Nomen ſervans Genitoris.
Urbs Ventana parit, Studium fuit Oxonienſe;
Doctorem Juris, me Sariſburia donat
Archidiacono; legatum mittit in Urbem
Rex, et privatum mandat deferre Sigillum:
Cancellarie Regni tunc denique functus

Officio, cupiti diſſolvi vivere Chriſto.
Eccleſiaſque duas ſuſcepi Pontificales
Roffa ſacrum primum, Lincolnia condit in unum
Anno milleno; C equater quater atque viceno,
Bis ſeptem junctis vitalia Lumina claudo.

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM SMITH, S. T. P. originally educated in the Univerſity of *Oxford*, but going afterwards to *Cambridge*, he became Fellow, though not Maſter of *Pembroke Hall* as *A. Wood* has it; as he did afterwards Rector of *Cheſhunt* Co. *Hartford*, Dean of St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, and Archdeacon of *Surrey*, from whence he was promoted to the See of *Lichfeld*, *Anno* 1492, where he founded a Grammar School, and built an Hoſpital, and being by Papal Proviſions tranſlated to this See, *November* 6, 1495, he began the Foundation of *Braſenoſe* College in *Oxford*, of which Univerſity he had been Chancellor, but before he had finiſhed it, he departed this Life, *Jan.* 2, 1513, and was buried in the Cathedral under a Graveſtone with his Effigies on it in Braſs, near the great Weſt Door, where on Removal of his Corps, and opening his ſtone Coffin, his Body was found wrapt up in Sear-cloaths, with a Ring on his Right Hand, though long before that, his Graveſtone had been robbed of its brazen Ornaments, and the Epitaph quite aboliſhed, which was as follows:

Sub Marmore iſto tenet hic tumulus Oſſa Venerabilis in Chriſto Patris, & Domini Domini Willielmi Smith, quondom Coventrenſis & Lichfeildenſis ac deinde Lincolnienſis Preſulis, qui obiit ſecundo Die Menſis Januarii Anno Domini MCCCCCXIII. cujus Anime propitietur. Deus, qui pius & miſericors peccata remittit Eccleſiaſtic.

Ceſtrenſis Preſul, poſt Lincolnienſis, Amator
Cleri, nam multos, cis Mare, transque aluit.
Duique, utriuſque fuit, Prefectus, Principis, Aule.
Fundabitque duas perpetuando Scolas:
Aulaque ſumptu hujus renobata eſt Ænea; Chriſte,
Hic ſitus eſt, Anime parce benigne Deus.

In his Will he gave ſome Lands called *Baſſet*'s Fee Co. *Oxon.* to *Queen*'s and *Allſoul*'s Colleges and Lands in *Stow* Park Co. *Lincoln.* to the Dean and Chapter of *Lincoln*, and bequeathed ſeveral Ornaments to his College Chapel of *Braſenoſe*; which I ſhall here exhibit from the Inventory in the Will in the Prerogative Office of *London*, which is as follows.

"IMPRIMIS, A Dorſe and Redorſe of Crymſyn Velvet, with Flowres of

" Golde, in length, two Yards three Quarters, in depth one Yarde and one " Quarter. ITEM, a Dorſe and Redorſe of panyd Velvett, ſad tawny and " Marble Colour, in length two Yards, in depyth one Yard and one Quar- " ter. ITEM, two Dorſes and Redorſes of panyd Velvet, ſad tawny and light " tawny, in length two Yards and three Quarters, in depyth one Yard one " Quarter. ITEM, two paire of Curteyns for Aulters Ends, of red Tar- " taryn. ITEM, a paire of Curteyns of grene Tartaryn. ITEM, two " Cloths of Diaper, in length the Peice three Ells; in bredth one Ell. " ITEM, two Cloths of Diaper, in length the Peice three Ells; in bredth " one Ell. ITEM, a playn Cloth, in length two Ells one Quarter, in " brede one Yerde. ITEM, another plain Cloth, in length three Ells, in " brede one Yerde. ITEM, two courſe playn Cloths, in length the Peice " three Ells. ITEM, a Coffen for a Corporas, of Bords covered with black " Velvet; and thereon an Image of CRIST made with Gold, Silke, and " Perles; and within that Corporas Caſe of Clothe of Golde. ITEM, an- " other Coffyn like the ſame, with Images of *Mary* and *Gabriel*, and a " Caſe for a Corporas in the ſame of black Velvett. ITEM, a Caas, with " a Corporas, the one Side Velvett powdred with Gold, and the other " Side Ruſſet Damaſk. ITEM, a Corporas Caas, the one Side Clothe of " Golde, and the other Side black Velvett. ITEM, a Suete of Veſtment " of crymſyn Velvett, with three Copes of the ſame, powdred with Flow- " res of Golde, lined with grene Bokeram. ITEM, a Suete of Veſtments " of Cloth of Tiſſue, with Aparel for the ſame, lined with blew Boke- " ram. ITEM, a Cope of crymſyn Velvet upon Velvet. ITEM, a Suete " of Veſtments of tynſel Silk. ITEM, two Copes of the ſame. ITEM, a " Veſtment of Velvet, ſad tawny, the Orfrays of light tawny. ITEM, a " Veſtment of blewe Damaſke the Orfrays of grene Damaſke, powdred " with Flowres of Golde, lyned with grene Bokeram. ITEM, a Maſſe " Book, *ſecundo Folio, Chorus.* ITEM, a Maſſe Booke imprinted, *ſecundo* " *folio, Ad Te levavi.* ITEM, Antiphonar' *ſecundo folio, Sacerdos.* ITEM " a Antiphonar, *ſecundo folio, Juſticiam.* ITEM, a Antiphonar, *ſecundo fo-* " *lio, Dicne.* ITEM, a Antiphonar, *in ſecundo folio, Nari.* ITEM, a Anti- " phonar, with a Legend in *folio, Per omnia.* ITEM, a Grayle, *ſecundo folio,* " *Tot.* ITEM, a Grayle *ſecundo folio, Sim.* ITEM, a Proceſſional, *ſecundo folio,* " *ſequar.* ITEM, a Proceſſional *ſecundo folio, Juſtum.* ITEM, a Proceſſio- " nal, *ſecundo Folio, Excita.* ITEM, a paire of Organs, late bought at " *London*". *Prob.* 30. *January* 1513.

His Arms were the ſame his College uſe, *viz. Sable a Chevron Argent between three Roſes Gules.*

On his Death,

THOMAS WOLSEY, the famous Cardinal (and original Founder of CHRIST

CHRIST CHURCH *Oxon.)* being then, *S. T. B.* who had been inſtalled Dean of this Church in Perſon, *Auguſt* 21, 1511, became Biſhop hereof by Papal Proviſion, *February* 6, 1513, obtained the Temporalities *March* 4, and was conſecrated *March* 26, the ſame Month, *Anno* 1514, and about *Michaelmas* following was tranſlated to *York*; where ſee more of him in my firſt Volume of Cathedrals, and in his Life publiſhed by Dr. *Fiddes* in a *Folio*, which has had two Editions; wherefore I ſhall not enlarge on any further Account of him here, but proceed in the Hiſtory of his Succeſſors; the firſt of which was

WILLIAM ATWATER, S. T. P. Fellow of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*, Prebendary of this Church and of *Wells*, St. *Davids*, and *Windſor*, Fellow of *Eaton*, Dean of *Salisbury*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, *Lewes*, and Chancellor of this Church, and otherwiſe beneficed in *Wells* and *Salisbury* Dioceſes; who became admitted by papal Proviſion, *September* 15, 1514, had the Temporalities reſtored, *November* 6, and was conſecrated *November* 12, the ſame Year. He died *February* 4, 1520, at his Epiſcopal Palace at *Woburn* Co. *Bucks*, near *Wycomb*, as I find by a Regiſtry Book of that Archdeaconry, where is this Entry on a ſpare Leaf at the Beginning:

" Orate pro Anima reverendi in Chriſto Patris, ac Domini Domini *Wil-*
" *lielmi Atwater*, Permiſſione Divinâ, *Lincoln* Epiſcopi, qui obiit apud
" *Woburn* quarto Die Menſis *Februarii*, *A. D.* 1520, cujus Viſcera hono-
" rificè ſepeliebantur in Eccleſia Parochiali de *Woburn* & Corpus ejus ho-
" norificè humatur in Eccleſia Cathedrali *Lincoln*". Where (as is mentioned Page 6 of this Account, and which may be ſeen in the Ground Plott) was a Graveſtone laid over him near Biſhop *Alnwick*, with his Effigies engraven in Braſs, and his Arms on two Shields, impaled with thoſe of the See, which were as I find by the Grant made to him at the Heralds Office: *Barry Vavy of eight Ermine and Gules, three Dolphins naiant, embowed, Or*; over all *a Chevron, Or*; *charged with a Roſe Sable, inter two Gillyflowers vert*; and underneath was this Inſcription, long ſince defaced:

Hic requieſcit in Chriſto Pater Willielmus Atwater, ſacre Theologie Profeſſor, & Regum Henrici ſeptimi & octavi, Sacelli pius Decanus, mox eorundem a Conſiliis: poſtea hujus percelebris Eccleſie Epiſcopus. Preſedit Annos ſex, Menſes tres. Obiit Anno Etatis ſue octogeſimo primo, Conſecrationis ſeptimo; a Chriſto nato milleſimo quingenteſimo vicesimo Die Menſis Februarii quarto.

At his Feet.

Hujus Percelebris decus & Spes unica Sedis,
Preſul Virtutis Munere conſpicuus;

Quem

Quem Alma Profeſſorem Studiis Academia Fulgens
Legis divine protulit Oxonia:
Henrici Regis quem clara Sacella Decanum
Septimi & octavi mox habuere ſuum;
Willielmus cubat hoc Atwater Marmore Planus:
Chriſte, precor, Famulum transfer in Aſtra tuum.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN LONGLAND, S. T. P. Fellow likewiſe of *Magdalen*, Dean of *Salisbury*, Prebendary of this Church, and Canon of *Windſor*, as his Predeceſſor had been. He was alſo Principal of *Magdalen* Hall, and Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*; before his Promotion to this See, *March* 20, 1520, by Papal Proviſion, to which he became conſecrated *May* 3, 1521; and had the Temporalities reſtored him *June* 26 following. While he ſate Biſhop, he gave to his Cathedral many Veſtments, as his Predeceſſors, Biſhops *Atwater*, *Smith* and *Ruſſel* had done; and laid out conſiderably on his Palace at *Woburn*, where himſelf and his aforeſaid Predeceſſors, Biſhops *Atwater* and *Smith* died, as it appears to me; and alſo gave to *Woburn* Church the ſecond Bell, which had when I was there this Inſcription: Johannes Lenglon, Epiſcopus Lincoln, Ave Maria Gratia plena, Dominus tecum. He was alſo remarkable for being a Perſon of excellent Learning, and a popular Preacher; though by being Confeſſor to King *Henry* VIII, he is much blamed by ſome, in ſtirring up the Buſineſs of the Divorce, between the King and Queen. He died *May* 7, 1547, at *Woburn*, and was buried under a Graveſtone, in *Eaton* College Chapel Co. *Bucks*; where was, on a Plate of Braſs, this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Inſignis Lincolniæ Epiſcopus olim
Longlandus, Precibus deditus atque Libris:
Editus Henleiæ Sariſburiæque Decanus;
Sumptus ad Officium Præſulis inde fuit.
Immenſo Sumptu Doctos nutrivit, & auxit
Multos; ad Studium conſulit unus Opem.
Hæc Ædes Corpus, Woburnia Viſcera ſervat;
Atque Pium, Sedes, Cor, Cathedralis habet.
Edvardi ſexti primo venerandus in Anno
Extremum Paſtor clauſerat ille Diem.
Clauſerat iſte Diem; de Corpore Vita receſſit
Septima cum Maii luxit in Orbe Dies.

Hic jacet Johannes Longland qui dum vixit Regi Henrico octavo fuit a Confeſſionibus viginti ſex Annos continuos Epiſcopatum Lincoln.

coln. tenuit; obiit autem Anno Etatis septuagesimo quarto; septimo Die Mensis Maii, Anno Domini MCCCCC XLVII.

He built in his Life Time a curious Chapel in his own Cathedral in the East Part, in Imitation of Bishop *Russell*'s Chapel, and made himself a like Tomb, and had his Arms cut thereon, in Stone; which were, *Argent, a Chevron Gules, between three Pellets, Or; on the Chevron, a Cock of the First, on a chief Argent, a Rose Gules between two Leopards Faces, Azure, in the lower Part of the Chief, a Fillet vert.* Though besides this Coat as I find in *Wright's Rutlandshire*, Page 81, he also gave a *Saltire Ermine* between four *Flower de Lis's*, which is also on the Tomb, as I remember, as well as the first Coat, where is this also carved on the Stone-work, TERRA LONGA EJVS MENSVRA. On his Death succeeded

HENRY HOLBECH, *alias* RANDS, S. T. P. a *Cambridge* Man, last Prior and first Dean of *Worcester*, and *Suffragan* Bishop of *Bristol*, who complying with *Henry* VIII^th's Measures was by him advanced to the See of *Rochester*, *Anno* 1544, and thence by the Courtiers in the first Year of *Edward* VI, (he being a Man fit for their Turn) removed hither, and confirmed Bishop, *August* 20, 1547, in Order to give up the Estates belonging to his See, which he readily yielded to; and before he had been a Month in Possession, confiscated in one Day all the Principal Manors thereto belonging; as may be seen in the Patent, printed in *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. XV. Page 66, which recites (as I have already mentioned, Page 37, in this Account) his alienating on *September* 26, 1547, the Lordships and Manors of *Dorchester*, *Croperdy*, *Wardington*, *Cotes*, *Nethorp*, *Cothorp*, *Borton* Co. *Oxon*, *Kilsby* Co. *Northampton*, *Leicester*, *Thurmaston*, *Sewerthorne*, *Knighton*, *Asforby* Co. *Leicester*, and the Bayliwick of *Leicester*, the Manours and Park of *Lydyngton* Co. *Rutland*, the Lordships and Manors of *Spaldwick* and *Buckden* Co. *Huntingdon*, *Bigleswade* Co. *Bedford*, *Farendon*, *Balderton*, *Codington*, *Winthorpe*, *Morland*, *Newark*, and the Bayliwick, Hundred, Wapentake, Borough, Toll, and Castle of *Newark*, and Mills and Waters in *Newark* Co. *Nottingham*; the Manours of *Haghton* and *Lowth* Co. *Lincoln*, and all the Messuages, Tenements, Lands, *&c.* in *Ipswell*, *Southstoke*, *Newthorpe*, *Sethorpe*, *Barton* and *Newark*, Parcel of the Possessions and Revenues of the See of *Lincoln*. He also alienated for ever, the Episcopal Palace at *London*, as I find in the Clause Rolls that same Year; and in short, gave up whatever was asked of him, leaving his Successors not so much as one Palace, as before remarkt, except that at *Lincoln*; though after the Duke of *Somerset*'s, and a little before his own Death, there was *Anno* 1551, a Restitution of *Buckden* Manor and Palace.

What he had in Compensation for these great Estates, was only some Impro-

Impropriations: And the College of *Thornton* (which College he likewiſe made a Leaſe of next Year to Sir *Edward North:)* Inſomuch that, as Biſhop *Kennet* obſerves, this See above all others conſiſts in the Propriety of *Rectories and Tythes.* In the firſt Year of his Promotion hither, as a Preſage of Misfortunes to the Church, the tall Spire of his Cathedral, reputed higher than the noted one at *Salisbury*, fell down; and the City Pariſh Churches, as I was informed when at *Lincoln*, went to Rack, and were the greateſt Part of them demoliſhed, during the four Years he continued Biſhop; on his Advancement to which Dignity, he procured himſelf a Coat of Arms which was, *Azure, a Chevron between three Doves Heads eraſed Argent, bearing on their Beaks a Flower, on the Chevron two Roſes ſable, Stalks and Leaves proper.* In his Will which I have ſeen proved *October* 5, 1551, by *Joan* his Wife; he names no Place of Burial, though his Death happening according to my Account, *Auguſt* 2, 1551 at *Lincoln*, he was obſcurely buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial; his Succeſſor was

JOHN TAYLER, S. T. P. Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge* (where he had a Squabble with his Fellows) but by the Mediation of the Viſitor the Biſhop of *Ely*, it was compoſed: However he quitted the College, *Anno* 1545, or 1546; and became, *Anno* 1548, Dean of this Church, from whence he was advanced to the Biſhoprick, and had the Royal Aſſent to his Election, *June* 18, and was conſecrated, *June* 26, 1552. but being a rigid Puritan, and a great Oppoſer of the Papiſts, he was on that Account ſet aſide by Queen *Mary*, and deprived of his See; though the Reaſon of his Deprivation, as given in thoſe Times, is as follows. " Epiſcopatus " *Lincoln.* vacavit, *March* 20, 1553, per Deſtitutionem *Johannis Tayler*, " S. T. P. nuper Epiſcopi, per Nullitatem Conſecrationis, & defectum Ti- " tuli, per Nullitatem Conſecrationis, quam habuit à Rege *Edwardo* ſexto, " cum hâc Clauſulâ, *dum bene geſſerit*". On his Deprivation, he retired to Sir *Thomas Smith*'s Houſe at *Ankerwick* Co. *Bucks*, where he deceaſed, *Anno* 1554, the *December* following, and was, as I have Reaſon to believe, buried in the adjacent Pariſh Church of *Wyardsbury*, though there is no Memorial for him, neither is the Regiſter which I have conſulted antient enough to inform us. In his nuncupative Will never proved, as I find, he left a ſmall Legacy to his College of St. *John*'s, which Sir *Thomas Smith* paid *Anno* 1566; his Arms were, *Sable, a Chevron between three Mermaids couped Or, the Breaſts Argent, and Hair diſhevelled, Or, on the Chevron three Roſes vert. In a Chief Or a Croſs Patee between three Roſes Gules:* On his Deprivation,

JOHN WHITE, S. T. B. Prebendary of *Wincheſter*, and Warden of *Will. Wickam*'s College there, became conſecrated *April* 1; and had the Tem-

poralities delivered him *May* 2, 1554; he was *Anno* 1556, tranſlated to *Wincheſter*; but, on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown before He had ſate there two Years, deprived. Whereupon, retiring to his Siſter's Houſe at *South Warnborough* in *Hampſhire*, he ſpent the Remainder of his Life in great Sanctity and Recluſeneſs; and, deceaſing there, *Jannary* 11, 1559, was, according to his own Deſire in his Will, buried in *Wincheſter* Cathedral; though there is no Monument for him. His Succeſſor in this See was

THOMAS WATSON, S. T. P. Dean of *Durham*, and Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, who became conſecrated *Auguſt* 15, 1557, being provided hereto by papal Proviſion, Bull dated *March* 24 foregoing; He had not been long ſettled, before He recovered back ſeveral noble rich Veſtments, Plate and other Furniture, which his Church had been deprived of; and on *November* 9, 1557, He obtained by Letters Patent to his See ſeveral Eſtates, in lieu of what it had been robbed of ten Years before; and procured the Patronage or Advowſon of theſe following Benefices, which had belonged to Religious Houſes, and on their Diſſolution were veſted in the Crown; which the Queen thought proper to entruſt in his and his Succeſſor's Hands, being all in his Dioceſe *(viz.)*

Co. LINCOLN, *Laughton, Billingborough, Osburnby, Threkingham, Swaton, Bourne, Awkborough, Blyton, Hackthorne, Handleby, Swinſted, Friskeney, Steeping magna, Awborn, Freiſton, Butterwick, Sutterton, Wrangle, Moulton, Frampton, Kirton, Leeke, Sutton, Whapload, Edlington, Limbergh, Ulceby, Donnington, Thornton, Barrow, Sibſey, Wotton, Worletby, Barton, Sturton, Burton-Pedwardine, Grimoldby, Hekington, Iwardby, South Elkington, Utterby, Kiddington, Sedgebrook, Kelſterne, Repham, Canwick, Timberland, Arneſton, Hough, Ancaſter, Bennington, Winterton, Barham, Stow, Boſton, Tallington, Nunnington, Kirmond, Eaſt Raſyn, Drax, Binbrook* St. *Marys, Walcot, Sempringham, Stow, Spalding, Weſton, Croyland, South Feriby, Stainton, Randby, Gainſthorpe.*

Co. LEICESTER, *Buckminſter, Diſworth, Abkettelby, Clapton, Wymondſham, Melton Mowbray, Scroftoft, Waltham, Foxton, Thornby, Humberſton, Seſeton, Heby, Fullwell, Tilton, Halſted, Barrow, Whitwick, Shakerſton, Enderby, Cosby, Wigford, Swinford, Kirby Bellars, Preſtwold, Leiceſter* St. *Martins*, and *Leiceſter* St. *Mary's.*

Co. BEDFORD, *Harold, Stevington, Southill, Potton, Luton, Houghton juxta Donſtable, Henlow, Litlington, Wotton, Salford, Harlington, Husborne-Crawley, Milton, Thirly, Riſley, Langford, Donton, Eyworth, Bedford,* St. *Paul's* and *All-Saints, Donſtable.*

Co. BUCKINGHAM, *Ivinghoe, Olney, Whitchurch, Swanborn, Wingrave, Cheſham-Leiceſter, Stanton-Barry, Bradwell, Padbury, Bledlow, Lavendon, Wolverton, Upton, Wendover, Weſt Wycombe, Ravenſton, Chichley, Newport-Pagnel.*

Co. HUNTINGDON, *Southoe*, *Hailveſton*, St. *Neots*, *Harford*, *Yaxley*, *Strandground*.

Co. HARTFORD, *Studham* and *Offley*. But theſe were together with what Biſhop *White* had got reſtored to *Wincheſter*, taken away by Queen *Elizabeth*; who on *June* 25, 1559, deprived our Biſhop, and committed him on Account of being a zealous Papiſt to cloſe Cuſtody in and about *London* for about twenty Years; after which, being removed to *Wisbich* in the Iſle of *Ely*, he died there in Confinement, and was buried *September* 27, 1584, in an obſcure Manner in *Wisbich* Pariſh Church. The Arms he gave were, *Argent a Chevron Sable between three Croſs Croſlets Fitche Gules, on the Chevron two Doves, on a Chief an Eagle's Head eraſed between two Serpents, Or.* On his Deprivation,

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL. D. Archdeacon and Prebendary of this Church, was confirmed Biſhop *January* the 18th and conſecrated *January* 21, 1559; he gave up all his Predeceſſor had gained to it, and likewiſe alienated for ever, by confirming what Biſhop *Holbech* had done on a reſerved Rent of five Pounds *per Annum*, the College of *Thornton* with the Eſtates thereto belonging, being the only Demeaſnes the ſaid Biſhop *Holbech* had obtained in Lieu of the wealthy Manors he parted from. He was *Anno* 1570, tranſlated to *Worceſter*; where ſee a farther Account of him in the Hiſtory of thoſe Biſhops, in the ſecond Volume of Cathedrals, which remarks in his Epitaph his being *twice married in God's Fear*, though who his Wives were, or if married at all, I have not found; unleſs by it is meant his being yoked to his two Churches, which he ſpent the Fortunes of, by giving up their Eſtates.

THOMAS COOPER, S. T. P. Dean of *Oxford* and *Glouceſter* ſucceeded, being elected *February* 4, confirmed *February* 23, and conſecrated *February* 24, 1570, he was a Perſon of vaſt Learning, and extremely well reſpected; though very unfortunate in his Wife, as our Authors tell us; He was (after he had refuſed the Biſhoprick of *Norwich)* on *March* 3, 1583, tranſlated to *Wincheſter*, where he lies buried with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone near the Biſhop's Seat:

" Hic jacet *Thomas Cooper* olim *Lincolnienſis*, nuper *Wintonienſis* Epiſcopus;
" munificentiſſimus, doctiſſimus, vigilantiſſimus Præſul: Qui religio-
" ſiſſimè in Domino obiit *April.* 29, A. D. 1594".

On the middle Part of the Marble are theſe Verſes:

" Theſaurus Chronicorum *Cooper*, cætera ſcripta
" Dum remanent, *Cooperi* Fama manebit.
" *Oxonienſis* erat, *Glouceſtrenſiſque* Decanus;
" Continuus primæ Vicecancellarius Urbis.

" Tum

" Tum *Lincolnenſis* ſit Præſul; & inde movetur
" *Wintoniam*: Dños ubi ſedit Epiſcopus Annos.
" Summè doctus erat; ſumméque benignus Egenis;
" Et ſummo Studio Divina Oracula pandit.
" Terra tegit Corpus, ſed Spiritus eſt ſuper Aſtra:
" Cœleſtes Animæ Cœleſti Pace fruuntur".

At the Bottom this,

" In Obitum *Thomæ Cooperi*, ſacræ Theologiæ Profeſſoris, W. G. Δεκάσιχον.

His Succeſſor both here and at *Wincheſter* was

WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. Dean and Prebendary of this Church, and alſo Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* and *Windſor*, Archdeacon of *Surry*, and Fellow of *Eaton* College, elected *November* 20, confirmed *December* 5, and conſecrated *December* 6, 1584, on *February* 22, 1594, he became likewiſe tranſlated to *Wincheſter*, but dying *June* 11 following, without being ever ſettled at *Wincheſter*, at his Palace in *Southwark*, he was buried in St. *Mary Overies* Church in that Borough, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone now loſt,

" *Gulielmus Wickham*, tranſlatus à Sede *Lincoln*, & Menſe *Martii* 1595,
" exiſtens Epiſcopus *Winton*, obiit 11 *Junii* proximè ſequent. Reli-
" quit Uxorem laudatiſſ. quæ ſepelitur in *Awkenbury* Com. *Huntingdon*".

" Doctrinâ Antiſtes præſtans, & Moribus æquis;
" Eloquio & Pietate gravis; Menſâque Manuque
" Non parcus; juſti neglectus Honore Sepulchri,
" Hic jacet. O ſeclum inſipiens! Verum æquior illi,
" Dum moritur, Deus Aligeros dat cernere miſſos,
" Qui migrantem Animam Cœli ad ſublimia ferrent.

*F. M.* (i. e. *Filius mœrens*, as I ſuppoſe) *poſuit* Junii 10, A. D. 1600.

WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. Maſter of *Queen's* College *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *York*, Warden of *Mancheſter* College, Prebendary of *York*, *Weſtminſter* and *Southwell*, and at length Biſhop of *Cheſter* ſucceeded; being tranſplanted from thence hither *April* 5, 1595, and confirmed *May* 24 following. He died *April* 11, 1608, and was obſcurely buried at *Southoe* Co. *Huntingdon*, within a Mile of his Palace at *Buckden*; where he had bought an Eſtate and lived, and not at *Buckden*; ſuffering his Palaces to go to Ruin, as is mentioned in the Account of the Biſhops of *Cheſter* in the firſt Volume of Cathedrals, where ſee more of him. In his Will which I have, is a Recitation of ſeveral Lands leaſed at *Buckden* by his immediate Predeceſſor *Wickham* to *Antonine* his Wife, which he

likewiſe aſſigned to *Katharine* his Wife, with the Remainder of the Term to his Family: This I the rather mention, becauſe I conceive his Pretence for not living at *Buckden* was, that he was ſo tied by Leaſes that he had not ſufficient Eſtate left there to keep Houſe. The Arms he bore according to my Account were, *Argent, a Chevron Gules between three Z. Sable, on the Chevron a Mullet of the Second.*

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM BARLOW, S. T. P. who had been Dean of *Cheſter*, Prebendary of *London*, *Weſtminſter*, *Canterbury*, Rector of St. *Dunſtan's* in the Eaſt *London*, and Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; from which See he was elected to this *May* 21, confirmed *June* 27, and enthronized by Proxy *July* 21, 1608, as he was afterwards in Perſon. He was deſcended, as *A. Wood* tells us, from the Family of *Barlow* in *Lancaſhire*; which gave for their Arms: *Or, on a Chevron Sable two Lions combatant of the Firſt, between theee croſs Croſlets Fitche of the Second*; though on the renewal of his Tomb in *Buckden* Chancel, where he died ſuddenly at his Palace, *September* 7, 1613, and was buried without any Inſcription (except what is included in that of Biſhop *Thomas Barlow*;) there ſeems to have been put up as his Coat a *ſpread Eagle.* In his Will he appointed to be buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral or *Weſtminſter Abby*, if he died near them; and gave ſeveral Charities, having been alſo a great Diſtributor of Alms in his Life-time, foraſmuch as he had no Family to provide for; and was a very great Benefactor to St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, and founded, as *A. Wood* tells us, the *London* Fellows and Scholars of that Houſe, being eſteemed by all a very learned and pious Perſon. On his Death,

RICHARD NEALE, S. T. B. Prebendary and Treaſurer of *Chicheſter*, Vicar of *Cheſhunt* Co. *Hartford*, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter* and *Lichfield*, was tranſlated from *Lichfield* hither, being elected *January* 17, 1613, confirmed *February* 18, and enthronized in Perſon *Auguſt* 9, 1614,; he was *Anno* 1617, tranſlated to *Durham*, and thence to *Wincheſter*, and laſtly to *York*; where ſee a farther Account of him in the Hiſtory of that Church in the firſt Volume of Cathedrals, p. 55. His Succeſſor in this See was

GEORGE MONTAIGNE, S. T. P. Maſter of the *Savoy*, and Dean of *Weſtminſter*, elected *October* 21, confirmed *December* 13, and conſecrated *December* 14, 1617: He was *Anno* 1621, tranſlated to *London*, and thence to *Durham*, and laſtly to *York*; where ſee a farther Account of him and his Epitaph, *&c.* p. 54, in the aboveſaid Firſt Volume of Cathedrals. On his quitting this for *London*,

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. Rector of *Walgrave* and *Grafton Underwood* Co. *Northampton*, Precentor and Prebendary of this Church, Prebendary of *Hereford* and *Peterborough*, Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*, Dean of *Salisbury*

*Salisbury* and *Weſtminſter*, became elected Biſhop here *Auguſt* 3, confirmed *November* 10, and conſecrated *November* 17, 1621: He was a Perſon of a moſt generous Spirit, laid out great Sums of Money on his Palaces at *Lincoln* and *Buckden*, and on other publick Deſigns in both Univerſities; but being of an unhappy Temper, drew on himſelf many Troubles, and ſate here ſome Years in great Uneaſineſs; after which he became on *December* 4, 1641, tranſlated to *York:* To the Account of which Cathedral, I ſhall alſo refer, and to other Writers for a farther Hiſtory of him. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS WINNIFFE, S. T. P. born at *Sherborn* in my native County of *Dorſet*, Rector of *Lamborn* and *Willingale Doe* Co. *Eſſex*, Dean of *Glouceſter* and *London*, elected *January* 5, confirmed *February* 5, and conſecrated *February* 6, *Anno* 1641; though he had little Enjoyment of his Honour, living to ſee his Epiſcopal Palace at *Lincoln* demoliſhed; and his other at *Buckden*, with all the Revenues of his See taken from him, and the Temporalities ſequeſtred, plundered and ſold away by the prevailing Powers: After which retiring to *Lamborn*, where he had bought an Eſtate and the Advowſon of that Rectory, he died, and was buried there with this long Inſcription on his Monument of black Marble, adorned with flat Columns, on which are his Arms impaling thoſe of his See, being, *a Chevron between three Eſcallops, with a Creſcent* for Difference affixed to the North Wall of the Chancel; which I chuſe the rather to inſert, becauſe it is very different from what has been hitherto printed of his Epitaph, and it may alſo ſerve for a Character of this excellent Prelate, which my Deſign does not allow me to expatiate upon:

*Effare, ſilens Marmor, quid & quem luges. Funus non privatum, ſed publicum; Anglicanæ Eccleſiæ (niſi Deus antevertat) penè cadaver,* Thomam Wynnyffum, *ſacræ Theologiæ Doctorem, Præconem mellitiſſimum, in docendo nervoſum, in redarguendo cordatum, in Corripiendo* ἀπροσωπόληπτον, *in exhortando Flexanimum, Principi ſuo acceptum, charum & domeſticum, Proceribus adamatum, Cleri delicias, Civibus & Plebeiis venerandum; quo nec Palatium Regium, nec Epiſcopalis Sedes, nec magna Civitas, nec Rus privatum, nec hæc Ætas, quiſquam vidit ſanctius. Hunc in tantâ Penuriâ & Paucitate bonorum peſſimo ævo ſubductum lugeo. In Vultu Comitas, Ingenuitas in Verbis, in Familiari Conſuetudine Humanitas & quædam quaſi Venus, habitabat. Vixit Cœlebs; & tamen Patri, Fratri, Sororibus, Nepotibus, Neptibuſque, indulgentiſſimus Pater. Natales vendicat* Sherburnia *in Agro* Dorceſtrenſi; *Educationem* Exonienſe *in* Oxonienſi *Academia Collegium; Provectioris Ætatis Curriculum hujus Eccleſiæ necnon &* Willinghamiæ *de* Doe *in hoc ipſo Comitatu* Rectoratus; Glouceſtrenſis *Eccleſiæ primo, dehinc Paulinæ apud*

Londi-

Londinenſes *Decanatus*; *Senectutem in magno Temporum deliquio* Lincolnienſis *Epiſcopatus*; *Sepulchrum hæc* Lamburnia; *ubi ad Patrem collectus, quietè obdormeſcit, expectans beatiſſimam Reſurrectionem. Obiit Menſe* Septembris *Die* 19, A. D. 1654; *Ætatis ſuæ* 78. *Anima hæc in Cœlos recepta non Laudationem quærit, ſed Imitationem.*

On a Grave-ſtone, which lies within the Communion Rails, under which he is interr'd, is this,

*Here lyeth the Body of* John Wynniffe *of* Sherborne, *in the County of* Dorſet *Gentleman*; *Father of* Thomas Wynniffe, *Dean of St.* Paul's *in* London, *and Rector of this Church. He dyed the 27th of* Semptember, A. D. 1630, Ætatis ſuæ; - - -

*Continet hic Tumulus Patrem Natumque; Parentis*
*Oſſibus abſcondit Filius Oſſa ſuis.*
*Buccina cum Sonitum dederit ſuprema, Parenti*
*Carne reveſtitum reddet utrumque Deo.*

In the Pariſh Regiſter, which begins *Anno* 1582, is this Entry; Mr. *Thomas Wynniffe* Dean of St. *Paul's*, and Parſon of this Pariſh of *Lamborn*, buried *September* 26, 1654.

His Succeſſor after ſix Years Vacancy was the moſt incomparably learned and pious,

ROBERT SANDERSON, S. T. P. Rector of *Wyberton* and *Boothby-pagnell* Co. *Lincoln*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Southwell*, Divinity Profeſſor and Canon of *Chriſtchurch Oxon*; who, being after the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy put in Poſſeſſion of the Preferments he had been moſt unjuſtly deprived of, had to make him amends for his Sufferings this See given him; to which he was elected *October* 17, confirmed *October* 24, and conſecrated *October* 28, 1660. He was a moſt univerſal Scholar, and amongſt other ſorts of Learning, ſkilled in Antiquities and Heraldry. He was born, as our Hiſtorians (and particularly the Writers of his Life) tell us, at *Rotheram* in *Yorkſhire*; though as I am informed from *Sheffield* Pariſh Regiſter, he was baptized in that Church *September* 20, 1587; and, as my Authority ſuggeſts, born there. He bore for his Arms, *Paly of ſix Argent and Azure, over all a Bend Sable*, as we are told in *Gwillym*'s Heraldry, and that he left Iſſue two Sons *Robert* and *Henry*, who ſurvived him. He died to the great Grief of his Dioceſe and the whole Kingdom, after he had ſate little more than two Years, and was buried in *Buckden* Chancel, under a black Marble Grave-ſtone, with this Inſcription on it,

*Depoſitum* Roberti Sanderſon, *nuper* Lincolnienſis *Epiſcopi, qui obiit viceſimo*

*ſimo nono Die* Januarii 1662, *& Ætatis ſuæ ſeptuageſimo ſexto, hic requieſcat in Spe beatæ Reſurrectionis.*

On his Death

BENJAMIN LANEY, S. T. P. Maſter of *Pembroke* Hall, Vicar of *Soham* Co. *Cambridge*, Rector of *Buriton* in *Hamſhire*, and Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* and *Wincheſter*, Dean of *Rocheſter*, and Biſhop of *Peterborough*, was tranſlated from that See, and elected to this *March* 1, 1662, and confirmed in it *April* 2, 1663; he was *May* 24, 1667, tranſlated to *Ely* (where ſee more of him) and ſuceeded by

WILLIAM FULLER, LL. D. born at *Weſtminſter*, and educated in the School there, Chaplain of *Chriſtchurch Oxford*, Dean of St. *Patrick*'s Cathedral Church in *Dublin*, and Biſhop of *Limerick* in that Country; from whence he was elected to this See *September* 17, and confirmed *September* 27, 1667, where he beſtowed much Coſt and Labour in adorning his Cathedral, where he lies buried under a raiſed Monument behind the High Altar, encloſed with Iron Rails, near Biſhop St. *Hugh*; to whoſe Memory and Biſhop *Remigius*'s he erected Inſcriptions, as is told in his Epitaph; which is as follows:

*Sub hoc Marmore in depoſito eſt quod reliquum* Gulielmi Fuller; *qui ex ultimâ* Hibernia *ad hunc tranſlatus Præſulatum Anno hujus Seculi Chriſtiani ſexageſimo ſeptimo, Epiſcoporum ſexageſimus ſeptimus, Anno etiam Ætatis ſuæ ſexageſimo ſeptimo, Mortem obiit Vitâ ſuâ leniſſimâ, ſi fieri poterit, leniorem,* 9 *Cal.* Maii 1675, *ſedulus tam in Curiâ quàm in Cathedrâ Epiſcopali; Mortis diu ante Mortem adeò ſtudioſus, ut cùm Monumentorum, quæ Epiſcopis Eccleſiæ hujus Fundatoribus priſca pientiſſimà poſuiſſet Ætas, noſtra turpiter diruiſſet, Sumptibus ſuis non modicis alia inſtaurâſſet, alia mox meditaretur inſtauranda, fato importuno ceſſerat. Abi, Viator, imitare quem ſequêris.*

His Arms were, *Argent, three Barrs and a Canton Gules.* On the ſame Day he died *(viz.) April* 22,

THOMAS BARLOW, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Queen*'s College, and Archdeacon of *Oxford*, was recommended to ſucceed him; and ſo became elected *May* 14, confirmed *June* 17, and conſecrated *June* 27, 1675. He was a very learned Man, though, as my Author ſays, eſteemed a thorough paced *Caliniſt*, and conſequently no Friend to his Order; inſomuch that while he ſate Biſhop, he was remarkable for having never viſited any part of his Dioceſe in Perſon, or been ever in all his Life at *Lincoln*; ſo that he was commonly called the Biſhop of *Buckden*, where he moſtly lived. He was alſo, as I have been informed at *Buckden*, very careleſs of the Records and Writings of his See, and a Dilapidator of his Palace there; and though

though he pretended great Zeal to King *James* the II^d, yet, when that Prince had withdrawn himſelf *Anno* 1688, none ſo forward as he to exclude him from the Crown, and to deprive his Clergy that ſcrupled to take the Oaths at the Time limited, which was at the End of the Year 1690; about eight Months after which he died, and was buried at *Buckden* on the North Side of the Chancel, according to his own Deſire, in the Grave of Biſhop *William Barlow*; to whoſe Memory as well as his own he erected againſt the Wall a Free-ſtone Monument with his Arms on it, being, *Argent, a Chevron Gules*, impaling thoſe of his See; and had this Inſcription on a Tablet of black Marble,

*Juxta jacent Reliquiæ* Thomæ Barlow, *S. T. P. Collegii Reginenſis* Oxonii *præpoſiti, Protobibliothecarii* Bodleiani, *Archidiaconi* Oxonienſis, *pro Domina* Margareta *Comitiſſa* Richmond, *S. T. P. Profeſſoris; Epiſcopi (licet indigni)* Lincolnienſis. *In Spem lætæ Reſurrectionis Epitaphium hoc moriens compoſuit.*

*Tumulum Reverendi Prædeceſſoris* Gulielmi Barlow, *Rabie Fanaticâ ruiturum Sumptibus propriis extruxit. Obiit octavo Die* Octobris, *Anno Salutis* 1691, *Ætatis ſuæ* 85.

Cottenham Co. Cambridge,

THOMAS TENISON, S. T. P. born in ~~*Norfolk*~~, Fellow of *Bennet* College *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *London*, Vicar of St. *Martins* in the Fields, ſucceeded; being nominated *November* 25, 1691, elected *December* 11, and conſecrated *January* 10, 1691; he was on *January* 16, 1694, tranſlated to *Canterbury*, and dying at his Palace *Lambeth*, was buried in the Chancel of that Pariſh Church, with this Inſcription cut on his Grave-ſtone of black Marble, which he had laid over his Wife buried there a little before him,

*Here lyeth the Body of* Thomas Teniſon, *late Lord Archbiſhop of* Canterbury, *who departed this Life in Peace on the 14th Day of* December 1715.

On his Tranſlation to *Canterbury*,

JAMES GARDINER, S. T. P. Son of *Adrian Gardiner* Apothecary of *Nottingham*, as *Thoreton* tells us in his Antiquities of that County, pag. 498, educated at *Cambrige*, in *Emanuel* College, Chaplain to the Duke of *Monmouth*, Rector of *Epworth* Co. *Lincoln*, Subdean and Prebendary of this Cathedral, and Prebendary of *Salisbury*, ſucceeded; being conſecrated Biſhop here *March* 10, 1694. He died *March* 1, 1704, and was buried in his Cathedral in Precentor *Daliſon*'s Grave near Biſhop *Fuller*, under an handſom raiſed Marble Monument encloſed with Iron Rails, having this Inſcription on it:

*Here*

*Here lyeth the Body of* James Gardiner, *D. D. inſtalled Subdean of this Church, A. D.* 1671, *and from thence preferred to the Biſhoprick of this Dioceſe; who departed this Life* March 1, 1704, *in the ſixty eighth Year of his Age, and in the eleventh of his Conſecration:*

*Conditos quiſque Cineres beati,*
*Præſulis calcas, moriture, Normam*
*Diſce vivendi, ſtimulêtque Diæ*
*Gloria Palmæ.*
*Vera ſi cordi eſt Pietas Fideſque,*
*Si Pudor priſcus placiduſque Mentis*
*Candor, antiquos imitare Mores,*
Gardinerumque;
*Qui diu Patrum æmulus optimorum,*
*Legibus Vitæ ſtudiiſque ſanctis*
*Duxit Exemplar, ſpecimenque primi*
*Rettulit ævi.*
*Proſperæ Pectus benè præparatum*
*Res, nec adverſæ poterant movere;*
*Se parem ſemper ſibi, cæteriſque*
*Geſſit Amicum.*
*Hinc & in Terris ſupereſſe Famam,*
*Et datur celſas Animam tenere*
*Cælitûm Sedes, nec habente Finem*
*Pace potiri.*
*Diſce Virtutem monitus; Fugaces*
*Te monent Anni, monet & Sepultus*
*Præſul. I Mortis memor inſequentis,*
*I pede fauſto.*

His Arms were, as I find in one of the inner Proſpects of the Cathedral inſcribed to him in the III^d^ Volume of the *Monaſticon*, *A Stagg's Head Caboched with a Mullet for Difference.* On his Death

WILLIAM WAKE, S. T. P. born at *Blandford* in *Dorſetſhire*, Preacher at *Gray's* Inn, Rector of St. *James Weſtminſter*, Canon of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, and Dean of *Exeter*, was nominated to this See *July* 8, elected *September* 4, confirmed *October* 20, and conſecrated *October* 21, 1705. He was *January* 16, 1715, tranſlated to *Canterbury*, and ſucceeded by

EDMUND GIBSON, Fellow of *Queen's* College *Oxon*, born at *Bampton* Co. *Weſtmorland*, created D. D. at *Lambeth*, of which Place he was Rector, and alſo Precentor and Canon of *Chicheſter*, and Archdeacon of *Surrey* by the Gift of Archbiſhop *Teniſon*, whoſe Chaplain he was; and

by the eſpecial Favour and Recommendation of his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Wake* obtained this See; to which he was nominated *Jan.* 20, 1715, confirmed *February* 11, and conſecrated next Day in *Somerſet-houſe* Chapel. He was on *May* 4, 1723, tranſlated to *London*; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD REYNOLDS, LL. D. born at *Leverington* Co. *Cambridge*, Fellow Commoner of *Trinity* Hall in that Univerſity, Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Peterborough*, and Prebendary and Dean of that Cathedral, and Rector of St. *Peter's Northampton*, conſecrated Biſhop of *Bangor December* 3, 1721; from which See his Lordſhip was elected to this *May* 29, and confirmed *June* 10, 1723, and is the preſent Biſhop *Anno* 1728.

# *Deans of* LINCOLN.

BEfore I proceed to give a Series of the *Deans*, *Precentors*, *Chancellors*, *Treaſurers*, *Subdeans*, *Archdeacons* and *Prebendaries* of this Church of *Lincoln*; it is not improper for me to repeat here, that all theſe Offices except the *Subdeanry*, were founded by Biſhop *Remigius Anno* 1092, at which Time I ſhall, as my Collections furniſh me, begin my Catalogue of the *major Dignitaries.*

Of the original of theſe Members, and their firſt Eſtabliſhment in Cathedrals, having treated largely in my Hiſtory of *York*, and accounted for all theſe Offices and what their reſpective Duties and Functions were; I need only refer to what I have there ſaid, and ſo ſhall add no more in this Place than to exhibit the ſeveral Endowments of the Members of each Stall as well as I can be informed thereof. To begin therefore with the *Deanry*,

The Corps of this Dignity rated for firſt Fruits, at 196*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* conſiſts of the Impropriations of *Aſhborne*, *Wirkesworth*, and *Cheſterfield*, Co. *Derby*, *South-Leverton* and *Mansfield* Co. *Nottingham*, of all which Vicaridges the Dean is Patron; as he is alſo of the two Mediety Rectories of *Darleigh* and the Rectories of *Bonteſhall*, *Edlaſton*, *Kirkireton*, *Whitington*, *Mapleton*, *Bradley*, *Carſington* and *Matlock*, all Co. *Derby*, and *Clayworth* Rectory Co. *Nottingham*, beſides *Brampton* Curacy Co. *Derby*, the Value of theſe Eſtates as I find in an old Account is as follows,

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Co. DERBY, *Aſhborn* Rectory —— —— | 64 | 13 | 4 |
| *Wirkeſworth* —— —— —— | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| *Cheſterfield* —— —— —— —— | 50 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Darleigh* Penſion | 02 | 0 | 0 |
| *Bonteſhall* Penſion | 05 | 0 | 0 |
| *Parva-Cheſter*, *Eyton* and *Quarndon redditus* | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Co. *Derby* | 152 | 7 | 0 |
| Co. NOTTINGHAM, *Leverton* Rectory | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| *Mansfeild* Rectory | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| *Thurgarton redditus* | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| *Clayworth Penſio Rectoriæ* | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| To which being added, *Juriſdictio ſpecialis Decani*, rated at | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| Made with the *Derbyſhire* Eſtates, in all | 206 | 2 | 8 |

But then there being Payments out of it of near 10 *l.* reduced it to 196 *l.* clear Value as aforeſaid. But I come now to treat of the Deans themſelves and their Succeſſion.

RALPH was appointed the firſt *Anno* 1092, by Biſhop *Remigius* on his Erection of this Diguity.

SIMON BLOET ſucceeded about 1110, 'tis ſuppoſed he died in *Exile*, as Mr. *Le Neve* has it.

NIGELLUS ſeems to have held it next, and to have enjoyed it *inter* 1123 and 1138. The next was

PHILIP DE HARCOURT. He was from this Deanry, made Biſhop of *Bayone*, *Anno* 1141.

ADELMUS or ASCELINUS held this Dignity 1145 and 1162, as did

HAMELINUS about the End of Biſhop *Robert Cheſney*'s Time, about 1164. (*vide Monaſticon*, Vol. II. p. 804) after whom I find

GEOFFRY KIRTLING about 1169, and

RICHARD FITZNEAL 1184. In 1189, he was made Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded by

HAMO *Anno* 1189. He died *Anno* 1195, and was, as Mr. *Le Neve* ſuppoſes, ſucceeded by

ROGER DE ROLVESTON *Anno* 1195. He died *Anno* 1223, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE TOURNAY *Anno* 1223. He was ſuſpended *Anno* 1232, and ſuccceeded by

ROGER DE WESEHAM *Anno* 1232. He was 1245, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*, and in all Probability ſucceeded by

HENRY DE LEXINTON *Anno* 1245, for he occurs about that Time poſſeſſed of it. He was in *December* 1253, made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND *Anno* 1254. He was likewiſe his Succeſſor in the Biſhoprick as he had been in the *Deanry*; on his being made Biſhop,

ROBERT DE MARISCIS became conſtituted Dean *Anno* 1258; but how long he enjoyed it I am to ſeek. The next was

WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON or LEXINTON: He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1263, and dying about *September* 8, 1272, was buried in the Cathedral with this imperfect Inſcription, remaining 1641, on his Graveſtone:

------ de Leſſington, Decanus quondam Lincolnienſis cujus anime propitietur Deus.

RICHARD MEPHAM ſucceeded *Anno* 1273. He is ſuppoſed to die next Year at the Council of *Lyons* whither he went.

JOHN DE MAIDSTON occurs Dean *Anno* 1275, but he held it a very ſhort Time, for I find

OLIVER SUTTON, confirmed Dean, 2 *Cal. Julii* 1275, on *John Maidſton*'s Death. In 1286 he was made Biſhop and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS HEIGHAM *Anno* 1280. He died *April* 30, 1288, and was ſucceeded by

PHILIP WILLOUGHBY, elected in *June* 1288, on the Monday after St. *Barnabas*. He died 12 *Cal. Octobris Anno* 1305, and was ſucceeded by

JOSCELINE DE KIRMINGTON elected *September* 9, 1305, and inſtalled by Papal Proviſion 15 *Cal. Novembris Anno* 1305 (he ſeems to have quitted it for other Dignities; and died afterwards Treaſurer *Anno* 1321) for I find

REYMOND DE LA GOTH a *Roman* Cardinal ſucceeded *Anno* 1307, and died *Anno* 1310, *in Romanâ Curiâ*, poſſeſſed of it, as I have ſeen in ſome Collections.

ROGER DE MARTIVAL ſucceeded *Anno* 1310, on the Death of Cardinal *Reymond*; and was from hence made Biſhop of *Salisbury Anno* 1315. He was alſo Prebendary of *Caſtor* in this Church.

HENRY DE MANSFIELD ſucceeded, being elected and confirmed by the Biſhop 16 *Kal. January* 1315. His Will was proved *December* 6, 1328.

ANTHONY BECK ſucceeded being elected *Anno* 1329. In 1536, he was made Biſhop of *Norwich*. On his Promotion the Pope took the Profits of this Deanry, with the Churches of *Cheſterfield*, *Aſhborn*, *Wirkeſworth*, *Mansfield* and *Leverton* with the Prebend of *Kelſay* into his own Hands; and ſo they continued *October* 1338.

JOHN DE NOTTINGHAM I preſume ſucceeded; he occurring Dean *Anno* 1340, according to the *Monaſticon*, I preſume he was at the End of this Year ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BATEMAN *aliàs* WILLIAM DE NORWICH, for he enjoyed it

*Anno*

*Anno* 1340, and was from hence made Biſhop of *Norwich Anno* 1343, which occaſions his being called *William de Norwich.*

JOHN DE UFFORD or OFFORD ſucceeded by Papal Proviſion; *Bull* dated *April* 11, 1344. He was *Anno* 1348, nominated Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, but died before Conſecration.

SIMON DE BREISLY ſucceeded in 134$\frac{8}{9}$ and died *Anno* 1360, Prebendary of *York*,

JOHN DE STRETELY ſeems to have ſucceeded, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1361 and 1368. After him Mr. *Le Neve* mentions as if a *Roman* Cardinal was Dean, 1375, whoſe Name he does not give us; but it was as in my Account, one

SIMON *titulo S. Sixti Cardinalis*, for he held this Dignity *Anno* 1372, as I find in *Dodsworth*'s MSS. though he is not in the Catalogue in the *Monaſticon*, which places next to *Stretely*,

JOHN DE SHEPEY LL. D. whom I find to have enjoyed it *Anno* 1376, and dying *Anno* 1412, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

J. Shepey canus jacet hic ſub Marmore planus,
Lincoln Decanus dum vixit Corpore ſanus.
Gratus & Humanus cui Crux ſit Samaritanus:
O mortalis Homo, memorare noviſſima, plora.
Eſto memor, timor atque tremor ſunt Mortis in Hora.
Talis eris qualis ego ſum; pro me precor ora.

On two Scrolls,

Vulnera quinque Dei ſunt Medicina mei,
Ad te Regina me duc per gaudia quina.

JOHN MACKWORTH, LL. D. ſucceeded *Anno* 1412, on the Death of *Shepey*. He died *Anno* 1451, and was buried in the Cathedral under a goodly Monument, which had this Inſcription:

Johannes Mackworth, Decretorum Doctor nuper Cancellarius illuſtriſſimi Principis Filii Regis Henrici quarti ac Decanus Eccleſie Cathedralis beate Marie.

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT FLEMING admitted to this Dignity *January* 21, 1451. He died *Auguſt* 12, 1483, and was buried no doubt in the Cathedral, where he founded a Chantry, though there is no Inſcription remaining for him as I can find,

GEORGE FITZHUGH, Rector of *Wintingham*, ſucceeded, being inſtituted

ted by Proxy *October* 30, 1483, and installed *May* 3, 1486. He died about *March* 1505, and was buried in this Cathedral, without any Monument, and succeeded by

GEOFFRY SIMEON *Anno* 1506. He died *August* 20, 1508 at *Colerne* in *Wilts*, and was in all likelihood buried there: On his Death

THOMAS WOLSEY became collated *February* 2, 1508, after which he was installed *August* 21, 1511. In 1514, he was made Bishop, and succeeded by

JOHN CONSTABLE *Anno* 1514. He died *Anno* 1528, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Orate pro Anima Magistri Johannis Constable, Filii Roberti Constable de Flaynburgh, Militis, Decretorum Doctoris, hujus Ecclesie Decani ac per viginti Annos Prebendarii in eadem, qui obiit 15, Die Mensis Julii, A. D. 1528, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. Archdeacon of *Taunton* succeeded *Anno* 1528. He was a very forward Man in defacing the Shrines of this Church, and delivering up the Treasure thereof into King *Henry* the VIII^th's Hands, as may be seen in the *Monasticon*. He died *Anno* 1548, and was buried in the Cathedral; and succeeded by

JOHN TAYLOUR, S. T. P. *Anno* 1548. In 1551 he was made Bishop and succeeded by that most learned and worthy Person

MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. *Anno* 1552, who was afterwards Archbishop of *Canterbury* in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign: However on Account of his Marriage, he was by Queen *Mary* deprived of his Deanry, which was conferred upon

FRANCIS MALLET, S. T. P. *Anno* 1554. He was nominated Bishop of *Salisbury Anno* 1558, but refused it, alledging his great Age as the Letters Patent express it. He died *Anno* 1570, and was, I presume, buried in the Cathedral. On his Death

JOHN WHITGIFT, S. T. P. was installed *August* 2, 1571. In 1577, he was made Bishop of *Worcester*; and

WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. Prebend of St *Botolph's*, elected Dean in his Place *May* 30, 1577: He was *Anno* 1584, made Bishop of this See; and succeeded by

RALPH GRIFFIN, A. M. Prebend of St. *Botolph's*, elected *December* 17, 1584, and installed *April* 7, 1585. His Successor was

JOHN REYNOLDS, S. T. P. elected *December* 10, 1593. He died and was buried at *Corpus Christi* College Chapel, *Oxon.* with this Inscription:

Jo. Rainaldo *S. Theol. D. Eruditione, Pietate, Integritate incomparabili hu-*

*jus*

*jus Collegii Præſidi, qui obiit* Maii 21, *Anno* 1607. *Ætatis ſuæ* 58. Jo. Spenſer, *auditor, ſucceſſor, Virtutum & Sanctitatis admirator H. M. Amoris ergo poſuit.*

Though ſeveral Years before his Death he exchanged it for the Preſidentſhip of *Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon.* with

WILLIAM COLE, S. T. P. who was inſtalled *June* 2, 1599. He died about *Michaelmas* 1600, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

*Reader, behold the pious Pattern here,*
*Of true Devotion, and of holy Fear:*
*He ſought God's Glory and the Church's Good,*
*Idle Idol-worſhip firmly he withſtood.*
*Yet died in Peace, whoſe Body here doth lye,*
*In Expectation of Eternity.*
*And when the latter Trump of Heaven ſhall blow,*
Cole *now raked up in Aſhes then ſhall glow.*

*To the deathleſs Memory of the Reverend Father Mr.* William Cole, *Doctor of thrice ſacred Divinity, and ſometime Preſident of* Corpus Chriſti *College in* Oxford, *and late Dean of* Lincoln, *his much beloved and eldeſt Daughter* Abigail Stratford, *Wife of* Henry Stratford *of* Hawling, *in the County of* Glouceſter, *Eſq; erected this her pious Remembrance the* 21*ſt of* June, 1632. On his Death

LAURENCE STAUNTON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being elected *May* 8, 1601, and inſtalled *June* 6 following. He died *September* 17, 1613, and was buried at *Uffington* Co. *Lincoln*; where is this Epitaph on his Monument on the South Side in the Chancel, containing his Effigies and Wife's, and two Children Kneeling.

*In* Laurentium Staunton, *ſacræ Theologiæ Doctorem, Decanum* Lincolnienſem, *qui obiit* Septembris 17. *Ætatis ſuæ* 62, A. D. 1613.

*Ecce ſub hâc Doctor recubat* Laurentius *Urnâ*,
Stantonus *ſacris multum devotus* Ἱέροις.
Edvardo, Rutland *Comitis Fratrique* Johanni,
Chriſtophoro Hattono, *qui cancellarius olim.*
*Reginæ* Elizæ *ſervus Regiſque* Jacobi.
Lincolnienſis *erat Protimyſta decem tribus Annis.*
*Duxit in Uxorem* Courtnæo *Sanguine natam*,
Agnetem Doley, *triplici qui prole beatus.*
*Filius unus & alter erat ſimul una Puella,*
*Et Pater & Proles tumulo conduntur in iſto.*

*Quem*

*Quem ſua Fida ſibi conſtruxit nupta Superſtes,*
*Donec erit Tempus quum contumulentur in unum.*

*Hic pius agnoſcit quis fuit unde Decus.*

*Minor ſum cunctis Miſerationibus tuis & Veritate tuâ quam expleviſti ſervo tuo, nam cum Baculo meo tranſivi* Jordanum *hunc & nunc regredior cum duabus turmis.* Gen. xxxiii. 10.

ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being elected *November* 29, 1613, and inſtalled *December* 13 following. He died *Auguſt* 29, 1629, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Monument:

*Memoriam Rogeri Parker.*

*Ortu* Bronſholmenſis *Comitatus* Eboracenſis *generoſi, ſacræ Theologiæ Profeſſoris, iſtius Eccleſiæ primo quidem per Annos quatuordecim* Præcentoris *digniſſimi, deinde ad Decanatum meritiſſime evecti,* A. D. 1613, *Viri Literarum ac Pietatis ſtudio celeberrimi, Orphani Parentis, Mariti viduæ, pauperum Nutricii, bonorum omnium hoſpitaliſſimi, ſacerdotum Speculi, ad omne Opus bonum paratiſſimi; inopum votis olim cumulati, nunc Lacrimis deflendi, Officio & Vitâ ſimul functi* 29 Auguſti, A. D. 1629. *Ætatis ſuæ* 71. *Conſecrat exiguo hoc ære, ad Miraculum ſit Monumentum ære perenius,* Alicia Parker *Marito chariſſimo vidua, Conjux mæſtiſſima.*

ANTHONY TOPHAM, S. T. P. of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, and Vicar of *Cheſterton*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 7, 1629; he paid firſt Fruits for the Deanry *April* 8, 1630, and the Prebend of *Welton Painſhall.* He died *Anno* 1655, as I find by the Adminiſtration of his Goods granted to his Wife *December* 14 that Year (in which he is ſaid to have been late Dean of *Lincoln)* at *Clayworth* Co. *Nottingham*, where he was Rector, and lies buried with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone, lately tranſmitted me thence,

*Here lyeth the Body of Dr.* Anthony Topham, *Dean of the Cathedral Church of* Lincoln, *Rector of* Clayworth *the 22d of* October 1655.

On his Death this Dignity lay vacant five Years, till the Inſtitution of MICHAEL HONYWOOD, S. T. P. Rector of *Kegworth* Co. *Leiceſter*, who became inſtalled into it *October* 12, 1660. He died *September* 7, 1681, aged 85, and was buried in the Cathedral, to which he had been a great Benefactor with this Inſcription on his Monument affixed to the Back of the high Altar,

Michael Honywood, *S. T. P. celeberrimæ illius Matronæ* Mariæ Honywood

nywood, μακροάκων & κωαλύτεκ&, *è Nepotibus poſt nullum memorandus hic juxta ſitus eſt: Collegii* Chriſti *apud* Cantabrigiam Alumnus & Socius, *Pietatis, Pacis, Literarum ſtudioſiſſimus cuivis ut præcurreret. Patriam perduellium Conjuratione Conturbatam fugit* 17 *Annos: in Tranquillam,* Carolo *reduce rediit. Deinceps Collegio huic* Lincolnienſi, *Decanus Annos* 21 *præfuit. Vir priſcâ Simplicitate, Morum Suavitate, Liberali Munificentiâ inſignis, quæ quidem unica Monumentum ſibi cum Literis durandum poſuit, utpote qui clauſtri hujus Eccleſiæ dilapſo in latere, extructâ propriis Sumptibus ſuis non exiguis, Bibliothecâ, eam poſtea Libris non paucis nec Vulgaribus locupletavit. Tandem Spe Vitæ immortalis Morti* Honiwodios *lento Pede inſequenti lubenter ſe obtulit, Die ſeptimo Menſis,* Septembris *Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 85, *Salutis Humanæ* 1681.

On a Grave-ſtone on the Ground this,

*Here lyeth the Body of* Michael Honywood, *D. D. who was Grandchild and one of the* 367 *Perſons that* Mary *the Wife of* Robert Honywood, *Eſq; did ſee before ſhe died lawfully deſcended from her; that is,* 16 *of her own Body,* 114 *Grandchildren,* 228 *of the third Generation, and* 9 *of the fourth.*

His Succeſſor was

DANIEL BREVINT, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 3, 1681. He died *May* 5, 1695, and was buried in the Cathedral with this ſhort Inſcription on his Graveſtone behind the high Altar,

*Here lyeth the Body of* Daniel Brevint, *D. D. late Dean of this Cathedral Church of* Lincoln, *who departed this Life* May 5, 1695. *I have waited for thy Salvation O Lord.*

His Succeſſor was

SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. P. collated *December* 21, 1695. He died *March* 4, 1699, aged 65, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on a black Marble Grave-ſtone on the Floor,

*Here lyeth the Body of* Samuel Fuller, *D. D. who was inſtalled Chancellor of this Cathedral in the Year* 1670, *and afterwards made Dean of the ſame in the Year* 1695, *and departed this Life on the 4th Day of* March *in the Year* $\frac{1}{1}\frac{6}{7}\frac{9}{0}\frac{2}{0}$, *in the 65th Year of his Age. Bleſſed are the Dead which die in the Lord.*

And alſo this on his Monument of white Marble, containing his Buſto affixed to the Wall at the Back of the high Altar.

*Rectè, piè & suaviter si quis Vitam suam velit instituere, in Rebus præstantissimis si quis optat & contendat excellere, huc vertat Oculos, hinc exemplar sumat. Servat quippe Marmor hoc (diuquè inviolatam servet) Memoriam* Samuelis Fuller, *S. T. P. olim Collegii Divi* Johannis *apud* Cantabrig. *alumni & socii, notissimi deinde per plurimos Annos hujus Ecclesiæ* Cancellarii, *per pauciores* Decani. *Vir majora meritus utrique Dignitati fuit Ornamento; utpote qui plurimis Naturæ dotibus, quodcunque laude dignum est, adjunxerat: Gratiis omnibus Virtutes optimas, ingenio felicissimo Culturam accuratissimam. Vir pius, beneficus, doctus, facilis suavis, hospitalis. Quid multa? Summis pariter gratus & inferioribus. At, at, O Mores aureos, Lepores, Delicias,* Apollinaris *illius Longævitatis potius quàm Senectutis Spem fallacem! Oppressus morbo frustra renitentibus omnium Precibus fato concessit, Anno Salutis Humanæ* 1699, *Ætatis* 65.

ABRAHAM CAMPION, S. T. P. succeeded, being elected *April* 17, 1700. He died *November* 21, 1701, being Rector of *Monks-Risborow* Co. *Bucks*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Grave-stone:

*Sacrum Memoriæ,* Abrahami Campion, *S. T. P. Decani hujus Ecclesiæ, qui obiit* 21 *Die* Novembris 1701.

His Successor was

RICHARD WILLIS, A. M. instituted *December* 26, 1701. He was *Jan.* 16, 1714 made Bishop of *Glouceſter*, but had leave to hold this in *Commendam*, which he did till 1721; when being translated to *Salisbury*,

ROBERT CANNON, S. T. P. Minister of *Christ*'s Church *London*, was nominated *September* 23, 1721, and was confirmed Dean the 9th of *December* following. He died *March* 28, 1722, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey* where he was Prebendary; with this Inscription on his Monument:

*M. S.* Roberti Cannon, *S. T. P. Decani* Lincolnienſis *& hujus Ecclesiæ Præbendarii, qui obiit* 28 *Die* Martii *Anno* 1722, *Ætatis suæ* 59.

His Succeſſor was

EDWARD GEE, S. T. P. Prebendary alſo of *Weſtminſter* preſented *March* 30 by the Crown, and admitted *May* 21, 1722.

*Edward Willes, S. T. P. installed 16 May 1730.*

# *Precentors of* LINCOLN.

THE Value of this Dignity *Anno* 1534, was only 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* without the Prebend or Rectory of *Kilsby* Co. *Northampton*, which is rated at 14*l.* and was on Account of the Exility of it annext to it about 1380 by Biſhop *Buckingham*, with the Advowſon of that Living to which the

the Precentor preſents, as he does to St. *Mark*'s and St. *Peter's le Goats* Churches in *Lincoln* City, which are ſtill ſtanding, and from whence his ſaid Income of 8 *l.* ariſes, and from the demoliſhed Churches of St. *Swithin*'s and St. *Peter*'s Eaſt Gate, which were likewiſe appropriated to him and where he has ſtill as I hear the Scites of the Church-Yards: He was alſo Patron of *Trinity-Wigford*, another demoliſh'd Church in *Lincoln* City.

GUERNO was the firſt that enjoyed this Dignity, being ſubſtituted by the Founder Biſhop *Remigius*, about 1092.

RALPH is the next; he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1146. Soon after

ROGER DE DERBY ſucceeded, about 1148.

RICHARD DE D'AUMERY held it 1273.

WALTER MAPE quitted it 1196 for the Archdeaconry of *Oxford*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE BLEYS *Anno* 1196. In 1203 he was made Biſhop, and ſucceeded by

PETER DE RUPIBUS inſtituted *Anno* 1203 or 1204; in 1206 he was made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*.

GEOFFRY DE DEPING held it 1211, and died poſſeſſed of it about 1224.

JOHN, whoſe Surname I have not met with, ſeems to have ſucceeded, for he occurs *Anno* 1225 and 1234 poſſeſſed of it; as does

WILLIAM DE BLUND 1243 and 1246; and

PETER DE ALDHAM *Anno* 1250 and 1260.

WILLIAM DE LESSINGTON *aliàs* LEXINTON, was from it made Dean *Anno* 1263.

GEOFFRY THAME ſucceeded him about 1263 or 1264.

JOHN ROMANE Chancellor of this Church, quitted that Dignity for this 1279, and was from hence made Archbiſhop of *York* 1285.

ADAM DE BRAMPTON held it 1286, and no doubt was his Succeſſor. He died poſſeſſed of it 1293, and was ſucceeded by

PETER DE SAVOY by Papal Proviſion *November* 29, 1293. In 1309, he was made Archbiſhop of *Lyons*, when he gave up his Prebend of *Langford* Manor to

WILLIAM DE TESTA, who is ſaid then to be inſtalled into it *Anno* 1309, and into this *Anno* 1306; which he occurs poſſeſſed of *Anno* 1325.

PAUL DE MONTEFLORUM was as I preſume the next. He reſigned it *Anno* 1337, and took the Prebend of *Caſtor*.

WILLIAM DE EXETER ſucceeded, being collated *September* 2, 1337, he reſigned it 1340, and took the Chancellorſhip and was ſucceeded by

PETER DE DALDERBY collated *April* 10, 1340; he was alſo Prebendary of *Marſton*, and dying *Anno* 1350, was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY GOLDSBOROUGH *Anno* 1350. He died 8 *Cal. Martii* 136⅞.

HUGH a *Roman* Cardinal held it 1365, and ſo no doubt ſucceeded *Goldsborough*, though *Le Neve* intimates as if *Goldsborough* enjoyed it thirty Years, and informs us that Archbiſhop *Simon Sudbury*, by a Deed dated at *Lambeth July* 3, 1380, on Account of the ſmall Endowment of the Precentorſhip and Chancellorſhip united to the former the Prebend of *Kilsby*, and to the latter that of *Sutton*. However I am ſatisfied that *Kilsby* was never a Prebend till about 1380, when Biſhop *Bokingham* annex'd it to this Dignity; though who held this then I find not, for it is certain that

JOHN DE NEWPORT was not collated to it till 1388, when he quitted the Prebend of *Bedford Major* for this and *Kilsby*, of which he died poſſeſſed in *October* 1411, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT GILBERT, S. T. P. collated *November* 5, 1411; he exchanged it for the Prebend of *Sanctæ Crucis* in this Church *Anno* 1420, with

WILLIAM BURTON, LL. B. and he became accordingly collated *July* 7, and inſtalled *July* 9, 1420. He died 1423, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM CLYNT collated *January* 8, 1423. He died the next Year and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Willielmus Clynt, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam Cancellarius Oxon. hujuſque Eccleſie Precentor, cujus Anima in Pace requieſcat, Amen. Qui obiit 17 Die Menſis Februarii, A. D. 1424.

MARMADUKE LUMLEY ſucceeded 1424. He was afterwards Biſhop here, but quitted this *November* 12, 1427, in Exchange for *Stepney* Rectory near *London*, with

ROBERT BURTON, who became admitted *November* 12, 1427; he held it 1432. The next was

JOHN KILBOURNE inſtalled *October* 16, 1446. He died 1448, and was ſucceeded by

ALEXANDER PROWETT, LL. B. collated *April* 4, 1448. He died *February* 6, 1470, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Alexander Prowett, Decretorum Interpr hujus Eccleſie Cathedralis Precentor, qui obiit 6 Die Menſis Februarii 1470, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

William

JOHN TOWNE, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 15, 1470. He reſigned it 1473 for the Prebend of *Dunham*, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY BOLEYN, S. T. P. admitted *July* 22, 1473. He died 1481, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Henricus Boleyn, ſacre pagine Profeſſor, Precentor & Reſidentiarius iſtius Eccleſie, Archidiaconus Ciceſtriæ, Rector Eccleſie de Bottesford, ------ Anno Domini 1481, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT MASON, LL. D. collated *February* 12, 1481. He was the firſt that quitted *Kilsby*, ſince the annexing of it by Biſhop *Bokingham* an hundred Years before, which he did for a better Prebend, *viz.* that of *Farendon* about 1483. He died *Anno* 1493, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Roberti Maſon, Legum Doctoris, Archidiaconi Northumbriæ, & Precentoris hujus Eccleſie, qui obiit Anno 1493, cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

*Qui ſum, quæ mihi ſors fuerat, narrabo:* Robertus
Maſon *ſum dictus, Nomen ſervans Genitoris.*
*Villa* Radinga *parit, Studium fuit Oxonienſe,*
*Doctorem Juris* Northumbra Dunelmia *donat*
Archidiacono; *demum* Lincolnia, *tanquam*
*Dignus qui verſus Mortem rapit hic moriturum*
*Me Præcentorem vocat. At vos, qui peragetis*
*Hos fines pro me divinas fundite Preces.*

HENRY AP JOHN ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 19, 1493 into it and *Kildsby* Prebend: However, he quitted *Kilsby Anno* 1501, but kept this till his Death which happened *Anno* 1504, when he was ſucceeded by

RICHARD COWLAND, collated *Auguſt* 17, 1504; he was Prebendary of *Lowth* and Dean of *Bangor*, and alſo Prebendary of *Lichfield* of which he died poſſeſſed, and of this Dignity, *Anno* 1506.

EDMOND HANSON ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 22, 1506. He died 1510, being Prebendary of *Empingham*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Venerabilis Vir Magiſter Edmundus Hanſon, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, iſtius Eccleſie Precentor, qui obiit 17 Die Menſis Maii, A. D. 1510, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

His Succeſſor was

SIMON GRENE *aliàs* FOTHERBY, S. T. P. collated *March* 28, 1510. He died *March* 27, 1536, having reſigned it for a Penſion, *Anno* 1528 as he did

did his Prebend of *Biggleſwade*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Corpus venerabilis Viri Magiſtri Simonis Grene alias Fotherby, ſacre Theologie Profeſſoris, Precentoris hujus Eccleſie & Canonici, Reſidentiarii ejuſdem & Prebendarii Prebende de Biggleswade in eadem, qui obiit Die 27 Menſis Martii, A. D. 1536. —— eternum. Amen.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD ſucceeded being inſtalled *December* 15, 1528, on the Reſignation of *Grene*. He quitted it 1532 for the Chancellorſhip, and was ſucceeded by

JAMES MALLET, S. T. B. inſtalled *May* 21, 1532, of whom ſee an Account in *A. Wood*. He was Prebendary of *Empingham*, which he held with this Dignity 'till his Reſignation of it *Anno* 1538. His Succeſſor was

CHRISTOPHER TAMWORTH collated *October* 3, 1538; he was Prebendary of St. *Martin* and afterwards of *Dunham*; and dying 1545, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Orate pro Anima Chriſtopheri Tamworth, Clerici Precentoris Eccleſie Cathedralis Lincoln. qui quidem Chriſtopherus, obiit 13 Die Menſis Jan. A. D. 1545, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

WILLIAM TAYLBOYS ſucceeded, being collated *May* 29, 1546; he was Prebendary of *Naſſington*, which I find him poſſeſſed of 1561, and I preſume died ſo *Anno* 1572, though he quitted this Dignity *Anno* 1550 He lies buried as I judge in the Cathedral with this Epitaph which he had provided in his Life, though the Blanks were never filled up.

Hic jacet Magiſter Willielmi Taylboys, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, ac Filius venerabilis Viri Georgii Taylboys, Militis & Domine Elizabethæ Uxoris ejus, qui obiit —— Die Menſis, —— Anno Domini MCCCCC —— cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

HENRY MARKHAM, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 26, 1550.

ROGER DALISON is the next in *Le Neve*; he was inſtalled into *Empingham* Prebend *October* 15, 1554, which Biſhop *White* annexed to this Dignity, and into this *October* 27, 1554, and dying 1566, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Rogerus Dalyſon, ſacre Theologie Profeſſor, Precentor & Cano-

Canonicus Reſidentiarius Eccleſie Cathedralis beate Mariæ Lincolniæ, qui obiit 24 Die Julii, A. D. 1566.

His Succeſſor was

MICHAEL RENNIGER admitted *June* 27, 1567, as *Le Neve* ſays, though according to my Account he was inſtalled into this and the Prebend of *Empingham June* 28, 1567. He reſigned this *Anno* 1572, but kept his Prebend, and was ſucceeded in this by

JOHN ROBINSON, A. M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 3, 1572. He died *Anno* 1597, and was ſucceeded in this Dignity, his Archdeaconry of *Bedford*, and Prebend of *Caſtor* by

ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. inſtalled by Proxy *March* 15, 1597 and in Perſon 1598. He was *Anno* 1613, made Dean, with which he held his Prebend of *Caſtor*.

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being inſtalled by Proxy *December* 29, 1613, into this and the Prebend of *Aſgardby*. In 1621, he was made Biſhop, and ſucceeded in this Dignity by

JOHN BERRIDGE, S. T. P. Rector of *Shelton* Co. *Bedford*, inſtalled by Proxy *December* 16, 1621; for want of a Prebend he ſeems to have taken the unendowed one of *Thorngate*, into which I find him inſtalled *September* 1, 1622, Biſhop *Williams* keeping *Aſgardby* in *Commendam*. He died *Anno* 1632, and was ſucceeded by

HAMLET MARSHALL inſtalled *September* 15, 1632. He recovered the Prebend of *Kilsby*, and got it by a Decree in Chancery ſettled and united to this Dignity, with which it has been held ever ſince. He died after 1645, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FEATLY, S. T. P. inſtalled *September* 24, 1660. He died 1666, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS LANEY, S. T. B. inſtalled *November* 6, 1667. He died 1669, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WYAT, S. T. B. inſtalled *November* 6, 1669. He died *September* 9, 1685, and was buried at *Aſtley* Co. *Warwick*, with this Inſcription on a ſmall Marble Co-partment over the Communion Table:

P. M. Gulielmus Wyat, *S. T. B. quem ab Eccleſia* Lincoln. *(ubi Præcentor erat meritiſſimus) huc traxit quietis ſtudium, & honoratæ juxta de Arburia Familiæ vicinitas & patrocinium, quibus frui cætera omnia lubens deſereret. Obiit* 9 *Septembris* 1685, *in magnâ ſui Climacterâ; quia uti vixerat, ſic moriretur omnibus numeris abſolutus.* φιλοίμεσθα ἡσυχάζειν.

Having reſigned this Dignity *Anno* 1681 to

JOHN

JOHN INETT, A. M. afterwards S. T. P. collated *February* 24, 1681: To whoſe and Doctor *Featly*'s Collections I have been much obliged. He died *Anno* 1717, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. nominated by Virtue of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*'s Option *March* 28, 1718, who is the preſent Precentor *Anno* 1728, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and Rector of *Stoke-Hammond* Co. *Bucks.*

## *Chancellors of* LINCOLN.

THE Corps of this Dignity is the Rectory or Impropriation of *Nettleham* Co. *Lincoln*, and of *Stoke* Co. *Nottingham*, valued both together at 54*l.* 1*s.* 5½*d.* *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen.* VIII. of both which Churches the Chancellor is Patron: Before the perpetual Annexion of *Stoke* which was about 1480, the Value thereof was 43*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and ſo that of *Nettleham* was only rated at 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Till Augmentation with *Stoke*, the Chancellor commonly poſſeſſed ſome other Prebend, and particularly held that of *Sutton* in *Mariſco*.

HUGH was the firſt that held this Office being ſubſtituted 1092.

His Succeſſor was

OSBERT about 1105.

WILLIAM held it about 1145, as did

HAIMO *Anno* 1150. He was I preſume made Dean *Anno* 1189, and ſucceeded by

STEPHEN *Anno* 1189.

WILLIAM DE MONTE held it 1192; he is called alſo *William de Leiceſter*, and died poſſeſſed of it about *Eaſter* 1213, and was buried in the Cathedral, as *Fuller* tells us in his Worthies of *Leiceſterſhire*.

ROGER DE INSULA ſeems to have ſucceeded, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1217. In 1220 he was made Dean of *York*.

RICHARD WETHERSHED ſucceeded *Anno* 1221. He was *Anno* 1229 from this Dignity made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WHITE, for he enjoyed it 1230; as did

NICHOLAS DE WADINGHAM *Anno* 1240 and 1259.

WILLIAM SHIRWODE is ſaid to have quitted this to be Treaſurer 1260, butpe rhaps his Election was put by; for

HENRY DE CHICHESTER ſeems to have ſucceeded 1260, for I find him poſſeſſed of it 1268; as I do

JOHN LE ROMAYN *Anno* 1275. In 1279, he quitted it for the Precentorſhip.

SIMON

SIMON DE BAMBURGH was the next. I find him poſſeſſed of it 1281; as I do,

JOHN DALDERBY 1293. In 1300, he was made Biſhop of this See.

RALPH BARRY, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *November* 15, 1300; he died 1316, being Prebendary of North *Kelſey*, and was ſucceeded in both Dignities by

ANTHONY BECK collated *September* 4, 1316. In 1329, he was made Dean and ſucceeded by

ROGER DE MUNDHAM S. T. B. collated *October* 27, 1329. He reſigned it 1331, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE COMB, S. T. B. collated *September* 22, 1331.

RICHARD FITZRALPH, S. T. P. was collated *July* 10, 1334. In 1337, he was made Dean of *Lichfield*, and kept this I preſume till

WILLIAM DE EXETER ſucceeded *Anno* 1340; he was alſo Prebendary of North *Kelſey*. He reſigned it *Anno* 1344, but who ſucceeded him I am to ſeek, unleſs it was

THOMAS COTTE. He reſigned it 1362, and was ſucceeded as I judge by

THOMAS DE SUTTON. He died *April* 13, 1384, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas de Sutton, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam iſtius Eccleſie Canonicus & Cancellarius, qui obiit Id. April. A. D. 1384, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

The next I find is

JOHN HUNTEMAN, S. T. B. He was collated to the Prebend of *Sutton* in *Mariſco*, with the Chancellorſhip annex'd *November* 1, 1390. He exchanged it for the Deanry of *Langcheſter* Co. *Durham*, *January* 25, 1409, with

JOHN DALTON, who became admitted *January* 25, 1409 aforeſaid. He died, as *Le Neve* ſays, *Anno* 1411, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DUFFEILD, S. T. B. collated *February* 6, 1411. He died 1423, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Duffeld, quondam Cancellarius hujus Eccleſie, qui obiit 5 die Julii, A. D. 1423, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN CASTELL, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *November* 15, 1423. He exchanged it for the Prebend of *Carlton Kyme*, with

PETER PATRICH *Anno* 1429. He died 1450, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Petrus Patrich, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam Cancellarius iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 20 Die Menſis Januarii, A. D. 1450, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

On a Scroul from his Mouth,

Salva me, Chriſte Salvator, per Virtutem ſanctæ Crucis.

HUGH TAPTON ſucceeded, and quitting his Prebend of *Sutton* in *Mariſco*, which his five Predeceſſors held, took that of *Stoke Anno* 1462, and dying 1481, was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Hugo Tapton, in ſacra Theologia Licentiatus, quondam Cancellarius iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 15 die Menſis Julii, 1481.

Quid Labor & Species, quid Opes niſi Mente labores?
Cum Cinis in Cineres convertitur, ecce Dolores.
Veſtibus inde meis, Famulis, Opibus quoque nudor,
Sum privatus eis, ſub Petra Carne recludor.
Hic oneratus ego jaceo putredine leſus,
Terra nulla rego, ſed ſum cum Vermibus eſus.
Stans, veniens, rediens, ſtet & oret Corde gemendo,
Omnis erit reſidens, hic panget Carmina flendo.

MARTIN JOYNER ſucceeded, being collated *July* 29, 1481. He died *Anno* 1485, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Martinus Junar, quondam ſacre Theologie Profeſſor, & Cancellarius Eccleſie Cathedralis ſancte Marie Lincoln, qui obiit viceſimo Die Menſis Julii, Anno ——

Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & quod in noviſſimo Die, reſurrecturus ſum, & in Carne mea videbo Salvatorem meum, quem viſurus ſum ego & oculi mei conſpecturi ſunt. Repoſita eſt hec Spes in ſinu meo.

At his Feet:

Miſeremini mei; miſeremini mei ſaltem vos, Amici mei.

GEOFFRY SIMEON ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 11, 1485 to this Dignity, and the Prebend of *Stoke* annex'd; as was his Predeceſſor, and as his Succeſſors have been ever ſince, which he held 'till 1506, when being made Dean,

WILLIAM

WILLIAM ATWATER, S. T. P. became inſtalled *July* 5, 1506. He exchanged it with

NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE for the Prebend of *Lydington*, who became inſtalled into this *November* 16, 1512, and *Atwater* into *Lydington*. He died *Anno* 1532, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet humatum Corpus Venerabilis Viri Magiſtri Nicholai Bradbridge, ſacre Theologie Profeſſoris, quondam huius Eccleſie Cathedralis Cancellarii, qui obiit 14 die Menſis Martii, Anno Dominice Incarnationis, ſecundum Computationem Eccleſie Anglicane 1532, cujus anime & animabus omnium Chriſti Fidelium propitietur Deus. Amen.

Terra Cinisque Tegor ſacro Nicholaus ab iſto
Bradbrigius, Carnis munera juſta ferens.
Huc omnis Caro tendit; at in quem juris habet nil
Impia Mors, liber Spiritus alta petit.
Omnia que fragilis Mundus preſtabit, abunde
Reſtitui; Virtus inclyta ſola Comes.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 21, 1532. He quitted it 1543 for the Archdeaconry of *Stow*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN POPE, LL. B. collated *Auguſt* 24, 1543, on the Reſignation of *Maſſingberd*. He quitted it *Anno* 1554, for the Archdeaconry of *Bedford*, and Prebend of *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SALISBURY, Suffragan Biſhop of *Thetford*, and Dean of *Norwich*, inſtalled *December* 4, 1554. He was deprived of his other Preferments, but whether of this I cannot ſay; for I find him poſſeſſed hereof *Anno* 1560. He died *Anno* 1573, and was buried in *Norwich* Cathedral, having, I preſume, ſome Years before his Death quitted this to

MICHAEL RENNIGER, who, by Virtue of his Canonſhip, as they are all at firſt coming in obliged, made his Proteſt of Reſidence *September* 7, 1566. He was the next Year made Chantor, and ſucceeded by

GREGORY GARTH, S. T. B. admitted *September* 23, 1568. He reſigned it *Anno* 1605, three Years before his Death to

GEORGE ELAND, S. T. B. Rector of *Kettilthorp* Co. *Lincoln*, collated *January* 17, 1605. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and Rector of *Irtlingbourgh* Co. *Northampton*, and *Temsford* Co. *Bedford*; and dying *Anno* 1631, was ſucceeded by

ROBERT MEERES, B. D. collated *October* 3, 1631. He was alſo Rector of *Temsford* as I take it; and dying in or about 1653, being likewiſe Re-

ctor of *Hougham* Co. *Lincoln*, was ſucceeded at the Reſtauration by

JOHN PULLEYN, B. D. inſtalled by Proxy *October* 2, and in Perſon *October* 12, 1660. I find him S. T. P. and Rector ~~or Vicar~~ of *Benningworth* Co. *Lincoln* 1665. To whom ſucceeded

SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. B. inſtalled *May* 25, 1670. In 1695, he was made Dean of this Church, and ſucceeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 18, 1695. He was Archdeacon of *Leiceſter* and at length Dean of *Peterborough*, and Canon of *Windſor*; and dying *January* 20, 1724, was buried in St. *Mary Magdalen's Fiſh-ſtreet* Church *London*, and ſucceeded by

JOSEPH NICHOLSON, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Nicholſon*, admitted by the Archbiſhop's Option *February* 11, 1724, who is the preſent Chancellor.

*Charles Reynolds A. M. inſtalled November 7. 1728.*

# *Treaſurers of* LINCOLN.

THere being no Corps belonging to this Dignity, the Treaſurers commonly got ſome other good Prebend to hold with it, which was their Qualification for Reſidence; and as the Reſort to this noble Church from all Parts of the large Dioceſe as well as other Places was very great, it was doubtleſs a profitable Office, though that being precarious, I do not find it charged with firſt Fruits, for *Anno* 1534, I can diſcover only this Valuation of it: *Victus Theſauri* Lincoln, *valuit* xx *Marcas*, *conſiſtebat in Oblationibus tantummodo.*

REYNER was inſtituted firſt Treaſurer by Biſhop *Remigius* 1092. He died about 1130, and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

GEOFFRY, who enjoyed it 1146, as did

MARTIN about 1160 and 1164, and

JORDAN about 1188.

RICHARD DE KYME was poſſeſſed of it about 1203, as was

PHILIP DE LUCY in *July* 1206, and

GILBERT *Anno* 1215.

WALTER DE ST. EDMONDSBURY enjoyed it 1232 and 1240, as did

NICHOLAS DE WADINGHAM about 1246, and

RALPH DE LEICESTER 1248, in which Year he became collated to it. He died *March* 22, 1253, and was ſucceeded by

PETER DE CHACEPORT 1253. He was Rector of *Ivinghoe*, Co. *Bucks*, and Principal Founder of *Ravenſton* Priory in that County, and alſo Archdeacon of *Wells*.

WILLIAM SHIRWODE occurs 1259, and therefore ſeems not to have been Chancellor of this Church. He held it 1267, as did

RICHARD DE LA BATTAIL 1275, and

RICHARD DE HORTON 1280 and 1290.

GILBERT DE EYVILL had this Dignity conferred on him by the King *March* 7, 1300. He died 1307, and was I preſume buried in the Cathedral, to which he was a Benefactor; and ſucceeded by

ROBERT DE LACY *July* 28, 1307. He died 1317, being Prebendary of *Norton*; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE BALNETO or BATH, admitted *Auguſt* 11, 1317; he was alſo Prebendary of *Norton*.

JOCELINE DE KIRMINGTON, Prebendary of *Empingham*, came in about 1319; and died 1321.

THOMAS DE LOWTH or LUDA, Prebendary of *Langford* Manor, ſucceeded *June* 23, 1321, and died 1329, as appears by the Probate of his Will in *April* that Year.

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD ſucceeded, being collated *May* 18, 1329. In 1331, he was made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*,

WALTER DE STAURENCE ſucceeded, being collated *May* 31, 1331. He enjoyed it 1343, being Prebendary of *Stow* in *Lindſey*, and alſo 1347.

JOHN DE WELBOURN, Prebendary of *Asgardby*, held it 1351 and dying *Anno* 1381 (as appears by the Probate of his Will in *May* that Year) was ſucceeded by

WALTER DE SKIRLAW, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Lichfield* and *Durham*, collated *Anno* 1381. He exchanged it for a Prebend in St. *Martin's Le Grand* Church *London*, *March* 22, 1383, with

PETER DE DALTON, who became admitted *March* 22, 1383. He died 1405, being Prebendary of *Farendon*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Petrus Dalton, quondam Canonicus & Theſaurarius iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 16 die Menſis Novembris, A. D. 1405, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN CATERICK, Prebendary of *Croperdy*, afterwards Biſhop of St. *David's*, *Lichfield*, and *Exeter*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 25, 1405. He died and was buried in St. *Laurence* Church, in the City of *Florence* under a Graveſtone with his Effigies on it, and this Inſcription round it, which being lately communicated to me, and no where printed, I here give it a Place:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Catrik, Epiſcopus quondam Exonienſis, Ambaſ-

Ambaſſiator Sereniſſimi Regis Anglie, qui obiit XXVIII Die Decembris, Anno Domini MCCCCXIX, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

However before he was made Biſhop, he exchanged it for the Maſterſhip of *Sandon* Hoſpital Co. *Surrey*, *November* 6, 1406, with

JOHN HAGET, who became admitted *November* 6, 1406 aforeſaid. He died 1442, being Prebend of *Scamlesby*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Haget, quondam Theſaurarius Eccleſie Cathedralis Lincoln, & Canonicus Reſidentiarius in eadem, qui obiit 6 Die Menſis Octobris, A. D. 1442, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen. Miſerere mei, Deus, quia in te confidit Anima mea.

THOMAS SKEYMAN ſucceeded, being collated *October* 10, 1442. He died *Anno* 1445, being Prebendary of *Dunham*, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

De Mundi miſere Vanitatis Valle vocatus,
Hic jacet in Camera Thomas Skeyman tumulatus.
Eccleſie fuerat hic Theſaurarius iſte,
Officio ſteterat parvo ſcis Tempore Chriſte.
Fecerat hic ſi quid quacunque Via levitatis,
Aut tibi deliquit, dimitte Deus ſibi gratis.
C quater X quater M V ſi Domini numeratur
Annus, in hunc Hominem Mors prevaluiſſe probatur.

JOHN SMETON ſucceeded *Anno* 1445, and died poſſeſſed of it 1448.

JOHN CROSBY ſucceeded, being collated *December* 19, 1448 on the Death of *Smeton*. He died *March* 26, 1477, and was buried in the Cathedral, being Prebendary of *Crackpool*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SKELTON, S. T. P. who was inſtalled by Proxy *July* 23, 1477, and in Perſon *September* 6 following. He died *Anno* 1501, being Prebendary of *Welton Brinkall*, and was buried in the Cathedral and ſucceeded by

JOHN CUTLER collated *Auguſt* 3, 1501, on the Death of *Skelton*. He died 1508, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Cutler, nuper Theſaurarius iſtius Eccleſie Cathedralis ſancte Marie Lincoln, ac Prebendarius Prebende de Luda; qui quidem Johannes, obiit undecimo die Junii, A. D. 1508, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN

JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 15, 1508. He was afterwards Dean of this Church, and Prebendary of *Caſtor*, and ſo quitted this to

ROBERT BEKENSAWE, S. T. P. admitted *February* 3, 1512. He died 1528, being Prebendary of *All-Saints*, but had long before quitted this to

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, inſtalled *October* 23, 1516, on the Reſignation of *Bekenſawe*. He died afterwards Archdeacon of *Stow*, and was buried in this Cathedral, having been, I preſume, diſplaced from this Office, or reſigned it very ſoon after his Inſtallation: For I find

JOHN BURGES inſtalled into it *February* 14, 1516, in leſs than four Months after *Maſſingberd*; who being preſent oppoſed *Burges*'s Inſtallation at that Time, though he conſented to it *December* 5, 1517, when *Burges* became a ſecond Time inſtalled by his Proxy. He was alſo Prebendary of *Langford*, which he quitted 1517 or 1518, as he did this Office *Anno* 1521, in which he was ſucceeded by *George Herreage LL.B. June 16. 1521*

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. Prebendary of *All-Saints*, inſtalled *April* 1, 1522, on the Reſignation of *Bruges*, *Herreage*, of whom ſee an Account in *A. Wood*. He reſigned it *Anno* 1524, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PARKER, LL. B. inſtalled *March* 12, 1524 on the Reſignation of *London*. He died 1533, being Prebendary of *Stow* in *Lindſey*, having reſigned this the Year before to

JOHN PRYNN, LL. D. inſtalled *October* 5, 1532 on the Reſignation of *Parker*. He quitted it *Anno* 1535, and accepted of the Subdeanry, inſtead of it, and was ſucceeded by

*Henry* JOHN LYTHERLAND, LL. B. admitted *July* 6, 1535; he was the laſt that enjoyed this Office, in the *Monaſticon Anno* 1536 he is called *Henry Lytherland*, and occurs that Year Prebendary of *Crackpool*, which he reſigned *Anno* 1538; about two Years after which Time, *viz.* *June* 6, 1540, *Henry* the VIII^th^. by his Letters Patents then dated, ſeiſed all the Treaſure belonging to this Cathedral which was of immenſe Value, as may be ſeen by the Inventory printed in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. III. the greateſt of any Cathedral in this Kingdom; which being thus taken away, this Office as it ſeems by theſe Words entirely ceaſed: *Abrepto omni Eccleſiæ Theſauro, deſiit Theſaurarii Munus.* Since when, as there was no Endowment or Corpse belonging to it, the Collation has been diſcontinued.

## *Sub-Deans of* LINCOLN.

THE Endowment of this Dignity is the Impropriation of *Kirton* in *Lyndſey*, of which Vicaridge the Subdean is Patron, and ſome Demeaſnes at *Hybaldſtow* Co. *Lincoln*, both valued *Anno* 1534 for firſt Fruits, at 35 *l.* 8 *s.* 1 ½ *d.*

The

The Subdean is alſo by Virtue of his Office ſince 1660, Maſter of an Hoſpital founded at Weſt *Retford* Co. *Nottingham*, and ſince the Year 1541, is with the Dean, Precentor and Chancellor eſtabliſhed the fourth or loweſt of the four ſole Canons reſidentiary, which are all fixed to their Dignities, and not elective as before the Reformation; when the Treaſurer was commonly one of them, and their Number always ſix at leaſt: Before 1480, the Subdeans held the Prebend of *Welton-Weſthall*, with their Subdeanry. But they have for the moſt got a better Prebend, which is their Qualification for their Reſidence. When, and by whom this Dignity was founded, appears not to me, but 'tis plain in this great Cathedral the Major Canons had all their Subſtitutes; as the Dean, his Subdean; the Precentor, his Succentor; and the Chancellor, and Treaſurer, their Vice or Sub-Chancellors, and Vice or Sub-Treaſurers: But when they were firſt appointed, I cannot aſcertain, unleſs I ſhould gueſs that they were ſubſtituted about fifty Years after the firſt Eſtabliſhment, about which Time I find

HUMPHREY, ſtyled Subdean about 1145 and 1150, as I do
RALPH about 1160, and
WINEMERUS in 1183, and
RICHARD about 1187.

WILLIAM DE BLEYS was from hence made Precentor 1196, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD KENTENSIS *Anno* 1196.

WILLIAM DE BRAMFORD or BRAMFIELD, Subdean of this Church, was murdered in the Cathedral *September* 25, 1205.

RICHARD KENTENSIS ſeems to have ſucceeded on his Death, and come in again; for he was ſo ſtyled 1214; as was

REGINALD 1217, and
JOHN 1221, and
WILLIAM DE BENNINGWORTH 1231 and 1241.
HUGH DE HOKETON enjoyed it 1253 and 1264, as did
NICHOLAS DE HICH *Auguſt* 25, 1265, and
JOHN DE UNDAL 1272.

WILLIAM DE CLIFF was poſſeſſed of it 1278, as was

RICHARD DE LA MORE 1280. He was elected Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, but was ſet aſide by the Pope 1282.

GILBERT DE STRATTON is the next in *Le Neve*. He died 1293, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY DE BENNINGWORTH, LL.D. collated *March* 15, 1293, on the Death of *Stratton*. He died 1318, and was buried in the Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

PETER

PETER DE MEDBORNE, LL.D. collated 11 *Cal. September* 1318. He died 1328, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD, S.T.P. collated *June* 14, 1328, on the Death of *Medborne*. In the next Year he was made Treaſurer, and ſucceeded by

WALTER DE MAIDSTON collated *May* 18, 1329. He died 1337, his Will being proved in *Auguſt* that Year; and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS DE CARENT collated *September* 2, 1337, on the Death of *Maidſton*. He enjoyed it in *Auguſt* 1348; as did

HAMO BELERS in *January* 134$\frac{8}{9}$. He died 1370, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Hamo Belers, Doctor —— [Decretorum] nuper Subdecanus iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 1 die Maii, A. D. 1370, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

On a Scroll from his Mouth:

Pater cum Filio, parce mihi miſero.

JOHN OF NORWICH (as *Le Neve* calls him) ſeems to have been his Succeſſor; for I find him poſſeſſed of it 1374. He may perhaps be the ſame with *John de Burgo*, who had this Epitaph in the Cathedral,

Hic jacet Johannes de Burgo, quondam Subdecanus Lincoln, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

JOHN DE CHARLETON or CARLETON is the next; he exchanged this Dignity *May* 6, 1378 for the Prebend of St. *Botolph*, and Rectory of *Creke* in this Church, and Dioceſe with

JOHN DE BELVERO admitted *May* 6, 1378 aforeſaid. He exchanged it a ſecond Time for *Creek* and St. *Botolph*'s Prebend, with

JOHN DE CARLETON, who became admitted a ſecond Time *October* 16, 1389. He died *Anno* 1405, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HETH, S.T.B. collated *September* 22, 1405, on the Death of *Carleton*. In 1414, he quitted it, being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*.

THOMAS BROWNS, LL.D. ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 10, 1414, on the Reſignation of *Heth*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter* and *Norwich*; but quitted this, on taking other Preferment in this Church, to

JOHN PERCY, LL.B. collated *July* 14, 1419, on the Reſignation of *Browns*. He reſigned it 1450, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN MORETON collated *May* 9, 1450 on *Percy*'s Reſignation, as I am informed.

ROBERT AISCOUGH, LL.D. was collated *April* 14, 1458. He died *Anno* 1470, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WYMBISH, LL. D. collated in *April* 1471, on the Death of *Aiſcough*. He died and was buried (as his Will, dated *March* 17, 1477, and proved *April* 18, 1478 directs) in the Cathedral near the Pulpit, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Wymbyſh, quondam Subdecanus hujus Eccleſie, qui obiit penultimo Die Martii, A. D. 1478, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

PHILIP LEPEYATE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 26, 1478. In 1483, he was made Prebendary of North *Kelſey*; and died 1488; his Succeſſor was

SIMON STALLWORTH collated *November* 5, 1488, on *Lepeyate*'s Death. He died 1511, and was, I preſume, buried in St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, (where he was Canon) as he had appointed in his Will. His Succeſſor was

BRIAN HIGDEN, LL. D. collated *November* 12, and inſtalled *November* 24, 1511, on the Death of *Stallworth*. In 1523, being made Prebendary of *Aylesbury*, he quitted this to

JOHN TALBOT, S. T. P. and M. D. inſtalled *July* 1, 1523, on the Reſignation of Doctor *Higden*. He reſigned it *Anno* 1535, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN PRYNN, LL. D. who quitted the Treaſurerſhip for this Dignity, and became inſtalled *April* 17, 1535, on the Reſignation of Doctor *Talbot*. He died 1558, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Johannes Prynn, Legum Doctor, quondam Subdecanus iſtius Eccleſie & Canonicus Reſidentiarius in eadem, qui obiit 29 die Menſis Aprilis, A. D. 1558, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

Expecto Miſereordiam tuam, Domine.

His Succeſſor was

ROGER BROMHALL, inſtalled *May* 26, 1558, on the Death of *Prynn*. He died 1568, and was ſucceeded by

MICHAEL RENNIGER inducted *October* 16, 1568, on the Death of *Bromhall*. He died 1609, being Prebendary of *Empingham*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM COVILL, S. T. P. *Anno* 1609, Prebendary of *All-Saints*, who paid firſt Fruits *November* 20, 1609. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. P. inſtalled *May* 14, 1613. He was *April* 26 following, made Archdeacon of *Bucks*, but kept this Dignity 'till 1641; he was alſo Rector of *Crawley* Co. *Bucks*, and *Iſlip* Co. *Oxon* On his Reſignation,

RICHARD NEWELL, A. M. became collated *November* 24, 1641. I find one *Richard Newell*, who died *July* 27, 1645, Rector of *Clotheral* Co. *Hertford*,

*Hertford*, buried in that Chancel with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Richardus Newell, *Philomathes, Magiſter Artium inſignis, & Coll. Divi* Petri *Cantab. ſocius*; Roberti Newell, *S. S. Theol. Doctoris digniſſimi & hujuſce Parochiæ Paſtoris fideliſſimi Filius, Graphico huic marmori ſuppoſitus (quaſi de Iniquitate Temporum ſubductus) acquieſcit tutus.* Julii 27 *Anno à Chriſto nato* 1645, *à ſeipſo* 28; *ingratum & Seculi & Vitæ tædium Æternâ Quiete commutavit.*

And though in this Epitaph no Mention is made of his being Subdean of *Lincoln*, yet as he was Doctor *Robert Newell*'s Son, he may be ſuppoſed to be the ſame Man; which Conjecture is ſtill confirmed, becauſe on his Death,

HENRY GLOVER was collated *October* 21, 1645. Mr. *Le Neve* omits theſe two laſt, and informs us that on *Robert Nevell*'s Death *Anno* 1643, it continued vacant 'till 1660, when

ROBERT MAPLETOFT, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Cliſton*, was inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1660. He reſigned it 1671, being alſo Dean of *Ely*, and was ſucceeded by

JAMES GARDINER, S. T. P. inſtalled *Auguſt* 19, 1671, on whoſe being made Biſhop 1694,

JOHN KNIGHTON, S. T. P. Rector of *Holywell* Co. *Huntingdon*, became inſtalled *May* 10, 1695. He died *Anno* 1704, and was buried at St. *Ives*, Co. *Hunt*. With this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone in that Chancel:

*To the Memory of* John Knighton, *D. D. ſometimes Rector of* Holywel cum Needingworth, *and Subdean of the Church of* Lincoln. *Who departed this Life the* 12 *of* February 170$\frac{3}{4}$.

JAMES GARDINER, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 25, and inſtalled *July* 15, 1704, on Doctor *Knighton*'s Death. He is ſtill living 1728, Prebendary of *Aſgardby* in this Church, and Maſter of St. *John*'s Hoſpital at *Northampton*; and has been an extraordinary Benefactor to this Church, and improved the Houſe belonging to his Dignity, rebuilt by his Father Biſhop *Gardiner*, ſo very much that it may be eſteemed the beſt Houſe, belonging to this Church in *Lincoln*.

*George Reynolds, LL.D. inſtalled April 22. 1732.*

## *Archdeacons of* LINCOLN.

THIS Dignity (valued for firſt Fruits at 179*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*) higher than any other Archdeaconry in the Kingdom now pays on that Account) has no Corpſe or Endowment belonging to it, the whole Profits and Demeſnes ariſing from Procurations and Synodals, as does the Income of all the other Archdeaconries in this Dioceſe; which have none of all the eight here deſcribed, except *Oxford*, any other Revenues appropriated: They were all *Anno* 1441, in Biſhop *Alnwick*'s

Time, on Payment of certain Penſions to the Biſhop (which is yet continued) indulged with ſeparate Juriſdiction of their own, as Probats of Wills, and Inſtitution to Livings in their reſpective Diſtricts which they ſtill enjoy. How their Profits ariſe, having accounted for in one of them, *viz.* in *Buckingham*, I need not here repeat: The Penſion this Place paid to the Biſhop *Anno* 1534, for exerciſing of Juriſdiction, was 44*l.* before the Diſſolution of religious Houſes, which being taken away, reduced it to 33*l.* which it now pays. Here is no Patronage of Livings belonging to any of theſe, except that the Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, as I lately hear, has the Gift of St. *Paul*'s Church in *Lincoln* City, and the Archdeacon of *Oxford*, the Advowſon of *Eiffley*, about a Mile from *Oxford*.

ROBERT was the firſt Archdeacon appointed by Biſhop *Remigius Anno* 1092.

ALBERTUS LONGOBARDUS ſucceeded about 1100; after him one

NICHOLAS occurs Archdeacon of *Lincoln* 1106.

WILLIAM BAJOCENSIS held it about 1117.

ROGER DE CLINTON, is ſaid in the *Annales Waverly*, to have been Archdeacon here as well as of *Buckingham*, and to have been likewiſe from hence made Biſhop of *Lichfield* 1129.

ROBERT enjoyed it about 1140 and 1156, as did

RICHARD D'AUMERY about 1160.

ROBERT was Archdeacon about 1170, as may be ſeen in *Madox*'s Exchequer, p. 210.

GEOFFRY PLANTAGENET was from it elected Biſhop of this See 1173.

PETER Brother to GEOFFRY Archbiſhop of *York*, enjoyed it about 1190, as did

REYMOND about 1205, and

WILLIAM DE TORNEY or THORNEY *Anno* 1218, who in 1223 became Dean.

ROBERT DE HAYLES, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon* ſucceeded about 1223. He died *Anno* 1238, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WALLENSIS 1238. In 1248, he was promoted to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LUPUS removed hither from *Worceſter* Archdeaconry 1248. He was deprived *Anno* 1255, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT DE HERFEY *Anno* 1255, after whom I meet with

ROGER DE FULDEN 1259 and 1264.

RICHARD DE LA MORE, Subdean of this Church, poſſeſſed it 1280, as did alſo,

WILLIAM DE LA GARE about *December* that ſame Year, *viz.* 1280. He died

died *Anno* 1290, and was buried at *Coringham* with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Willielmus de la Gare, quondam Archid. Lincoln, & Prebendarius hujus Eccleſie.

WILLIAM DE ESTINIACO ſucceeded *Anno* 1290, and exchanged it *September* 13, 1319, for the Rectory of *Stratford* on *Avon* Co. *Warwick*, with

JOHN DE STATFORD, LL. D. who became admitted *September* 13, 1319 aforeſaid. In 1324, he was made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, and ſucceeded by

HUGH DE CAMERA, LL.D. *Anno* 1324. He died *Anno* 1331, his Will being proved *July* 3, that Year; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD, S. T. P. collated *May* 21, 1331, on the Death of *Camera*. He died *Anno* 1349, being alſo Prebendary of *Norton*, and was, as I judge, ſucceeded by

JOHN DE OFFORD 1349, who was at that Time Prebendary of *Lidington* in this Church. The next I find is the famous

WILLIAM DE WICKHAM, who ſeems to have quitted the Archdeaconry of *Northampton* for this 1363; in which he was ſucceeded on his being made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, by

RICHARD DE RAVENSOR collated 1368. He died 1386, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Richardus de Ravenſor, Archidiaconus Lincoln, Canonicus hujus Eccleſie, Prebendarius Prebende de Caſtro in eadem, qui obiit penultimo die —— A. D. 1386, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

NICHOLAS CHADDESDEN, LL.D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 5, 1386. He ſoon vacated it to

HENRY BOWETT, inſtalled *March* 23, 1386 the ſame Year. In 1401, he was made Biſhop of *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN SCARLE admitted *December* 1, 1401. He died *Anno* 1403, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, LL.D. collated *April* 29, 1405, on the Death of *Scarle*. He died *Anno* 1405, being Prebendary of *Lidington* in this Church, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY WELLS collated *February* 6, 1406, on the Death of *Beckingham*. He died 1431, having appointed in his Will to be buried in *Weſt-Dereham* Monaſtery, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CAUDRAY, Prebendary of *Aylesbury*, collated *October* 3, 1431, on the Death of *Wells*. He died *Anno* 1458, as *Le Neve* puts it, though *quære* if not rather 1455. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD

*Ewen.* RICHARD EVENHOE, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, who became removed hither ~~in 1455 or~~ *September 11.* 1458. He died about *January* or *March* 1463, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CHEDWORTH collated *April* 27, 1464. He died *Anno* 1471, and was buried, as I ſuppoſe, according to the Appointment in his Will at *Stepney* Church *London*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. collated *Auguſt* 6, 1471. He had been before Archdeacon of *Stow Bedford* and *Northampton*, and enjoyed ſeveral Prebends in this Church, particularly thoſe of *Biggleſwade* and *Bucks*, where he rebuilt both the Chancels in an elegant Manner; and dying *Anno* 1481, was, I ſuppoſe, buried at *Biggleſwade* in the Middle of the Chancel, where is ſtill in Being, a very handſom large Marble in Memory of him, in length eleven Feet and an half, and in breadth five Feet and an half; on which is his Effigies curiouſly wrought in Braſs, with divers Plates of Braſs bearing theſe Inſcriptions round the Verge and at his Feet, *&c.* with his Arms, being, *A Creſcent within a Bordure of five* ~~Mullets~~ *Eſcallops* with this Motto: *All may God amende.*

Quatuor O ſancti, me Bedford Archilevitam,
John Ruding, Famulum Precibus defendite veſtrum.

Round the Verge:

Ruding matrimoneus Lapis eſt datus iſte Johanni,
Quem trucis ethereus Rex ſalvet ab Ore Tyranni.
Haud peſſundet cum Barathri reſupina poteſtas,
Lumen Sidereum ſed ei det Diva Majeſtas.
Qui gravis in vita Legum vir erat graduatus,
Bis Prebendatus, & Bedford Archilevita,
Et meritis magnus ſancti Rector Michaelis,
Glowceſter. At Celis gliareſcat det facer Agnus.
Hujus Baſilice ſponſus fuerat meritoſus,
Talis erat qualem deſcripſi plus liberalem.

Here were five other Lines, but they were all torn off;

Over his Head was a large Plate of Braſs; as large as the following at his Feet, which has this Inſcription:

En fera Mors, quid agis humane prodiga ſtragis?
Cedo quot offendis, quod in hunc diſcrimina tendis.
Dic cur tela ſtruis, nature depopulatrix,
Dic cur non metuis hunc trudere, vaſta voratrix.
Cur te non puduit fatali ſorte ferire.
Vivere quem decuit & Plebs lacrymatur obire?

Mors

Mors reſpondet.

Crede nec injurias Mortalibus hunc dare ſomnis,
Namque meas furias Caro tandem ſentiet omnis.
Mortua tela ſtruo, mortu necis urgeo ſeclum,
Nec vulgo nec Hero parcens traho ſingula mecum.
Quid valet altus Honos, Rex, Dux, Princepſque, Sacerdos,
Hanc ſubeunt Sortem nequeunt præcurrere Mortem.
Mors ego ſum finis luſtrantibus hic Peregrinis,
Terminus Itineris quem nec præterire mereris.
In ſcriptis legitur Caro quævis Morte petitur,
Et Vox applaudit vulgo Mors omnia claudit.

*N. B.* I preſume this was put up in his Life Time, before he got his other Preferments; however no doubt he was buried here.

JOHN COKE, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *November* 5, 1481, on the Death of *Ruding*. By his Will dated *July* 18, and proved *October* 22, 1494, he appointed to be buried in St. *Oſwald*'s Monaſtry at *Bardney*. His Succeſſor was

*afterwards of Huntingdon, and from that*

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Bedford*, removed to this Stall, and collated *July* 28, 1494. I find him poſſeſſed of it 1504; two Years after which, on his Death no doubt; he was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SMITH, LL. D. inſtalled *Auguſt* 21, 1506. He died *Anno* 1528, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PATES, A. M. inſtalled *June* 22, 1528. He was afterwards *Anno* 1554, Biſhop of *Worceſter*; but was *Anno* 1542 turned out of this Dignity, and his Prebend of *Bucks* in this Church for High Treaſon; about the Supremacy I ſuppoſe.

GEORGE HENEAGE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 8, 1542, on the Attainder of *Pates*. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Taunton*, and Dean of this Church, which he held with this Archdeaconry; and was on his Death ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL. B. inſtalled *September* 22, 1549, on the Death of *Heneage*. He was *Anno* 1554, deprived probably for Marriage; and

THOMAS MARSHALL, S. T. P. inſtalled in his Room *May* 23, 1554. He died *Anno* 1558, and was ſucceeded by

GWEN HODGSON, S. T. B. inſtalled *January* 14, 1558, on the Death of *Marſhall*; but he was forced to give place to

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, who became reſtored on the Deprivation of *Hodgſon Anno* 1559, and being alſo made Biſhop that Year, and giving up the noble Endowment Queen *Mary* had beſtowed on this Biſhoprick,

which

which had been plundered the worſt of any in *Edward* the VI^th's Reign, he obtained Licence to hold this in *Commendam.* on Account of the Exility of the Income of the Biſhoprick, which he did till 1562, when

JOHN AYLMER, A. M. became inſtalled Archdeacon *November* 6, 1562, on the Reſignation of Biſhop *Bullingham.* In 1577, he was made Biſhop of *London*, where dying *Anno* 1594, he was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral with this Epitaph, which I have here given, on Account of its being long ſince periſhed.

Hic jacet certiſſimam Reſurrectionem Carnis ſuæ expectans Johannes Aylmer, Epiſcopus London, qui quidem Johannes diem obiit ſuum, A. D. 1594.

On his Promotion to *London*,

WILLIAM COLE, S. T. P. became inſtalled *June* 26, 1577. He was alſo Preſident of *Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon*, and at length Dean of this Cathedral. He reſigned this Dignity *Anno* 1580, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BAREFOOT, S. T. P. inſtalled by Proxy *April* 1, 1581, on the Reſignation of *Cole.* He died *Anno* 1595, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CLAYTON, S. T. P. inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1595. He died in *June* 1612, being Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, and Dean of *Peterborough*, and was buried in St. *John*'s College Chapel without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HILLS, S. T. P. collated *September* 21, 1612. He died *September* 1626, and was buried at *Horſheath* Co. *Cambridge*; and ſucceeded by

MORGAN WYNNE, S. T. B. Rector of *Symonsburgh*, inſtalled *December* 9, 1626. He died 1644, and was buried at *Scotter* Co. *Lincoln*; and ſucceeded by

RAPHAEL THROCKMORTON, S. T. P. collated 1645, but not inſtalled till *July* 1, 1660. He died *February* 2, 1666, and was buried in St. *Andrew*'s Church in *Holborn London*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

JOHN CAWLEY, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 2, 1666. On a Pretext that he came in by Simony or indirect Means,

THOMAS OLDYS, A. M. Rector of *Tingwick* Co. *Bucks*, got a Preſentation to it from the King, and became inſtalled *Auguſt* 2, 1687. However, after a long Diſpute at Law, his Title was ſet aſide; and

JOHN CAWLEY recovered his Right, and kept Poſſeſſion till his Death, which happened *Auguſt* 13, 1709, in the 77th Year of his Age. He was Rector of *Dudcot* Co. *Berks*; and *Henley* upon *Thames* Co. *Oxon*, where he was buried with this Epitaph in *Henley* Chancel.

*Hic jacent Reliquiæ Viri vere Reverendi* Johannis Cawley, *S. T. P. Archidiaconi*

*diaconi de* Lindo *Rectoris de* Dudcote, *in Agro Bercherienſi, & de* Henley *ad* Thamiſin, *qui extremum Vitæ Diem Morte confecit* 13 Aug. 1709, *natus Annos* 77.

He was ſucceeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. Chancellor of this Church, collated *October* 22, and inſtalled *October* 28, 1709. He was alſo Prebendary of *Windſor*, and Dean of *Peterborough*; and dying about *January* 20, 172⅓ was ſucceeded by

GEORGE REYNOLDS, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Reynolds*, admitted *Auguſt* 12, 1725, living 1728, Rector of *Carlton-Scroop*, LL. D. and Chancellor of *Peterborough* Dioceſe.

## *Archdeacons of* HUNTINGDON.

ON the firſt Erection of this Dignity, there was allotted to it beſides the County of *Huntingdon*, above two Parts in three of *Hartfordſhire*, and all *Cambridgeſhire* that conſtitutes the now Archdeaconry of *Ely*. However *Cambridgeſhire* is, with the Juriſdiction of St. *Albans* Co. *Hertford*, taken away from it; and what remains is only *Huntingdonſhire*, and the better half of *Hartfordſhire*; the Value it is rated at for firſt Fruits is 64*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* and it ſtill pays to the Biſhop for Preſtations 21*l.*

NICHOLAS was the firſt appointed by the Founder 1092; he preſided over what ſtill belongs to this Archdeaconry, and the Juriſdiction of St. *Albans* (made Part of *London* Dioceſe, ſince 1541) and all the now Archdeaconry of *Ely*, which was on the eſtabliſhing a Biſhop's See at *Ely* laid to that Dioceſe. When he died I find not, but he was alive *Anno* 1115, and was, as I gueſs, ſucceeded about the Year 1117, by

HENRY, ſtyled of *Huntingdon*, the famous Writer, who dying about the Year 1149, was buried in the Cathedral, and as it appears to me, ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS DE SIGILLO, who occurs Archdeacon about the Year 1155 and 1184; as does

ROBERT DE HARDREL 1191; he died 1207. The next was

WILLIAM DE CORNHULL, who occurs *Anno* 1209. He was *Anno* 1214, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*.

ROBERT DE HAYLES or HEAL held it 1215. In 1219, I find him preſented to *Glatton* Church Co. *Hunt*, by the Convent of *Miſſenden* Co. *Bucks*; about 1222, he was made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

PHILIP DE FALCONBRIDGE, *Anno* 1222; the next was

GILBERT *Anno* 1228; and

WILLIAM *Anno* 1241.

ROGER DE RAVENINGHAM was ſo ſtyled *April* 14, 1258 and 1260; as was, according to *Le Neve*, a ſecond

WILLIAM DE CORNHULL, *Anno* 1261 and 1265; in which Year alſo I find

ROGER DE RAVENINGHAM repoſſeſſed it *Anno* 1265. He died before *June* 7, 1276, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM de WERMINGTON, whom I meet with *Anno* 1277, as I do

WILLIAM DE NEWERKE 1281. He died *Anno* 1286.

ROGER DE MARTIVALL held it 1288. In 1294, he quitted it for *Leiceſter* Archdeaconry.

JOHN DE COLUMNA ſucceeded, being admitted *March* 15, 1294. He ſoon vacated it to

WALTER DE WOTTON, whom I find 1296. He died 1308, and was ſucceeded by

ARNOLD AMANENS DE LA BRETTO admitted *May* 22, 1308, on the Death of *Wotton*. He died the next Year, and was ſucceeded by

GUICHARD DE LA BRETTO admitted *Auguſt* 14, 1309, on the Death of *Arnold*. He reſigned it 1318, and was ſucceeded by

JAMES DE BERKLY, S. T. P. admitted *October* 20, 1318. In 1326, he became Biſhop of *Exeter*.

RICHARD DE BRENCHESLE ſucceeded *May* 11, 1326, and died poſſeſſed of it 1337.

WILLIAM DE WITTESLE or WITTLESEY was collated *July* 4, 1337, on the Death of *Brencheſly*. In 1360, he was made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.

JOHN DE SWYNLEGH was preſented by the King in the Vacancy of the See, *Auguſt* 16, 1362. He died *Anno* 1386, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WELBORN, LL. D. inſtalled *May* 5, 1386, on the Death of *Swynlegh*. He exchanged it for *Empingham* Prebend, and *Wythern* Rectory in this Church and Dioceſe, with

EUDO LA ZOUCHE, Brother to the Lord *Zouch*, Canon of *Sarum*, Chancellor of *Cambridge*, admitted *February* 24, 1393. He died *Anno* 1414, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN TIBBAY collated *March* 24, 1414, on the Death of *Zouche*. He died the ſame Year, as appears by his Will dated and proved in *July* 1414, in which he appointed to be buried in the *Friers Preachers* London.

RICHARD HETHE, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being collated *July* 26, 1414, on the Death of *Tibbay*. He reſigned it *Anno* 1421, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LASSELS collated *December* 15, 1421. He died 1453, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet miſerrimus Willielmus Laſſels, quondam Archidiaconus Huntingdon,

tingdon, & Reſidentiarius Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Lincoln, qui obiit 22 die Menſis Auguſti, A. D. 1453, cujus Animæ propitietur Deus.

RICHARD MORSBY, Prebendary of *Gretton*, ſucceeded, as I judge, 1453. He died *Anno* 1461, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HAYMAN collated *February* 20, 1461. He died *Anno* 1464, and was ſucceeded by

VINCENT CLEMENT, S. T. P. collated *September* 25, 1464. He died *Anno* 1474, being alſo Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN MORTON, LL. D. inſtalled by Proxy *March* 27, 1475. In 1478, he was made Biſhop of *Ely*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN BLITH, inſtalled by Proxy ~~*June* 13~~ *March 22.*, 1478. In *February* 149¼; he was made Biſhop of *Salisbury*. *Thomas Hutton LL.D. February 24. 1493.*

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was admitted to it by his Proxy *March* 5, 1495. He reſigned it in about a Month's Time to

WILLIAM WARHAM, LL. D. collated *April* 28, 1496. In 1502, he was made Biſhop of *London*; and ſucceeded by

JOHN FORSTER, collated *July* 10, 1502, on the Reſignation of *William Warham*; ſo that what Mr. *Le Neve* ſays of *Robert Sherborne*, enjoying it 1496, ſeems a Miſtake. He died *Anno* 1512, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. D. inſtalled *December* 3, 1512, on the Death of *Foſter*. In 1514, he was made Dean, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM ATWATER inſtalled *June* 3, 1514. He was the ſame Year made Biſhop, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD RAWLINS, S. T. P. inſtalled *November* 18, 1514. In 1523, he was preferred to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL. D. inſtalled *September* 17, 1523. In 1541, he was made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD GWENT, LL. D. inſtalled *April* 5, 1542. He died the next Year, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. inſtalled *Auguſt* 13, 1543, on the Death of *Gwent*. He was *Anno* 1560, turned out of his Preferments for being a zealous *Catholick*; and dying *January* 20, 1570, was buried at *Draycot* Co. *Stafford*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

*Qui fuerat Legum Doctor clariſſimus olim,*
*Antonius* Draycot, *hac requieſcit humo.*
*Oxoniæ quondam viguit docuitque, ſecundus*
*Nulli; ac iſtius Paſtor ovilis erat.*
*Annum ſi rogites* Chriſti, *ſi tempora fati,*
*Ecce Characteres, qui tibi cuncta notant.*
*Obiit A. D.* 1570, Jan. 20.

On his Deprivation,

Robert BEAUMONT, B.D. became inſtalled ~~*September* 28~~ *October 15*, 1560. He died *Anno* 1567, being Maſter of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*; and Prebendary of *Ely*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BULLINGHAM, inſtalled *December* 27, 1567, on the Death of *Beaumont*. He was *Anno* 1581, made Biſhop of *Glouceſter* and *Briſtol*; having reſigned this 1576, to

ROBERT CONDALL, S. T. B. whom I find collated *October* 27, 1576, on the Reſignation of *Bullingham*. His Succeſſor was

NATHANAEL GIFFARD, A. M. Vicar of St. *Brides Fleetſtreet London*; inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1612. He died *Anno* 1615, being alſo Prebendary of *Empingham* in this Cathedral, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LAUD, S. T. P. collated *December* 1, 1615. In 1621, he was promoted to the See of St. *David*; and ſucceeded by

OWEN GWYNN, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 26, 1622. He died 1633, being alſo Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, and was buried in that College Chapel *June* 23, 1633, without any Monument; and ſucceeded by

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 12, 1633. He died *Anno* 1649, being alſo Dean of *Worceſter*, and was buried in the Church of St. *Peter*'s Poor *London*; and ſucceeded by

PETER MEW, LL. D. collated *November* 19, 1649; though not inſtalled till *September* 12, 1660, as in *Le Neve*, who is miſtaken in making a Vacancy of eleven Years. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Wells* and *Wincheſter*; but reſigned this 1665, on his being made Archdeacon of *Berks*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM JOHNSON, S. T. P. collated *April* 13, 1665. He died *March* 4, 1666, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey* with this Epitaph:

*M. S.*

*Muſarum & Charitum deliciæ* Gulielmus Johnſonus, *S. T. P. ab Eleemoſynis* Carolo *ſecundo exuvias juxta depoſuit. Sæpe Naufragus, hoc tandem in portu quieſcit Anima cum Deo, cujus Elogium erat, Deus Nobiſcum; Imaginem ejus ſi velis, illius Librum conſule. Denatus erat Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 57, 1666, Martii 4.

His Succeſſor in this Dignity was

HENRY DOWNALL, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 3, 1677. He died about *December* 1669, at *Cotingham* Co. *Northampton*; where I preſume he was Rector, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PERINCHEIF, S. T. P. collated *April* 2, and inſtalled *April* 26, 1670. He died *September* 3, 1673, being alſo Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* and St. *Paul*'s *London*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. inſtalled *September* 23, 1673. He quitted it for the Rectory of St. *Giles*, *Chalfonte* Co. *Bucks*, and was ſucceeded by

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. collated *May* 16, 1701, on the Reſignation of *Hammond*. He was *Anno* 1718, made Biſhop of *Peterborough*, but obtained a Diſpenſation to hold this in *Commendam* for ſome Time; when on his Reſignation thereof

JOHN STURGES, S. T. B. was nominated *November* 17, and became inſtalled *February* 13, 1720. He was ~~Prebendary of *Winchester*, and~~ Rector of *Kings-Ripton* and *Glatton* Co. *Huntingdon*; and dying *Anno* 1725, was buried at *Glatton*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LUNN, S. T. P. Rector of *Elliſworth* Co. *Cambridge*, ~~admitted~~ collat. *Auguſt* 12, 1725.

# *Archdeacons of* NORTHAMPTON, *while part of* LINCOLN *Dioceſe.*

THE Payment for firſt Fruits of this Archdeaconry *Anno* 1534, which is yet diſburſed is 122*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* it has, like *Huntingdon* and *Lincoln*, no Corpſe; and being *Anno* 1542, made part of the Dioceſe of *Peterborough*, probably payeth thereto for Preſtations, what it did to the Biſhop of *Lincoln*.

NIGELLUS was the firſt inſtituted by Biſhop *Remigius* 1092; he held it 1109.

ROBERT ſucceeded about 1115, and occurs poſſeſſed of it 1120, as does

WILLIAM DE ST. CLERE about 1144. He died poſſeſſed of it 1168, and was, I preſume, buried in St. *Andrew*'s Priory at *Northampton*.

GREGORY was the next I find; he occurs about 1170; as does

HERBERT, *Anno* 1174 and 1175. The next ſeems to have been

SAVARICUS, who occurs 1190; he was made Biſhop of *Wells*, *Anno* 1192; whence he removed the See to *Glaſtonbury*, and ſtyled himſelf Biſhop of *Glaſtonbury*. His Succeſſor in this Dignity was

WINEMERUS *Anno* 1192. He reſigned it 1198, profeſſing himſelf a Monk in St. *Alban*'s Abbey. He was about 1225, made Prior of *Belvoir*.

RICHARD KENTENSIS ſucceeded about 1198, and occurs 1200; as does

ROBERT DE MANCHESTER 1214 and 1218; and

ROBERT DE GROSTHEAD, afterwards Biſhop of *Lincoln*, 1221; he was alſo

alſo Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*; which he reſigned 1231, as he ſeems to have done this Archdeaconry at the ſame Time: For I find

JOHN HOUGHTON, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, quitted that for this 1231. He died *Anno* 1246, and was ſucceeded by

GILES DE ROUS called *Rufus Anno* 1246. He died *November* 20, 1272, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE GRAVESEND *Anno* 1272. He was *Anno* 1280, made Biſhop of *London*, and ſucceeded by

STEPHEN SUTTON *Anno* 1280; he was alſo Prebendary of *Empingham*, as ſeveral other Archdeacons of *Northampton* were; and dying *Anno* 1290, was buried in *Empingham* Prebendal Church Co. *Rutland*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS SUTTON collated *Jannary* 9, 1290. He died *Anno* 1316, and was ſucceeded by

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON collated *June* 8, 1316. He died *Anno* 1330, and was buried at *Wapenham* Co. *Northampton*; where he had founded a Warden and four Prieſts. On his Death

RICHARD DE BURY afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, became collated *January* 6, 1330; but he ſeems to have been put by, for

PETER DE ST. STEPHEN *in Cœlio Monte*, a *Roman* Cardinal became provided to it by the Pope *May* 1, 1330. He died *Anno* 1335, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CONNENARUS *Portuenſis Epiſcopus*, another *Roman* Cardinal thruſt in by the Pope *September* 15, 1335. On his Death which happened *Anno* 1348,

RALPH DE WALDEGRAVE obtained, *January* 17, 1348, a Commiſſion to exerciſe Archidiaconal Juriſdiction here. After which

ROGER DE NEWCROFT got this Dignity for ſome ſmall Time, which was on his Reſignation *Anno* 1350, conferred upon

JOHN BOKINGHAM collated *February* 28, 1350. On *Newcroft*'s Reſignation, he was *Anno* 1363, made Biſhop of *Lincoln*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE WICKHAM collated *Anno* 1363 to this Archdeaconry, and not in *Buckingham*; as in *Le Neve* and *Godwin*. He reſigned it the ſame Year for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE ASKEBY admitted *June* 14, 1363, *per Reſignationem Wickham*. He died, as I find by his Will, in *November* 1371, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY DE WAKEFIELD, who had it given him by the King *December* 21, 1371. He was *Anno* 1375, made Biſhop of *Worceſter*; and ſucceeded by

HENRY

HENRY PIEL, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it that Year, and 1377; as does
WALTER SKIRLAW *Anno* 1380. He was *Anno* 1385, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS BOTELER, inſtalled *March* 23, 1386; Mr. *Le Neve* ſays, it became void by his Death *Anno* 1402; but Mr. *Frith* in his Account of the Deans and Canons of *Windſor* ſays, he was preferred from it to *Windſor* Deanry, in which he was inſtalled *Anno* 1403, and ſo I preſume he reſigned it to

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, who is ſaid to be collated to it *July* 14, 1402. He was ſucceeded next Year by

RICHARD COURTENEY, collated *Anno* 1403, as I learn, from *Lincoln:* On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Norwich*,

JOHN STONE became admitted *Auguſt* 30, 1413. The next, as I learn, was

RICHARD FRISBY omitted in *Le Neve*, who changed this Dignity for the Prebend of *Milton* Manor *Anno* 1419, with

ROBERT FITZHUGH, and he became accordingly admitted *July* 10, 1419. He was *Anno* 1431, made Biſhop of *London*; and ſucceeded by

HARDESINUS a *Roman* Cardinal, who had it given him by the King *Auguſt* 4, 1431. He died *Anno* 1434, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GREY, collated *May* 16, 1434. He was *Anno* 1454, made Biſhop of *Ely*, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE NEVILL, A. M. collated *Auguſt* 17, 1454. He was made Biſhop of *Exeter Anno* 145$\frac{5}{7}$, and ſucceeded by

JOHN CHEDWORTH, whom I find collated *Auguſt* 19, 1457, on the Reſignation of Biſhop *Nevill.* He reſigned it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SAY collated *Anno* 1464. He died *Anno* 1468, being Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London*; and was buried there, though without any Inſcription; and ſucceeded by

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. removed from *Bedford* Archdeaconry to this *November* 27, admitted *December* 7, and inſtalled *March* 4, 1468. He was on *Auguſt* 6, 1471, removed to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry; and ſucceeded by

JOHN COLLYNSON, collated *Auguſt* 6, 1471. He died *Anno* 1481, and was ſucceeded by

PETER HUSEY or HUSEE, ~~collated~~ *inſtalled perſonally* *March* 24, 1481. In his Will, which I have ſeen dated *December* 31, 1499, and proved *January* 31 following, he appoints his Body to be buried in the Choir of the *Holy Trinity* Convent at *Mottenden* in *Kent*, where he had made his Tomb, and, as I find, departed this Life in that Priory, which was then ſtanding in *Hedcorne* Pariſh near *Maidſtone.* On his Death

WILLIAM

WILLIAM SMITH, LL.B. became collated *January* 4, and admitted *February* 1, 1499. He was *Anno* 1506, removed to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry; and ſucceeded in this by

GILBERT SMITH, inſtalled *Auguſt* 26, 1506, who continued Archdeacon here as long as this remained part of *Lincoln* Dioceſe; and alſo on the Erection of *Peterborough* Dioceſe *Anno* 1541, became conſtituted the firſt Archdeacon there in that new Cathedral, as may be ſeen in the farther Account of him and his Succeſſors; which falls under the Hiſtory of that Church.

## *Archdeacons of* LEICESTER.

THE firſt Fruits of this Dignity is 87*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* It conſiſts only in the Perquiſites of its Office, and pays now to the Biſhop for exerciſing of Eccleſiaſtical Juriſdiction annually 22*l.*

RALPH was the firſt inſtituted by Biſhop *Remigius* 1092.

GODFREY ſucceeded about 1100. The next was

WALTER, who held it about 1120.

ROBERT DE QUERCETO or CHESNETO, was from this Dignity made Biſhop 1147.

HUGH held it 1151, as did

BALDRICK DE SIGILLO 1158 and 1189. The next was

ROBERT DE ROLVESTON, about 1191. He was afterwards Dean of *Lincoln.*

WILLIAM ſucceeded about 1199; after whom I meet with

REGINALD *Anno* 1204, and

REYMOND *Anno* 1214 and 1222; and

ROBERT GROSTHEAD, who was afterwards Biſhop of *Lincoln Anno* 1230. He reſigned it 1231, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE DRAYTON collated 1231.

JOHN DE BASINGSTOKE held it 1238; and dying 1252, was ſucceeded by

SOLOMON *Anno* 1252; he held it 1254.

ROGER DE SAXENHERST was promoted to this Archdeaconry about *February* 1274. He died *Anno* 1294; and was ſucceeded by

ROGER DE MARTIVALL collated *January* 16, 1294. He was *Anno* 1310 made Dean, and ſucceeded by

REYMOND DE FARGIS inſtituted *October* 31, 1310. He died *Anno* 1346, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY

HENRY DE CHADDESDEN admitted *March* 14, 1346. He died 1354, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*; with this Inſcription:

Orate pro Anima Henrici de Chaddeſden, Archidiaconi Leiceſtriæ, qui quidem Henricus obiit 8 Maii 1354.

WILLIAM DONNE LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 12, 1354, on whoſe quitting it about 1385; the King granted it to

JOHN DE BOTTLESHAM *Anno* 1385; but the Pope conferring it upon PONCELINUS DE URSINIS a Cardinal Prieſt, *Bottleſham* gave up his Pretenſions, and ſo *Poncelinus* held it 'till 1392; when being diſplaced,

JOHN ELVET became admitted to it by the King's Donation *Auguſt* 4, 1392. He died *Anno* 1404, being alſo Prebendary of *Leighton Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BARNESLEY, as Mr. *Le Neve* ſuppoſes *Anno* 1404: He was alſo Dean of *Stoke-Clare* Co. *Suffolk*; and held that Dignity forty Years, as he did this 'till the Time of his Death; when

RICHARD EWEN is ſaid to be collated to it *Auguſt* 14, 1454, on *Barneſley*'s Death; he was *Anno* ~~1455 or~~ 1456, removed as I preſume, to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WYTHAM, Archdeacon of *Stow*, removed hither *September 11,* 1458. He died *July* 16, 1472, and was buried in *Well*'s Cathedral, where he was Dean; with this Epitaph long ſince defaced:

Inſignis Legum Doctor, Decus atque Decanus,
Eccleſie Gemma cujus hic una fuit
Altera; Leiſtrenſis ſimul Archidiaconus illuc,
Willhelmus Witham nobilis hic recubat.
Dapſilis ac hilaris fuit Hoſpitio, miſerorum
Solamen Cultor Juſtitie requies.
Juſtorum Sp—— bonitatis Tutor & Auctor
Pacis, Concilii Fons, Pugil Eccleſie.
Hunc Mors eripuit Vitam tribuens morienti,
Anibya mi—— at Mors modo Vita mori,
Anno milleno C quater LX duodeno,
In Fetodeno clauditur hic Tumulo.

ROGER ROTHERAM, LL. D. Prebendary of St. *Margaret Leiceſter*, ſucceeded, as I judge, 1472; though Mr. *Le Neve* places his Inſtallment not till *November* 11, 1475; he was alſo Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, and dyed about 1477. His Succeſſor was

*e was inſtall. by proxy, n. 2. 1472.*

JOHN MORETON, LL. D. inſtalled by Proxy (as *Rotheram* had been)

*January* 3, 1477. He was next Year made Biſhop of *Ely*, and ſuccceeded as I preſume by

RICHARD LAVENDYR admitted likewiſe by his Proxy *October* 5, 1485. He died *Anno* 1504, and was, as I judge, buried in the Chancel of St. *Peter* and St. *Pauls* Church in the Town of *Bucks*; where he was Prebendary, and had an Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone long ſince defaced. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM SPARKS, A. M. collated *March* 18, 1507; to whom ſucceeded

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL.D. inſtalled *May* 1, 1515. He died *Anno* 1518, being alſo Prebendary of *Croperdy*; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MAWDELEY, A.M. inſtalled *May* 29, 1518. He died *Anno* 1530, being alſo Prebendary of *Tame*, where ſee more of him; and was ſucceeded by

STEPHEN GARDINER, LL.D. inſtalled *March* 31, 1531; he was made Biſhop of *Wincheſter* the ſame Year, and ſucceeded by

EDWARD FOX, S.T.P. inſtalled *September* 27, 1531; he was *Anno* 1535, made Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

EDMOND BONNER, LL.D. inſtalled *October* 17, 1535; he was *Anno* 1538, made likewiſe Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MORE Suffragan Biſhop of *Colcheſter*, inſtalled *September* 24, 1539. He died the next Year, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, S. T. B. collated *February* 19, and inſtalled *March* 5, 1540; he was afterwards Dean of *Durham*, and had been Rector of St. *Laud*'s Church at *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, but was forced on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, to reſign his Preferments. His Succeſſor in this was

RICHARD BARBER, LL.D. inſtalled *December* 24, 1560, on *Robertſon*'s forced Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1588, and was buried at *Yoxall* Co. *Stafford* where he was Rector; with this Inſcription:

*Here lyeth the Body of* Richard Barber, *Doctor of Laws, born in this County, ſometime Fellow, after elected Warden of* All-Souls *in* Oxon, April 10, 1565, *which he reſigned* October 25, 1571; *whence he retired to his Parſonage at* Yoxall *and there died*, February 15, 1589,

HUGH BLITH, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 13, 1589. He reſigned it *Anno* 1591, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT JOHNSON, B. D. Canon of *Windſor*, and Rector of *South-Luffenham* Co. *Rutland*, inſtalled *July* 27, 1591. He died *Auguſt* 1, 1625, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PILKINGTON, S. T. P. ~~collated~~ *inſtalled by proxy, Auguſt* 16, 1625. He died in *September*

*September* 1631, and was buried at *Hambledon* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WARR, who paid firſt Fruits for it *October* 14, 1631; to whom ſucceeded

HENRY FERNE, S. T. P. Rector of *Medborne* Co. *Leiceſter*, on whoſe being made Dean of *Ely*, as he was afterwards Biſhop of *Cheſter*,

ROBERT HITCH, S. T. P. afterwards Dean of *York* ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 13, 1661; he reſigned it next Year I preſume, on Exchange for the Archdeaconry of *Eaſt-riding* in the Church of *York*, with

CLEMENT BRETON S. T. P. who became inſtalled *September* 7, 1662. He died *Anno* 1669, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM OWTRAM, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 30, 1669, on the Death of *Breton*. He died and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

*Prope jacet* Gulielmus Owtram, *S. T. P. ex Agro* Derby; *Coll. apud* Cantab. *S. & Individ. Trinitatis & Chriſti Socius, hujus Eccl. Canonicus &* Leiceſter *Archidiaconus, Theologus conſummatus & omnibus numeris abſolutus, Scriptor nervoſus & accuratus, Concionator egregius & aſſiduus; primo in Agro* Lincoln, *poſtea* London *& tandem apud S.* Margaret Weſtmon' *ubi confecit poſtremum Vitæ ſuæ curſum magna cum Laude nec minori Fructu: ſed in tantis Laboribus & Animi contentione dum ſacrarum Literarum & ſanctorum Patrum Studio ardebat, ut in Renum Dolores inciderit, quibus diu afflictus & tandem fractus, æquiſſimo Animo è Vitâ diſceſſit* Auguſt. 23, *A. D.* 1679, *poſtquam impleverat Annum* 54.

FRANCIS MEERS, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *September* 10, and inſtalled *November* 3, 1679. He died *Anno* 1683, and was probably buried at *Lutterworth* where he was Rector, though there is no Monument there for him. His Succeſſor was

BYROM EATON, S. T. P. collated *September* 3, and inſtalled *September* 5, 1683, on the Death of *Meers*. He died *Anno* 1703, and was buried as I am informed at *Newnham Courteney* near *Oxford*, where he was Rector, without any Monument; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN ROGERS, A. M. collated *November* 29, 1703. He died *Anno* 1715, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in the Town of *Leiceſter*; with this Epitaph:

*Hic felicem præſtolantes Reſurrectionem deponuntur Exuviæ Reverendi Viri* Johannis Rogers, *A. M. Archidiaconi* Leiceſtrenſis *Rectoris de* Segrave, *olim Coll. Divi* Johannis *apud* Oxon. *Socii, comis, benefici, pii, pervigilis, inter bonorum gemitus, ſuorum queremonias, Eccleſiæ deſideria Pauperum Efflagitationes*

*flagitationes à mediis Laboribus & malis Mortalium vel optimos obſidentibus, ad emeritorum otia, pluſquam Victorum Triumphos, Conſummatorum Beatitudines evocati nonis* Maii, *Anno Salutis* 1715, *Ætatis* 67.

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 17, 1715, who is the preſent Archdeacon *Anno* 1728; Rector of *Stokehammond* Co. *Bucks*, and Precentor of *Lincoln* Cathedral.

## *Archdeacons of* OXFORD *from* 1092 *to* 1542, *while part of this Dioceſe.*

THIS Dignity valued at 71 *l.* 6 *s.* ½. has, as before mentioned, annexed to it the Impropriation of *Eifley* near *Oxford*, of which Church the Archdeacon is Patron, and has the Parſonage Houſe there. It was *Anno* 1542, on the Erection of a diſtinct Epiſcopal See for the Dioceſe of *Oxford*, laid to that Biſhoprick with all its Rights and Privileges it enjoyed while part of *Lincoln* Dioceſe; and the ſame Service it paid to the Biſhop of *Lincoln*, reſerved and appropriated to the Biſhop of *Oxford* and his Succeſſors. The Archdeacons hereof, while part of *Lincoln* Dioceſe, were as follows:

ALFRED, *Anno* 1092. The next was

WALTER DE WALLINGFORD, who occurs *Anno* 1104 and 1151.

ROBERT FOLIOT ſucceeded about the latter End of 1151, and was *Anno* 1174, made Biſhop of *Hereford* and ſucceeded by

WALTER DE CONSTANTIIS, *Anno* 1175. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1182, and was *Anno* 1183, made Biſhop of *Lincoln.*

HUGH DE NONANT ſucceeded 1183, and was 1185, made Biſhop of *Lichfield.*

JOHN DE CONSTANTIIS ſucceeded about 1186, and was 1196, made Biſhop of *Worceſter.* On his Promotion

WALTER MAPE, Precentor of *Lincoln*, a famous Writer is ſaid to have accepted this Dignity *Anno* 1196. The next I find is

JOHN DE TINUE, he held it 1215; as did

ADAM DE ST. EDMONDSBURY 1223 and 1234; and

ROGER DE WESEHAM, S. T. P. 1236. He was *Anno* 1245 made Dean of *Lincoln.*

PETER LEMONIS is mentioned as Archdeacon in *Twine*'s MSS. *Anno* 1261; however in *Le Neve*,

HENRY

HENRY DE SANDWICH, is ſaid to be Archdeacon *Anno* 1259 and 1261. And that his Succeſſor was

RICHARD DE MEPHAM, *Anno* 1263, on whoſe being made Dean of *Lincoln*,

JOHN DE MAIDESTAN ſucceeded 1273; he was likewiſe made Dean *Anno* 1275, and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS HEIGHAM, *Anno* 1275, on whoſe Promotion alſo to the Deanry, one

HENRY ſucceeded *Anno* 1280; as did

SIMON DE GANDEVO or GAUNT about 1284; he was *Anno* 1297, made Biſhop of *Salisbury*, and, as I preſume, ſucceeded by *Walter le Barden*.

AMADEUS DE SABAUDIA or SAVOY, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it *April* 4, 1299. The next was

WILL DE SARDINIA; he died poſſeſſed of it and of *Barton-Collwall*, Prebend in the Church of *Hereford Anno* 1303, and was no doubt ſucceeded by

GILBERT SEGRAVE, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1306. His Succeſſor was

GAILHARDUS DE MOTA a *Roman* Cardinal, provided by the Pope on the Death or Ceſſion of *Gilbert Segrave March* 13, 1312. He died poſſeſſed of it 1357, and was probably ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE SOUTHAM, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1368, and exchanged it for the Archdeaconry of *Berks* in the Church of *Sarum*; with

JOHN DE SOUTHAM, who became admitted to this Dignity *January* 30, 1403. In his Will dated and proved *Anno* 1440, he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral of *Lincoln* before the Image of St. *Chriſtopher*; which I find was performed accordingly, and that this Epitaph was inſcribed on his Grave-ſtone there, on a Plate of Braſs:

Hic jacet Johannes Southam, Inceptor Juris, Canonicus ac Reſidentiarius iſtius Eccleſie, Archidiaconus Oxon, Canonicuſque Ebor. ac Sarum & Rector Eccleſie de Coniſby, qui obiit 23 Die Menſis Auguſti, Anno Domini 1440, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Miſerere mei, Deus, ſecundum magnam miſericordiam tuam.

At his Feet this:

Ecce necis Speculum, ſpeculare frequenter & ora,
Mors veniet, ſed quando latet, furtim venit hora.

FULK BERMINGHAM no doubt ſucceeded, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1444. He reſigned it *Anno* 1467, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BOTELER, LL.D. collated *July* 2, and inſtalled *July* 5, 1467, on

the Reſignation of *Bermingham*. He died *Anno* 1472, and was ſucceeded by

LIONEL WYDEVIL admitted *October* 10, 1472; he was *Anno* 1482, made Biſhop of *Salisbury*, and ſucceeded by

OLIVER KING collated *April* 17, 1482; he was *Anno* 1492, made Biſhop of *Exeter*, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD MAYHEW, S. T. P. inducted by Proxy *January* 9, 1492; he was *Anno* 1504, made Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK, LL. D. collated *November* 15, 1504. He died and was buried in *Hackney* Church in *Middleſex*, with this memorable Epitaph on his Monument:

Chriſtopherus Urſwicus, Regis Henrici VII. Eleemoſinarius, Ætate ſua Ætate clarus, Summatibus ac Infimatibus jurta charus, ad exteros Reges undecies pro Patria ſua Legatus, Decan' Ebor' Archidiacon' Richmond, Decan' Windſor habitos, vivens reliquit; Epiſcopatum Norwicens' oblatam recuſavit, magnos Honores tota Vita ſprevit, frugali Vita contentus hic vivere, hic moxi maluit. Plenus annis obiit ab omnibus deſideratus; funeris Pompam etiam Teſtamento vetuit, hic ſepultus Carnis Reſurrectionem, in adventum Chriſti expectat, obiit Anno Domini 1521, 24 die Octobris.

His Succeſſor was

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. collated *March* 24, 1521. He was *Anno* 1528, made Dean of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry, by

NICHOLAS WILSON, S. T. P. ~~collated~~ *inſtalled October* 18, 1528; to whom ſucceeded probably on his Death,

RICHARD COREN, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 24, 1534. He died in *Feb.* 1542, being alſo Prebendary of *Croperdy*; and was ſucceeded by

WALTER WRIGHT, LL. D. collated about *March* 1542, but never inſtalled here; *Oxford* being in his Predeceſſor *Coren*'s Time made a diſtinct See of itſelf, and this Archdeaconry taken from *Lincoln* Cathedral, and laid to that new See, we muſt thither refer for all the ſucceeding Archdeacons to this Time, and end our Account here with *Coren*; or at leaſt, only barely mention *Wright*, though he could have no Relation to this Church.

## *Archdeacons of* BUCKINGHAM.

THE original Value of this Dignity from the firſt Fruits Office in Words, that the Reader may be ſatisfied of the Amount of the Perquiſites of all theſe Archdeaconries (except *Oxford*) I ſhall here give it in

Words

Words at Length, as exhibited *Anno* 1534, 26 of *Henry* the VIII^th^, when the Taxation of firſt Fruits was made; by which the preſent Value goes:

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Archidiaconatus* Bucks, *ubi* Richardus Leyton *eſt modo Archidiaconus & Incumbens valet in Procurationibus, Synodalibus, Penſionibus, Indempnitatibus, ibid. communibus Annis,* | 95 | 1 | 1 |
| *In Inductionibus Beneficiorum communibus Annis,* —— | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| *In Vacationibus Beneficiorum communibus Annis,* —— | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| *In Finibus Teſtamentorum accident' infra Archidiacon' communibus Annis,* —— —— —— | 1 | 13 | 4 |
| *In Inſtallationibus Abbatum & Priorum communibus Annis,* | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 106 | 1 | 1 |
| *Sed Repriſalibus deductis, viz.* | | | |
| *Soluta Repriſalia Epiſcopo pro Præſtationibus, ibid. per Annum* —— —— | 20 0 0 | 23 | 6 8 |
| *Et* Roberto Parret, *Receptori Generali Archidiac.* | 3 6 8 | | |
| *Valet clarè tantummodo* —— —— —— | 82 | 14 | 5 |
| *Decimæ inde* —— —— —— —— | 8 | 5 | 5 |

which is the Value of it in the firſt printed *Valor*, as it ſtands there rated, though in *Ecton's Valor*, it is accounted no leſs than 87 *l.* 14 *s.* 7 *d. viz.* 5 *l.* 2 *d.* more. The preſent Payment to the Biſhop for Preſtations, s only 15 *l.*

ALUREDUS PARVUS was the firſt Archdeacon appointed by Biſhop *Remigius*, *Anno* 1092. His Succeſſor was

GISLEBERT about 1100. The next was

ROGER DE CLINTON; he was *Anno* 1129, promoted from this Dignity to the See of *Lichfield.*

RICHARD DE URVILLA ſucceeded *Anno* 1129, he occurs poſſeſſed of it *Anno* 1140, in the Regiſter of *Miſſenden* Abbey (where his *obit* was obſerved 14 *Cal. Febr.)* as does

DAVID, Brother to Biſhop *Alexander*, *Anno* 1145 and 1171. The next I find is

ROBERT DE BURNHAM, he enjoyed it 1188, and probably ſucceeded *David*; though he is miſplaced in *Le Neve.*

STEPHEN held it about 1192 and 1195; as did

WILLIAM BLEYS about 1210; he was from it made Biſhop of *Worceſter Anno* 1218, and, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

MATTHEW STRATTON *Anno* 1219, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1223. In his Will dated *Anno* 1268, I find he appointed to be buried in *Oſeney* Abby in *Oxford*, which was accordingly performed.

PERCIVALL

PERCIVALL DE LAVANNIA ſucceeded *Anno* 1268, being collated that Year. He died *Anno* 1290, being alſo Prebendary of *Aylesbury*.

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDE ſucceeded, being collated *July* 5, 1290, on *Lavannia*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1298, being alſo Prebendary of *Marſton* St. *Laurence*, and was ſucceeded by

BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS, admitted *March* 10, 1298, by Papal Proviſion he exchanged it 1319, for the Precentorſhip of *Salisbury*, with

GEORGE DE SALUCIIS, who became admitted *June* 28, 1319.

ROGER DE WALTHAM is ſaid to have had this Dignity given him by the King *June* 28, 1323, but I preſume he was never admitted. For I find

AMBALDUS ALBANENSIS *Epiſcopus*, a *Roman* Cardinal admitted *October* 4, 1333, on the Vacancy by the Reſignation of *George de Saluciis* aforeſaid. He died *Anno* 1350, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BELVEYS or BULVEYS, preſented by the King *January* 12, and inſtalled by Proxy in *February* 1350, on *Ambaldus*'s Death. He died about 1358, being as I preſume, alſo Canon of this Church, and was buried here. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HERING of *Aſhborne*, called in ſome Account *John Aſhborne*. He died poſſeſſed of it in *September* 1362, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GINEWELL collated 3 *Id. October* 1362, on the Death of *John de Aſhborne*, as the Biſhop's Regiſter expreſſes it, ſo that what *Godwin* and *Le Neve* ſay about *William* of *Wickham*'s being Archdeacon of *Buckingham* is a Miſtake; though *Anno* 1363, we meet with him Archdeacon of *Northampton*, as we do afterwards Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; as to Archdeacon *Ginewell*, he exchanged this Dignity for *Lamport* Rectory Co. *Northampton*; with

JOHN EVOT, and he became accordingly admitted *November* 30, 1380. He exchanged it for the Subdeanry of *York*, with

RALPH SELBY, LL. D. *July* 1, 1392. He died *Anno* 1420, and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey, where he profeſſed himſelf a Monk; with this Epitaph:

Ecce Radulphus ita Selby jacet hic cenobita
Doctor per Merita preponens Lege perita,
Legibus ornatus a Regibus & veneratus,
Ordo ejuſque Status per eum ſit conciliatus
M C quater X bis poſt Partum Virginis iſte
In Feſto, Chriſte, tibi ſpiravit Michaelis.

After his quitting it I find

THOMAS TUTTEBURY collated *Anno* 1401, as he was about the ſame Time

Time promoted to the Deanry of *Wells*, of which he died poſſeſſed next Year; and was no doubt there buried, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MILTON, LL.D. whom I find collated *February* 26, 1402, on the Death of *Tuttebury*. In his Will dated *Anno* 1424, he appointed to be buried in the Porch of the Cathedral Church of *Chicheſter*, of which he was Dean. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS DE BEKINGTON inſtituted *October* 15, 1424; he was *Anno* 1443, made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

RICHARD ANDREWS; for he enjoyed it 1447 and 1466, he died, and 1477, was buried in *York* Cathedral, where he had been Dean, but had quitted that Preferment a little before his Deceaſe, on Account of his great Age; as he had done this above three Years before, to

JOHN BOURCHIER, Prebendary of *Biggleſwade*, whom I find inſtalled by Proxy *April* 2, 1474. He died *Anno* 1495, and was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral, where he was alſo Archdeacon, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet ſub hoc Marmore expectans Miſerecordiam Dei; Venerabilis Vir Magiſter Johannes Bourchier, Archidiaconus Cantuarienſis, qui quidem Johannes migravit ad Dominum ſexto Die Menſis Novembris 1495, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

ROBERT SHERBORNE ſucceeded, being admitted *February* 13, 1495, on *Bourchier*'s Death; he was *Anno* 1505, preferred to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

CHARLES BOOTH, LL.D. admitted by Proxy *June* 16, 1505; he was *Anno* 1516, made Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN TAYLOUR, LL.D. Archdeacon of *Derby*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield*, inſtalled *December* 24, 1516. He died *Anno* 1534, being alſo Rector of *Sutton-Cofield* Co. *Warwick*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD LAYTON, LL.D. collated *October* 25, 1534, on *Taylour*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1544, being alſo Dean of *York*, Rector of *Sedgfield* Co. *Durham* and *Brington* Co. *Northampton*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LONGLAND, A.B. collated *June* 17, and inſtalled *June* 21, 1544, on *Layton*'s Death; he was deprived *Anno* 1554, as I preſume, for Marriage, and

RICHARD PORTER, A.B. inſtalled in his Place *May* 23, 1554, but on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, he was forced to quit it to

JOHN LONGLAND, who became reſtored *Anno* 1559. He died *Anno* 1589, being alſo Prebendary of *Kilsby* (which he made a long Leaſe of) and Rector of *Tingwick* Co. *Bucks*, where I find by the Regiſter he was buried *November* 7, 1589, without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

ERASMUS WEBB, S. T. B. Rector of West *Ildesley* Co. *Berks*; installed *November* 12, 1589. He died and was buried in *Windsor* College Chapel, where he was Prebendary, with this Epitaph:

*Hic jacet* Erasmus Webb, *sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaureus, hujus Regiæ Capellæ quondam Canonicus, qui obiit* 24 *die* Martii, *Anno Domini* 1613, *Ætatis suæ* 63.

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed *April* 24, 1614, He died *Anno* 1643, being Rector of North *Crawley* Co. *Bucks*, and beneficed also in *Winchester* Diocese, in which Cathedral, as I presume, he lies buried; though without any Memorial. On his Death

GILES THORNE, S. T. P. became collated *Anno* 1643, though not installed till after the Restauration ~~July~~ *September* 29, 1660. He died *Anno* 1671, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in *Bedford*, of which he was Rector, as he was also of St. *Peter*'s there, with this Epitaph:

*Underneath lies buried the Body of* Giles Thorne, *Doctor in Divinity, Chaplain in ordinary to King* Charles the II^d, *Archdeacon of* Buckingham, *Rector of St.* Mary's *and St.* Peter's *here in* Bedford. *Who deceased* June 25, 1671.

JOHN HILLERSDEN, S. T. B. succeeded, being installed *August* 26, 1671. He died *Anno* 1684, and was buried at *Stoke Goldington* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector, with this Epitaph:

*Here lyeth the Body of* John Hillersden, *Archdeacon of* Buckingham, *and Rector of this Parish, who departed this Life* November 1, 1684.

His Successor was

JOHN GERY, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Stow*, removed to this Dignity *November* 4, 1684, and installed *February* 21 following. He died *August* 9, 1722, being Prebendary of *Lidington*, Rector of *Stony Stanton* and *Swepston* Co. *Leicester*, and was buried at *Swepston*, and succeeded by

NICHOLAS CLAGETT, A. M. since S. T. P. Rector of *Brington* Co. *Northampton*, and *Overton*, *sine Cure* Rectory, Co. *Southampton*, collated *September* 1, 1722, who is the present worthy Archdeacon *Anno* 1728, and also Dean of *Rochester*.

## *Archdeacons of* BEDFORD.

THE Value of this Dignity is 60*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* ½. it has no Corps, and pays to the Bishop for Prestations still 10*l.* 10*s.* being sunk and abated like *Bucks*, about 5*l. per Annum*, since 1534.

OSBERT

OSBERT was the firſt inſtituted by Biſhop *Remigius* 1095; he was about 1105, made Chancellor of the Cathedral, and ſuccceeded by

RALPH about 1105, after whom

HUGH occurs about 1112, as does

NICHOLAS, *Anno* 1145 and 1172; and

LAURENCE, *Anno* 1180 and 1188, after whom I find

GEOFFRY *Anno* 1203, as I do

ALEXANDER *Anno* 1217, to whom ſucceeded

JOHN OCTON collated 1218, on the Death of *Alexander*. The next is

JOHN HOUTON, he held it 1228, and being 1231 made Archdeacon of *Northampton*.

ALMARICUS DE BUGGEDEN ſucceeded 1231, and died poſſeſſed of it 1244.

JOHN DE CRAKEHALE ſucceeded, for he held it 1245, and died poſſeſſed of it and the Rectory of *Shitlington* 1259. His Succeſſor was

PETER DE ALDEHAM or AUDHAM 1259. He died 1269, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE MAYDESTON, who occurs 1270; he quitted it 1273, for *Oxford* Archdeaconry,

NICHOLAS was the next, he enjoyed it 1275, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE BRADWELL, LL. D. 1280. He died in *October* 1282, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HOOK 1282. He died *Anno* 1291, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER DE ROWELL, LL. D. collated *December* 30, 1291. He died about 1327, and was ſucceeded by

EDMOND DE LONDON 1327. He died 1335, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DAUBENEY, LL. D. collated *Anno* 1333; he ſeems to have quitted it the ſame Year to

PHILIP DE DAUBENEY, for I find him ſtyled Archdeacon here *September* 10, 1333, and alſo *Anno* 1349; though Mr. *Le Neve* intimates that

JOHN DE WOTTESDEN exerciſed Juriſdiction here as Archdeacon *Anno* 1333, and exchanged it for *Clifton* Rectory Co. *Bedford*, with

THOMAS DE COMPTON, *Auguſt* 30, 1351, and that *Compton* poſſeſſed it 1366, as did

JOHN DE IRTLINGBOROUGH 1373.

THOMAS STOW, LL. D. is the next in my Account; he enjoyed it 1385; and being *Anno* 1400, made Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, held this Dignity in *Commendam*, till his Death *Anno* 1405.

WILLIAM AUGHTON ſucceeded, being preſented by the King, and admitted by the Biſhop *November* 19, 1405, on the Death of *Stow*. He

died about the End of *March*, or beginning of *April* 142$\frac{3}{5}$, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CAUDRAY collated *April* 17, 1423, on the Death of *Aughton*. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1430, and of *Aylesbury* Prebend in this Church, and quitted it for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry 1431.

WILLIAM DERBY ſucceeded, being collated about 1431, on the Ceſſion of *Cawdrey*. He died *Anno* 1438, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT THORNTON, LL.D. collated *February* 14, 1438. He died *May* 15, 1450, and was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Mortis belligere jaculo feriente fugatus,
Hic jacet in Cinere Thornton Robertus humatus.
Archilevita quidem Bedford fuit, & generalis
Lincoln jam dudum Judex conſiſtorialis.
L M C que quater ſub Luce Maii decapenta,
Comuit ipſe Pater, preventus Morte cruenta.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS SALISBURY, LL.B. inſtalled *May* 21, 1450. He died 1460, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Saliſbury, quondam Canonicus Eccleſie Lincoln, & Archidiaconus Bedfordiæ, qui obiit 15 die Novembris, Anno Domini 1460, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN RUDING ſucceeded, being collated *December* 15, 1460; he was *November* 17, 1468, removed to *Northampton* Archdeaconry, and ſucceeded by

JOHN COLLYNSON collated *December* 4, 1468; he alſo quitted it for *Northampton* Archdeaconry, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY SHARPE, LL.D. collated *Auguſt* 6, 1471. He died *Anno* 1489, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS HUTTON, LL.D. collated *April* — 1489, on the Death of Dr. *Sharpe*. He quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln*, and was ſucceeded by *Huntingdon, 1493.

WILLIAM COSYN, collated *February* 17, 1493, on the Reſignation of *Hutton*. He died poſſeſſed of it and the Prebend of *Bedford Major*, *Anno* 1524.

JOHN CHAMBRE or CHAMBERS, M.D. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 11, 1524. He died *Anno* 1549, and was buried in the collegiate Chapel of St. *Stephen's Weſtminſter*, where he was Dean, and ſucceeded by

GILBERT BOURNE, S. T. B. inſtalled *July* 7, 1549, on the Death of Dr. *Chambers*; he was *Anno* 1554, made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN POPE, LL. B. inſtalled *Auguſt* 24, 1554. He died *Anno* 1558, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Johannes Pope, in Legibus Baccalaureus, quondam Archidiaconus Archidiaconatus Bedfordiæ, necnon Canonicus Eccleſie Cathedralis B. M Lincoln, qui obiit 11 die Novembris 1558, cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

MICHAEL DUNNING, LL. B. ſucceeded being inſtalled *November* 20, 1558, on the Death of *Pope*; he was deprived as it ſeems to me the ſame Year, on Account of his Religion, and

RICHARD BARBER, LL. B. inſtalled in this Place *March* 14, $155\frac{8}{9}$, on whoſe quitting it *Anno* 1560 for *Leiceſter* Archdeaconry,

WILLIAM TODDE, B. D. became collated *December* 4, 1560, on the Reſignation of *Barber*. He died *Anno* 1574, being alſo Prebendary of *Ketton*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN ROBINSON, S. T. P. inſtalled *May* 31, 1574. He died *Anno* 1598, being alſo Precentor of this Church, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER PARKER, S. T. P. inſtalled into this Dignity and the Precentorſhip *March* 26, 1598, on whoſe being made Dean next Year,

GEORGE ELAND, S. T. P. became collated *February* 4, 1599; he was afterwards Chancellor of this Cathedral, and Rector of *Tempsford* Co. *Bedford* and *Irtlingborough* Co. *Northampton*; and dying *Anno* 1631, was ſucceeded by

JOHN HACKET, S. T. P. collated *October* 4, 1631. He was *Anno* 1662, made Biſhop of *Lichfield* and *Coventry*, and ſucceeded by

FRANCIS WILFORD, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 20, 1662, on the Promotion of Dr. *Hacket*. He died in *July* 1667, being alſo Dean of *Ely*, and Maſter of *Corpus Chriſti aliàs Bennet* College *Cambridge*, where he lies buried, without any Monument. His Succeſſor was

THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM, S. T. P. collated *Auguſt* 14, 1667. He died *November* 22, 1678, being alſo Maſter of *Clare* Hall *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Offord Cluny* Co. *Huntingdon*, and was buried in St. *Edward*'s Church *Cambridge*, with this Epitaph:

*Hic jacet* Theophilus Dillingham, *Filius* Thomæ, *natus* Overdeane, *Co.* Bedford, *ejuſdem Archidiaconus*; & *præfectus Aulæ de* Clare. *Denatus* Cantab. Nov. 22, 1678, *Annoque Ætatis ſuæ* 66.

His

His Succeſſor was

JOHN SKELTON, A. M. collated *February* 15, 1678. He died *Anno* 1704, being Maſter of St. *John*'s Hoſpital *Northampton*, and Rector of *Walgrave* in that County, and was buried in St. *John*'s Hoſpital Chapel, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone,

*Here lyeth the Body of* John Skelton, *Archdeacon of* Bedford, *and Maſter of this Hoſpital, who died the* 3*d of* April 1704.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS FRANKE, A. M. collated *April* 12, and inſtalled *April* 29, 1704, who is the preſent Archdeacon *Anno* 1728, Rector of *Cranfield* in this County, and Prebendary of *Langford* Manor in *Lincoln* Cathedral.

*John Dudley, A. M. inſtalled June 11. 1731.*

## *Archdeacons of* STOW.

WHen this Archdeaconry was erected does not appear; it is plain, it was not at the ſame Time as the preceding ſeven were, *viz.* 1092, by Biſhop *Remigius:* For though there is mention of *Lincoln*, *Huntingdon*, *Northampton*, *Leiceſter*, *Oxford*, *Buckingham* and *Bedford* in *Anglia Sacra*; by the famous Writer, *Henry* of *Huntingdon*, who lived at that Time; there is none of *Stow*.

If I may be allowed to conjecture, I ſhould preſume this eſtabliſhed and added to the reſt by Biſhop *Alexander*, who, as he was careful *Anno* 1140, to found an Abbey at *Dorcheſter*, where an Epiſcopal See had been, ſo he might probably in Memory of *Sidnaceſter* Biſhoprick (which I queſtion not but was at *Stow)* eſtabliſh and ſettle an Archdeacon here about the aforeſaid Year 1140; although the firſt I meet with by this Title, is ſeventy Years afterwards. The Value of this Archdeaconry is 25 *l.* 17 *s.* 8 *d.* ½. It conſiſts of Procurations, *&c.* as the other preſent five Archdeaconries do, and pays to the Biſhop for Preſtations, only 5 *l.* 10 *s.* being reduced to juſt half the Value it yielded him before the Diſſolution of Monaſteries, which were pretty numerous in this ſmall Diſtrict, which is the leaſt in Extent of any Archdeaconry except (the new founded or allowed one of) St. *Albans*. But to come to the Archdeacons themſelves:

WILLIAM DE THORNEY or TORNEY is the firſt I find. He occurs, *Anno* 1213, and was 1218, removed to *Lincoln* Archdeaconry, and ſucceeded by

JOHN DE YORK 1219, after whom I find

HUGH poſſeſſed of it 1221, as I do

WILLIAM *Filius* FULCONIS 1222, and

GILBERT, *Anno* 1240, after whom

MICHAEL

MICHAEL occurs Archdeacon 1259; as does

SIMON DE BARTON 1260. He died *Anno* 1280, and was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY DE SAUTHORP *Anno* 1280. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription round his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Antonius de Sarthorp inhumatus,
Sit tibi propitius Chriſtus de Virgine natus.

His Succeſſor was

DURANDUS DE LINCOLN, who occurs 1288. He died *Anno* 1291, and was ſucceeded by

BENEDICT DE FERIBY, whom I find preſented to it on *Durandus*'s Death by the King *December* 7, 1291. His Succeſſor was

JOCELINE DE KIRNINGTON, who occurs poſſeſſed of it 1296.

WILLIAM DE OKAM had it given him *January* 13, 1300, on the Reſignation of *Kirnington*; but he refuſing it,

WILLIAM DE LANGWORTH became collated *July* 13 following, *Anno* 1301. On whoſe Death

WILLIAM DE OKAM thought fit to accept of it on a ſecond Offer, and was collated *May* 15, 1305. His Succeſſor was

ADAM DE BROME, Provoſt of *Oriel* College *Oxon*, on whom the King conferred it *January* 26, 1319. He quitted it next Year, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE NORTHWODE, preſented likewiſe by the King *June* 16, 1320.

THOMAS DE NORTHWODE ſucceeded, being collated *April* 14, 1328; he was the ſame Year made Subdean, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE MAIDSTON, collated *November* 10, 1328; he was next Year made Subdean, and ſucceeded by

WALTER DE STAURENCE, collated *October* 25, 1330; he quitted it on being made Treaſurer.

JOHN ISLIP ſucceeded, being collated *June* 9, 1331; he exchanged it for *Eaſton juxta Stamford* Rectory, with

SIMON ISLIP *February* 8, 1331. He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, and getting better Preferments reſigned this 1333, to

JAMES DE NASSINGTON 1333. He died 1334, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LONGSPEE *de Raggenhill*, whom I find collated *November* 6, 1334; he ſoon quitted it, probably on an Exchange to

THOMAS REPPLINGHAM, collated *March* 19, 1334. He exchanged it *April* 9 following for *Bliburgh* Rectory, Co. *Lincoln*, with

JOHN DE BECKINGHAM, and he became accordingly admitted *April* 9, 1334. He died *Anno* 1338, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY DE CHADDESDEN, collated *February* 18, 1338, on *Beckingham*'s Death

Death. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, held this only eight Years, being the 10th Poſſeſſor of it in ten Years, when he quitted it to

HENRY MOTTON 3 *Cal. January* 1346, on an Exchange for a Portion of *Waddeſden* Co. *Bucks*. When he voided it I am to ſeek, as I am alſo, when

THOMAS CHANDOIS, became collated to it; of whom all I find is, that he enjoyed it 1383, and was on, his Reſignation, ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE ASTON, inſtalled *March* 3, 1385, he founded an Hoſpital at *Spittle* in the Street near *Stow*, and dying *Anno* 1401, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Aſton, Archidiaconus Stow, & Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit ſeptimo Die Junii, Anno Domini 1401, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

HUGH HANWORTH is the next in my Account. He died, being alſo Prebendary of *Ketton*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Dominus Hugo Hanworth, Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, Archidiaconus Stow, qui obiit 7 die Martii, Anno Domini 1418, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

THOMAS BROWNE, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 18, 1418; he enjoyed it 1430, and was *Anno* 1435, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by *Stephen Wilton 1427. and he by William Lindwode May 29. 1434.*

PETER IRFORD *aliàs* BEVERLEY; he died *Anno* 1451, and was ſucceeded by

LAURENCE BOTHE, afterwards Archbiſhop of *York*, Chancellor to Queen *Margaret*, preſented *April* 30, 1452. He reſigned it the ſame Year, *viz.* 1452, to

EDMOND BOTHE, whom I find collated *September* 20, 1452. He exchanged it for the Rectory of St. *Mary Le Bow London*; with

WILLIAM WYTHAM, LL. D. *November* 13, 1454. He was, *Anno* 1455 or 1456, removed to *Leiceſter* Archdeaconry, and ſucceeded by

JOHN RUDING 1455 or 1456. He quitted it for *Bedford* Archdeaconry, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN COLLYNSON, collated *December* 15, 1460. He likewiſe quitted it for *Bedford* Archdeaconry, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DOWNE, collated *December* 7, 1468. He exchanged it for *Brampton* Prebend, with

EDMOND

EDMOND SHERIFF, installed by Proxy *June* 13, 1471; to whom succeeded

JOHN BLYTH installed by Proxy *Auguſt* 13, 1477; he was afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*, and ſoon quitted this to

WILLIAM SHEFEILD, LL. D. installed *November* 14, 1477. He died and was buried at *York*, where he was Dean, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Sepultura Will. Sheffeild Decani; obiit 8 die Decembris 1496. Miſerere mei, Deus; ſecundum magnam miſericordiam tuam, Jeſu, miſerere.

ROBERT FROST ſucceeded, being collated *May* 20, 1497, on *Sheffeild*'s Death; he was alſo Prebendary of *Lichfield* and *York*, and Rector of *Thornhill* Co. *York*, where I find this Inſcription to his Memory:

Orate pro Anima Roberti Froſt, quondam Rectoris iſtius Eccleſie, ac etiam pro Animabus Parentum & Benefactorum ejus; qui quidem Robertus fieri fecit, iſtam Capellam in Honorem S. Trinitatis & B. Mariæ Virginis, necnon Sanctorum Georgii, Catherinæ & omnium Sanctorum.

He died *Anno* 1507, having doubtleſs reſigned this; for I find

WILLIAM SMITH, LL. B. installed into it *November* 24, 1506; as I do

EDWARD DARBY, A. M. collated to it *December* 14, 1507, on the Death of *Smith*; though perhaps *Smith* quitted it for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry to *Edward Darby*. He died *Anno* 1542, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph: **Sutton cum Buckt.*

Hic jacet humatum Corpus venerabilis Viri Edw. Darby, Artium Magiſtri Archidiaconi de Stow, olimque Canonici Reſidentiarii in Eccl. Cath. beate Mariæ Lincoln, ac Prebend. de Ketton in eadem, qui obiit 9 die Menſis Januarii, A. D. M —— & pro Animabus omnium Chriſti fidelium defunctorum propitietur Deus — & Anno —— Regni Regis Henrici octavi, Dei Gratia, Angliæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, Regis, Fidei Defenſoris, & in Terra Eccl. Anglicanæ & Hiberniæ, ſupprem' Capitis.

His Succeſſor was

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. installed *Jan.* 30, 1542. On the Death of *Darby*, he quitted it for *Huntingdon Archdeaconry*, and was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, LL. D. installed *August* 24, 1543. He died 1553, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Here lyeth Maſter Chriſtopher Maſſingberd, late Archdeacon of Stow, which died the 8 Day of March, in the Year of our Lord 1553, upon whoſe Soul God have Mercy. Amen.

JOHN AYLMER, A. M. ſucceeded, heing inſtalled *June* 15, 1553; he was deprived before he had held it a Year for his Marriage, as I preſume, and

JOHN HARISON, inſtalled *December* 4, 1554, in his Place. He was, as I judge, forced to quit it to

JOHN AYLMER again 1559; who reſigned it for *Lincoln* Archdeaconry.

ROGER KELKE, S. T. B. became collated in his Stead *May* 15, 1563. He died *January* 6, 1575, being alſo Maſter of *Buckingham* aliàs *Magdalen* College *Cambridge*; and Rector of *Teverſham* Co. *Cambridge*, and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in that Univerſity, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, long ſince defaced:

In Tumulo hoc Hominis generoſo Stirpe creati,
Doctrine & clari Munere, Corpus ineſt.
Qui Verba haud ceſſans Divina tonare ſolebat,
Inſtar namque Tube preco ſonantis erat.
Poſt Bellum ſequitur victoria dicere ſuevit,
Sperabat Lucem poſt tenebraſque ſequi.
Hunc Famulum ſemper reputabat & eſſe beatum,
Quem Dominus veniens inveniet Vigilem.
His ſua queque fuit finitaque concio Verbis,
Accelera adventum, Chriſte, citoque veni.
Cum Chriſto eſt igitur quem ſepe cupivit adeſſe,
Cum Chriſto certe eſt hic licet oſſa jacent.

THOMAS SPARKE, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being ~~collated~~ installed *March* 6, 1575. He quitted it after he was made Rector of *Blechley* Co. *Bucks*; where he died and was buried, as may be ſeen in the Account of him among the Prebendaries of *Sutton* in this Church, which Stall he ſtill kept.

JOHN FARMERY, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 9, 1582, on the Reſignation of *Spark*. He died 1610, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HILLS, S. T. P. collated *September* 4, 1610;[x] though he ſeems not to have accepted of it, having, on a Promiſe, as I preſume, of *Lincoln* Archdeaconry, quitted his Pretenſions to

[x] He was inſtalled in perſon Sept

ALEXANDER CHAPMAN, A. M. whom I find inſtalled *October* 21, 1510 the ſame Year: He died *September* 6, 1629, and was buried in *Canterbury*

*Canterbury* Cathedral, where he was Prebendary, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Alexandro Chapman, Norfolcienſi, *S. T. Doctori in Acad.* Cantabr. *ſereniſſimæ* Elizabethæ, Frederici *Electoris Palatini Conſorti, à Sacellis Dominæ ſuæ clementiſſimæ, — Archidiac. de* Stow, *in Com.* Lincoln, *& Metropoliticæ hujus Eccl. Præbendario, Viro multiplici Linguarum, ut & Literarum Scientiâ, illuſtriſſimo, Concionatori mirè flexanimo, dúmque per Vires licuit & Valetudinem non ſedulo minùs quàm ſolido; Pietate ergà Deum, Charitate erga proximum & Morum Suavitate ergà omnes eximio, chariſſimo Patri ſuo optiméque de ſe merito (hanc qualem qualem) Gratam ergà defunctum Animi memoriam poſuit* H. C. *Sabbatho Mortalitatis in Æternitatis mutato Spiritum Deo reddidit* 6 Sept. *Anno Salutis* 1629, *Ætatis ſuæ* 52.

NICHOLAS WALKER, S. T. P. whom I find Vicar of *Grantham*, and Rector of *Colſterworth*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 15, 1629; as was

JAMES DUPORT, S. T. B. afterwards Dean of *Peterborough*, inſtalled *September* 13, 1641; but he quitted it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

STEPHEN LODDINGTON, S. T. P. collated *November* 15, 1641, on the Reſignation of *Duport*. He died *Anno* 1677, and was, as I am informed, buried in the Cathedral, though there is no Memorial for him. His Succeſſor was

BYROM EATON, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 2, 1677, on the Death of *Luddington*; he was *Anno* 1683, made Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN GERY, A. M. inſtalled *September* 22, 1683; he was next Year made *Archdeacon* of *Buckingham*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN HUTTON, A. M. inſtalled *February* 21, 1684. He died *Anno* 1712, and was buried at *Warpenham* Co. *Northampton*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

*Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend* John Hutton, *A. M. Archdeacon of* Stow, *and Rector of this Church, who died* April 29, 1712, *aged* 63.

His Succeſſor was the learned

LAURENCE ECHARD, A. M. collated *July* 22, and inſtalled *Auguſt* 16, 1712; who is the preſent Archdeacon *Anno* 1728, and Rector of *Rendleſham* and *Sudborne cum Orford Capellâ* Co. *Suffolk*.

*Squire Soayne, A. M. inſtalled November 21. 1730.*

# *Prebendaries of* LINCOLN.

## *AILESBURY.*

THis Prebend conſiſts of the Rectory or Impropriation of *Ailesbury* Co. *Bucks*, to the Vicaridge of which the Prebendary preſents: 'Tis rated at 36*l.* for firſt Fruits *Anno* 26 *Hen.* VIII. 1534, when it was thus valued:

| | | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ailesbury*; Brian Higden, *Præbendarius ibid. Valor.* | | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| *Inde ſolut. Decano & Capitulo* Lincoln, *pro ſeptimis Decimis* 5*l.* | *in toto Repriſalia.* | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| *Penſio Decan. & Capit.* 2*l.* | | | | |
| *Robert de Marisco, made Dean in 1258.* *Sic remanet clarè* | | 36 | 0 | 0 |

WILLIAM DE SHIREWOOD, is the firſt (as I preſume) that poſſeſſed this Stall, after it was diſſevered from the Deanry of *Lincoln*, on the Promotion of Dean *Roger Weſeham* to the See of *Lichfield Anno* 1245; before which Time, the *Deans* held the Parſonage or Prebend of *Ailesbury* with their Deanry.

JOHN DE SHAREST ED ſucceeded about 1265 (as I judge) being collated by Biſhop *Graveſend*; who died *Anno* 1279. His Succeſſor was

PERCIVAL DE LAVANNIA, Archdeacon of *Buckingham*; he held it 1285; and died poſſeſſed of it 1290.

RICHARD DE HEDERINGTON was collated 5 *Id. Julii* 1290, on the Death of *Percival de Lavannia.* In his Time *Milton* Co. *Oxon* (which was before a Member of this Prebend) was ſeparated from it, and made a diſtinct Prebend. *was inſtalled 6. Id. Aug. being Dublin electus.*

RICHARD DE HAVERING ~~held it~~ 1309, being (as I preſume) collated to it that Year. He was *Anno* 1321, made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, having a little before quitted this Dignity; to which I find

ROBERT DE BALDOCK, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, preſented *Auguſt* 6, 1320. He died *Anno* 1327. After him in ſome Accounts,

ROBERT DE STRATFORD, Rector of *Stratford* on *Avon*, occurs poſſeſſed of this Stall 1329; though I find

ROBERT MILES likewiſe poſſeſſed of it the ſame Year, and that his Succeſſor was

SIMON DE ISLIP, collated 1329, on the Death of *Miles.* He exchanged it for *Welton Bekhall Anno* 1337, with

EDMUND

EDMUND BEREFORD, collated 1337; though I have elſewhere met with his Collation *Anno* 1342. He held it 1348, as did

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, called in ſome Accounts *Philip Beauchamp*, *Anno* 1361.

JOHN FLIVE ſucceeded, being admitted *November* 29, 1371, on the Death of *Beauchamp*.

PETER DE YEVERINO a *Roman* Cardinal, held it 1378; as may be ſeen in *Fox*'s Book of Martyrs, p. 562, in Vol. I. At which Time it was valued at LXXX Marks.

RICHARD DE HOLLAND was inſtalled into it in *February* 1389. He exchanged it *Anno* 1395, for ſome other Preferment, with

THOMAS MORE, who died afterwards Dean of St. *Paul*'s *London*. He reſigned it the ſame Year in which he was admitted *viz.* 1395, to

JOHN LINCOLN, who was alſo Prebendary of *Salisbury* and *Wells*, and Rector of *Hadleigh* Co. *Suffolk*; and became admitted here *July* 14, 1395. The next was

THOMAS WALTON, LL. B. whom I find collated *October* 14, 1415; as I do

ROBERT FITZHUGH, A. M. collated *Auguſt* 14, 1499, on the Reſignation of *Walton*. He was *Anno* 1431, made Biſhop of *London*.

RICHARD CAUDREY ſucceeded, and was the ſame Year, *viz.* *Anno* 1431, made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN URREY collated *October* 25, 1431, on the Reſignation of *Caudrey*. He died the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

Failed June 19 34. THOMAS CHICHELEY collated in *October* 1431, on the Death of *Urrey*. He quitted it for *Biggleſwade Anno* 1438; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FORSTER collated *Anno* 1438.

JOHN BEVERLEY was the next. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1448 and 1453; and quitted it (as I judge) about 1458 for *Caſtor*.

uted Sept. 11. 58. Stalled by roxy, Jan. 18. WILLIAM INGRAM held it 1460; and was on his Death ſucceeded by

JOHN BOTELER, LL. D.† collated *January* 24, 1463: Being made Archdeacon of *Oxford*, he quitted this Stall *Anno* 1467, to

JOHN MARSHALL, A. M. collated *July* 2, 1467. He was *Anno* 1478, made Biſhop of *Landaff*, of which he died poſſeſſed *Anno* 1495, and was buried in that Cathedral; to which he was a great Benefactor, as he ſeems to have been to his Prebendal Church of St. *Mary* at *Ailesbury*, by giving it a Legacy in his Will.

RALPH SCROOPE ſucceeded on *Marſhal*'s Promotion, being inſtalled *December* 3, 1478. He died *Anno* 1516, being Rector of *Hamelden* Co. *Bucks*; and was, I ſuppoſe, buried there, though there is no Memorial for him.

RICHARD MAUDELEY ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 10, 1516. He was *Anno* 1518, made Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS SWAIN inſtalled *June* 1, 1518. He died *Anno* 1519, and was buried at Biſhop's *Woburn* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Vicar; without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

JOHN TALBOT, S. T. P. collated 1519. He exchanged it for the Subdeanry, with

BRIAN HIGDEN, who became collated *June* 26, 1523, on the Reſignation of Dr. *Talbot*. He died *Anno* 1539, being Dean of *York*; and was buried in that Cathedral, with an Inſcription printed in the Hiſtory thereof, to which I ſhall refer. His Succeſſor was

HENRY MALLET, B. D. inſtalled *Auguſt* 29, 1539, on the Death of *Higden*. He held it 1561. The next was

JOHN CHANDLER, A. M. inſtalled *April* 29, 1570. He died *Anno* 1595, being Rector of *Great Harwood* Co. *Bucks*; and was probably buried there, though there is no Memorial for him, neither is the Regiſter antient enough to remark his Interment.

WILLIAM SWADDON, A. M. Rector alſo of *Great Harwood* ſucceeded in this Prebend, and was inſtalled *May* 13, 1595. He died *Anno* 1623 on *Auguſt* 4; and was buried in the Cathedral of *Worceſter*, where he was Archdeacon, with an Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone, given in the Hiſtory of that Church. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HACKET, B. D. inſtalled *December* 20, 1623. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Bedford*; and at length *Anno* 1661, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*. On his Promotion,

ABRAHAM COLE, Rector of *Offord-Cluny* Co. *Huntingdon* ſucceeded; and was inſtalled *March* 29, 1662. He died *Anno* 1664, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LANEY, B. D. inſtalled *April* 15, 1664 on the Death of *Cole*. He died *Anno* 1669 (being alſo Precentor of this Cathedral, and Prebendary of that of *Peterborough*; both which he held with this Prebend) and was buried in this Cathedral, without any Memorial.

FRANCIS DROPE, B. D. ſucceeded, being collated *February* 17, 1669 on the Death of *Laney*. He died *September* 26, 1671, and was buried at *Comner* Co. *Berks*, where he was Vicar; and ſucceeded by

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. inſtalled *May* 31, 1672, on the Death of *Drope*. He quitted it for *Brampton*, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER BRONSCOMBE, called alſo BROMESGROVE, Rector of *Broxholm* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *May* 2, 1673, on the Reſignation of *Hammond*. His Succeſſor was

GEORGE

GEORGE WILLIAMS, B. D. inſtalled *February* 1, 1689, on the Death of *Bromeſgrove* or *Bronſcombe*. He died about *December* 1723, being Rector of *Kingſton* near *Cambridge*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DUDLEY, A. M. Vicar of *Watford* Co. *Northampton*, collated *December* 27, 1723, and inſtalled *July* 4, 1724, who is the preſent Prebendary 1728.

## *ALL-SAINTS.*

THIS Prebend is entitled from *All-Saints* Church in the City of *Lincoln*, of which (when it was in Being) the Prebendary was Patron. It was valued *Anno* 1534, at 5 *l.* 1 *s.* 4 *d.* the Profits aroſe in the following Manner; *viz.* a Penſion of 2 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* from the Abbat of *Berling*, another Penſion of 1 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* from the Prior of St. *Catherine's Lincoln*, a third Penſion of 13 *s.* 4 *d.* from the Prebend of *Norton*, a Rent of 8 *s.* from one *John Tourney*; but then there were *Repriſalia* of 13 *s.* 4. *d.* which reduced it to 4 *l.* 8 *s.* clear Value; about which Sum it is rated for firſt Fruits, being charged in *Ecton's Valor* at 4 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.*

*N. B.* Theſe Penſions (as I preſume) not being paid, has occaſioned this Stall to lie vacant ſeveral Years, as have done two or three more unendowed Prebends *(viz.)* St. *Martins* and *Thorngate*. In an old Account I find this called *Præbend. omnium Sanctorum* in *Hundegate*.

JOHN DE WENGHAM is the firſt in my Account.

WILLIAM DE FODERINGHAY was collated 1305, on the Death of *Wengham*; as was

THOMAS BRAY collated 1306, on the Reſignation of *Foderinghay*.

JOHN DE FARRINGTON was inſtalled into it 1311. The next was

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY. He quitted it 1316 for *Marſton*; and was ſucceeded by

GILES DE REDOMER collated 1316. He died 1344.

EDWARD ROMEYN ſucceeded 1344; and exchanged it 12 *Cal. Jan.* 1347, with

JOHN WINWICK for the Maſterſhip of St. *Thomas*'s Hoſpital at *Marleborough*.

HENRY DE BLACKBORNE is the next I find; he reſigned it about 1378.

ROBERT DE BRAYBROOK was from it made Biſhop of *London* 1381.

HENRY DRURY, Rector of *Aunceby*, ſucceeded; being inſtalled *December* 8, 1381.

REGINALD BRAYBROOK was collated *December* 5, 1387. on the Reſignation of *Drury*; though it is elſewhere ſaid, that

JOHN

*Bannebury, Rector of Segdler.* *by Exchange with*
JOHN DE RAUNCEBY came into it 1387, ~~after~~ *Drury, for Segdler Rectory.*

JOHN CODE obtained it 1394; and changed it for ſome other Preferment, with

HENRY DRURY, who became inſtalled a ſecond Time *Anno* 1394; and died poſſeſſed of it 1396. He was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WARDROPER, collated *January* 17, 1396, on the Death of *Drury*. He quitted it for *Bedford Major*.

WILLIAM NORTON ſucceeded, being collated *May* 16, 1397. He exchanged it for *Leverton* Rectory, with

WILLIAM HAYLES *Anno* 1410.

RICHARD INGOLDSBY was collated 1412. He quitted it for *Welton Bekhall* *by Exchange with*

JOHN HAVERSHAM ſucceeded 1427, on *Ingoldsby*'s Reſignation.

JOHN STONE died poſſeſſed of it 1449; and was ſucceeded by

SIMON SAY, collated *July* 4, 1449, on the Death of *Stone*.

THOMAS GRAINGER ſucceeded *July* 12, 1451, on the Reſignation of *Say*. He alſo reſigned it 1467; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD LICHFIELD LL. D. collated *April* 15, 1467, on the Reſignation of *Grainger*. He became afterwards Canon of St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London* (having ſeveral Years before his Death quitted this) and was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Orate pro Anima Magiſtri Richardi Lichfield, nuper Canon. Reſident. S. Pauli London, Legum Doctoris, Archid. Middleſexiæ & Bathon. qui obiit 27 Feb. A. D. 1496, cujus, &c.

His Succeſſor on his Reſignation was

WILLIAM WOODCOCK, inſtalled *March* 21, 1471; as was

THOMAS DALISON *March* 18, 1474; and

SIMON STALLWORTH *December* 1, 1481. He quitted it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BAKER, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 4, 1481. He died 1487; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS GILBERT, LL. D. collated 1487, on the Death of *Baker*.

ROBERT ~~HAXON or~~ HARON, was collated 1494, on the Reſignation of *Gilbert*. *John Burgeſs, S. T. P. inſtalled March 5. 1515.*

JAMES ROGERS was inſtalled into it *September* 5, 1517.

RICHARD MAUDELEY, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, was inſtalled into it *June* 9, 1518; but he ſoon quitted it to

JAMES MALLET, whom I find inſtalled *September* 3, 1519. He quitted it for *Sleford*.

JOHN STAPLE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 21, 1520.

JOHN

JOHN LONDON, LL.D. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 29, 1522, on the Death of *Staple*.

ROBERT BEKINSAWE, S.T.P. was inſtalled *June* 13, 1523, on the Reſignation of *London*; of whom ſee more among the Treaſurers.

SILVESTER DARIO, LL.D. was inſtalled *February* 3, 1525, on the Death of *Bekinſawe*. He held it 1534, at which Time the Taxation was made of it 26 *Hen.* VIII.

JOHN COTTISFORD, S.T.P. Rector of *Lincoln* College *Oxon*, ſucceeded; being collated *September* 13, and inſtalled *October* 5, 1538.

WILLIAM TAILBOYS was inſtalled into it *October* 7, 1542, and quitted it for *Naſſington*.

HENRY LOCKWOOD, S.T.P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 8, 1546.

WILLIAM WILLES, A.M. held it 1561. *He was inſtalled July 25. 1556.*

JOHN WINTER, A.M. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 26, 1576; as was

RICHARD WARNER *July* 2, 1591. After him I meet with

RICHARD PRESTON, poſſeſſed of it *May* 4, 1593.

HAMLET MARSHALL was inſtalled into it *May* 15, 1596; as was

WILLIAM COVELL, S.T.P. *September* 25, 1612; and

ROBERT TRICE, A.M. *Auguſt* 8, 1614. After him I find (on Account no doubt of its Poverty) no more inſtallments, unleſs of

JOHN PULLEYN, B.D. Chancellor of this Cathedral *November* 26, 1660; who probably was then inſtalled into it for a Qualification to his Canonry, he not thinking his Prebend of *Stoke* ſufficient; and it being requiſite in this and other Cathedrals, for a Reſidentiary to have a Prebend, which entitles him to his Dignity. As to *John Pulleyn*, he died 1670; ſince when this has lain vacant.

## *ASGARBY.*

THIS Prebend rated 1534, at 12*l.* 10*s.* receives its Denomination from a Pariſh of that Name Co. *Lincoln*, where the Prebendary has his Demeaſne, valued as above; he is alſo Patron of the Living or Donative which is in *Hill-Deanry*. 'Twas founded (as I take it) about 1140; when

ROBERT DE GRAINVILL or GLANVILL, ſeems to have been appointed firſt Prebendary. The next I find is

RICHARD DE ROWELL, who held it 1305.

HENRY DE MANSFEILD was collated 1316; and died 1328, being alſo Dean of this Church, as mentioned p. 76.

NICHOLAS DE HEYGATE (as I judge) ſucceeded; for I meet with him poſſeſſed of it 1332. He died 1338, being alſo Provoſt of *Beverley*.

RALPH DE HENGHAM held it 1339 and 1343.

JOHN DE WELBOURNE occurs poſſeſſed of it 1363. He died 1381, being alſo Treaſurer of this Cathedral. The next was

WILLIAM DE ASHTON; he reſigned it 1388, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SOUTHAM, LL. B. inſtalled *March* 19, 1388, on the Reſignation of *Aſhton*. He exchanged it for *Dunham aliàs Dunholme*, with

JOHN THOMAS, whom I find collated *February* 23, 1401, on the Reſignation of *Southam*.

JOHN WADE was collated to it 1412, on the Death of *Thomas*; as was

SIMON SLOLEY or SLOLER the next Year *(viz.)* 1413, on the Reſignation of *Wade*. The next was

THOMAS RUSSEL, collated *September* 13, 1423; after whom I find

JOHN STONE poſſeſſed of it 1429.

WILLIAM SCROPE, LL. B. was collated to it *October* 25, 1431. He exchanged it for *Middleton Cheyne* Rectory Co. *Northampton*, with

WALTER ADAMS, *September* 14, 1437.

JOHN GRAVELY was inſtalled *September* 6, 1466; as was

HENRY CARBONEL, *October* 23, 1473; and

WILLIAM GRENE, *February* 5, 1473, the ſame Year. His Succeſſor was

JOHN LOMLEY, preſented *February* 24, 1482, on the Death of *Grene*.

THOMAS SMITH ſucceeded, being collated *February* 18, 1483, on the Death of *Lomley*. He died *Anno* 1499; and was (as I preſume) ſucceeded by

LL.D. *inſtalled by proxy, July 13. 1499.*

ROGER HOORD; for he held it 1501, and died the next Year poſſeſſed thereof.

PETER CAVERSHAM, Abbat of *Nutley* Co. *Bucks*, got himſelf collated thereto *June* 20, 1502, by the *Pope*'s Diſpenſation, on the Death of *Hoord*; but ſoon quitted his Pretenſions, and ſo

JOHN ALLEN was collated *April* 4, 1503. He is ſaid in my Account to ſucceed on the Death of *Hoord*; and ſo there is no Notice taken of *Caverſham*'s having it.

JOHN BELL, LL. D. was collated *September* 28, 1528, on the Death of *Allen*. He was made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM TRESHAM, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 10, 1540, on the Promotion of Dr. *Bell*. He was deprived for his Religion by Biſhop *Bullingham*, who conferred it upon

CHRISTOPHER SOUTHOUSE *Anno* 1560; to whom ſucceeded

JOHN

JOHN SOUTHOSE or SOUTHOUSE; who is ſaid to be preſented by the Queen 1579, on Account of *Chriſtopher Southouſe's* not paying his Tenths.

JOHN WILLIAMS, B. D. was inſtalled into it *December* 29, 1613, at the ſame Time as he was into the Precentorſhip. In 1621, he was made Biſhop of this See; but obtained Licence to hold this Prebend in *Commendam*; which, I preſume, he did till his Tranſlation to *York:* For the next I find is

JOHN TIREMAN, B. D. inſtalled into it *December* 26, 1641. After him

THOMAS NEWCOMEN got a Preſentation to it *Anno* 1660 from the King; as did

JOHN WORTHINGTON, S. T. P. whom I find inſtalled on the King's Title *June* 25, 1668. He died, and was buried *November* 30, 1671, at *Hackney* near *London*, without any Monument.

JOHN BERNARD, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 13, 1672, on the Death of Dr. *Worthington*. He died *Auguſt* 17, 1683, and was buried at *Waddington* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector.

JOHN SKELTON, A. M. was inſtalled *September* 8, 1683, on the Death of Dr. *Bernard*. He quitted it for *Biggleſwade* 1684; and was ſucceeded by

ISAAC WRIGHT, A. M. Vicar of *Waltham-ſtowe* Co. *Eſſex*, inſtalled *May* 10, 1684, on the Reſignation of *Skelton*.

WILLIAM OFFLEY, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 20, 1689, on the Death of *Wright*. He quitted it for *Langford* Manor, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN OSBALDSTON, inſtalled *April* 11, 1691. He died the ſame Year; and was ſucceeded by

HENRY BROUGHAM, A. M. inſtalled *September* 30, 1691. He died 1696; and was ſucceeded by

HENRY MORLAND, B. D. inſtalled *May* 5, 1696. The next was

MAUNCELL COURTMAN, Rector of *Draughton* or *Drayton* Co. *Northampton*, inſtalled *May* 30, 1702. To whom ſucceeded, on his quitting it for *Langford Eccleſia*,

JAMES GARDINER, A. M. (the preſent moſt worthy Subdean of this Church) inſtalled *December* 22, 1704.

*William Lunn, S. T. P. collated July 6. 1792.*

# *BANBURY*

CONſiſted of the Impropriation of the Rectory of *Banbury* Co. *Oxon*, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge; which this Prebendary held till King *Edward* the VI^th's Time; when it was ſurrendred up and diſſolved: However the Pariſh of *Banbury* ſtill remains part of the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, and is under the peculiar Juriſdiction of the Chapter; though the Prebendal Eſtate is now part of the Revenue of the Biſhoprick of *Oxford*, being given thereto by Queen *Elizabeth*, in Exchange for Manors *&c.* of that See, *Anno* 1589. The clear Value of it 1534, was 46*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

NICHOLAS DE WALTHAM is the firſt in my Liſt.

THEOBALD DE BARRO was collated in *November* 1295, on the Death of *Waltham*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Leige*.

HUGH DE NORMANTON was deprived of this Dignity 1303; and it was conferred by the *Pope*, on his voiding it, on

GEORGE DE SOLAR *Anno* 1303.

RALPH DE STRATFORD was preſented *April* 11, 1332; though I alſo find that

HUGOLINE *Filius* PAULI, a Foreigner held it 1333, and that

PAUL DE MONTE FLORUM, Precentor of this Church, was poſſeſſed of it about the ſame Time.

RICHARD DE MURIMOUTH was collated to it *February* 12, 1342.

MICHAEL DE NORTHBURGH, afterwards Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded, and reſigned it *Anno* 1344, to

HUGH DE NEWTON 15 *Cal. Maii* 1344, in Exchange for St. *John*'s Hoſpital in *Wycombe* Co. *Bucks.*

PETER DE WOTTON ſucceeded, being preſented by the King 1351.

JOHN DE STRETLEY, Dean of this Church 1361, held alſo this Prebend.

EDMUND BARDOLPH or BARDOLF was preſented *October* 3. 1369. The next was

JOHN PACKINGTON, Dean of *Lichfield*, *Anno* 1380. He quitted it 1389, for *Leighton Boſard.*

JOHN STACEY was inſtalled into it *October* 25, 1389. He died 1394, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD COURTNEY, afterwards Biſhop of *Norwich*, collated *November* 18, and inſtalled *November* 25, 1394. He quitted it for *Tame*; and

JOHN

JOHN FOREST ſucceeded 1400. He died 1446, and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral, without any Inſcription where he was Dean. Having founded a Chantry for two Chaplains in his Prebendal Church of *Banbury*. *Robert Aſpoulby. after whoſe death Richard Ewen inſtalled Dec. 20. 1458.*

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. is the next I find, of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons of *Leiceſter*, p. 113. He is ſaid to be collated *April* 2, 1446. He died *Anno* 1472, and was likewiſe buried at *Wells*; of which Cathedral he was alſo Dean; as was, in like Manner, his Succeſſor in this Stall,

*was inſtall. by proxy Mar. 1464. on the death of Ewen.*

JOHN GUNTHORP; to whom *Witham* had reſigned it a Year before his Death: For I find *Gunthorp* inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 15, 1471. He died 1498 at his Deanry of *Wells*, and was buried in that Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

JAMES WHISTON, inſtalled *July* 28, 1498. He died 1512, and was ſucceeded by

MATTHEW SMITH, A. M. collated *December* 2, 1512. In 1534, it was returned into the firſt Fruits Office, that this Prebend was worth 52 *l.* but then it had *Reſolutiones*, which amounted to 5 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* ſo the clear Value was only 46 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* with which it was charged for Tenths. As to Mr. *Smith*, he died *February* 6, 1547, being the firſt Principal of *Braſenoſe* College *Oxon*; and was buried at St. *Mary's* in *Oxon*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

HENRY PARRY, inſtalled *June* 21, 1548. He ſurrendred it the ſame Year or the next to Sir *John Thynne*, making a Grant of all his Title and Eſtate in it; ſo it has been diſſolved ever ſince.

# *BEDFORD MAJOR.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, and that of *Bedford Minor*, conſiſts of Demeaſne Lands in St. *Paul's* Pariſh in *Bedford* Town; where the Prebendary has a Farm (called by Corruption the *Provender Farm*) worth about 60 *l. per Annum* let out on Lives. The Prebendary of this Place, as he receives the Profits of the Farm, and Fines on Lives; ſo out of it (as I am informed) he pays the Prebendary of *Bedford Minor*. He has alſo a Rent of 40 *s. per Annum*, iſſuing from a ſmall Chapel near the School-Houſe in St. *Paul's* Pariſh *Bedford*; which the Corporation of *Bedford* rent of his Tenant, and make uſe of for the Judges to ſit in at the County Aſſizes. The Value of this Prebend *Anno* 1534, was 7 *l.* 15 *s.* 2 *d.*

STEPHEN DE TAWELL or FAWELL; quitted it, as I preſume, *Anno* 1290, for the Prebend of *Buckden*.

WILLIAM STOCKTON ſucceeded 4 *Id. Jan.* 1290, on the Ceſſion of *Fawell*; and quitted it 1293 for *Sleford.*

WILLIAM DE HAVENE ſucceeded 1293, on the Reſignation of *Stockton.*

JOHN DE SCALBY ſucceeded 1299, on the Death of *Havene.*

WILLIAM DE OKHAM was collated to it 1302. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Stowe*, which he voided about 1320. The next I find is

JOHN DE BOURNE; he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1333. After him I meet with

ROBERT DE FARINGDON, Rector of St. *Dunſtan*'s in the Eaſt *London.* He changed it with

WILLIAM DE ISLIP for ſome other Preferment *Anno* 1379; as did his Succeſſor,

WILLIAM DE BORSTALL; who died 1387, and was buried at *Northill* Co. *Bedford*, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Will. de Borſtall, quondam Canon. Eccleſ. London. & Hereford, & Rector hujus Eccleſ. qui obiit Nov. 12, 1389, cujus &c.

Having four Years before his Death changed it for *Brondsbury* Prebend in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, with

JOHN NEWPORT *aliàs* CARLTON, who was inſtalled into it *December* 13, 1385. He reſigned it 1388, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FISHEDE, inſtalled *February* 24, 1388, on the Reſignation of *Newport*; who ſeems to have reſumed it again, for I find

JOHN CARLTON (whom I take to be the ſame as *Newport)* Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, poſſeſſed of it 1397; in which Year he quitted it to

THOMAS WARDROPER, collated *May* 6, 1397, on the Reſignation of *Carlton.*

ROBERT TRACEY or TRAYS, Rector of *Repingale*, held it 1401; and was, I preſume, about that Time made Prebendary of *Buckden.*

ROGER WESTWOOD ſeems to ſucceed in 1402. He was ſucceeded that Year by

ROBERT HOUGHAM, in *November* 1402. He died 1407, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM TALBOT, collated *Auguſt* 12, 1407.

ROBERT DABRIDGECOURT ſucceeded, being collated *Anno* 1409, on the Reſignation of *Talbot.* He quitted it on an Exchange for a Living in *Cleveland* Archdeaconry, to

THOMAS PARIS, collated *July* 5, 1410. He exchanged it for *Gresford* Co. *Denbigh*, with

WILLIAM WORKMAN, collated *November* 8, 1410, the ſame Year. He changed it with

JOHN

JOHN LONGUEVILLE *September* 24, 1411, for *Axford* Prebend in *Sarum* Cathedral.

RICHARD CAUDREY ſucceeded *February* 28, 1426, on *Longueville's* Death. The next was

THOMAS CHICHLEY. He quitted it 1434, for *Ailesbury* Prebend; and was ſucceeded by

*Nicholas* RALPH BILDESTON, collated *June* 8, 1434; as was

JOHN DERBY, collated *March* 15, 1444; and

THOMAS SALISBURY, LL. B. *January* 16, 1446. He quitted it 1459 for *Lafford aliàs Sleford.*

ROBERT CATESBY ſucceeded, being collated *November* 1, 1459; as was

THOMAS COOK, LL. B. *September* 20, 1487. He died 1493, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER WADE, collated 1493, on the Death of *Cook.*

JOHN DENHAM ſucceeded, being collated *September* 15, 1508, on the Death of *Wade.* He reſigned it 1531, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM CHAMBERS, collated *January* 23, 1531. The next was

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. collated *February* 11, 1538. He was 1560, deprived for his Religion; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS GOODWIN, afterwards Biſhop of *Wells*, inſtalled *September* 28, 1560. He quitted it for *Milton Eccleſia*; and was ſucceeded by

GREGORY GARTH, inſtalled *May* 28, 1564. Of whom ſee more among the Chancellors.

WILLIAM COLE, D. D. ſucceeded; being inſtalled *December* 4, 1574. He died 1600, being alſo Dean of this Church, as mentioned p. 79, where ſee his Epitaph. He was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MASON, collated *December* 1, 1600; and he by

JOHN BARNES, inſtalled *October* 8, 1610; to whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM HICKES, A. M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1612. He died 1646, being alſo Rector of *Stoke-Hammond* Co. *Bucks*; and was ſucceeded at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, by

BALDWIN ACKLAND, B. D. inſtalled *September* 12, 1660. He died and was buried at St. *Mary Tidhorn* Co. *Devon*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

*Here lyeth the Body of* Baldwin Ackland, *B. D. and Treaſurer of the Cathedral Church of St.* Peter *in* Exon, *who died the 27th of* Auguſt *A. D.* 1672, *in the* 64*th Year of his Age.*

His Succeſſor on his Reſignation was

STEPHEN NORTON, A. M. inſtalled *May* 21, 1668, to whom ſucceeded

ROBERT BRABANT, A. M. ſince S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 28, 1688. He

died in *April* 1722, being Prebendary of *Worceſter* and *London*; and was buried at Great *Barkhampſted* Co. *Hartford*, (where he was Rector) without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

DANIEL GABRIEL GIBERNE, A. M. collated *September* 12, 1722; on the Death of Dr. *Brabant*. He is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Curate of *Puttenham* Co. *Hertford*.

# *BEDFORD MINOR.*

FOR an Account of this Prebend, ſee what is ſaid in *Bedford Major*. 'Tis rated at 2*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. for firſt Fruits, being ſo valued *Anno* 1534.

REGINALD DE BRANDON is the firſt in my Account,

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON was collated 1303, on *Brandon*'s Reſignation. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Northampton*; and ſo quitted this to

THOMAS DE CLIFFORD 1308. His Succeſſor was

JOHN DE MALLVILL *Anno* 1322. After him I find

JOHN PORTALL 1323; as I do

WILLIAM DE HERLASTON 1325. The next ſeems to have been

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH, who quitted it (as I judge) for *Sutton*, to

NICHOLAS DE TALLA 1326. After whom I meet with

NICHOLAS DE CORNWALL 1333 and 1340.

WILLIAM DE SPRIDLINGTON was preſented about 1363; and ſoon after made Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*.

RICHARD DE SPRIDLINGTON enjoyed it 1377.

JOHN METHAM was inſtalled into it *June* 21, 1386; as was

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN *September* 26, 1388, on the Death of *Metham*.

HENRY DE BRAUNCEWELL ſucceeded; being inſtalled *October* 10 (the next Month) 1388. He was about 1393, made Prebendary of *Welton Beckhall*. *was inſtalled Feb. 24. 1388. and*

JOHN FYSHEDE, reſigned it 1401; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM NORTON, collated *February* 24, 1401.

MATTHEW EDENHAM, *inſtalled May 12. 1404. and* died poſſeſſed of it 1417; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD RYPPON, collated 1417 *Jan*. 11. The next I find was

WILLIAM HOPER, LL. D. collated 1435.

JOHN BRADSTON reſigned it 1448; and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WYMBYSH, collated *February* 24, 1448. He died 1478, being alſo Subdean. *Robert ſorowell L. L. B. admitted Aug. 12. 1465.*

WILLIAM ADAMS is the next I find; he was inſtalled *March* 4, 1481.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM COUSINS ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 30, 1488. He held it 1501, and dying *Anno* 1524, was buried in the Cathedral, where he was Dean.

SILVESTER DARIO came in *Anno* 1524, on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, not named; and quitted it the next Year for *All-Saints* Prebend.

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. ſucceeded *February* 25, 1525; and reſigned it the next Year.

ROBERT FORTH ſucceeded *April* 6, 1526; and reſigned it in about ſix Months.

THOMAS CANNER, A. M. ſucceeded; being collated *November* 12, 1526. He quitted it to

SIMON GRENE *aliàs* FOTHERBY, who giving up *Bigleſwade* rich Prebend, took this *May* 27, 1528. He died 1536, as mentioned p. 86, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SCRIVENER, A. M. collated *May* 12, 1536. He reſigned it 1538, to

*Promotion ſaith Hue Re-cord of old's Inſtallation.*

JOHN TAYLOUR, S. T. P. collated *February* 3, 1538. On whoſe Death,

JOHN OLD became collated *March* 24, 1550. He reſigned it 1553, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN VINCENT, inſtalled *October* 23, 1553. On whoſe Deprivation,

THOMAS RAYNER, LL. B. was inſtalled *September* 1, 1555. He held it 1561.

JOHN MARTIN was inſtalled into it 1574. He died 1626, being Rector of St. *Laud*'s Church at *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, and was no doubt buried there, though there is no Memorial for him. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD KILDBY, B. D. Rector, as I preſume, of *Loddington* Co. *Northampton*; inſtalled *July* 5, 1626; to whom ſucceeded

ROBERT TOWNSEND, S. T. P. inſtalled *November* 9, 1660. He died *Anno* 1706 (being Rector of *Preſton* and *Ratley* near *Bucks*) and was buried at *Preſton* without any Monument; and ſucceeded by

ALEXANDER LEITH, A. M. inſtalled *December* 16, 1706, on the Death of Dr. *Townſend*; living 1728, Rector of St. *Cuthbert's*, and Vicar of St. *Paul*'s in *Bedford* Town.

*Thomas Fairfax. A. M. collated November 26. 1732.*

# *BIGLESWADE,*

TAkes its Name from a Pariſh of that Name Co. *Bedford*, where the Prebendary has the Advowſon of the Vicaridge and Tythes of the Rectory, valued 1534 at 42*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* but raiſed ſince to 50*l.*

THOMAS DE NORFLEET held it 1276 and 1315.

OTTO DE SALUCCIS or SALUZZIS was collated by Papal Proviſion 1317, on the Death of *Norfleet*. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1342; as does

PETER DE GILDESBOROUGH *Anno* 1344 and 1349. He occurs poſſeſſed of it *Anno* 1366, being alſo Treaſurer of *Landaff*.

ROBERT DE STRATTON held it 1369; as did

WILLIAM LORING 1383 and 1388.

PHILIP MORGAN, LL. D. was collated *January* 31, 1415. He was afterwards made Biſhop of *Ely*.

JOHN IXWORTH, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Worceſter*, ſucceeded; being collated *January* 2, 1419, on the Reſignation of *Morgan*.

JOHN FOSTER was preſented to it by the King *May* 27, 1423, on *Ixworth*'s Reſignation; however I find that

THOMAS BROUNES, LL. B. recovered it on the Biſhop's Title that Year 1422; on whoſe being made Biſhop of *Rocheſter* 1435,

JOHN FOSTER came into it a ſecond Time about 1435; and quitted it 1438 for *Ailesbury*, on Exchange with

Thomas WILLIAM CHICHLEY *Anno* 1438. He died 1466, being Archdeacon of *Canterbury*.

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *February* 28, 1467. He built *Bigleſwade* Chancel, and made the Stalls in it; and prepared himſelf a noble Grave-ſtone, which yet remains with an Inſcription on it given in the Account of the Archdeacons of *Lincoln*; where ſee more of him and in the Account of the Prebendaries of *Sutton cum Bucks*, for which he quitted this.

JOHN BOUCHIER ſucceeded, being inſtalled *December* 11, 1468, on the Reſignation of *Ruding*. He died 1495, being Archdeacon of *Buckingham*; where ſee more of him.

PETER PENNOCK ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *February* 26, 1495; and died 1499.

STEPHEN BERWORTH, M. D. was inſtalled *December* 28, 1499, on the Death of *Pennock*.

EDWARD CROFTON was inſtalled *March* 25, 1506, on the Reſignation of *Berworth*.

WILLIAM SMITH was ~~collated~~ inſtalled by proxy *February* 20, 1507, on Condition of paying Dr. *Berworth* an annual Penſion of 24*l.* out of it, as no doubt *Crofton* had done. I find one of both his Names B. D. and School-Maſter of *Eaton*; who died *September* 15, 1507, and was buried at *Winborne Minſter* Co. *Dorſet*.

MATTHEW SMITH ſucceeded, being collated *January* 16, 1508, on the Death of *William Smith*. He quitted it for *Banbury*.

SIMON

SIMON FOTHERBY *aliàs* GREEN ſucceeded, being collated *December* 2, 1512. He was alſo Precentor; where ſee more of him, and his Epitaph in this Cathedral, and alſo in *Bedford Minor*.

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. D. ſucceeded *May* 27, 1528, on *Fotherby*'s Reſignation, on Condition to pay him a Penſion of 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for his Life. He quitted it 1537 for *Tame*.

ROBERT KING, *Reonenſis Epiſcopus*, Suffragan to Biſhop *Longland*, laſt Abbat of *Oſeney* and *Tame*, was collated *November* 28, 1536. He quitted it 1541, on being made firſt Biſhop of *Oxford*.

JOHN MAY was inſtalled *October* 19, 1542. In 1547, he leaſed or ſurrendered it to *Robert Beverley*, Clerk of the Kitchen to *Edward* the VI^th^, in order, no doubt, to diſſolve it, as I ſuppoſe it was; 'till Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, when I find

GILES FOSTER was collated to it, and inſtalled *June* 9, 1554.

JOHN MAN, A. M. held it 1561, and died *March* 18, 1568, being Dean of *Glouceſter*, and was buried at St. *Ann's Alderſgate London*; without any Memorial.

WILLIAM MAILING, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 3, 1569. The next was

JOHN IRETON, B.D. who came in *auguſt 15. Anno* 1593; as did

JOHN DAMON, whom I find collated *July* 3, 1606; as I do

THOMAS SMITH, A. M. inſtalled *June* 19, 1613.

CHRISTOPHER SUTTON, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *October* 23, 1618, on the Death of *Smith*. He died in *May* or *June* 1629, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded both in this Prebend here, and at *Weſtminſter*, by

LAMBERT OSBALDSTON, A. M. Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, inſtalled *July* 9, 1629.

JEREMIAH STEPHENS, B. D. was inſtalled *July* 10, 1639, on the Deprivation of *Osbaldſton*. He died in *January* 1664, and was buried at *Wotton* Co. *Northampton*; with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone in that Church,

*P. M.* Jeremiæ Stephens, *S. T. B.* Oxon. *honeſtâ Familiâ in Agro* Claudioceſtriæ, *Patre Rectore de* Biſhop's Caſtle *in eo* Salopiæ, *oriundi*; *Viri, Integritate Morum, Pietate Vitæ, Literarum meliorum, præcipuè vero ſacræ & antiquæ rei nitido cultu (utpote in curandis & edendis Conciliis* Britannicis *magno* Henrico *alterius tantum non* Spelmanni) *cordatis & literatis omnibus notiſſimi dilectiſſimique, à* Carolo *Rege optimo, Eccleſiâ hâc de* Wotton, *& alterâ de* Quinton, *Præbendis inſuper* Lincolnienſi & Sariſburienſi, *hiſque Uberioris Proventûs donati*; *qui parochiæ hujus Annos*

16 *Rector, dein ob Fidem quam ſancte coluit ſemper Deo Regi & Eccleſiæ præſtitam, ab illa totidem Annos Exul factus, donec* Carolo *auſpicato reduce, rediit & ille Literarum & Animarum Curæ ſedulus, lætus incumbens; tandem Virtutibus & Annis pariter gravis, Memoriam hic æviternam meritus Cælo ſibi dudum notæ ſe reſtituit Patriæ. Patris indulgentiſſimi* Robertus Stephens, *Filius unicus ſummarum Pietate Parentans, M. D. P. vixit Annos* 74, *devixit* 5 *Id.* Jan. 1664. *Reviviſcet nobiſcum, Lector.*

Having (as I judge) been forced to quit his Pretenſions to

LAMBERT OSBALDSTON, A. M. who came in (as I conceive) again *Anno* 1641; and dying in *October* 1659, in Poſſeſſion of his Preferments, as much as the Times would permit, was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, without any Memorial. After him, as I find

RICHARD BALL, B. D. became inſtalled *September* 12, 1660. He died 1684, being Maſter of the Temple *London*; and was buried there, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, in the Temple Church Veſtry:

*Hic jacet* Richardus Ball, S. T. P. Carolo 2^do^, *Capell. Domûs utriuſque Templi Magiſter, & Servus. Obiit die ſexto* Aprilis *A. D.* 1684, *Ætatis ſuæ* 86.

On his Death,

JOHN SKELTON, A. M. was inſtalled *May* 3, 1684. Of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons of *Bedford*. He died 1704; and was buried at St. *John*'s Hoſpital at *Northampton*, where he was Maſter; and ſucceeded by

FRANCIS BRAGG, B. D. inſtalled *April* 24, 1704, who is the preſent Prebendary 1727, and Vicar of *Hitchin* Co. *Hertford*.

*William Mesgrave, M. A. collated July 12. 1728.*

## ST. *BOTOLPH'S*,

RECEIVES its Denomination from St. *Botolph*'s Pariſh in *Lincoln* City, where the Prebendary has (as I am informed) the Advowſon. The Valor of it *Anno* 1534, was only twenty Shillings.

RICHARD DE WINCHECOMBE is the firſt in my Account.

WALTER DE THORPE was collated 1303, on the Death of *Winchecombe*.

NICHOLAS WORDEN is the next I find; he died poſſeſſed of it 1330, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE BURY, afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, collated 1330. He exchanged it the ſame Year for a Prebend of *Exeter*, with

PETER DE BERKLEY *Anno* 1330. He held it not long; for

THOMAS

THOMAS BREDWARDINE became collated 1333, and was from hence made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. After him I meet with

JEFFRY DE EATON 1336, who was that Year made Prebendary of this Stall. The next in my Account, is

JOHN DE CHARLTON. He exchanged for the Subdeanry, with

JOHN DE BELVOIR, Rector of *Creek* Co. *Northampton*, *October* 16, 1389. He died 1391, and was buried in the Cathedral, as ſeems to me by this Inſcription remaining *Anno* 1641.

Lapis Johannis de Belvere, dudum Canonici Eccleſie Lincoln, —— Patris ſue.

Laus tibi ſit, Trine; tibi Gloria ſit ſine Fine.

WILLIAM DE GRETWELL was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 7, 1391; and quitted it for St. *Martin*'s Prebend.

JOHN DE HAVERSHAM ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 2, 1393. He quitted it for *Welton Beckhall*.

JOHN FOREST ſucceeded, being collated *February* 25, 1395. He quitted it for *Banbury*.

ROBERT STONEHAM ſucceeded 1400; and quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum*.

JOHN WIGWORTH ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 25, 1407, and reſigned it the ſame Year.

JOHN WELBORN ſucceeded, being collated *March* 10, 1407, and immediately quitted it to

HUGH HANWORTH *Anno* 1407. He was made Prebendary of *Ketton*; and ſo reſigned this to

JOHN FOSTER *Anno* 1419. He quitted it for *Langford* Manor, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HAGET collated 1412; and he by

WILLIAM BARROW, Rector of St. *Laud*'s Church at *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, *Anno* 1416. He was next Year made Biſhop of *Bangor*; and afterwards of *Carliſle*.

THOMAS BROUN ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 8, 1417. He quitted for *Bigleſwade*.

THOMAS WOODFORD ſucceeded, being collated *October* 6, 1423.

PHILIP TILNEY held it 1444; and dying 1453, was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by this Epitaph, which was there placed to his Memory.

Hic jacet Philippus Tylney, Canonicus & Reſidentiarius Eccl. Cath. B. M. Lincoln. nuper Armiger; Filius Frederici Tilney, Arm. Filii Philippi Tilney Militis, &c. Maritatus Iſabellæ, uni Filiarum Edmundi Thorp de Appſwell Thorp in Com. Norfolk. Militis, & Johannæ Domine

mine de Scales, nuper Conſortis ejuſdem Edmundi. Qui obiit penultimo Die Menſis Octobris Anno Domini 1453, cujus Anime propitietur Deus, Amen; For Charity.

At his Feet this,

Paſſed the Pilgrimage of this preſent Lyf
Reſteth Sr. Philip Tylney, cloſed in your Sight;
In his Youth Eſquier, and ſo wedded to his Wyf,
The Daughter and Heier of Edmund Thorp Knight,
And Awnt to Thomas Lord Scales diſcended of Lyne right,
Diſpoſed him after to God's Ordinaunce.
Full noble and liberal he was to every Wight,
Couth none find in him Matter of Diſpleaſaunce.
Here he lyeth buryed Cannon and Reſidentiarie;
Sumtyme of Patrimony ſufficient in Deed,
But Death, that from her Nature cannot varie,
Hath ceaſed him by Force, and we muſt all ſucceed.
Conſider heer a Karrion wormes to feed,
And pray for his Soule of Peyn to have a lyſſe;
And doo for him, as thou woldeſt he did at thy Need.
Now, Jeſu, for thy Paſſion bring him to thy Blyſſe.

*N. B.* He was one of the Layety tired with the World, who after the Burial of his Wife took on him a religious Habit, and turned a Canon ſecular.

WILLIAM FRISTON ſucceeded, being collated *March* 3, 1453, on the Death of *Tilney*.

JOHN BARON is the next in my Account; he reſigned it 1481, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM STYWARD, collated *June* 28, 1481. He reſigned it 1484, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BOWDEN, A. M. collated 1484. He died 1508, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MORGAN, LL. D. collated *June* 5, 1508, on the Death of *Bowden*.

JOHN STANBRIDGE ſucceeded *Auguſt* 30, 1509, being then collated on the Death of *Morgan*.

OLIVER COREN ſucceeded, being collated *September* 8, 1510, on the Death of *Stanbridge*. He reſigned it 1513.

ROLAND MESSINGER, Vicar of *Chipping Wicombe* Co. *Bucks*, ſucceeded; being collated *July* 31, 1513. He died 1546, and was buried no doubt at *Winwick* Co. *Northampton*, where he died Rector.

HENRY

HENRY AGLIONBY, B. D. was collated to it *Auguſt* 28, 1546; and died about 1548.

RICHARD TAYLER was inſtalled *December* 2, 1548. He quitted it for *Carlton Thurlby*.

EDMUND WILD ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 19, 1553. He quitted it the ſame Year for North *Kelſey*.

THOMAS TOMSON, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 17, 1553; and ſucceeded by

JOHN TAYLER, inſtalled *November* 17, 1565. After whom

WILLIAM WICKHAM, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, was inſtalled into it *September* 7, 1577. He was made Biſhop 1584.

RALPH GRIFFITH ſucceeded him in the Deanry and this Prebend; and was inſtalled into both *April* 7, 1585.

THOMAS FELL ſucceeded *Anno* 1593 on *Griffith*'s Death.

WILLIAM MYLES ſucceeded *November* 8, 1595, on *Fell*'s Ceſſion.

RICHARD PRESTON, A. M. was collated *April* 8, 1606, on *Myles*'s Reſignation.

LEONARD OF LIONEL ELLIS, A. M. was inſtalled into it *June* 23, 1615. He died *Anno* 1635, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on a Braſs Plate,

*Exuvias* Leo Elizii, *quondam Artium Magiſtri, Rectoris de* Fulbeck & *Præbendarii Sancti* Botolphi *Eccleſiæ*. Margareta *Uxor mæſtiſſima hoc P.*

*Sed Leo de* Juda, *quod non Mortale Leonis*
Elizii, *Campos duxit ad* Elizios.

EDWARD REYNER ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 17, 1635. On whoſe Reſignation

HENRY CROOK, S. T. P. became inſtalled *September* 14, 1636.

JONATHAN JOHNSON was inſtalled into it *April* 4, 1661, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary, not named.

SAMUEL VANDERLINE ſucceeded *Johnſon*; and was inſtalled *July* 6, 1663, as was

JOHN FARMERY, *April* 18, 1700. He died 1714, being alſo Rector of *Broxholm* Co. *Lincoln*; and was ſucceeded by

JOSEPH NICHOLSON, A. M. collated *May* 24, 1714, who was alſo Rector of *Marum* Co. *Lincoln*; and was *Anno* 1724, made Chancellor, and ſucceeeded by my worthy Friend, the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, *viz.*

JOHN WILLIS, A. M. one of the Vicars Choral, collated *March* 2, $172\frac{4}{5}$.

*Brampton*

# *BRAMPTON.*

THE Corpſe of this is the Rectory and Advowſon of *Brampton* Co. *Huntingdon*, valued 1534, at 26*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* but now improved to 34*l.*

ARNOLD DE LA BRETTO was 1307, collated by the *Pope* to this and the Archdeaconry of *Huntingdon* at the ſame Time.

GUICHARD DE LA BRETTO ſucceeded, being collated 1309, on the Death of *Arnold.*

BRUNET or BRUNO DE INDICO, another Foreigner, ſucceeded 1319, on the Reſignation of *Guichard.* He held it 1341. The next that occurs to me, is

JOHN DE WINWICK 1354. He was alſo Treaſurer of *York*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield*, *Salisbury*, *Wells* and *Chicheſter.*

DAVID WOLLORE exchanged it for ſome other Dignity, with

THOMAS DE NEWEBY, 3 *Id. Nov.* 1368. He exchanged it in like manner, with

SIMON, a *Roman* Cardinal, collated *Auguſt* 19, 1372, on *Newby*'s Reſignation; though I find in another Account, that

JOHN ROUCEBY had it given him *October* 7, 1370. The next in my Account, is

PHILIP *Tit. S. Suſannæ Presbyter Cardinalis*, who is ſaid to die poſſeſſeſſed of it 1384, and to be ſucceeded by

LUCAS *H. S. Sexti Cardinalis Presbyter May* 22, 1384, and that

JOHN LINCOLN was preſented *March* 8, 1386; who on ſome Exchange ſeems to have voided and quitted it the firſt Time, to

JOHN ASPLYON, who was preſented *July* 31, 1388. He changed it for *Cranfield* Rectory Co. *Bedford*, with

JOHN LINCOLN, inſtalled *January* 9, 1389. He died 1393, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BOTTLESHAM, inſtalled *January* 15, 1393, on the Death of *Lincoln.* He was 1399, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS BECKINGHAM, LL.B. collated 1399. He quitted it for *Lidington.*

JOHN CATTERICK, LL. B. ſucceeded; being collated *January* 7, 1401.

HUGH HANWORTH was preſented by the King to it *July* 20, 1404, on *Catterick*'s quitting it for *Croperdy.* Where ſee more of him.

HUGH HAMERTON, Rector of *Shitlington* Co. *Bedford*, ſucceeded *Anno* 1405. He died in *Curiâ Romanâ*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN MARSHALL, collated *October* 25, 1407, on the Death of *Hamerton*. He quitted it for *Lowth*.

THOMAS RINGSTED, LL. B. ſucceeded; being collated *December* 14, 1440. The next ſeems to have been

SIMON ALCOCK about 1451. He lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Simon Alcock, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit decimo die Menſis Auguſti A. D. 1459. Cujus Anime, &c.
Deus propitius eſto mihi Peccatori.

EDMUND SHIREFF was inſtalled *April* 10, 1460. He exchanged it for the Archdeaconry of *Stow*, with

THOMAS DOWNE, who became collated *June* 25, 1471. He died *Anno* 1489, being Precentor of *Hereford*, and was buried in that Cathedral; (where ſee his Epitaph in the Hiſtory of that Church) having the Year before his Death reſigned this to

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. D. collated *May* 1, 1488, on *Downe*'s Reſignation. He was 1494, made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; and ſo quitted this to

THOMAS RANDOLPH, collated *July* 28, 1494.

JOHN RAYNER, LL. D. ſucceeded; being collated *November* 9, 1521, on *Randolph*'s Reſignation.

JOHN HAWKS, S. T. P. ſucceeded; being collated *March* 27, 1531, on the Reſignation of *Rayner*. He died 1544, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD ROBERTS, LL. B. inſtalled *April* 20, 1544, on the Death of *Hawks*.

WILLIAM TIRWHIT, *Scholaris* (as he is called) was inſtalled *May* 30, 1545, on the Death of *Roberts*. The next was

CHRISTOPHER RAULINS, S. T. P. inſtalled 1555, on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, not named. He held it 1562. The next I find, who was undoubtedly (as I judge) his Succeſſor, is

ROGER FITZWILLIAMS, inſtalled *September* 20, 1589; as was

EDWARD JERMIN, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 14, 1593, on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, not named.

MORGAN WYNN was collated to it 1622; and about the ſame Time made Rector of *Stilton* by Biſhop *Williams*. He died *Anno* 1644, being alſo Archdeacon of *Lincoln*. After his Death,

WILLIAM WINPERE is ſaid to be inſtalled into it *October* 1, 1644. He died *Anno* 1665, Vicar of *Tottenham* Co. *Middleſex*: However I find

GEORGE NAYLER, ſaid to be inſtalled into it *September* 1, 1660, on the King's Preſentation on *Morgan Wynne*'s Death; which poſſibly he got, as

did ſeveral others, on Suppoſition that the Stalls, which became void, had not been regularly filled up in the rebellious Times; for *Wimpere*'s Death, which happened *Anno* 1665, well agrees with the Inſtallment of

WILLIAM RERESBY, *April* 25, 1665; who is ſaid then to be inſtalled on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, not named. He died 1670, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN JOYNES, A. M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1670, on the Death of *Reresby*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. ſince S. T. P. Canon of *Chriſt*'s Church *Oxon*, and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, inſtalled *May* 2, 1672, on the Death of *Joynes*. He died *May* 25, 1723, and was buried at *Chriſt*'s Church *Oxon*; being alſo Rector of *Chalfont* St. *Giles* Co. *Bucks*, and was ſucceeded by

GEFFRY BARTON, Rector of *Ruſhton* Co. *Northampton*, preſented about *June* 1723, by the King during the Vacancy of the See of *Lincoln*. He died *Anno* 1725, and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE REYNOLDS, LL. D. admitted *Auguſt* 12, 1725; who is alſo Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, Rector of *Carlton Scroop* near *Grantham*.

# *BUCKDEN.*

THE Corps of this Prebend was the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Buckden* Co. *Huntingdon*, valued at 17*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* at which Place the Biſhops of this See having their Palace, Dr. *Wake* (Biſhop in Queen *Anne*'s Reign) about 1706, got the Prebend annexed to the Biſhoprick; and ſo reſerved to his Succeſſors the filling up the Leaſe of the Corps, ſettling the Annual reſerved Rent of 17*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* on the Vicar; who on that Account pays the firſt Fruits and Tenths for it, and preaches in his Turn, as Prebendary in the Cathedral.

STEPHEN DE FAWELL is the firſt in my Account,

WALTER DE WOTTON or SUTTON, afterwards Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, was collated 8 *Id. Feb.* 1296, on the Death of *Fawell*.

JOHN LOVEL was preſented by the King *November* 26, 1300. After him

WILLIAM DE BRIXSHAW ſeems to have gotten it; however

WILLIAM DE ARMIN obtained it 1314 from *Brixſhaw* by the Pope's Title. He was 1315, made Biſhop of *Norwich*.

JAMES DE BERKLEY was from this Dignity made Biſhop of *Exeter* 1326.

HUGH WALMESFORD ſucceeded 1326.

THOMAS HATFEILD was preſented to it 1344, on the Death of *Walmesford*; and ſoon after made Biſhop of *Durham*.

THOMAS FALSTOLF came into it by Papal Proviſion 13 *Cal. June* 1345; he was preferred 1353 to the See of St. *David.*

EDWARD BOTELER held it 1355 and 1356; and exchanged it for *Wybaſton* Prebend in *Wolverhampton February* 16, 1363, with

RICHARD DE BOULE. He exchanged it for ſome other Preferment, with

WILLIAM DE NAVESBY 11 *Cal. Jul.* 1364. He exchanged it on the like Account, with

THOMAS HERVEY *Anno* 1370. Who ſucceeded him I cannot judge, unleſs it ſhould be

HUGH HANWORTH, Rector of *Tydde*; who came in *Anno* 1401, as did

ROBERT TRAYL or TRAYS 1403. He had this Epitaph to his Memory in the Cathedral,

Hic jacet Dom. Rob. Trayl, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie; & Agnes Mater ejus. Qui quidem Robertus obiit in Feſto Sancti Thomæ Apoſtoli A. D. 1426. Quorum animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN ELDERSTON, ſucceeded 1426, on the Death of *Trayl* or *Trays.*

JOHN DEPYNG, LL. B. ſucceeded 1427. Of whom ſee an Account in *Fuller*'s Hiſtory of the Univerſity of *Cambridge* p. 67. He built *Buckden* Chancel about 1434, as appears by this Inſcription, in Part yet remaining in the Eaſt Window, —— *Hanc Cancellam fieri fecit* —— Deping, *hujus Eccleſiæ Præbendarius A. D.* MCC ——

WILLIAM ALNWICK, as I preſume, ſucceeded *Depyng.* He held it 1449, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PEDWELL, LL. B. collated *February* 10, 1460, on the Death of *Alnwick.* He reſigned it 1491.

SIMON STALLWORTH ſucceeded, being collated *March* 10, 1491. He died 1511, being Subdean.

PHILIP MORGAN, M. D. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 26, 1512. He quitted it for *Milton* Manor.

OLIVER COREN ſucceeded, being inſtalled *December* 23, 1514. He died 1542, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS SMITH, inſtalled *March* 26, 1543, on the Death of *Coren.* His Succeſſor was

CLEMENT PARROT, B. D. collated *October* 30, 1544, on the Death of *Smith*; he held it 1561. After him

THOMAS COOPER, Lord Biſhop of this See, got himſelf preſented to it by the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; and was accordingly inſtalled *May* 19, 1573. He is the firſt Inſtance of this Sort in this Cathedral; and what his Reaſons were for it, does not appear in my Account.

WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. was inſtalled *November* 2, 1581, on the Reſignation of Biſhop *Cooper*.

WILLIAM LAUD, S. T. P. was inſtalled *April* 26, 1614, on the Reſignation of *Smith*. He was afterwards preferred to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

OWEN GWYNNE, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 26, 1622, on the Reſignation of Archbiſhop *Laud*.

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, S. T. P. ſucceeded *January* 12, 1633, and died 1649; being alſo Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Dean of *Worceſter*.

GEORGE GISBY was collated *November* 9, 1649, but not inſtalled 'till *October* 2, 1660.

JOHN JOINES, A. M. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1664, on the Death of *Gisby*. He quitted it for *Brampton*; and

EDWARD HOLLAND, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1670, on the Reſignation of *Joynes*.

SAMUEL WHITWORTH, A. M. was inſtalled *January* 20, 1687, on the Death of *Holland*. He died about 1706, being Vicar of *Gainsborough*; and by his Death, this Prebend becoming vacant, was, as abovementioned, annexed to the Biſhoprick; and is now part thereof. On his Death,

SAMUEL NEWBURY ſucceeded in the Vicaridge of *Buckden*, and was afterwards made Rector of *Puttenham* Co. *Hartford*, where he died *Anno* 1720; and was ſucceeded by

ALEXANDER BURRELL, A. M. *July* 5, 1717, being *Anno* 1720, made Rector of *Adſtock* Co. *Bucks*, and Rector of *Puttenham* Co. *Hartford*. He quitted this and *Buckden* Vicaridge, to

EDWARD COBDEN, A. M. *Anno* 1721. On whoſe Reſignation,

THOMAS GERY, A. M. was collated *September* 22, 1727. to this Prebend and *Buckden* Vicaridge.

## *BUCKINGHAM*, vide *SUTTON* cum *BUCKS*.

## *CARLTON-KYME* cum *DALBY*.

IS denominated from *Carlton* and *Dalby*, two Donatives in *Aſward Burn* and *Candleſhoe* Deanries Co. *Lincoln*; to which Cures the Prebendary preſents, and has the great Tythes valued 26 *Hen.* VIII. *Anno* 1534, at 12*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*

RICHARD DE RIM voided this Prebend *Anno* 1208; and was ſucceeded by

HENRY, Archdeacon of *Stafford*, *Anno* 1208. The next I find is
THEOBALD DE BURLAND, on whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1305,
GILBERT DE EYVILL became collated *Anno* 1305; as was
JOHN DE HARRINGTON, collated 1306, on *Eyvill*'s Death.
JOHN DE SUTTON laid a Claim to it afterwards by a Pretenſion of the *Pope*'s Gift about 1317; and changed it for *Thorngate*, with
HENRY DE EDENSTOW, Prebendary of *Landaff* and *Southwell*, about 1327. He held it 1343; as did
WILLIAM DE HUNGAR 1363.
JOHN DE WALTHAM, afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*, exchanged it 1382. for a Prebend of *Hovedon*, with
STEPHEN DE RAVENSOR, *July* 2, 1382.
THOMAS COCKFEILD was inſtalled into it *March* 13, 1384. He died and was ſucceeded by
WILLIAM GRETWELL, inſtalled *December* 8, 1393, on *Cockfeild*'s Death. He died and was buried at *Wethampſted* Co. *Hartford*; where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone in that Chancel,

Orate pro Anima Domini Will. Gretwelle, quondam Rectoris iſtius Eccleſie, ac Canonici in Eccl. Cathedr. Lincoln; qui obiit 4 Id. Febr. 1401.

WILLIAM LANE (as I judge) ſucceeded; for he held it about 1410. and 1417; and afterwards exchanged it for a Prebend of St. *Stephen's Weſtminſter*, with
ROBERT BURGEYS *Anno* 1425. The next was
PETER PATRICH; he exchanged it 1428, for the Chancellorſhip, with
JOHN CASTELL *Anno* 1428. He was afterwards Precentor of *York*, where he lies buried with an Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, given in the Hiſtory of the Cathedral, having ſeveral Years before his Death given up this Prebend in Exchange to
ROBERT ROLLESTON *Anno* 1435. After whom I find
THOMAS WALKINGTON, A. M. collated to it *June* 20, 1542; as I do
ROBERT PEVERELL, *November* 23, 1470, on *Walkington*'s Death.
JOHN FOX was inſtalled into it *November* 2, 1476; and quitted it for a better Prebend.
LEONARD SAY, Prebendary of *York*, ſucceeded; being inſtalled *November* 28, 1477. He died and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Magister Leonardus Say, utriusque Juris Baccalaureus, necnon Canonicus hujus Ecclesiæ, necnon Filius Johannis Say Militis; qui obiit 25 Die Mensis Aprilis Anno Domini 1493. Cujus Animæ propitietur Deus. Amen.

WILLIAM PORTER, A. M. succeeded, being collated *April* 20, 1493. He was at his Death a Benefactor to *Brasenose* College *Oxon*; and also to the Church of *Hereford*, where he died Precentor; and was buried in that Cathedral with an Epitaph, printed in the History of that Church; having five Years before he died given up this Stall to

WILLIAM FLESHMONGER, LL. D. installed *October* 24, 1519. He died, being Dean of *Chichester*; and was, I suppose, buried in that Cathedral, though there is no Memorial for him.

JOHN WESTON succeeded, being installed *March* 31, 1542, on the Death of *Fleshmonger*. He quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum*, and was succeeded by

HUGH MATTHEW, installed *October* 7, 1542. In his Will, dated and proved 1551, he appointed to be buried at *Woburn* Co. *Bucks*; which was no doubt performed, though there is no Monument for him.

JOHN DEAN succeeded, being installed *January* 14, 1551, on the Death of *Matthew*. His Successor was

JOHN NORDEN about 1562. The next was

EZECHIEL TAYLER, installed *November* 13, 1574.

ROBERT TYE, A. M. was admitted *December* 7, 1594. He died about *May* 1616, and was, I suppose, buried at *Allhallows Staining London*, where he was Vicar; though there is no Inscription remaining for him.

THOMAS PEIRCE, A. M. succeeded; being collated *September* 16, 1616. He was (as I judge) afterwards Rector of St. *Martin's Outwich London*; and died *inter* 1650 and 1660, having been ejected out of his Preferments; and that his Successor at the Restoration was

GEORGE ASHTON, A. M. for I find him installed *December* 8, 1660 into this Prebend; of which he died possessed, and of the Rectories of *Bowbrickhall* and *Beaconsfield* Co. *Bucks*; at which last Place, I find by the Parish Register, he was buried *March* 3, 1668, in the Chancel there, without any Memorial. His Successor was

THOMAS JOHNSON, A. M. installed *March* 15, 1668, on *Ashton*'s Death; as was

GEORGE HUDDLESTON, installed *May* 27, 1675, on *Johnson*'s Death.

SAMUEL GARMSTON, A. M. succeeded *January* 25, 1685, on *Huddleston*'s Death. He died 1698, being Rector of one of the two Medieties of *Darleigh* Co. *Derby*; and was succeeded by

THOMAS

THOMAS MUSTON, A. M. collated *July* 22, 1698; to whom ſucceeded

JOHN ADAMSON, A. M. Rector of *Burton-Coggles*, collated *December* 7, 1700; whoſe Succeſſor is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728. *(viz.)*

FRANCIS JEFFRYS, LL. B. collated *June* 23, 1718; who is alſo Rector of *Wimple* Co. *Cambridge*.

## *CARLTON* cum *THURLBY* aliàs *CARLTON PAYNEL.*

THE Endowment of this Prebend, ſeems to be the Tythes of the two ſmall Donatives of *Carlton* and *Thurlby* in the Deanries of *Lawres* and *Graffoe* Co. *Lincoln*; of which Curacies, the Prebendary is Patron; as he was alſo of St. *Laurence* Church in *Lincoln* City, with its Chapel of St. *Leonard*; both which are demoliſh'd, except the Tower of St. *Laurence*, now made up for a Stable. The Value *Anno* 1534 was 14*l.* 10*s.* though *Anno* 1291, it was rated at no leſs than 40 Marks.

NICHOLAS DE COMITE is the firſt in my Account. He reſigned it 1307, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE MONTENIGRO, collated 1307, on *Comite*'s Reſignation.

NICHOLAS DE NOTTINGHAM had it given him 1319; as had

RICHARD DE BRINKELEY 1321; after him (as I find)

RICHARD DE AIRMIN held it 1332; as did

NICHOLAS DE CAPITON or CAPOTON, a Foreigner 1343.

ROGER DE NEWCROFT was collated 1348; as was

ROBERT DE WRINGWORTH 1351, and

EDWARD CHARDSTOCK 1358. He exchanged it for ſome other Preferment *Anno* 1376, with

ROBERT FARRINGTON, *October* 28, 1376.

JOHN ROUCEBY was collated *Anno* 1379, on *Farington*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1388, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this remarkable Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Johannes de Rouceby, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, qui nequiter interfectus fuit ſuper le Haythe per Willielmum —— Malitia excogitata Anno Domini —— cujus, &c.

RICHARD CONINGSTON, LL. D. was inſtalled *November* 21, 1388, on *Rouceby*'s Death. He exchanged it for a Mediety of *Malpas* Rectory Co. *Cheſter*, with

THOMAS

THOMAS HILTON *Anno* 1395.

*Parker.* THOMAS BAXTER was inſtalled 1405; and exchanged it for *Hugate* Rectory Co. *York*, with

WILLIAM CROSS *June* 18, 1411.

THOMAS PETELING was collated *April* 2, 1416. He exchanged it for an Hoſpital in *York*, with

THOMAS BALDING *September* 21, 1418. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Balding, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 13 die Menſis Auguſti Anno Domini 1433. Cujus, &c.

THOMAS WARD ſeems to have ſucceeded 1433; he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1438, and the Archdeaconry of *Bath*.

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. ſucceeded *March* 5, 1445. He was afterwards Prebendary of *Banbury*, having before reſigned this; for I find

JOHN PERCHE poſſeſſed of it 1462. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Wells*, with

SIMON BELTON *March* 2, 1462. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

PETER COURTENEY, LL. D. afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter* and *Wincheſter*; on whoſe quitting it for the Prebend of *Tame*,

ROBERT WIMBYSSH ſucceeded 1471; and parted with it the ſame Year, on being made Subdean. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS ALFORD, collated 1471. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Alford, quondam Canonicus & Reſidentiarius iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 9 die Menſis Febr' Anno Domini 1485. Cujus Anime, &c.

THOMAS HILL ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 2, 1486. He quitted it for *Sutton* in *Mariſco*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD ROYSTON *aliàs* SMITH, collated *March* 20, 1502.

EDWARD POWELL, S. T. P. quitted it 1525, for *Sutton* in *Mariſco*, and was ſucceeded by *inſtalled by proxy March 25. 1506.*

JOHN UNDERHILL, collated in *November* 1525; on whoſe Reſignation,

EDWARD HIGGONS, LL. D. became collated *April* 22, 1533; as was

ARTHUR LOW, collated *February* 2, 1537; and on his Reſignation,

WILLIAM WEBSTER, LL. B. became collated *July* 10, 1540. He died and was buried at *Blechley* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN BUTTRY admitted *March* 30, 1545. After him (as I find)

JOHN MADEW, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *July* 29, 1550. He quitted it for *Leighton Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD TAYLER, inſtalled *September* 19, 1553. He quitted it for *Corringham*; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS NOKE, A. M. inſtalled *October* 12, 1573; on whoſe Death,

EDWARD WICKHAM, A. M. was inſtalled *November* 10, 1593. He died and was buried at *Storington* Co. *Suſſex*, where he was Rector (as he was alſo Archdeacon of *Dorſet*) *Auguſt* 21, 1621, without any Memorial (except his Name in that Pariſh Regiſter) and ſucceeded by

ROBERT WILLIAMS, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 21, 1621. He died 1635, and was ſucceeded by

HUGH DOWNHALL, S. T. B. inſtalled *July* 20, 1635. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS SPRAT, afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, inſtalled *October* 20, 1660, on the Death of *Downhall*; being made Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, he reſigned this, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HYETT, collated *November* 28, 1669. He died 1672, and was ſucceeded by

ABRAHAM GREGORY, A. M. inſtalled *April* 13, 1672, on *Hyet*'s Death. He died *July* 29, 1690, being Precentor of *Landaff*, and Prebendary of *Glouceſter*, and was buried at *Glouceſter*, as told in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral; where is given his Epitaph.

ROGER JONES, A. M. ſucceeded; being inſtalled *Auguſt* 9, 1690. His Succeſſor was

CHARLES SMITHSON, A. M. collated *October* 23, 1700. He died about 1714, being alſo Fellow of *Chriſt* College *Cambridge*; and was ſucceeded by

CHARLES HINDE, A. M. collated *February* 5, 1714. He died *Anno* 1725, and was buried at *Walterſtock* Co. *Oxon*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

WHITE KENNET, A. M. admitted *December* 6, 1725; who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728; and alſo Prebendary of *London* and *Peterborough*, and Rector of *Burton Cogles* Co. *Lincoln*.

*Edward Saul A. M. installed June 27. 1740.*

# *CASTOR,*

CONſiſts of the great Tythes and Advowſon of *Caſtor* Co. *Lincoln*; valued 1534, at 32*l*. 'Twas made a Prebend by Biſhop *Bloet*.

ROGER DE COVE enjoyed it about 1270; and ſeems to have had for his Succeſſor,

THOMAS DE BEK, who was preſented to it *January* 20, 1279. He was (as I judge) next Year preferred to the antient metropolitical See of St. *David*; where he bravely defended his Churches Rights, denying the Authority of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* to viſit his Cathedral, and alledging his being *Metropolitan* there. His Succeſſor in this Stall was (as appears to me)

ADAM DE BRAMPTON, *Anno* 1281. for he held it 1285; and died 1292, being alſo Precentor; and was ſucceeded by

ROGER DE MARTIVAL, afterwards Dean of this Church, and at length, Biſhop of *Salisbury*. To whom ſucceeded *Anno* 1305,

WILLIAM DE BURTON called in ſome Accounts GRIMSTON. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1315.

JOHN DE STRATFORD, afterwards Biſhop of *Wincheſter* and *Canterbury*, was preſented to it 1317; as was

WALTER DE BLIDA *February* 19, 1318; and

TYDON DE WARESCO, *November* 12, 1325.

ROBERT DE AYLETON, Archdeacon of *Wilts*, had it given him 1331; as had

ROBERT DE TAUNTON *Anno* 1334. He was ſucceeded the ſame Year, by

WILLIAM DE KILDESBY 1334; after him

PAUL DE MONTEFLORUM ſeems to have accepted it 1337, on his quitting the Precentorſhip. He reſigned it 1344, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN GINEWELL, collated 1344. He was alſo Prebendary of *Bedwin* in *Salisbury* Cathedral, and St. *Martins le Grand* College in *London*; and becoming *Anno* 1347, Biſhop of this See, had for his Succeſſor

HENRY DE INGLEBY *Anno* 1347. He held it 1377; as did the

CARDINAL DE RAVANNA, Chancellor of *Lichfield* 1380.

PHILIP DE THORNBURY ſucceeded 1381; and exchanged it for *Empingham* Prebend, with

RICHARD RAVENSER *Auguſt* 20, 1384. He died 1386, and was ſucceeded by

*Brown.* WILLIAM WINDSOR, admitted 1386. He changed it for a Prebend of *Hoveden*, with

JOHN DE RAVENSER *June* 22, 1387. He died 1393, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; and was ſucceeded by

ROGER WALDEN, collated *October* 20, 1393. He was *Anno* 1397, made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; and ſucceeded on his Reſignation by

WILLIAM BULCOTE, LL. B. Rector of *Barroughby*, collated 1396 or 1397. He died *Anno* 1410, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN HOLWELL, collated *February* 8, 1410, on the Death of *Bulcote*. He died *Anno* 1415, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HETHE, S. T. B. collated *September* 23, 1415, on the Death of *Hollwell*. He died and was buried at *Northill* Co. *Bedford*; with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Richardus Hethe, nuper Canonicus Eccleſie Cathedr. & Lincoln, & Rector Paroch. de Shitlington, & Magiſter Collegii Beate Mariæ de Northywell; qui obiit 8 die Octobris Anno Domini 1443. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

His Succeſſor was (as it ſeems to me) *Robert Wetherset, inſtalled March 21. 1443.*

WILLIAM FALDINGWORTH; ~~for he~~ occurs poſſeſſed of it 1450; as does

THOMAS RINGSTED 1452.

JOHN CHEDWORTH ſucceeded being collated *December* 13, 1454, on the Death of *Ringſted*. He quitted it *Anno* 1458, on being made Archdeacon of *Northampton*.

JOHN BEVERLEY ſucceeded, being collated *September* 11, 1458. He died 1473, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone, referred to Page 23, of this Account,

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Beverley, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam Canonicus Reſident. iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 21 die Junii A. D. 1473, Anno Regni Regis Edwardi quarti 13. Cujus Anime, &c.

JOHN LILLYFORD, LL. D. was inſtalled *June* 24, 1473. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription,

Hic jacet Johannes Lilford, Legum Doctor, quondam hujus Eccleſie Canonicus Reſident. Qui obiit 7 Januarii 1476. Cujus, &c.

His Succeſſor was *William Sheffield, LL. D. inſtalled by proxy Jan. 25. 1477.*

JOHN FOX, LL. D. inſtalled *October* 28, 1477. He died 1482, being Chancellor of *Lichfield* Dioceſe, and Prebendary of that Cathedral; where as I preſume) he was buried.

JOHN DALTON ſucceeded, being collated *February* 6, 1482. He reſigned *Anno* 1502, reſerving himſelf a Penſion out of it.

JOHN CONSTABLE ſucceeded *January* 4, 1502; and dying *July* 15, 1528, was buried in the Cathedral, where he was Dean, with an Inſcription printed Page 78, of this Book. His Succeſſor was

ROGER LUPTON (who had been *Anno* 1487, Vicar of *Croperdy*, and became afterwards Canon of *Windſor*, Rector of *Haſeley*, and Provoſt of *Eaton)* collated to this Stall *July* 17, 1528. He died the End of *February*

1539, about the 25th; and was buried at *Eaton* College Chapel, without any Inſcription now remaining.

ANTHONY BARKER, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 1, 1539, He died about *November* 1551, being alſo Canon of *Windſor*, and Fellow of *Eaton*.

ALEXANDER CRAYKE, LL. B. ſucceeded; being inſtalled *January* 27, 1551; as was

STEPHEN WHITE, A. B. inſtalled *September* 1, 1555. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS THURLAND, collated *July* 29, 1560.

JOHN ROBINSON, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, was inſtalled into it *October* 9, 1574; as was

ROGER PARKER, B. D. *April* 22, 1598, into both Dignities, on *Robinſon*'s Death; and died *Anno* 1629, being Dean; where ſee more of him, p. 80.

WILLIAM DOLBEN, Rector of *Stanwick* Co. *Northampton*, was inſtalled *Auguſt* 31, 1629, on the Death of *Parker*. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT CREIGHTON, A. M. inſtalled *March* 18, 1631. He was *Anno* 1670, made Biſhop of *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

SAMUEL SPEED, A. M. inſtalled *September* 20, 1670, on Dr. *Creighton*'s Promotion. He died in *January* 1681, being Canon of *Chriſt Church Oxon*, and was buried at *Godalming* in *Surrey*, where he was Vicar, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE REYNEL, S. T. P. inſtalled *October* 12, 1682. He quitted it for *Lidington*, and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL BURNET, A. M. inſtalled *November* 14, 1685. He died 1711, being Vicar of *Grantham*, and was ſucceeded by

JOSHUA CLERK, A. M. collated *June* 19, 1711; and he by

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. collated *March* 10, 1712, on whoſe being made Precentor,

JOHN WAUGH, S. T. P Rector of St. *Peter*'s *Cornhill London*, was collated *March* 29, 1718, and inſtalled *June* 18 or 19 following. In 1723, he was made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, but holds this in *Commendam*.

*Oliver Naylor Clerk, collated November A. 1734.*

## *CENTUM SOLIDORUM.*

THE Endowment of this Prebend, was no doubt, a Stipend of an hundred Shillings; out of which, deducting the Repriſals or Cathedral Dues, the firſt Fruits (according to which it is now rated) *Anno* 1534, amounted to 4*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*

JOHN

JOHN DE OFFORD, afterwards Biſhop of *Canterbury*, quitted it 1392, for a Prebend of St. *Paul*'s *London*, on exchange with

JAMES DE HISPANIA 1329. He died 1332, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH, collated 1332. He exchanged it the ſame Year, with

JEFFRY DE EDENHAM, collated 1332, in exchange for the Prebend of LX Shillings; however, as I ſuppoſe,

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH came into it again about 1343. For I find

WALTER POWER, ſaid to be collated to it 1346, on the Vacancy by *Iddeſworth*'s Death.

JOHN DE KIRKBY exchanged it *February* 3, 1369, with

JOHN DE NESTFEILD, admitted *February* 3, 1369. The next in my Account, is

JOHN DAUPORT or DAVENPORT. He exchanged it for *Dinder* Prebend in *Wells*, with

THOMAS ASTON; and he became accordingly collated *March* 17, 1381.

RICHARD BEVERLY, died poſſeſſed of it 1390, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BRANDON, inſtalled *October* 17, 1390. He died ſoon after, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE GRETWELL, collated *December* 10, 1390; on whoſe Reſignation for another Prebend,

HENRY BRAUNCEWELL was collated *Auguſt* 6, 1391. He quitted it for *Welton Beckhall*.

ROBERT DALTON ſucceeded; and was inſtalled *July* 2, 1395. Who ſucceeded him I cannot ſay; unleſs I ſhould here place

JOHN BELE, who lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Johannes Bele, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 2 Jul. A. D. 1408. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

The next I meet with is

JOHN STOKES; on whoſe Reſignation 1457,

RICHARD WELTON, LL. D. was collated *February* 6, 1457.

JOHN WHELPDALE is the next I find. He reſigned it 1483; and became afterwards Maſter of *Grayſtock* College Co. *Cumberland*; where he lies buried with this Inſcription:

Orate pro Anima Johannis Whelpdale, LL. D. Magiſtri Collegii de Grayſtock, & Rectoris de Caldbeck; qui obiit 8 Jul. A. D. 1526.

His

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT BELLAMY, collated *October* 4, 1483, on *Whelpdale*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM STEPHENS ſucceeded, being collated *October* 12, 1492, on *Bellamy*'s Death. *inſtalled by proxy July 13. 1499. and*

RICHARD ROYSTON *aliàs* SMITH, held it 1501; and quitted it for *Carlton Thurlby.*

*Edward* JOHN DERBY, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *March* 28, 1502. He quitted it for *Dunholme.*

EDWARD POWELL ſucceeded, being collated *July* 25, 1503, on *Derby*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Carlton Thurlby.*

RICHARD HERBERT was inſtalled into it *March* 25, 1505, on the Reſignation of *Powell.*

MATTHEW SMITH was collated *October* 2, 1508, and quitted it for *Bigleſwade.*

*John* PHILIP KIDWELLY was collated to it 1509, on *Smith*'s being made Prebendary of *Biggleſwade.*

JACOB BUTLER ſucceeded, being collated *November* 26, 1509.

THOMAS CAUCE, B. D. was collated to it *July* 13, 1511, on the Death of *Butler.*

RICHARD PATE, A. B. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 4, 1523, on the Death of *Cauce.* He was afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*; but quitted this for *Croperdy* 1525.

ROGER LUPTON was collated to it *September* 18, 1525; and quitted it for *Caſtor* 1528.

ROBERT ALDRICH, afterwards Biſhop of *Carliſle*, ſucceeded *Auguſt* 18, 1528; and quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum* the next Year. His Succeſſor was

JOHN BRANDESBY, B. D. collated in *May* 1529.

JOHN SAPCOTE, LL. B. was inſtalled into it ~~*Auguſt* 21~~ *September 19.* 1546.

HENRY MARKHAM was inſtalled into it *March* 25, 1550; and died ſoon after, being Precentor; ~~having quitted this~~ the ſame Year. For I find

JOHN BRANDESBY inſtalled *October* 31, 1550, on *Markham*'s ~~Reſignation.~~ *Death.* *inſtalled Dec. 15. 1566. and*

JOHN COTTEREL, LL. D. held it 1560. He died in *February* or *March* 1571; and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral, where he was Canon, without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

SAMUEL TODD, inſtalled into it *April* 12, 1572; as was

CHRISTOPHER DIGGLES *September* 21, 1592, on the Reſignation of *Todd.*

LAURENCE

LAURENCE STAUNTON, S. T. P. was collated to it *July* 26, 1601, and died 1613 being alſo Dean.

GEORGE PROCTER, A. M. was inſtalled into it *December* 23, 1613; as was

JOHN CHADWICK, S. T. P. *March* 25, 1617.

WILLIAM LINCOLN came in *Anno* 1631 or 1632.

HUGH MAPLESDEN, A. M. was inſtalled into it *March* 11, 1639; as was

MATTHEW NEWELL, A. M. *March* 6, 1668, not ſaid how void, but I ſuppoſe by *Mapleſden*'s Death. He died 1690, and was ſucceeded by

LEWIS ATTERBURY, S. T. P. (Father to Dr. *Francis Atterbury*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter)* inſtalled *Auguſt* 4, 1690. He died 1693, and was buried in *Milton Keynes* Chancel Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector; with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

*Hic jacet* Lodovici Atterbury, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ Rectoris, quod reliquum eſt. Obiit* 7 *die* Decembris *A. D.* 1693.

SAMUEL NEWBERY ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 6, 1694. He died about 1718, being Rector of *Puttenham* Co. *Hertford*, and was buried there; and ſucceeded by

MATTEW SIMSON, collated *June* 25, 1718. He quitted it for *Sutton* in *Mariſco*.

JOHN GELDER, A. B. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 25, 1720; living *Anno* 1728, Vicar of *Barton* on *Humber*.

# *CLIFTON.*

THIS Prebend is denominated from North *Clifton*, a Pariſh Co. *Nottingham*, ſo called to diſtinguiſh it from South *Clifton* Co. *Lincoln*, the Endowment is the Impropriation of *Clifton* aforeſaid; where the Prebendary is Patron of the Vicaridge. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was 19*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*

WILLIAM DE LANWATH is the firſt in my Account.

ROBERT DE LASSEY was collated *Anno* 1301, on the Death of *Lanwath*. He quitted it for *Norton*, and was ſucceeded by

ELIAS MUSCAMP, collated *Anno* 1317.

JOHN DE HULL held it 1333. The next I find is

THOMAS DE BEKE, who ſeems to have been promoted from this Stall, to the Biſhoprick *Anno* 1343.

MATTHEW ASHTON is the next in my Account. He died 1400, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN KINGTON, collated *January* 2, 1400, on *Aſhton*'s Death.

JOHN TIBBAY ſucceeded *May* 17, 1410, and quitted it *Anno* 1414, on being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*; and was ſucceeded by

DAVID PRICE, LL. B. collated in *April* 1414. He exchanged it for the Prebend of *Marthrey*, in the antient metropolitical Church of St. *David*, with

JOHN CARPENTER *June* 8, 1426. He was, as I preſume, made Biſhop of *Worceſter* 1444, and ſucceeded by

JOHN RYLEY; for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1450.

JOHN LILLYFORD, LL. D. was inſtalled into it *December* 28, 1465; and quitted it for *Caſtor*.

WILLIAM SKELTON, A. M. was inſtalled *January* 5, 1473, and reſigned it on being made Treaſurer.

JOHN DOGGET ſucceeded *January* 22, 1473; and died 1501, being Treaſurer of *Chicheſter*, and Chancellor of *Salisbury*; in which laſt Cathedral he lies buried, as it ſeems by his Will.

CHARLES BOOTH, LL. D. was collated *April* 6, 1501. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Hereford*, and Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, and ſo quitted this; for I find him ſucceeded by

ROBERT TOVIES, LL. B. inſtalled 1504; as was

WILLIAM SMITH, inſtalled *June* 24, 1505; and

Dec. 20. 1506. JOHN FOTHEAD about 1506 or 1507. He died 1512, and was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, collated *March* 31, 1512. His Succeſſor was *January 15. following*

BRIAN HIGDEN; on whoſe quittting it for *Ailesbury*,

JOHN TALBOT became collated *June* 23, 1523. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1536.

JOHN BROKE *aliàs* COBHAM, by the Title of *Scholaris Academiâ Cantabr.* of Students in was inſtalled into it *June* 14, 1550, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary not named. He held it 1562.

JOHN HONE, LL. D. was inſtalled *June* 22, 1564.

EDWARD BROKE *aliàs* COBHAM came into it 1566 or 1567; as did

ROBERT HOVEDEN 1570 or 1571. He died and was buried at *All-Souls* College Chapel *Oxon*; where he was Warden, with this Inſcription on his Monument,

*Hoc Monumentum ſacrum ſit Memoriæ Rev. Viri* Roberti Hoveden, *qui antiquâ* Hovedonorum *in Cantio Familiâ ortus, Reverendiſſimi* Matthæi Cantuar. *Archiepiſcopi Domeſticus Capellanus, Annum agens viceſimum ſeptimum, Anno* 1571, *hujus Collegii Cuſtos ſummo cum Conſenſu creatus, Anno*

*Anno* 1581, *Doctoratûs Gradu meritò insignitur. Anno Domini* 1582, *hujus almæ Academiæ Vicecancellarius electus erat; & cùm huic Musarum Domicilio magna cum Sagacitate & Prudentia per* 42 *Annos præfuisset, Anno Domini* 1614 Martii 25 *Naturæ cessit, Anno Ætatis suæ* 69; *& piè in Domino obdormivit.*]

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. B. inſtalled *April* 26, 1614. He died 1643, being alſo Archdeacon of *Buckingham*; and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT MAPLETOFT, S. T. P. preſented by the Crown *Auguſt* 1, 1660, on the Death of Dr. *Newell*, as the Patents expreſs it. He reſigned it ~~on his being made Subdean~~, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SAMPSON, A. M. inſtalled *July* 26, 1672, on the Reſignation of Dr. *Mapletoft*. He died 1703, and was buried at *Cleyworth* Co. *Nottingham*, where he was Rector.

GERVASE NEEDHAM, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 1, 1703, on the Death of *Sampſon*. He died ſoon after, being Rector of *Stoke Hamond* Co. *Bucks*.

MATTHEW BRAILSFORD, S. T. B. inſtalled *December* 18, 1703; who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727, and alſo Dean of *Wells*.

*Henry Johnſton LL.D. collated January 18. 1733.*

# CORINGHAM,

CONſiſts of the Rectory and Advowſon of *Coringham* in *Stow* Archdeaconry Co. *Lincoln*; and was rated *Anno* 1534, at 38*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* The Prebendary has alſo two Turns in three in the Advowſon of *Stow*.

WILLIAM DE GARE held it 1276, and died 1290; being alſo Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

WILLIAM DE ESTAINACEO ſucceeded about 1291; as did

WILLIAM DE BONIVALLER, on *Eſtainaceo*'s Reſignation 1324.

ARNALD DE CUSANTIA came into it by Papal Proviſion 1326; and died 1335.

HANNIBAL, Biſhop of *Tuſculum*, a *Roman* Cardinal, ſucceeded 1335.

RAYMOND DE PELERYN, another Foreigner, was placed here by Papal Proviſion 1350; after whom I find the Lord

CARDINALIS of *Agrifolio* (as he is called in *Fox*'s Book of Martyrs, Vol. I. p. 562) was poſſeſſed of it 1379, when it was valued at 165*l. per Annum*.

JOHN THORP was inſtalled into it *January* 18, 1389; and died 1421.

SIMON DE FERAMO ſucceeded 1421.

THOMAS POLE came into it on the King's Title *July* 16, 1426, on Account of *Matrimonium contractum per* Simonem *de* Feramo.

THOMAS BOURCHIER was collated *July* 15, 1433; and ſoon after became Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

RICHARD CAUDREY ſucceeded about 1435, and died afterwards; being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

WILLIAM HOPER died 1454; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. collated 1454. He quitted it for a better Prebend.

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 27, 1457; and quitted it next Year.

EDMOND SHERRIF ſucceeded *September* 11, 1458. He was 1471, made Archdeacon of *Stow*; and ſucceeded at his Death (as is ſuppoſed) by

WILLIAM STEDYN, LL. B. inſtalled 1478. He died 1497, and was buried at *Girton* Co. *Cambridge*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone, on a Plate of Braſs,

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Stedyn, in decretis Licentiatus, quondam Canonicus Eccl. Cath. Lincoln, ac Rector hujus Eccl. qui obiit 2^do^ die Martii, A. D. 1497. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

His Succeſſor (as I judge) was

JOHN CHAMBRE; for I find him poſſeſſed of this Stall *Anno* 1501. He quitted it *Anno* 1509 for *Leighton-Boſard*; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD RAWSTON, LL. D. 1509. He held it 1513.

THOMAS SWAYNE was inſtalled into it *February* 13, 1517; and quitted it for *Ailesbury*.

JOHN BURGES ſucceeded, being inſtalled *January* 9, 1518. He exchanged it for *Gretton*, with

GEORGE HENEAGE, LL. B. *January* 16, 1521. He ſoon quitted it.

THOMAS MAGNUS became collated *March* 26, 1522. He died, having reſigned this two Years before his Death, and was buried at *Seſſay* Co. *York*, with this Inſcription:

Here lyeth Tho. Magnus, Archdeacon of Eaſtriding, in the metropolitical Church of York; who died 28 Auguſt 1550.

JOHN TAYLER, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, and afterwards Biſhop, took this Stall *March* 16, 1548, on paying (as I ſuppoſe) *Magnus* a Penſion out of it; on whoſe Promotion to the Biſhoprick,

MATTHEW PARKER, S. T. P. his Succeſſor in the Deanry, took it *July* 8, 1552. He was deprived *Anno* 1554, or forced to reſign it; whereupon,

EDMOND

EDMOND PIERPONT, S. T. P. became inſtalled *January* 9, 1554. His Succeſſor was

GAWIN HODGSON; on whoſe quitting it for *Langford* Manor Prebend *Anno* 1556,

FRANCIS MALLET, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, took it 1556; on whoſe Death,

JOHN AYLMER, S. T. P. afterwards Biſhop of *London*, became inſtalled *May* 5, 1571; on whoſe Reſignation,

RICHARD TAYLER came into it *Anno* 1572 or 1573. The next I find is

HENRY CLIFFORD, S. T. B. inſtalled *September* 28, 1609; as was

EDWARD SIMSON, S. T. P. Rector of *Pluckley* Co. *Kent*, *Auguſt* 13, 1628. His Succeſſor, on the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, was

VERE HARCOURT, S. T. P. inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1660. He died 1683, being alſo Archdeacon of *Nottingham*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CURRAY, A. M. inſtalled *July* 7, 1683. He died and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. collated *November* 30, 1695, on the Death of *Curray*; on whoſe quitting it for *Leighton-Boſard*,

ANTHONY SMITH, A. M. was inſtalled *March* 11, 1696. He died 1719; being alſo Vicar of *Gainsborough*, and was there buried; whereupon this Prebend became by Act of Parliament annex'd to, and conſolidated with the Vicaridge of *Gainsborough*; and is accordingly held with that Vicaridge, by

GEORGE WADE, A. M. collated *July* 7, 1719 to both Preferments; who is *Anno* 1727, the preſent Vicar and Prebendary; and his Succeſſors will be inveſted in the Prebend, as well as Vicaridge.

*Owen Wm. a.*

## *CRACKPOLE* ST. *MARY.*

THIS Prebend is denominated from the demoliſh'd Church of St. *Mary Crackpole* in *Lincoln* City; of which and alſo of St. *Stephen*'s (another demoliſh'd Church in *Lincoln)* the Prebendary was Patron. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was 2 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.* of which a Mark *(viz.)* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* aroſe from *Crackpole*, and the other Payment of 1 *l.* 15 *s.* was a Stipend from ſome Demeaſnes at *Netilham*.

WALTER SUTTON is the firſt in my Account. He quitted it for *Welton cum Kirketon* and *Hibaldſtow*.

HENRY BENNINGWORTH, was collated to it 2 *Cal. Jan.* 1292, on *Sutton*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for the Subdeanry 1295.

JOHN MANSEL ſucceeded 2 *Kal. July* 1295, and quitted it for *Leiceſter* St. *Margaret*'s.

OLIVER SUTTON ſucceeded, being collated 7 *Id. Nov.* 1295, and quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard.*

HUGH NORMANTON ſucceeded, being collated 5 *Cal. April* 1296. He quitted it for *Norton.*

PETER DE DALDERBY ſucceeded 1305, and quitted it for *Lafford aliàs Sleford.*

BENEDICT DE FERYBY ſucceeded 1315, and dying 1327, was ſucceeded by

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOURY or BOURNE collated 1327. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Farendon.*

WILLIAM BACHELER ſucceeded 1327, and held it 1341.

JOHN KELSEY died poſſeſſed of it 1379; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BRANDON, collated 1380, on *Kelſey*'s Death. He exchanged it for other Preferment, with

JOHN BOTTLESHAM, afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, *October* 4, 1386. He quitted it for *Brampton.*

JOHN DE ~~KEELE or~~ KEELE, was inſtalled into it *May* 8, 1391. The next in my Account, was

SIMON GAUNSTED, who reſigned it 1406, being made *Cuſtos* of St. *George*'s Chapel in *York* Cathedral.

JOHN IXWORTH ſucceeded 1406, and reſigned it, getting afterwards a better Prebend, to

WALTER IXWORTH, who became collated 1408. He reſigned it 1433; and was ſucceeded by

ROGER MERSHAM, collated 1433. He died 1459, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SIBELEY, collated 1459. The next in my Account is

THOMAS ALFORD. He exchanged it for *Carlton Thurlby Anno* 1471, with

JOHN CROSBY, *Auguſt* 16, 1471. He died being Treaſurer of this Church, where ſee more of him; and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD LAVENDER, LL. B. inſtalled *Auguſt* 9, 1477; on whoſe quitting it for the Prebend of *Sutton cum Buckingham*,

SIMON STALLWORTH, A. M. became collated *November* 6, 1481. He quitted it on being made Subdean, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GISBURGH, collated *October* 12, 1483. He reſigned it 1485, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PORTER, collated *May* 7, 1489. He quitted it for *Carlton Kyme*, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY

HENRY AP JOHN, collated *April* 30, 1493. He quitted it for *Ailesbury*, and was ſucceeded by

REGINALD WEST, collated *March* 24, 1502. He quitted it, being made Dean of *Hereford*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN READ, S. T. B. collated *May* 19, 1503. The next in my Account, is

WILLIAM FONT, inſtalled *April* 13, 1519. He died 1534, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT KING, *Reonenſis Epiſcopus*, inſtalled *April* 15, 1535, on *Font*'s Death. He quitted it for *Biggleſwade*, where ſee more of him, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY LITHERLAND, collated *December* 18, 1536. He quitted it 1538, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WRIGHT, collated *February* 2, 1538. He quitted it for the Prebend of *Decem Librarum*.

SIMON SIMONS ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 15, 1543, on *Wright*'s Reſignation; as was

JOHN HERRING inſtalled *January* 22, 1551, on *Simon*'s Death. The next in my Account, was

WILLIAM BINNESLEY, LL. B. Archdeacon of *Northampton*, who occurs poſſeſſed of it 1560. He died 1569, and was buried in *Peterborough* Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

JOHN CHIPPINGDALE, inſtalled *April* 29, 1570; as was

NICHOLAS BLINKTHORN, *April* 14, 1577; and

ROBERT RUSSEL, *September* 18, 1591, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary not named in my Account, who was, as I ſuppoſe, *Blinkthorne*.

ROBERT WILLIAMSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded *September* 18, 1605, on *Ruſſel*'s Reſignation; as did

EDWARD HILLS *July* 5, 1626, on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary not named, who was, as I preſume, Dr. *Williamſon*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS WILLIAMSON inſtalled *June* 22, 1627, on *Hill*'s Death. The next was

HENRY PIGG, A. M. inſtalled *March* 12, 1639; to whom ſucceeded

THOMAS GIBSON, A. M. Vicar of *Horncaſtle*, collated *March* 28, 1661. His Succeſſor was

WALTER POWELL, A. M. Subchanter of this Cathedral, and *ſenior* Vicar, inſtalled *Auguſt* 6, 1679. He died *Anno* 1689 or 1690; and was ſucceeded by

JAMES DEBIAS, A. M. inſtalled *April* 5, 1690, on the Death of *Powell*, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727.

CROPERDY

# CROPERDY.

THE Corps of this Prebend, was the Impropriation of *Croperdy* Co. *Oxon*, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge. It was valued at 46*l. per Annum*, *Anno* 1534. About thirteen Years after which, it being ſurrendred up and diſſolved with *Banbury*, and other rich Prebends of this Church: It became (as ſpoken of in *Banbury)* on a forced Exchange (when Queen *Elizabeth* pillaged the See of *Oxford*, and took away the Manors) part of the Revenues of that Biſhoprick; it being given to it *Anno* 1589, and ſo continues impropriated to the See of *Oxford* at this Day.

ODO DE COLUMNA is the firſt in my Account. He was deprived of it by the Pope, who placed in his Stead,

JOHN *Filius* AMBALDI DE AMBALDEN, 2 *Cal. Januarii* 1297.

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON was collated 1305, on *Ambaldi*'s Death. He exchanged it with

EDWARD ST. JOHN, for *Leighton Boſard* 1314. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Exeter*, with

JOHN SANDALE, the ſame Year 1314. He was 1316, made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*; and ſucceeded by

JAMES, a *Roman* Cardinal 1316. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

BERTRAND DE ROGETO, another *Roman* Cardinal 1317. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1344.

WILLIAM DE ROTHWELL, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, was preſented to it 25 *Edw.* III. *December* 17, 1351. In which King's Reign he died, and was buried at *Rothwell* (his native Town) in the County of *Northampton*, with this Epitaph without any Date to it.

Nunc, Chriſte, te peto, miſerere queſo; qui veniſti redimere perditum, noli dampnare me tuum Redemptum.

Pur L'alme William de Rothewelle, quy eſt ſeputt. jadis Archdakn de Eſſex, Provender de Croper' Ferring & Yalmeton; anoine pries au Roy de Glorie q'e de lui eyet en Honour de qui devoutement dites Pater noſter & Ave.

SIMON BATE was inſtalled *March* 7, 1370; as was

HENRY BOWETT, afterwards Biſhop of *Wells*, inſtalled *February* 23, 1385; but he ſoon quitted it, for I find that

GUIDO DE PESTELL died poſſeſſed of it 1387; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS

THOMAS BOTELER, inſtalled *January* 4, 1387. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Bedmiſter* in the Church of *Sarum*, and afterwards Dean of *Windſor*; and ſo I preſume he quitted this, for I find

JOHN THOMAS preſented to it by the King *May* 3, 1391; as was

JOHN CATTERICK, Rector of *Creke* Co. *Northampton*, preſented likewiſe by the King *Anno* 1402 or 1403. He was *Anno* 1414, promoted to the See of *David*, and about two Years after, tranſlated to *Lichfield*, and thence to *Exeter* 1419; though that ſcarce took effect, for he died beyond Seas that Year, and was buried in St. *Laurence* Church in the City of *Florence*, with an Inſcription cut round his Effigies on a Graveſtone; which ſee p. 93, of this Book, it being given among the Treaſurers. Being good part of his latter Days in foreign Parts; he might probably hold this Prebend to the Time of his Death, for I meet with no other Collation, before

ROBERT ALLERTON, LL. B. which was *April* 26, 1420. He died and was buried at *Agmondeſham aliàs Amerſham* Co. *Bucks*, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Robertus Allerton, in decretis Baccalaureus, quondam Rector iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 19 Die Aprilis 1437. Pro cujus Anima Caritatis intuitu dicetis Pater & Ave.

His Succeſſor was

ROBERT FELTON, collated *May* 11, 1437; as was

FULK BERMINGHAM, collated *July* 20, 1438, on *Felton*'s Death. He was living *Anno* 1477, and occurs then alſo Prebendary of *York*.

GEORGE FITZHUGH, Dean of this Cathedral, was inſtalled into it *May* 3, 1486. He died *Anno* 1506, and was ſucceeded in the Deanry and this Stall, by

GEFFRY SIMEON *Anno* 1506. He died *Anno* 1508, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. collated *Auguſt* 26, 1508, on the Death of *Simeon*. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD ROYSTON, LL. D. Chancellor of this Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, inſtalled *January* 9, 1518. He died *Anno* 1525, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PATE, A. B. collated *September* 25, 1525, on Dr. *Royſton*'s Death; who, being alſo poſſeſſed of the Prebend of *Sutton cum Bucks*; yielded up this on Exchange (as it ſeems to me) for the Archdeaconry of *Wincheſter*, to

JOHN FOX, LL. B. *Anno* 1526. On whoſe Death which happened *Anno* 1530.

RICHARD WOOLMAN, LL. D. Dean of *Wells*, became collated *Auguſt* 30, 1530. He died 1537, and was buried in the *Cloyſter* of St. *Stephen's* College *Weſtminſter*, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD COREN, S. T. P. collated *October* 1, 1537, on the Death of Dr. *Woolman*. He died *Anno* 1542, being alſo Archdeacon of *Oxford*; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, A. M. collated *March* 16, 1542, on Dr. *Coren's* Death, and inſtalled *June* 3 following 1543. He was the laſt Prebendary, and ſurrendred up this Prebend *Anno* 1547 or 1548 to the Duke of *Somerſet*; ſince when, it has been totally diſſolved (as is before mentioned) and hath ſince 1589 (as I have already ſhewed) become part of the Poſſeſſions of the See of *Oxford*.

## *DECEM LIBRARUM.*

THE Endowment of this Prebend, was no doubt, an annual Stipend of 10*l.* which after the Payment of 3*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.* of neceſſary Dues to the Cathedral, reduced it to 6*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* as it now ſtands taxed in the King's Books, according to the Valor made *Anno* 1534.

ALMARICUS DE MONTEFORT is the firſt in my Account.

JOHN DE LANGETON is ſaid to be collated to it 6 *Non. October* 1294, *eò quod* Almaricus de Monteforti *ſtatum Clericalem dimiſit, aſſnmendo Cingulum Militiæ*; though in another Place, *Langton's* Collation is ſaid to be made *Anno* 1294, on *Edward* St. *John's* Reſignation; and quitting this Prebend for that of South *Scarle*.

THOMAS DE CLIFFORD was collated to it *Anno* 1305, on *Langton's* being made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*.

*Pickering.* ROBERT DE RICKNESS came into this Stall by Papal Proviſion 1306. The next I find is

RALPH DE ERGHUM, who was from it made Biſhop of *Salisbury* 1375; and ſucceeded by

HUGH ASTELL about 1376. He reſigned it 1388, and was ſucceeded by

JEFFRY GIDDING, collated *September* 16, 1388, on *Aſhtell's* Reſignation; as was

JOHN BARNET, inſtalled *November* 16, 1393, on *Gidding's* Reſignation; and

JOHN FOSTER, collated *Auguſt* 10, 1407, on *Barnet's* Death.

JOHN BOYLY ſucceeded, being collated *July* 12, 1409, on *Foſter's* Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1412, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT OSAN, collated *September* 27, 1412, on *Bayly*'s Death. The next was

WILLIAM TALBOT; he exchanged it for a Prebend of *Salisbury*, with RICHARD RICHMAN *July* 15, 1415. *August 7.*

WALTER SHIRINGTON was collated to it *December* 14, 1420; and died 1448, being Canon of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, and was there buried.

ROBERT KIRKHAM is the next in my Account. He resigned it 1456, and was succeeded by

JOHN WIGRIME ~~or WILGRIME~~, collated *January* 28, 1456; after whom

*installed Nov. 8. 1468.*

NICHOLAS CHEDWORTH occurs possessed of it; who, quitting it for *Milton* Manor, had for his Successor

HENRY ODENSALE, collated *September* 6, 1471, on *Chedworth*'s Resignation. He resigned it *Anno* 1484, and was succeeded by

HENRY SHARP, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, collated *December* 22, 1484. He died *Anno* 1489, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM GISBORNE, collated *May* 7, 1489. His Successor was *Feb. 15. 1492.*

THOMAS RANDOLPH; on whose quitting it for *Brampton*,

HENRY RAWLINS, LL. B. became collated *July* 28, 1494. He died and was succeeded by

ROBERT FORTH, collated *October* 1, 1526, on the Death of *Rawlins*. His Successor was

ROBERT ALDRICH, collated in *January* 1528, on *Forth*'s Resignation; on whose being made Bishop of *Carlisle*,

GILBERT WIKE succeeded, being collated *March* 7, 1537, on *Aldrich*'s Promotion. He died *Anno* 1542, and was succeeded by

JOHN WESTON, installed *August* 3, 1542, on *Wike*'s Death. He soon voided it; for

WILLIAM WRIGHT was installed into it *June* 16, 1543; as was

MILES WILSON, *September* 26, 1552, on Account of his Predecessor (I suppose *Wright*'s) *non* Payment of Tenths, *&c.* to the Crown.

WILLIAM DOWLE ~~or COWLE~~ was installed into it in *September* 1555; and occurs possessed of it 1561.

JOHN AYLMER was installed *November* 13. 1568; and was *Anno* 1576, made Bishop of *London*.

ROBERT NORGATE, S. T. B. Master of *Bennet* College *Cambridge*, and Prebendary of *Ely*, was installed *January* 29, 1577; as was

EDWARD JERMIN, *June* 3, 1588, on the Death of *Norgate*. His Successor was

JOHN BAREFOOT, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, installed *January* 28, 1593.

RICHARD CLAYTON ſucceeded *October* 30, 1597; and quitted it for the Prebend of St. *Margaret's Leiceſter*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS HORSMANDEN, A. M. collated *February* 8, 1605. His Succeſſor was *Horsemanden was installed by proxy March 11. 1608.*

MICHAEL HUDSON, A. M. inſtalled *January* 20, 1633; as was

JOHN PEACHEL, B. D. inſtalled *December* 5, 1636. His Succeſſor was

RAPHAEL THROGMORTON, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 12, 1664. He died 1667, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*; and was ſucceeded by

WALTER BROMESGROVE, Rector of St. *Peter*'s Arches in *Lincoln* City, inſtalled *January* 3, 1667; on whoſe quitting it for *Ailesbury*,

THOMAS ELFORD, A. M. Senior Vicar, was inſtalled *February* 7, 1673. He died 1694, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CAUNTRELL, A. M. inſtalled *November* 21, 1694. He died *Anno* 1712, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Rich. Cauntrell, *olim Coll. Div.* Joh. Bap. Oxon. *Socius, ac deinceps hujus Eccl. Canon. & Vic. obiit* 10 *Cal.* Ap. 1712.

His Succeſſor was

ANTHONY BARNES, Rector of *Willoughby* in the *Marſh*, and *Maplethorp* St. *Peter*'s Co. *Lincoln*, collated *March* 19, 1712, and inſtalled *May* 2, 1713; who is the preſent Prebendary (as I hear) *Anno* 1727.

*Richard Jonge M. A. inſtalled December 12. 1728.*
*Richard Waring, M. A. collated April 13. 1738.*

# *DUNHAM* aliàs *DUNHOLME*,

CONſiſts of the impropriate Rectory of *Dunham* in *Lawres* Deanry Co. *Lincoln*, valued at 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* beſides the Patronage of which Vicaridge, the Prebendary alſo had the Advowſon of St. *John*'s Church in *Newport* in *Lincoln* City; but that is demoliſh'd ſince 1641.

JOHN DE SCALLESBY is the firſt in my Account. He was collated to it 1305, and died 1333. *This was the Writer of the Martilogium, a MS in the Bodl and Chapt Registry.*

JOHN DE EATON had a Grant of it 1329 from the *Pope*; but I ſuppoſe he was put by; for I find that

WILLIAM COLEBY is ſaid to ſucceed about 1334, on *Scallesby*'s Death. His Succeſſor (as I judge) was

HENRY DE DALE about 1342. The next I find is

RICHARD DE GORTON. He exchanged it for *Axford* Prebend in *Salisbury* Cathedral, with

THOMAS BANASTER, who was inſtalled *November* 18, 1380. He held it not long, for

EDMOND LE ESTRANGE is ſaid to have exchanged it 1382, with

PETER

PETER DALTON *Anno* 1382, for the Prebend of *Welton Ryvall.* He was not long after, made Treaſurer, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT DE WILLESBY. He exchanged it for *Farendon*, with

JOHN THOMAS† *October* 9, 1390. The next was

JOHN SOUTHAM about 1392; on whoſe quitting it for *Northelſey*,

JOHN EVERDON ſucceeded 1408. He died and was buried at *Twyford* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Rector; with this Inſcription on a Grave-ſtone in the Chancel, on a Plate of Braſs;

Hic jacet Dom. Johannes Everdon, quondam Rector iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 4 die Sept. A. D. 1413. Cujus &c.

WILLIAM Booth, afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter* and *York* ſucceeded; and quitting it *Anno* 1421, was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MAPLETOFT collated *May* 27, 1421. The next was

JOHN TYRINGTON. He died 1444, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SKEYMAN, Treaſurer of this Church. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded (as I judge) by

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN; for he held it 1450.

WILLIAM SHILTON was inſtalled into it *July* 2, 1472; as was

JOHN LILLYFORD *June* 15, 1473. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Caſtor.*

WILLIAM TOWN, who had been Precentor, accepted this Stall *October* 17, 1473; and being grown old and infirm accepted of a Penſion out of it of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d. per Annum*, for Life. He died and was buried at *King*'s College Chapel, with this Epitaph in part defaced,

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Towne, Doctor in Theologia, quondam ſocius hujus Collegii; qui obiit 11 die Menſis Martii, Anno Incarnationis Dominice MCCCCXCVI. ——

His Succeſſor, on his quitting it for a Penſion, was

HENRY SUTTON, collated *November* 9, 1480, on whoſe Reſignation,

WILLIAM TALBOT was inſtalled *May* 1, 1486; as was

THOMAS ROSSE, collated *February* 7, 1489, on *Talbot*'s Reſignation; and

JOHN CONSTABLE, LL. B. *December* 1, 1494. He was afterwards Dean, and reſigned 1503.

EDWARD DERBY, A. M. ſucceeded *May* 20, 1503. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Stow.*

THOMAS SPARK was inſtalled into it *June* 3, 1506; and reſigned it the ſame Year.

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, LL. D. ſucceeded; being inſtalled *October* 9, 1506, on *Spark*'s Reſignation.

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was collated 1506, on Dr. *Fitzherbert*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Welton Rivall*, and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE SMITH, collated *May* 29, 1507. He died *Anno* 1544, and was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER TAMWORTH, inſtalled *October* 20, 1544, on *Smith*'s Death. He died next Year, being Precentor; and was buried in the Cathedral, with an Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, given Page 86, in this Account. His Succeſſor (as I judge) was

JOHN SEMER or SOMER, S. T. B. whom I find collated *Anno* 1544, to *Stokehammond* Rectory Co. *Bucks*, in the Biſhop's Gift; and ſo I doubt not but he gave him this Stall the Year after, 1545; for I find him poſſeſſed of it about 1550, and alſo 1564. He was (alſo as I judge) Canon of *Windſor*, and buried there with this Inſcription ſtill remaining,

Hic jacet Johannes Seymorus, S. T. B. hujus Collegii quondam Canonicus; qui obiit 28 die Novembris 1573.

After his Death, I find

ROBERT CONDALL, A. M. inſtalled *February* 17, 1574. He died 1612, being alſo Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and was ſucceeded by

AUGUSTIN LINDSELL, A. M. inſtalled *November* 6, 1612. He became afterwards Biſhop of *Peterborough* and *Hereford*; having, before he was made a Biſhop, reſigned it to his Kinſman

SAMUEL LINDSELL, S. T. B. who was, as I find, inſtalled *September* 15, 1624. He died Anno 1669, being alſo Rector of *Stratford* Co. *Suffolk*, and Prebendary of *Hereford*; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HARYSON, A. M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 21, 1669. He died 1694, and was buried at *Hurſt* Co. *Berks*, with this Inſcription on his Monument,

*H. S. E.* Gulielmus Harryſon, *S. T. B. Filius* Roberti Harryſon, *Equitis Aurati &* Dorotheæ *Uxoris ejus, juxta ſepultorum; qui poſt Tyrocinium in Scholâ* Winton *tam moribus quàm doctrinâ feliciter tranſactum, in Coll.* Wadham *apud* Oxon, *S. S. Literarum Studiis & Fidei, quæ eſt in* Chriſto Jeſu, *uſque à prima Juventute per plures Annos incubuit; unde tandem evocatus eſt in Meſſem Domini, expertus, vigilans, & fidus Operarius. Et cum operarius dignus ſit mercede ſuâ, haud diu in Verbo & Doctrinâ laboraverat, quin in Dioc.* Winton. *ad Rectoriam Eccl. paroch. de* Cheriton, *ad Hoſpitii Sanctæ Crucis Magiſterium, & denuo ad Eccl. Cathedr. Præbendam, provectus fuerit; bis etiam Synodo Clericus aſcitus. Omnibus hiſce Promotionibus par, omnibus dignus, & de omnibus benè meritus; Utpote qui in Edificiis, apud* Cheriton, *& Hoſpitium Sanctæ Crucis prædict. ultra duo millia Sterlingorum magnificè expendit. Et qui pluſquam annuos Præbendæ redditus in Eleemoſinis, Philoxenia, cæteriſque iſtiuſmodi (quibus ſummè præcelluit) bonis Operibus, ſponte & hilariter, & ſine Remurmuratione,*

*murmuratione, arrogavit. Vera hæc ſunt, Lector, modeſta & non ficta gloriabundi Marmoris Ornamenta. Vade, & tu fac ſimiliter; Matri, Eccleſiæ, Uxori, Liberis, Amicis, & maximè omnium Pauperibus, quos tamen in Teſtamento Legatorios conſcripſit; deſiderandus obiit 7 die* Aug. *Anno Domini* 1694, *Ætatis* 53.

JOHN KNIGHTON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 24, 1694. He died 1703, and was buried at St. *Ives* Co. *Hunts*, being alſo Subdean; where ſee more of him and his Epitaph Page 99 of this Account. His Succeſſor was

JOSEPH BENTHAM, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 1, 1703. He died $172\frac{1}{3}$, and was, as I hear, buried at *Stevenage* Co. *Hartford*; where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

JOSEPH SMITH, S. T. P. Rector of St. *Dionis Backchurch*, *London*, collated *April* 1, 1723; who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727, and Miniſter of *Ruſſel-Court* Chapel in St. *Martin*'s Pariſh, *Weſtminſter*.

*William Lamplugh, A. M. collated June 18. 1736.*
*Nicholas Webb, M. A. January 10. 1737.*

# *EMPINGHAM.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Empingham* Co. *Rutland*, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge, valued 1534, at 25*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* $\frac{1}{2}$. This Stall was anciently held and enjoyed for ſome Time in *Commendam* with the Archdeaconry of *Northampton*; for I find *Anno* 1221, that

ROBERT GROSTHEAD, the then Archdeacon, by Virtue of his Poſſeſſion of this Prebend that Year, preſented a Clerk to the Vicaridge of *Empingham*; and alſo that

STEPHEN DE SUTTON, who died Archdeacon of *Northampton* 1290, in his Will appointed to be buried in his Prebendal Church of *Empingham*. After his Time, it was ſeparated from the Archdeaconry, for his Succeſſor

GOCELINE DE KIRNINGTON, collated 5 *Id. Jun.* 1290, on *Sutton*'s Death, was never Archdeacon. He died 1321, being then Treaſurer.

RICHARD CAMEL ſucceeded; and died *Anno* 1323, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE CLIFF *Anno* 1323; after whom I find that

HUGH DE CAMRAY held it 1326; as did

RICHARD DE WHITWELL 1343 and 1346.

RICHARD DE RAVENSER exchanged it for *Caſtor* Prebend, with

PHILIP THORNBURY *Auguſt* 20, 1384. He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HOWLET, inſtalled *November* 30, 1386. He changed it for *Langford* Manor, with

EUDO

March 2.
EUDO DE ZOUCH, inſtalled *February* 24, 1388. He reſign'd it about 1393, being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon.*

WILLIAM WELBOURNE ſucceeded about 1394; and dying *October* 5, 1404, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Mr. Will. de Welbourne, Legum Doctor, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 5 die Menſis Octobris, Anno Domini 1404. Cujus, &c.

JOHN MACKWORTH was preſented to it by the King *February* 6, 1404; as was

JOHN FRANCIS preſented to it by the *Pope* 1404, the ſame Year: However, I find was inſtalled April 26. 1412. and

JOHN MACKWORTH, kept Poſſeſſion of it, and held it 'till 1422; when he quitted it for *Naſſington*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BELTON, collated *December* 16, 1422.

JOHN BERNARD is the next. He exchanged it for *Gretton*, with

ROBERT WYOT collated *November* 20, 1430. He reſigned it 1433.

JOHN LANGTON ſucceeded; being collated *July* 27, 1433. In 1446, he was preferred to the See of St. *David.*

STEPHEN WILTON ſucceeded, being preſented by the King *May* 16, 1446; and died 1457.

JOHN RUDING, LL.B. is ſaid to be collated *July* 8, 1457, on *Wilton*'s Death; as alſo

WILLIAM INGRAM the ſame Day, *viz. July* 8, 1457, ſo, I ſuppoſe, *Ruding* quitted it. As to *Ingram*, he left it about 1458 or 1459, for *Ailesbury.*

being collated Sept. 11. 1458.
THOMAS WHITFEILD was the next. He reſigned it 1463, and was ſucceeded by

BENEDICT BOROUGHS, collated *July* 27, 1463, on the Reſignation of *Whitfeild*; as was

WILLIAM POTMAN, collated *February* 9, 1465, on the Reſignation of *Boroughs.* He quitted it on being made Prebendary of *York*, and was ſucceeded by George Fitzhugh, inſtalled by proxy March 11. 1474.

WILLIAM FAYNTRELL, inſtalled in November 1487. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM PUDSEY, collated *December* 16, 1504, *per Mortem Fauntrel.*

EDWARD HANSON Precentor, was inſtalled *May* 23, 1507; as was

SIMON GRENE *alias* FOTHERBY, who was likewiſe Precentor; collated *March* 28, 1510, on the Death of *Hanſon.* He died 1536, and was buried in the Cathedral, having about four Years before his Death reſigned this Stall; for I find Green reſigned this for Biggleſwade Anno 1512.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD, collated 1532; but he ſoon quitted it.

Maſſingberd was inſtalled Dec. 26. 1512. and held it and the JOHN precentorſhip till 1532. when he quitted both for the Chancellorſhip with the Prebend of Stoke annexed.

JOHN MALLET, A. M. Canon of *Windſor*, was inſtalled into it *March* 21, 1532, on the Reſignation of *Maſſingberd*. He was executed at *Tyburn Anno* 1543, by the Severity of King *Henry* VIII. on an Accuſation of uttering Words of High Treaſon, on the News of the Inſurrection, on the Diſſolution of religious Houſes; which Words were theſe, *Then hath the King brought his Hogs to a fair Market.*

PETER ASHTON was preſented to it by the King *December* 30, 1542, and inſtalled *January* 6, 1542. He died 1548, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, LL. D. inſtalled *September* 3, 1548, on the Death of *Aſhton*. He was deprived on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, and

ROGER DALLISON, S. T. P. inſtalled in his Room *October* 15, 1554, on the Collation of Biſhop *White*, who annex'd it to the Precentorſhip.

MICHAEL RENNIGER was inſtalled into this and the Precentorſhip *June* 28, 1567, on the Death of *Dalliſon*, by the Biſhop's Title; and having reſign'd the Precentorſhip, he notwithſtanding kept this Prebend, but not without ſome Oppoſition; for I find he was forced to be inſtalled anew *September* 12, 1592, on the Queen's Title. He died *Auguſt* 26, 1609, aged 89; being alſo Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*, and Rector of *Crawley* in *Hampſhire*, where he lies buried in *Crawley* Chancel; with this Inſcription on a black Marble,

*Vir pius ac doctus, veræ qui Religionis*
*Strenuus aſſertor, (ſpretis, quæ plura putantur,*
*Et Patriâ atque Opibus, dulci quoque Conjuge;) pulſus,*
*Exul in* Helvetiam *migravit; & inde reverſus,*
*Reginæ à Sacris Rector fuit iſtius Ædis;*
*Atque decem Luſtris, Anno & plus præfuit illi;*
*Atque diu vigilans Verbo Exemploque refecit,*
*Paſtor Oves Chriſti; ſerâ jam morte ſolutus*
*Spiritus alta petit, tegiturque hoc Marmore Corpus.*

NATHANIEL GIFFARD, A. M. made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon Anno* 1612; was inſtalled into it *September* 28, 1609; as was

GABRIEL CLARK *March* 7, 1615, on the Death of *Giffard*. He died 1662, being Archdeacon of *Durham*, and was buried in that Cathedral, with an Inſcription printed in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM CARINGTON, A. M. inſtalled *September* 2, 1662. He died *Anno* 1698, and was buried at *Scotter* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

HENRY CLIFFORD, A. M. inſtalled *July* 9, 1698. He died *Anno* 1721, and was buried at *Wroot* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

EDWARD

EDWARD COBDEN, A. M. ſince S. T. P. collated *November* 3, 1721, living 1728; Rector of *Acton* Co. *Middleſex*.

# *FARENDON* cum *BALDERTON.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the two united Pariſhes of *Farendon cum Balderton* Co. *Nottingham*; valued 1534, at 30*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* of which the Prebendary is Impropriator and Patron: The firſt I meet with, is

FRANCISCUS DE URSINIS. He held it 1306; as did

ROGER DE NORTHBURGH 1316; about which Time he came into it. He was *Anno* 1322, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*. The next I find is

FRANCIS, *Filius Domini Neapolitani de Urbe Militis*, a Foreigner. He held it 1131; as did

WILLIAM DE DALTON 1344; and

PANDULPHUS DE SABELLO 1346.

THOMAS DE BADDEBY was preſented 1351; and exchanged it for a Prebend of *Weſtbury* Co. *Gloſter*, with

REGINALD DE HILTON or HULTON, Chancellor of St. *Aſaph* Cathedral, *aliàs* Prebendary of *Llanyfydd June* 22, 1390. He died the ſame Year; being alſo Prebendary of *Chicheſter*.

ROBERT DE WHITBEY was inſtalled into it *October* 7, 1390, on *Hilton's* Death; and exchanged it with

PETER DALTON *October* 9, 1390. He died *Anno* 1402, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS HAXEY, collated *November* 21, 1402, and inſtalled *June* 10, 1403. He died *January* 25, 1424, and was buried in *York* Cathedral, where he was Treaſurer; with an Inſcription printed in the Hiſtory of that Church.

LEWIS BUSHBURY ſucceeded, being preſented by the King *July* 16, 1425. He died about 1440, and was buried in *All-Saints* Church in *Hartford*, with this Inſcription,

Hic jacet Magiſter Lodovicus Buſhbury, Capellanus Henrici ſexti, ac Prebendarius Eccleſie Cathedralis Lincoln.

THOMAS KEMP, S. T. B. ſucceeded about 1439 or 1440, and occurs poſſeſſed of it 1442, and the Archdeaconry of *Richmond*, the Rectory of *Bolton-Peircy* Co. *York*, and the Maſterſhip of St. *James's* Hoſpital *Weſtminſter*. He was *Anno* 1448, made Biſhop of *London*, and, I preſume, ſucceeded by

RICHARD STILLINGTON, whom I find poſſeſſed of it about 1450. He reſigned it *Anno* 1462, and was, I preſume, ſucceeded by

EDMOND AUDLEY; for I find the King diſpoſed of this Prebend *Anno* 1462, on *Stillington*'s Reſignation. He was *Anno* 1480, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by *Audley was inſtalled on the Kings preſentation Jan. 11. 1471.*

THOMAS DANET, S.T.P. Dean of *Windſor*, collated *September* 3, 1480. He died and was buried at *Windſor*, with this Inſcription,

Thomas Danet Doctor quondam ſacre Theologie, Decanus hujus Colleg. ac —— ac Elemoſinarius Regis Edw. IV. qui obiit 18 die Menſis Sep. A. D. 1483. Cujus &c.

ROBERT MASON ſucceeded, being collated *November* 4, 1483, on the Death of *Danet*. He died 1493, and was buried in the Cathedral, being alſo Precentor of this Church; where ſee more of him and his Epitaph.

JOHN WALLEYS ſucceeded, being collated *September* 2, 1493, on the Death of *Maſon*. In his Will, which I have ſeen, dated *Auguſt* 1, 1504, he ordered to be buried in St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London*, if he deceaſed at *London*, as it ſeems to me he did; or at *Lincoln*, where he was Canon, if he died in the Dioceſe; and that an *Obit* ſhould be kept for him at *All-Saints* Church at *Waltham* Co. *Lincoln*, in which Pariſh he was born.

CHARLES BOTHE, LL. D. was collated *Auguſt* 31, and inſtalled *September* 14, 1504, on the Death of *Walleys:* He was 1516, made Biſhop of *Hereford*.

WILLIAM KNIGHT, as I preſume, ſucceeded 1516. he was from it 1542, made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*.

RICHARD BENYSE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 20, 1542. He died 1547, being Precentor of *Hereford*; where ſee more of him, in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral.

THOMAS MARSHALL ſucceeded 1547, and died poſſeſſed of it 1558; for I find

ROBERT CRESSEY, LL. B. inſtalled *February* 18, 1558, on the Death of *Marſhall*. *Creſſey* held it 1560. The next in my Account is

JOHN PRATT, inſtalled into it *September* 19, 1581. He died being Archdeacon of St. *Davids*, and was buried at *Belton* near *Grantham* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial *May* 30, 1607, as I am informed from the Pariſh Regiſter.

THOMAS BURTON, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 11, 1607; as was

ROBERT SANDERSON, S.T.B. inſtalled *September* 3, 1629, on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary. In 1660, he was made Biſhop.

ROBERT HITCHCOCK, S. T. B. was inſtalled *December* 8, 1660, on the Reſignation of *Sanderſon*. He died 1673; being alſo Vicar of *Abbats Aſton* Co. *Bucks*, where I preſume he lies buried, though there is no Inſcription for him.

ROBERT CHEYNE, A. M. was inſtalled *June* 23, 1672, on *Hitchcock*'s Reſignation, who reſigned to him the Year before his Death. He was Rector of *Drayton-Beauchamp* Co. *Bucks*, and *Puttenham* Co. *Hertford*.

THOMAS CHEYNE, A. M. was inſtalled *June* 4, 1681, on the Reſignation of his Father *Robert Cheyne*.

DAVID TRIMNELL, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 16, 1710, on the Death of *Cheyne*, and quitted it for *Caſtor*.

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. was inſtalled *July* 25, 1713. In 1718, he was made Biſhop of *Peterborough*, but kept this in *Commendam* till 1720, when

SAMUEL DUNSTER, S. T. P. ſucceeded him in *June* 1720. He is Vicar of *Rochdale* Co. *Lancaſter*, living 1728.

# GRETTON.

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriations of St. *Mary Wigford* in *Lincoln* City, and *Gretton* Co. *Northampton*; of both which Churches the Prebendary is Patron; as he was alſo of St. *Faith*'s Church, and St. *Andrew*'s in *Lincoln* City, before they were demoliſh'd. The Valuation of it *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen.* VIII. was 21 *l.* 13 *s.* 1 ½ *d.*

ROGER DE FULDEN held this Stall 1264, as we learn from *Rymer*.

JOHN FLEMING quitted it 1292, for *Leighton-Boſard* Prebend.

ROBERT SWILLINGTON ſucceeded 1292; as did

BONIFACE DE SALUCIIS by Papal Proviſion 1298. The next was

ALBERTUS DE LAVANNIA; he died 1303. After him, I meet with

ROBERT DE HOLDEN 1324; as I do with

ROBERT DE WEYVILL 1330; who was that Year made Biſhop of *Saliſbury*; and I ſuppoſe ſucceeded by

GUIDO DE CHAUME; for he occurs 1232, and is I ſuppoſe the ſame as

GUIDO DE CALINA, whom I find poſſeſſed of it 1338.

WILLIAM DANEYS, was preſented *July* 8, 1343; after whom

JOHN DE BOKINGHAM had it given him by the King *December* 11, 1352. He was, I preſume, made Biſhop 1363. The next I find is

HENRY DE SNAITH; he was deprived of it 1386, and

JOHN TREVENANT, inſtalled in his Place *September* 6, 1386. He was *Anno* 1389, made Biſhop of *Hereford*.

JOHN GRETWELL was collated *January* 16, 1389; but he was diſpoſſeſſed by

JOHN MERE, who got a Title to it 1390, on *Trevenant*'s being made Biſhop. He exchanged it for ſome other Preferment, with

ARNOLD BROCAS, who became collated *March* 2, 1393. He was buried in St. *Nicholas*'s Church at *Guilford* in *Surrey*, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Arnoldus Brocas, LL. B. Canonicus Lincoln & Wellenſis; & quondam Rector iſtius Loci, qui obiit in Vigilia Aſſumptionis B. M. Virginis A. D. 1495.

JOHN BURBACH, LL. D. Rector of *Biſhops Hampton* Co. *Warwick*, ſucceeded; being collated *Auguſt* 20, 1395, ſix Days after *Brocas*'s Death.

THOMAS LANGLEY was collated *May* 3, 1402, on the Death of *Burbach*; but quitted it next Year on being made Dean of *York*, as he was afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*.

WILLIAM WALTHAM ſucceeded, being collated *October* 28, 1403, on the Reſignation of *Langley*. He willed 1418, to be buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, near his Uncle *John Ravenſor*. In his Will he ſtyles himſelf Canon of *York*, and ſeems to have had at his Death, no Dignity in this Church; for as I find

WILLIAM WINWICK was collated 1407, to this Stall on *Waltham*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it for *Dereham* Rectory Co. *Norfolk*, with

JOHN BERNARD *July* 26, 1407; he held it 1413.

RICHARD MOORSBY, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, died poſſeſſed of it 1461, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HALL, collated *February* 12, 1461; he held it 1466.

WILLIAM SHELTON, B. D. was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 9, 1471; he quitted it, being alſo Treaſurer, for a Penſion of ten Marks.

JAMES WHISTON ſucceeded 1498, on the Reſignation of *Shelton*, and quitted it for *Banbury*.

GILBERT SMITH was collated *June* 28, 1498, on the Death of *Whiſton*, and quitted it for *Leighton* Manor, as I conceive.

JOHN EMSON was collated 1508, on the Reſignation of *Smith*; as was *John Burges. Feb. 13. 1517.*

GEORGE HENNEAGE, inſtalled *June* 9, 1518, on the Reſignation of *Emſon*. He changed it with

JOHN BURGES for *Coringham* the ſame Year, *viz.* 1521: He was alſo Subdean.

THOMAS ROBERTSON, A. M. was collated *March* 29, 1536, on the Death of *Burges*; he quitted it for *Croperdy*.

JOHN WESTONS or WESTHOUSE, A. M. was inſtalled *March* 14, 1543, on the Reſignation of *Robertſon*; he held it 1561.

THOMAS BICKLEY was inſtalled *February* 12, 1571. In 1586, he was made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*.

EDWARD JERMIN was inſtalled into it *July* 23, 1586; but ſet aſide, as not having a good Title, and

EDWARD JONES, A. M. was inſtalled in his ſtead *December* 17, 1586; as was

GEORGE ELAND, S.T.P. inſtalled *December* 12, 1600; he reſigned it 1603.

JOHN DAMON was collated *March* 8, 1603, on the Reſignation of *Eland*.

ROLAND HILL, A. M. was inſtalled into it *January* 12, 1606. He lies buried, as I am informed, in *Shawborne* Churchyard Co. *Berks*, where he was Vicar, with this Epitaph,

*Ætatis ſuæ* 74, 1630.
MORS *fueram, vegeto dum mens in Corpore manſit;*
*Mens abit ad Dominum,* MONS *abit in Cineres.*
*In* MONTEM *Cineres, Domino redeunte, redibunt:*
*Expecto hoc oriens; hoc meditor moriens.*

Rolandus Hill, *ſenio morboque languidus, ſed Fide ſpeque fortis de meipſo ſcripſi ac ſepulchro inſcribendum mandavi.*

EDWARD HERON, B. D. was inſtalled *March* 18, 1631; and

RALPH HOLLINGWORTH, B. D. Rector of *Fillingham* Co. *Lincoln*, and *Thrapſton* Co. *Northampton*, inſtalled *December* 19, 1690, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary.

CHARLES HOOLE, A. M. inſtalled *October* 16, 1661, on *Hollingworth*'s Death. He died *March* 7, 1666, and was buried at *Stoke* near *Chelmsford* Co. *Eſſex*, where he was Rector, without any Monument.

EDWARD KEENE, A. M. Rector of *Hardwick* Co. *Cambridge* ſucceeded, being inſtalled *January* 3, 1667.

DAVID LLUELLIN, A. M. afterwards Prebendary of *Peterborough*, was inſtalled *March* 31, 1672. He reſigned it 1675, being Vicar of *Hammeldon*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DURHAM, S. T. P. inſtalled *September* 4, 1675, on *Lluellin*'s Reſignation.

RICHARD CARR, A. M. Vicar of *Huntingdon*, ſucceeded *Auguſt* 6, 1679. He was deprived for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*. He died *January* 26, 1708, and was buried at St. *Brides Fleetſtreet*, *London*, without any Memorial.

HENRY GOOD, A. M. became inſtalled *February* 8, 1689, on the Deprivation of *Carr*. He died 1727, being Rector of *Dene* and *Weldon* Co. *Northampton*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD CUMBERLAND, A. M. Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Peterborough*; admitted *May* 31, 1727.

*Charles Reynolds, A. M. collated Dec. 27 1787.* HEYDOUR

# *HEYDOUR* cum *WALTON.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Heydour* in *Aſwardburn* Deanry, and St. *Margaret*'s in *Lincoln* City; with ſome Demeaſnes lying in *Walton*, an Hamlet in *Ailesbury* Pariſh Co. *Bucks* (which are reputed a Manor) valued 26 *Hen.* VIII. 1534, at 26*l.* The Prebendary is Patron of St. *Margaret*'s in *Lincoln* City, and *Heydour* Churches.

WALTER DE WOTTON held it 1308. *Obit Decembris in septimâ ſancte Hilarie: 1308.*

JOHN DE GRANDISON was preſented to it 1317, by Papal Proviſion, on the Death of *Thomas Grandiſon*, who died in *Curiâ Romanâ.* In 1327, he was made Biſhop of *Exeter.*

PIGELLUS DE MARIOTTI *de Florence*, I preſume, ſucceeded *Anno* 1327. He exchanged it with

JEFFRY GODHYVE 1334, for ſome other Preferment.

JEFFRY LE SCROOP or LE STRORP ſucceeded the ſame Year, on *Godhyve*'s Death 1334, and held it 1343 and 1373. He died *Anno* 1380, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph,

G. Scroop Legiſta jacet hic ſub Marmore ciſta;
Quem quaſi Baliſta ferit Mors flebilis iſta:
Felix Galfridus factis & Semine fidus,
Sex tibi nunc Menſ ——— ———
Chriſto devotus, cunctis cognomine notus,
Et leniter Patris fuit in Lacrymis homo totus:
Poſt C ter ac mille ſimul Octogies tuit ille,
Dormit tranquille, Locus eſt Lincolnia ville.

ALAN DE STOKES, as I preſume, ſucceeded; for he enjoyed it 1387, and exchanged it for a Prebend of *Langcheſter* Co. *Durham Anno* 1393, with

RICHARD MAWDELINE, and he became accordingly admitted *September* 12, 1393.

HENRY HAMERTON ſucceeded in *April* 1398, on *Mawdeline*'s Reſignation, and quitted it for *Brampton Anno* 1405.

HUGH HANWORTH ſucceeded 1405, and changed it for *Fenton* Prebend in *York*, with

JOHN WELBOURNE, who became collated *March* 10, 1407.

ALAN KIRKETON held it 1440, and dying 1443, was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PEIRCY, collated 1443, on the Death of *Kirketon.* He was *Anno* 1450, made Biſhop of *Carliſle.*

CHRISTOPHER WARMINGTON was collated *November* 18, 1452; as was JOHN

JOHN BEDALL, *September* 22, 1464, on the Reſignation of *Warmington.*

HENRY AINSWORTH, B. D was collated *Auguſt* 18, 1483, on the Death of *Bedall.*

RICHARD MAWDELEY, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 15, 1516, on *Ainſworth*'s Reſignation. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Ailesbury.*

THOMAS SWAYNE was inſtalled *March* 10, 1516, on the Reſignation of *Mawdeley*; he quitted it for *Coringham.*

WILLIAM FRANKLIN was inſtalled *February* 22, 1517, on the Reſignation of *Swayne*; he was afterwards Dean of *Windſor.*

THOMAS WESTBY was collated *November* 20, 1540, on the Reſignation of *Franklin*; as was

ANTHONY BELLASIS, LL. D. inſtalled *January* 16, 1543, on the Reſignation of *Weſtby.*

JOHN MARSHALL was inſtalled *Auguſt* 19, 1552, on the Death of *Bellaſis*, by the Title of *Generoſus*, in *Edw.* the VI^th^ Reign, when it was common to beſtow Church Dignities on Lay-men.

JOHN RICHARDSON ſucceeded *Marſhall*, and was inſtalled *December* 18, 1562; as was

JOHN HITCHCOCK *July* 13, 1591.

ROGER PARKER, B. D. was inſtalled *June* 12, 1597, and quitted it for *Caſtor* next Year.

LAURENCE CHADERTON ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *May* 23, 1598, on the Reſignation of *Parker.* He died and was buried in *Emanuel* College Chapel *Cambridge*, with this Inſcription:

*A. D.* 1640. *Hic ſitus eſt* Laurentius Chaderton, *S. T. P. primus hujus Collegii præfectus*; *obiit Anno Ætatis* 103.

In ſome Accounts,

FRANCIS QUINBOROUGH is ſaid to come into it about *November* 1603; though in others,

THOMAS LINSTED, as I find, is ſaid to be preſented in *May* 1641, which agrees with the Death of *Chaderton.*

HENRY PIGHT was inſtalled into it *October* 26, 1660; as was

JOHN HOCKING, A. M. preſented to it *May* 8, 1675, on the Death of *Pight*; but he loſt it by Neglect of being inſtalled, for I find

ISAAC CARTER, A. M. inſtalled *March* 27, 1678, by the King's Title on *Hocking*'s not being inſtalled in Time.

RICHARD CARRIER, A. M. afterwards Prebendary of *Peterborough*, was inſtalled into it *November* 9, 1687; as was

WILLIAM GARDINER, LL. B. inſtalled in December 1704, on the Death of *Carrier.* He is ſtill living, and Vicar of *Hammeldon* Co. *Rutland.*

*NORTH*

# *NORTH-KELSET, vide* the letter N.

# *KETTON,*

CONſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Ketton* Co. *Rutland*, valued 1534, at 29*l.* 10*s.* 2 ½*d.* *Albertus de Lausannia, ob. 5 Id. Maii, 1308.*

RAYMOND DE FARGIS, who is the firſt in my Account, was admitted to this Stall *Anno* 1308, by Papal Proviſion.

ROBERT DE WOODHOUSE ſucceeded 1315, and occurs poſſeſſed of it 1343.

WILLIAM DE DALTON was preſented to it 1349; as was

WILLIAM DE HUGATE *May* 2, 1350; however, I preſume, he ſoon quitted it again, to

WILLIAM DE DALTON; for 'tis plain, he enjoyed it 1352, and was, as it ſeems to me, ſucceeded by

PETER DE DALTON; who exchanged it 1372, for a Prebend in *Leiceſter* College, with

THOMAS DE MELBOURNE 1372; after him I meet with

NICHOLAS DE CHADDESDEN, poſſeſſed of it 1377; though 'tis elſewhere ſaid, that

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. was collated to it, and inſtalled *November* 29, 1388, on *Melbourne*'s Death; he exchanged it for the Prebend of *Leighton-Boſard*, with

JOHN THOMAS *Auguſt* 30, 1391; he ſoon quitted it for a better Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

RORERT WHITBY, collated *April* 9, 1392. He died and was buried at *Ketton*, with this Inſcription on a Grave-ſtone in that Chancel, prepared in his Life-time, and never filled up:

Orate pro Anima Roberti Whitby, quondam Prebendarii de Ketton.

HUGH HANWORTH was collated *Anno* 1410, on *Whitby*'s Death. He died, being Archdeacon of *Stow*, where ſee more of him, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LAWARRY or LA WARRE, collated 1418, on *Hanworth*'s Death; as was

ROBERT IWARDEBY, collated 1427, on *Lawarre*'s Death; he quitted it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS WYMBYSS, collated 1427, on *Iwardeby*'s Reſignation. He died

died 1460; being alſo Archdeacon of *Nottingham* and *Bole*, Prebendary of *Bole* in *York* Cathedral.

WILLIAM WYTHAM, LL. D. was collated *January* 26, 1460; he quitted it for *Banbury*.

OLIVER DINHAM was collated *April* 4, 1464, on *Wytham*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1499, being Archdeacon of *Surrey*, and willed to be buried at *Farnham*, which Place is the Corps of his Archdeaconry.

NICHOLAS DE GOLDWELL, no doubt, was his Succeſſor, for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1501; as does

WILLIAM SMITH 1506; he reſigned it next Year for *Biggleſwade*, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD DERBY, Archdeacon of *Stow*, collated *December* 14, 1507, of whom ſee an Account among thoſe Archdeacons. He reſigned it for a Penſion, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN PRYNN (of whom ſee an Account among the Subdeans) inſtalled collated *Auguſt* 18, 1528; on whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1558,

ROBERT MANNOURS ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 22, 1558. He was, as I judge, deprived for his Religion; for I find

WILLIAM TODD, S. T. B. inſtalled into it *May* 28, 1560. He died *Anno* 1574, being alſo Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DIGHTON, inſtalled *Auguſt* 4, 1574; after whom I find

THOMAS CECILL, S. T. P. inſtalled *May* 10, 1610; as I do

WILLIAM ROBERTS, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 9, 1628. He was on *June* 20, 1637, elected Biſhop of *Bangor*, confirmed *Auguſt* 31, and conſecrated *September* 3 following; which I here remark, becauſe omitted in my Hiſtory of that Cathedral. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS BAYLY, A. M. Son to his Predeceſſor at *Bangor*, Biſhop *Bayly*, inſtalled *September* 13, 1638. He changed his Religion about the Year 1651, on his going out of *England*, and died very poor beyond Seas, being alſo Subdean of *Wells*. His Succeſſor, at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, was

JOHN ALLINGTON, A. M. inſtalled *October* 18, 1660. He died *Anno* 1682, and was, I ſuppoſe, buried at *Wardley* Co. *Rutland*, where he was Rector.

GEORGE TOPHAM, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 2, 1682. He died 1694, and was buried at St. *James Deeping*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

JOHN MANDEVILLE, S. T. P. inſtalled *January* 12, 1694; on whoſe being made Chancellor of this Cathedral,

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. became inſtalled *January* 18, 1695. He quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE

GEORGE MARTIN, A. M. inſtalled *April* 7, 1699. He died *Anno* 1722, being Prebendary of *Norwich*, and was buried at St. *Mildred*'s Church in the *Poultry*, *London*, where he was Rector, as I am informed, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

HENRY GREEN, A. M. Miniſter of Church in the Town of *Derby*, preſented *January* 23, 1722, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727.

## *KILSBY.*

BIſhop *Buckingham*, having purchaſed the Advowſon of *Kilsby* Co. *Northampton*; he got it to be made Prebendal to his Cathedral about the Year 1380, annexing it to the Precentorſhip, by Way of Augmentation of it: However, notwithſtanding this, it has been ſeveral Times after the firſt hundred Years collated to as a diſtinct Prebend, 'till the Year 1633, when it was finally ſettled and determined to belong to the Precentorſhip, and adjudged part of that Dignity; by Virtue of which, the Precentor is veſted with the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Kilsby*. The Value whereof, was 14 *l.* *Anno* 1534.

ROBERT MASON, being *Anno* 1483, the then Precentor of this Church; having obtained the Prebend of *Farendon*, found Means to quit this; and on that Account

SIMON STALLWORTH became collated to it *September* 18, 1483. He was *Anno* 1485, made Subdean, and ſucceeded by

JOHN WALLIS, collated *April* 11, 1485. The next was

HENRY AP JOHN, who being made Precentor *Anno* 1493, took this Stall, and kept it 'till he got a better Prebend; when he reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD HANSON, S. T. P. collated *Auguſt* 22, 1501; as was

RICHARD CHANCELER, LL. D. collated *April* 17, 1504, on *Hanſon*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM WOODWARD was inſtalled into it *May* 10, 1514. In his Will dated *Anno* 1542, he gave a Legacy to his Prebendal Church of St. *Andrew* at *Kilsby*.

JOHN LONGLAND, A. B. was inſtalled *November* 5, 1542, on *Woodward*'s Death. In the Year 1551, he leaſed this Prebend for 60 *l.* *per Annum*, reſerving to his Succeſſor only a Stipend of 10 *l.* *per Annum*; but I ſuppoſe, this was ſet aſide *Anno* 1554, on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, who deprived him for Marriage, and conferred it upon

WILLIAM COOK, who is ſaid to be inſtalled *May* 23, 1554, on *Longland*'s Deprivation; however on Queen *Elizabeth*'s coming to the Crown

JOHN LONGLAND was reſtored 1560, and died 1589, in Poſſeſſion of this Prebend, and the Archdeaconry of *Buckingham*; where ſee more of him.

JOHN BILL, S. T. B. was inſtalled *March* 8, 1589, on *Longland*'s Death. The next was

JOHN RUDDYARD, who came into it about *July* 1622.

PAUL HOOD, S. T. P. Rector of *Lincoln* College *Oxon*, obtained it 1630, but was forced to quit it 1633, on Account of a Decree in Chancery above-mentioned, which annex'd it to the Precentorſhip.

JOHN WHISTON, obtained the King's Title to it *November* 1, 1661, but Dr. *Featley* the Precentor, inſiſting on his Right as Precentor, *Whiſton* was obliged to relinquiſh his Pretenſions; and ſince then, there has been no Claim ſet on Foot, but all the ſucceeding Precentors ſince Dr. *Featley*, have enjoyed it without Interruption.

## *LAFFORD* aliàs *SLEFORD.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Sleford* Co. *Lincoln*, called in old Accounts *Lafford* or *Le'ſleford*. The Valuation of it 1534, was 11*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* at which Time the *decimæ Fæni & Garbæ* were rated at 7*l.* 5*s.*

ROGER DE MARTIVAL (afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*) is the firſt in my Account. He reſigned it *Anno* 1293, being ſoon after made Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*.

JOHN DE STOCKTON was collated to it 14 *Cal. Dec.* 1293, on *Martival*'s Reſignation. The next I find is

THOMAS DE BRAY. He quitted it *Anno* 1315 for *Stow Longa*, and was ſucceeded by

PETER DE DALDERBY, admitted 1315. After whom I find

LUCHIN *aliàs* ANTHONIN DE FLISCO, preſented to it by Papal Authority 1322.

WILLIAM DE EXON, came into it 1327; as did

WILLIAM DE CUSANTIA *February* 14, 1344.

JOHN DE UFFORD held it 1369. The next was

THOMAS LA WARR. He occurs 1376, and was *Anno* 1418, made Prebendary of *Ketton*.

RALPH LOWTH held it 1426, and exchanged it for a Prebend of *York*, with

RICHARD TONE, LL. D. *June* 10, 1432; on whoſe Reſignation of it,

NICHOLAS CLARK, became collated *July* 13, 1434. The next was

THOMAS SALISBURY, collated *Auguſt* 23, 1459. He died *Anno* 1460, being Archdeacon of *Bedford*, where ſee more of him; and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

JOHN TAPTON, collated *December* 2, 1460, on whoſe quitting it for *Lydington*,

THOMAS GAUGE ſucceeded about 1463, and reſigned it 1465, to

RICHARD RAWDON, who became collated *April* 7, 1465, on *Gauge*'s Reſignation. His Succeſſor in my Account was

WILLIAM LANGTON, S. T. P. He reſigned it 1482, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD NORTON, LL. D. collated *March* 24, 1482. He reſigned it 1492, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS HALSWELL, collated *May* 12, 1492. After whom

JAMES MALLET was inſtalled into it *April* 19, 1520. He quitted it for *Empingham*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, collated *March* 26, 1533. He quitted it for *Gretton*, and was ſucceeded by

OWEN OGLETHORP, S. T. B. collated *March* 29, 1536; on whoſe being made Biſhop of *Carliſle*,

JOHN HURD or HORD, became inſtalled into it *October* 19, 1557. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1561, and is called M. D.

GEORGE HUDDLESTON was inſtalled into it *January* 13, 1588. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

*Hic jacet* Georgius Huddleſton, *Vicarius & Sacriſta hujus Eccleſiæ; & Rector Eccl. de* Burton *juxta* Lincoln, *qui obiit* 6 *die Menſis* Auguſti *Anno Domini* 1613.

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. afterwards Biſhop of this See, was inſtalled into it *October* 18, 1613. He quitted it for *Aſgarby*, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS GREENHILL, inſtalled *January* 28, 1613.

JOHN MANTON is the next in my Account. He was inſtalled into it *October* 4, 1660, on *Greenhill*'s Death, as it ſeems to me, who died *inter* 1640 and 1660. His Succeſſor was

JOHN LEE, preſented to it by the King *May* 29, 1668, to whom ſucceeded

THOMAS MERITON, Vicar, as I conceive, of St. *Ives* Co. *Hunts*, inſtalled *October* 8, 1670; upon whoſe voiding it,

GEORGE THOMASON, A. M. got the King's Preſentation *May* 29, 1683; but was collated and inſtalled again, on the Biſhop's Title *December* 14,

1686. He died *Anno* 1712, being Rector of *West-Halton* Co *Lincoln*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS SELLERS, A. M. collated *September* 16, 1712, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727, and alſo Vicar of *Sleford.*

*Henry Gibbert, M. A. collated May 12. 1737.*

# *LANGFORD ECCLESIA.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, conſiſts of the Impropriation of *Langford*, rated 1534, at 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 10 *d.* ½. which Pariſh (though ſurrounded with *Oxfordſhire)* is accounted and appears at *Berkſhire* Aſſizes, as I am informed, as parcel of that County; 'tis yet a peculiar of the Church of *Lincoln*, and exempt from the Biſhops of *Salisbury*, and Archidiaconal Viſitation. The Prebendary is Patron of *Langford* Vicaridge.

JOHN DE BOURNE was preſented 1330, and held it 1343; as did

HENRY BLACKBURN 1374.

RICHARD DE WINWICK, exchanged it for North *Kelſey*, with

JOHN BRIEN *June* 17, 1377. He died *February* 4, 1388, and was buried at *Cleve* Co. *Gloſter*, where he was Rector, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone,

Iſta Brien, ſtratus eſt Petra, Johannis humati,
Fatis ſublatus erat, hic Doctorque probati.
L. A. ter C ſuper M ter X ſimul octo;
In Febr. verſe Lucis quarto ubi docto.
Hatfeild, Clive datus Rector; Lincoln Cathedratus,
Cum juſtis gratus Deus hujus tolle reatus.

THOMAS KIRKETON was inſtalled in *February* 1388, on *Brien*'s Death. He exchanged it with

JOHN BURTON *May* 4, 1390, for a Prebend of *Wells.* He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Haſtings*, with

THOMAS STANLEY *December* 24, 1393. He exchanged for the Deanry of St. *Martin*'s *Legrand*, with

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. *March* 24, 1398. His Succeſſor was

ROGER WESTWOOD, collated 1403, on the Death of *Aſhton.* He exchanged it for a Prebend in St. *Stephen*'s Chapel *Weſtminſter*, with

JOHN LEGBORN 1422. The next I find is

JOHN BASHAM. He died poſſeſſed of it 1434, being alſo Prebendary of *Hereford*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BOTHE, collated 1434, on the Death of *Baſham.* He was *Anno* 1447, made Biſhop of *Lichfield.*

JOHN

JOHN STOKES, LL. D. held it 1448.

JOHN FAWKES reſigned it 1465, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WESTBURY, collated *September* 25, 1465, on *Fawkes*'s Reſignation.

JOHN FAWKES was collated a ſecond Time *June* 1, 1469, on *Weſtbury*'s Reſignation.

LAURENCE COKKES, LL. D. was collated 1470, on the Death of *Fawkes*; as was

HENRY AP JOHN, LL. B. collated *June* 27, 1501, on *Cokkes*'s Death.

JOHN HUBAL was collated *Auguſt* 30, 1504, on *ap John*'s Death.

RICHARD RAWSTON was inſtalled *March* 24, 1504; as was

WILLIAM COOPER, inſtalled *April* 13, 1514.

JOHN BURGES was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 1517. He quitted it for *Gretton*.

WILLIAM HORD was inſtalled into it *March* 2, 1517, on the Reſignation of *Burges*; as was

NICHOLAS HARPSWELL *May* 5, 1520.

RICHARD SAMSON, LL. D. was collated *March* 28, 1527, on the Death of *Harpſwell*. In 1536, he was made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*.

EDWARD WHALEY was collated *Auguſt* 16, 1536, on *Sampſon*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM PETRE, LL. D. was admitted *November* 22, 1536, the ſame Year *per attincturam Whalley*. He reſigned it next Year.

ROBERT CROHAM, Prior of *Lewes* Co. *Suſſex*, was collated 1537; but foraſmuch as Perſons of religious Orders were excluded receiving ſecular Dignities without a particular Diſpenſation; ſo I preſume, he was forced to relinquiſh this, for I find *The Record of his Inſtallation ſays "cum quo ſufficienter extitit diſpenſatus.*

ROBERT PETERSON, collated to it the ſame Year, *viz.* 1537. In which Year he alſo quitted it for *Milton Eccleſia*.

ROBERT HILLS ſucceeded, being collated *February* 26, 1537, on *Peterſon*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS BARRET, LL. D. was collated *July* 30, 1539, on *Hill*'s Reſignation.

BARNABY KIRKBRAND was inſtalled into it *May* 17, 1544; as was

THOMAS RANDES 1563, on the Death of *Kirkbrande*. He died, as I conceive, poſſeſſed of it *February* 17, 1608, and was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by his Epitaph, in which he is ſtyled Eſq; as he might be on Account of ſome ſecular Employment; for in this Reign, it was not unuſual for Laymen to have Prebends. But I come to his Epitaph, which is as follows:

On

On a Plate of Braſs, affixed to a Pillar in *Lincoln* Minſter,

Thomas Randes *Armiger, qui per nonnullos Annos fuit Commiſſarius, & Officialis, Archidiaconatuũm* Lincoln & Stow, *necnon auditor cauſarum, & negotiorum, venerabiliu m virorum Decani, & capituli iſtius Eccleſiæ; unà cum* Maria *ejus conſorte, filia* Thomæ York *Armiger, hic in urna quieſcunt; quibus ob pium quem gerebat in parentes affectum* Chriſtopherus Randes, *eorum filius natu maximus hoc poſuit. Obiit dictus* Thomas 17 *die Menſis* Februarii, *A. D.* 1608.

*Obiit dicta* Maria 23 Februarii, *A. D.* 1596.

On Scroules above their Heads,

*Salvos fac Domine Deus ſervos tuos;*
*Et ancillas tuas ſperantes in te;* Amen.

Under an Eſchutcheon of their Arms,

*Non Mortale quod opto.*

JOHN HILLS was inſtalled *April* 27, 1609. He died 1626, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, where ſee more of him.

JOHN POCKLINGTON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 9, 1626, on the Death of *Hills*.

JAMES DUPORT ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 14, 1641, on the Reſignation of *Pocklington*. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Leighton-Boſſard*.

STEPHEN LUDDINGTON, S. T. P. was collated *November* 15, 1641, and reſigned it, being Archdeacon of *Stow*, and Rector of *Carlton-Scroop*, to his Son

STEPHEN LUDDINGTON, A. M. inſtalled *June* 12, 1674. He died 1689.

FRANCIS ASHENHURST, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 14, 1689, on the Death of *Luddington*. He died 1704, being Archdeacon of *Darby*, and was buried at *King's Swinford* Co. *Stafford*, where he was Rector.

MANSELL COURTMAN, Prebendary of *Aſgarby*, quitted that for this, and was inſtalled *December* 14, 1704. He died, as I learn, not long after, and was buried at *Draughton* Co. *Northampton*, where he was Rector. His Succeſſor was

JOHN ALLEYN, B. D. inſtalled *April* 13, 1705, living 1727, Rector of *Loughborough* Co. *Leiceſter*.

*William Edwards, S. T. P. collated April 4. 1739.*

LANGFORD

# *LANGFORD MANOR,*

CONſiſts of Demeaſne Lands in the Pariſh of *Langford* aforeſaid, where the Prebendary has a Manor, which was valued 1534, at 15*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* though now raiſed to 48*l.* 12*s.*

ROBERT DE SWILLINGTON is the firſt in my Account. He quitted it 1292 for *Gretton.*

PETER DE SUBAUDIA or SAVOY ſucceeded 1292. He was 1309, made Biſhop of *Lyons.*

WILLIAM DE TESTA Precentor of this Church, ſucceeded 1309, though I find

FRANCIS GEYTON, ſaid to be collated about the ſame Time, on *Subaudia*'s voiding it.

RALPH DE FODRINGHAY died poſſeſſed of it 1316, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE LUDA, collated 1316, on the Death of *Foderinghay.* He died 1329.

BARTHOLOMEW DE BOUROY or BOURNE was collated 1329, and held it 1343.

JOHN DE SWINSTED was preſented by the King *May* 30, 1370. He ſeems to have reſigned it for a Penſion, and to have died afterwards Rector of *Edgeborough* Co. *Bucks*, where he lies buried, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Dom. Johannes de Swynſted, quondam Rector iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 17 die Martii, A. D. 1395. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Or perhaps he might quit it about 1385, on ſome Exchange, with

EUDO LA ZOUCH, who exchanged it for *Empingham*, with

WILLIAM HOLET, who became collated to it *February* 24, 1388. He changed it for ſome other Dignity, with

EUDO LA ZOUCH, who became collated to it a ſecond Time 1393. He died *Anno* 1414, being Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, having, as I ſuppoſe, reſigned it 1411; for

JOHN FOSTER was inſtalled into it *March* 9, 1411, and quitted it for *Bigleſwade.*

THOMAS BROWNE, LL. B. on the Reſignation of *Foſter*, was collated *May* 19, 1423. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter* and *Norwich.*

ROBERT SUTTON was collated *September* 5, 1435; as was

THOMAS

THOMAS COLES, LL. B. on the Death of *Sutton November* 17, 1438. He quitted it for *Welton-Brinkhall.*

JOHN BURDET, Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, ſucceeded 1438, the ſame Year, on *Cole*'s Reſignation.

JOHN BRADSTON, LL. B. was collated *February* 1, 1448, on the Death of *Burdet.*

PHILIP LEPYAT was collated *November* 21, 1457, on the Reſignation of *Bradſton.* He was 1478 Subdean.

THOMAS HUTTON, LL. B. was inſtalled by Proxy *November* 21, 1478, on *Lepyat*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Brampton.*

ROBERT SHERBORN was collated *May* 1, 1488. He was afterwards preferred to the Sees of St. *David*, and *Chicheſter*; he tried to exchange it with

ROBERT SPENCER, *November* 27, 1493, but it did not take effect. For I find

ROBERT SHERBORN occurs poſſeſſed of it again 1495, on diſlike, as I preſume, of each other of their Bargain. On his being made Biſhop,

ROBERT TOVEYS, LL. B. was collated to it *May* 8, 1505; as was

WILLIAM WALGRAVE, collated *September* 24, 1526, on *Tovey*'s Death.

ANTHONY PIGGE was collated to it *May* 4, 1538, on the Death of *Walgrave.*

JOHN EYER ſucceeded, being collated *December* 2, 1539, on *Pigge*'s Death. *John Sapcote LL. B. inſtalled May 3, 1542. on Eyre's Reſignation*

GAWEN HODGESON was inſtalled to it *June* 10, 1557.

JOHN WATSON ſucceeded 1560, on the Deprivation of *Hoggeſton.* He is, as I conceive, the ſame that was *Anno* 1572, made Dean of *Wincheſter*, and afterwards, *Anno* 1580, Biſhop of that See, and that on his quitting this Stall,

JOHN BELLEY, LL. D. became inſtalled *October* 15, 1574. He was alſo Chancellor of the Dioceſe, and a Maſter in Chancery.

HENRY CLIFFORD, B. D. was inſtalled into it *April* 8, 1608; as was

MATTHEW BROWNE, A. M. *April* 16, 1613.

JOHN WILSON, B. D. Dean of *Rippon*, ſucceeded, on *Browne*'s Death, and was inſtalled *March* 3, 1629. He died 1634, and was buried in St. *Peter*'s Church at *Nottingham*, with this Inſcription:

Johannes Voluſenus, Weſtmon. *natus*, Oxoniæ *educatus*; *S. S. Theol. Profeſſor*; *Decanus à* Ripis; B. Petri Weſtmon. B. Mariæ Lincoln. *Præbendarius Parochialis Eccl. de* Burnſton *Vicarius*; *& Rector Eccl. de* Bedall. *Hic in Domino requieſcit, obiit* Febr. 19, 1634.

RICHARD WILLIAMS, A. M. ſucceeded on *Wilſon*'s Death, and was inſtalled *June* 28, 1635.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM COOPER was collated to it *November* 30, 1642. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS PEIRCE, S. T. P. inſtalled into it *September* 25, 1660. He died 1691, being Dean of *Salisbury*, and was buried in *North-Tidworth* Churchyard Co. *Wilts*, with this Inſcription:

*Depoſitum* Thomæ Peirce, *D. D. qui placidè obdormivit in Domino Jeſu*, 28 Martii 1691.

*Here lyes all that was mortal, the outſide Duſt and Aſhes of* Thomas Peirce, *D. D. once the Preſident of a College in* Oxford, *at firſt the Rector of* Brington cum membris, *Canon of* Lincoln, *and at laſt Dean of* Sarum, *who fell aſleep in the Lord* Jeſus March 28, 1691; *but in Hopes of an Awake at the Reſurrection: He himſelf knew and taught others, that all the glorified Saints in Heaven cannot amount to one Saviour, as all the Stars in the Firmament cannot make up one Sun.*

*Therefore his only Hope and Truſt was in the Lord* Jeſus, *who ſhall change* &c. Philip. iii. 21.

*Diſce, viator, perinde eſſe, ſeu fragile, ſeu mortale mori.*

WILLIAM OFFLEY, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 11, 1691. He died and was buried in *Middleton Stony* Chancel Co. *Oxon*, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

Gulielmus Offley, *A. M. Coll. Regalis* Cantab. *olim Socius; Eccl.* Lincoln. *Prebendarius; necnon hujus Eccl. Rector, exuvias reverendas hic depoſuit ſpe beatæ Reſurrectionis. Obiit* 25 *die* Sep. 1724, *ætat.* 64.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS FRANK, A. M. Archdeacon of *Bedford*, collated inſtalled *November* 27, 1724, Rector of *Cranfield* Co. *Bedford.*

*Geofrey Barton, M. A. collated March 26. 1731.*
*Decimus Reginald Clerk, collated November 5. 1734.*

# *LEICESTER* ST. *MARGARET'S,*

CONſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of St. *Margaret*'s Pariſh, in the Town of *Leiceſter*; where antiently ſtood the Epiſcopal See of *Leiceſter*, while it continued a Biſhoprick, as before ſpoken of in this Account Page 43, where ſee the Names of the Biſhops. The Value of this Prebend *Anno* 1534, was 27*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*

ROGER DE MARTIVAL (afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury)* being collated *Anno* 1294, to this and the Archdeaconry of *Leiceſter*, accepted the Archdeaconry, but quitted this; for I find

JOHN MANSEL collated to it 2 *Cal. Julii* 1295. The next in my Account is

ADAM DE LIMBERGH. He died poſſeſſed of it 1339, and was, it ſeems to me, ſucceeded by

COMENGES, a *Roman* Cardinal, *Anno* 1339; for he held it 1343.

JOHN DE EDRINGTON exchanged it 13 *Cal. Nov.* 1366, with

THOMAS DE ASTON 1366.

JOHN DE APELBY is the next in my Account. He held it 1380. After him I meet with

THOMAS BRIGHTWELL, Dean of *Leiceſter* College, poſſeſſed of it. On whoſe Death, which happened 1390,

[x]THOMAS BENNET, LL. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 21, 1390. [x] *John Barnet.*

RICHARD YOUNGE, LL. B. was inſtalled into it *July* 18, 1391. In 1399, he was made Biſhop of *Bangor*.

THOMAS MORE was preſented to it by the King *June* 23, 1399, and died 1421, being Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; and was buried there without any Inſcription to his Memory.

THOMAS BARNESLY was collated 1421, on *More*'s Death; and quitted it, being Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*.

REGINALD KENTWODE held it 1437. He died 1441, being Dean alſo of *London*, and was buried by his Predeceſſor Dean *More*, without any Monument as I find. The next was

JOHN WALPOOL. He died in *May* 1445, poſſeſſed of it.

WILLIAM BICONELL ſucceeded 1445, and died 1477. His Succeſſor was

JOHN WARDHALL, LL. D. collated *November* 7, 1447, on *Biconell*'s Death.

ROGER ROTHERAM, Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, was collated ~~*July* 17~~ *inſtalled May 30.* 1472, and quitted it the ſame Year.

JOHN [x]BLACKHALL, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 14, 1472. [x] *Blackwyn.*

GEFFRY SIMEON, *inſtalled July 23. 1485* quitted it 1485, for the Chancellorſhip.

SIMON STALLWORTH was collated *Auguſt* 11, 1485, on *Simeon*'s Reſignation. *and was removed to Buckden prebend April 19. 1492. by Exchange with*

ROBERT MOMEY was collated *March* 18, 1493, on *Stallworth*'s quitting it the ſame Year.

JOHN CUTLER was collated *March* 28, 1493, on the ~~Reſignation~~ *Death* of *Momey*. He was alſo Treaſurer.

RICHARD DUDLEY, A. M. was collated *March* 30, 1507, on *Cutler*'s Reſignation.

HENRY MORGAN, LL. D. was collated *June* 7, 1536, on *Dudley*'s Death. He was 1554, preferred to the See of St. *David*.

THOMAS

THOMAS TODDE held it about 1559.

JOHN LONDE, LL. B. was inſtalled into it *April* 20, 1560; as was *Thomas Todd A.M. December 7. 1578.*

JOHN ROBINSON Precentor, inſtalled *July* 9, 1581. He died *Anno* 1597, and was buried at *Somerſham* Co. *Huntingdon*, where he was Rector.

GEORGE ELAND, afterwards Chancellor of this Church, enjoyed it *March* 8, 1603. He reſigned it the ſame Year.

RICHARD CLAYTON, S. T. P. Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, was collated to it *January* 22, 1605. He died *Anno* 1612, being alſo Dean of *Peterborough*, and Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

THOMAS TURNER, S. T. B. Rector of *Stokehammond* Co. *Bucks*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1612. He was afterwards Dean of *Canterbury*.

JOHN WALCOT, A. M. was inſtalled into it *July* 26, 1618, on *Turner*'s Reſignation. He died about 1660, being Rector of *Keyſton* Co. *Huntingdon*.

NATHANAEL WARD was inſtalled into it *October* 20, 1660, and died poſſeſſed of it 1668.

EDWARD BOTELER, A. M. was inſtalled *October* 12, 1668, on *Ward*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1670, and was, I preſume, buried at *Wintringham* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Rector. His Succeſſor was

NICHOLAS STRATFORD, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 7, 1670. He was *Anno* 1689, made Biſhop of *Cheſter*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN GOSLING, A. M. inſtalled *October* 26, 1689. He is ſtill living 1727, being a Minor Canon of *Canterbury* and *London* Cathedrals, and Rector of *All-Saints Hope* in *Kent*.

*Thomas Gery, A. M. inſtalled September 7. 1733.*
*Andrew Bierneby, LL. B. collated September 16. 1737.*

# *LEIGHTON-BOSARD.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of the large Pariſh of *Leighton-Boſard* Co. *Bedford*, with which the Prebend is endowed; as he is alſo with the Advowſon of *Leighton* Vicaridge. It is now become the beſt Prebend in *Lincoln* Cathedral, ſince the Diſſolution of *Bucks*, and *Tame* Prebends, and ſo is now ſtyled the *Golden Prebend*. It was valued *Anno* 1534, at 68 *l.* 16 *s.* ½ *d.* for whichit pays firſt Fruits and Tenths.

ROBERT DE HARDRES died poſſeſſed of it 1208, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE ELY 1208. The next I find is

NICHOLAS DE HEGHAM. He held it 1274.

THOMAS SUTTON quitted it for *Tame*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FLEMING, collated on the Reſignation of *Sutton*, 3 *Id. Sept.* 1292. He was alſo Rector of *Braunsford* and *Paxton*.

EDWARD ST. JOHN exchanged it for *Croperdy*, with

GILBERT MIDDLLETON 1314. He quitted it, and became Archdeacon of *Northampton* 1325.

WILLIAM DE AIRMIN had it given him 1319. He was made Biſhop of *Norwich* 1325.

WILLIAM DE WESTON ſucceeded 1324, on *William de Airmin*'s Reſignation.

JOHN DE PODIO BARSAGO held it 1329, and died 1343, being Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*.

HUGH DE NORMANTON died poſſeſſed of it 1344, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE PIPA, inſtalled 1344, and died 1361.

WILLIAM DE PIPA ſucceeded 1361.

WILLIAM GINEWELL held it 1379, and died 1387, being Archdeacon of *Bucks*.

JOHN DE STACY was inſtalled *October* 26, 1387, on the Death of *Ginewell*. He exchang'd for *Banbury*, with

WILLIAM DE PACKINGTON, Dean of *Lichfield*. He was inſtalled into it *October* 25, 1389.

JOHN THOMAS was collated *July* 25, 1390, on *Packington*'s Death.

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. was collated *April* 29, 1391, on Account of exchanging it for *Ketton*, with

JOHN THOMAS, as 'tis ſaid; however I find

RICHARD CLIFFORD got it from ~~*Aſhton*~~ *Thomas* the next Year, by the *Pope*'s Means, and was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 9, 1392. In 1400, he was made Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

JOHN ELVET ſucceeded 1400, and died poſſeſſed of it 1405.

JOHN PROPHET was collated *March* 31, 1405, on *Elvet*'s Death. He died 1416, being Dean of *York*, where ſee more of him. In his Will proved *May* 14, 1416, he appointed to be buried at *Leighton-Boſard*, if he died near it, as I ſuppoſe he did. He was, as I judge, a good Benefactor to *Leighton* Prebendal Church, which I gueſs was rebuilt, *viz.* the preſent Fabrick, in his Time.

THOMAS FEILD was collated *April* 24, 1416, on *Prophet*'s Death. He was alſo Dean of *Hereford*.

THOMAS WALTON ſucceeded, being collated *April* 2, 1419, on *Feild*'s Death.

RICHARD WYOT died poſſeſſed of it 1439, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WALLESBY, collated 1439.

THOMAS WALTON ſeems to have obtained it again about 1443, for

PETER

PETER DE ASTERIO is said to be presented to it *December* 10, 1451, by the King's Title on *Thomas Walton*'s Death; but I suppose he was put by, for I find

JOHN HOLLAND was presented 1451.

EDWARD WODEVILL was collated to it *May* 15, 1466; as was

LEONARD WODEVILL *June* 5, 1471. He was afterwards Bishop of *Salisbury*, but quitted this for *Tame*.

ROBERT FLEMING was installed into it *December* 3, 1478. He died 1483, being also Dean of this Cathedral.

WILLIAM PIKENHAM succeeded *August* 18, 1483, on the Death of *Fleming*. He died 1497, and was buried at *Stoke-clare* Collegiate Church Co. *Suffolk*, where he was Dean.

HUGH OLDHAM, A. M. succeeded 1497. In 1504, he was made Bishop of *Exeter*.

THOMAS ROWTHALL was collated *January* 19, 1504, and in 1509, was made Bishop of *Durham*.

JOHN CHAMBERS, M. D. succeeded, being installed *July* 4, 1509. He died 1545, being Archdeacon of *Bedford*.

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was installed *July* 10, 1545, on the Death of *Chambers*, and died 1553, Archdeacon of *Stow*.

JOHN MAYDEW succeeded, being installed *May* 25, 1553, on the Death of *Massingberd*. *William Taylor, A. M. installed by proxy Oct. 22. 1553.*

JOHN POPE, LL. B. was installed *August* 24, 1554. He died 1558, and was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by his Epitaph, which see among the Archdeacons of *Bedford*.

GABRIEL WHITE, A. B. was installed *March* 14, 1558. He was deprived 1574.

THOMAS GODWIN came in about 1574, and in 1584, was made Bishop of *Wells*, being at that Time also Dean of *Christ-Church, Oxford*.

CHRISTOPHER FOLDERBY, A. M. was installed *June* 29, 1583, on the Resignation of the last Prebendary, I suppose, Dr. *Godwin*, Dean of *Christ-Church, Oxon*.

HAMO ALNWICK was installed *January* 16, 1612.

THEODORE PRICE, S. T. P. Rector of *Blechingley* Co. *Surrey*, was installed *January* 24, 1621, on the Death of the last Prebendary. He died and was buried *December* 21, 1631, in *Westminster-Abbey* without any Memorial, and succeeded by

WILLIAM WARRE, collated about *January* 1631. He died 1641, being Archdeacon of *Leicester*, and was succeeded by

JAMES DUPORT, B. D. installed *November* 13, 1641. He died 1679, being

being Dean of *Peterborough*, and was buried in that Cathedral with an Epitaph, which ſee among the Deans of *Peterborough*.

ABRAHAM CAMPION, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 16, 1679. He died 1701, being Dean of this Cathedral, and was buried there, as mention'd Page 82, of this Account, and ſucceeded by

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. inſtalled *December* 13, 1701. He died 1707, being Rector of *Walgrave* Co. *Northampton*, and of St. *Ethelburga*, *London*.

EDWARD WAKE, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 29, 1708; living 1728, Rector of *Wethamſted* Co. *Hertford*, and Prebendary of *Canterbury*.

Octavian Reynolds, A. B. collated November 17. 1732.

# *LEIGHTON-ECCLESIA.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Leighton-Bromſwold* Co. *Huntingdon*, of which Church the Prebendary is Patron. It was valued 1534, at 13 *l.* 13 *s.* 11 ½ *d.*

WALTER DE MALINES died poſſeſſed of it 1296.

OLIVER DE SUTTON was collated to it on the Death of *Malines*, 5 *Cal. Ap.* 1296.

ROBERT DE AYLESTON ſucceeded 1324, on *Sutton*'s Death.

RAYMOND DE FLISCO held it 1339.

VITALIS SEQUYN had it given him 1344.

JOHN LORING died poſſeſſed of it 1383.

THOMAS MIDDLETON ſucceeded, being inſtalled *February* 12, 1383, on *Loring*'s Death. In his Will dated and proved 1414, he appointed to be buried at *Hackney*, near *London*. Ralph Thomaſson inſtalled July 20. 1414.

RALPH LOWTH held it 1416; as did

THOMAS LAWARRE 1417. He quitted it for *Ketton*.

RICHARD LEYOT, LL. D. was collated to it 1418. He died *Anno* 1442, being alſo Prebendary of *Lichfield*. The next I find is William Waleſby, on whoſe Death Thomas Hall S. T. was collated Nov. 1458.

WILLIAM CONSTABLE. He reſigned it 1481, for other Preferment.

JOHN BLITH, afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*, ſucceeded, being collated *February* 14, 1481.

THOMAS FINCHAM ſucceeded, being collated *December* 10, 1485, on *Blith*'s Reſignation.

GEORGE HENEAGE was inſtalled into it *February* 12, 1517, and quitted it for *Gretton*.

JAMES ROGER was inſtalled *June* 9, 1518, on *Heneage*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM CLAYBURGH, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Worceſter*, was collated *December* 15, 1528, on *Roger*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1534, and was buried at the *Charter-houſe*, *London*, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD GWENT, LL. D. inſtalled *May* 6, 1534, on the Death of *Clayburgh*. He died 1543, being Archdeacon of *Brecknock* and *London*, and was buried at St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD GILL, A. M. ~~collated~~ inſtalled *March* 11, 1543, on the Death of *Gwent*. He was deprived 1553.

JOHN BARROW, LL. B. was inſtalled into it *July* 13, 1554.

GEORGE HUNTER, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 15, 1558, on the Death of *Barrow*.

RICHARD GILL, A. M. was reſtored 1560, on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown.

WILLIAM FLUID, LL. D. was inſtalled *April* 16, 1569; as was

HENRY RANDS, A. M. *November* 13, 1574. His Succeſſor on his Death, as I preſume, was

JOHN COOKSON, collated *September* 26, 1605. He died 1625, and was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER PASSEBY, A. M. inſtalled *February* 16, 1625, on *Cookſon*'s Death.

GEORGE HERBERT, A. M. Author of the Divine Poems, was inſtalled *July* 5, 1626, on *Paſſeby*'s Reſignation. *A. Wood* by miſtake makes him Prebendary of *Leighton-Boſard*. He died about 1636, being Rector of *Bemerton* near *Salisbury*, and was buried there without any Monument, as I am told.

HERBERT THORNDIKE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 13, 1636. Not liking the Times, he reſigned 1640, and died afterwards Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and was buried in the Abbey Church *Cloyſters July* 13, 1672, without any Memorial.

ALEXANDER LEVETSON, B. D. was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 30, 1640, on the Reſignation of *Thorndike*.

CHARLES ASHFORDBY, A. M. Rector of *Cranford* Co. *Middleſex*, was inſtalled *April* 9, 1661, being preſented by the Crown *Auguſt* 6, 1660, on the Death of *Levetſon*.

JOHN CARTWRIGHT, A. M. was inſtalled *February* 10, 1686, on the Death of *Aſhfordby*. He was Prebendary of *Worceſter*, and Son to Biſhop *Cartwright* of *Cheſter*, and being involved in Debt, reſign'd his Preferment, and went beyond Seas.

SAMUEL HILLYARD, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 2, 1704, on the Reſignation of *Cartwright*, he is ſtill living 1728, and Miniſter of *Spittle-Fields*, *London*.

# *LEIGHTON-MANOR.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, consisted of Demeasne Lands in *Leighton-Bromswold* Parish aforesaid, Co. *Huntingdon*, which contained in themselves a Manor. The Valuation *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen.* VIII. was 57 *l.* 15 *s.* 2 *d.* and having a good House upon it, and being of a considerable Income, occasioned it to be coveted by Courtiers, and dissolved *Anno* 1548, in the 2d of *Edward* the VIth.

WILLIAM, Treasurer to King *John*, was possessed of it *Anno* 1211, in which Year he obtained at this his Prebendal Manor, a Charter for a Fair here, on the Invention of the Holy Cross.

ROBERT DE WINCHELSEY is the next I find. He was from this Dignity made Archbishop of *Canterbury Anno* 1294.

JOHN DE COLUMNA, no doubt succeeded 1294. He was deprived 1297, and succeeded by

ROBERT LASCY, LL. D. collated *March* 1, 1297.

PHILIP DE BURTON was provided to it by the *Pope* 1300.

JOHN DE CADOMO was promoted to it by the King *June* 10, 1306. He died 1310, and was succeeded by The Kings presentation bears date at Carlisle April 12.

MANAFRED DE MALAPIA, put in by the *Pope* 1310; though I find that

WALTER DE WARMINGTON also got it that Year, *viz.* 1310. His Successor was

RAYMOND DE ROSSILHAIACO, another Foreigner 1317. He held it 1327; as did

HENRY DE IDDSWORTH 1328, when he quitted *Sutton* in *Marisco* for it.

WILLIAM DE EDINGTON, was from hence made Bishop of *Winchester* 1345, and succeeded by

SIMON DE BRISELE 1346. He died 1360; being also Dean, and was, I presume, succeeded by

THOMAS DE SOUTHAM, for he occurs possessed of it 1371. His Successor was

WILLIAM WALTHAM, collated *March* 27, 1397. On whose quitting it

WILLIAM NOION succeeded *March* 28, 1398. He died, being also Prebendary of *York*, and was buried at *Hadenham* Co. *Cambridge* (where he was the last Rector, before the Impropriation of it to the Archdeaconry of *Ely)* with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

Hic

Hic jacet Willielmus [Noion] ultimus Rector istius Ecclesie & Canonicus Eccl. Cathedr. Ebor. Lincoln & Ciceſtr. qui obiit 18 die Mensis Septembris, A. D. 1405, cujus, &c.

JOHN HAUBERGH or HAUKBERK, LL. D. was collated to it *November* 29, 1405, on *Noion*'s Death; as was

JOHN FRANCISCO *Cardinalis*, collated 1411, on *Haukberk*'s Death. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT THURGARTON, 1417. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Windſor*, with

WILLIAM BREWSTER, *January* 25, 1436. He died *Anno* 1465, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS SAINTHURST or SAINJUST, collated *November* 3, 1465, on *Brewſter*'s Death. He died 1467, being Precentor of *Salisbury*.

ROBERT FLEMING ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 27, 1467. He quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY ~~CAROBULL or~~ CARNBULL, inſtalled *December* 3, 1478, on *Fleming*'s Reſignation. He held it 1501, being alſo Archdeacon of *York*, and dying about 1508, was ſucceeded by *He was inſtalled by proxy Feb. 22. 1506.*

GILBERT SMITH, collated about 1508. He was the laſt Prebendary, and became prevailed on to paſs it away, and alienate it; which he did *February* 25, 1548, to one Sir *Robert Tirwhitt*, as I find by the Patents, and getting his Alienation confirmed by the Chapter, it hath continued a Lay Fee ever ſince. In his Time we find this Account given by *Leland* in his *Itinerary*, Vol. IX, p. 131. of this Prebend.

*The Lordſhip of* Laighton-longithe *to a Prebend in* Lincoln; *one* Carnbull *Prebendary, did build a piece of a pretty Houſe, ſtanding within a Mote.* Smith, *now Incumbent, hath made a Free-School there.*

# *LIDINGTON.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, conſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Lidington* Co. *Rutland*, where the Biſhops had their Manor and Palace. It was valued *Anno* 1534, at 20*l.* 10*d.*

RICHARD DE BRANCASTER is ſaid in ſome Collections to reſign this Prebend to one

HENRY, *Anno* 1209; though *quære* about it.

NICHOLAS DE EVESHAM held it 1247; as did

JOHN DE LA GARE 1276.

JOHN HOOKS, Archdeacon of *Bedford*, died poſſeſſed of it 1291, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT DE KILLINGWORTH, Rector of *Killingworth*, collated 3 *Cal. Jan.* 1291, on *Hook*'s Death.

THOMAS DE LANGTOFT ſucceeded 1317, on *Killingworth*'s Death.

ELIAS DE WHITEBY died poſſeſſed of it 1330, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE OFFORD, LL. D. collated 1430. He was *Anno* 1348 made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. The next was

THOMAS HATFEILD, afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, who had it given him 1342; as had

JOHN PROVENCE 1351.

RICHARD DE BEVERLY held it 1381, and died about 1390, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Richardus ne Beverlaco, nuper Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, & Prebendarius de Lidington, qui ob. die Dominicâ in Feſto Sancti Michaelis in Monte tuba Anno milleſimo —— in Celos deponent Manus Michaelis. Amen.

De Beverlaco Richardum cum Prece placo,
Ne Baratri Draco noceat, ſalvet Deus a quo.

THOMAS DE ASTON ſucceeded 1390, and died 1401, Archdeacon of *Stow*. He founded *Anno* 1396, an Hoſpital at *Spittil* in his Archdeaconry near *Gainsborough*.

THOMAS DE BEKINGHAM, LL. B. was collated *January* 7, 1401, and died 1405, Archdeacon of *Lincoln*.

ROBERT STONEHAM died poſſeſſed of it 1409, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WINTRINGHAM, collated *November* 14, 1409. He was buried in St. *Andrew*'s Collegiate Church at *Cotterſtock* Co. *Northampton*, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Magiſter Robertus Wyntringham, nuper Canonicus Eccleſie Cathedralis Lincoln, Prebend. de Lidington, ac Prepoſitus Prepoſiture ſive Cantarie de Cotterſtock, qui obiit 5^to^ die Julii, A. D. 1420, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

RICHARD BURNHAM was collated *July* 7, 1420, on *Wyntringham*'s Death, and quitted it for *Stoke*.

RICHARD IWARDEBY ſucceeded him, collated the ſame Year 1420, on *Burnham*'s ~~Death~~ *Reſignation*.

JOHN ELDERTON held it 1433. *He was collated May 9. 1427.*

THOMAS TWYER, A. M. being collated *January* 18, 1459, on *Elderton*'s Death.

JOHN

JOHN TAPTON, Dean of St. *Asaph*, came in about 1465, and quitted 1485, reserving to himself a Pension out of it of 20*l. per Annum.*

JOHN TOTOTH succeeded, being collated *February* 5, 1485, on *Tapton*'s Resignation.

JOHN GRANTHAM, LL. B. was collated to it *December* 3, 1492, on Condition to pay *Tapton*'s Pension, he being still alive. He held it 1505.

EDWARD DARBY was installed into it *December* 16, 1506. He quitted it for *Ketton*.

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was collated *December* 14, 1507. He quitted it for *Croperdy*.

NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE, A. M. succeeded, being collated *August* 27, 1508. He exchanged it for the Chancellorship, with

WILLIAM ATWATER, *October* 30, 1512. In 1514, he was made Bishop.

JAMES DENTON, LL. D. was installed *December* 9, 1514. He was 1532, made Dean of *Lichfield*, where see more of him in the History of that Cathedral.

WILLIAM BRETTON, LL. D. was collated *August* 16, 1532, on the Resignation of *Denton*, Dean of *Lichfield*. *He was installed Aug. 12. 1532.*

RICHARD BARBOUR, LL. B. was installed *October* 1, 1552, on *Bretton*'s Death; of whom see an Account among the Archdeacons of *Leicester*.

WILLIAM PELSANT, B. D. succeeded, being installed *March* 19, 1588, on the Death of *Barbour*, as I conceive.

JOHN PELSANT, Rector of *Bosworth* Co. *Leicester*, I presume, Son to the former *William Pelsant*, was collated to it *November* 19, 1641. *He was installed per procu. Sept. 13. 1640.*

WILLIAM GERY, S. T. P. was installed *December* 13, 1661, on the Death of the last Prebendary, as was

WILLIAM WYAT, B. D. installed *May* 13, 1668, on the Death of *Gery*. He was afterwards made Precentor, where see more of him Page 87, but kept this Stall 'till his Death; for I find

GEORGE REYNELL, S. T. P. succeeded, being installed *October* 31, 1685. He died and was buried in *Corpus Christi* College Chapel in *Oxford*, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

*H. S. E.* Georgius Reynell, *S. T. P. hujus Collegii Socius, Patriâ* Hantonienſis, *Equestri Familiâ oriundus; qui cùm Moribus antiquis, eruditionem antiquam, juxta ac recentiorem, indefesso labore adjunxisset: Anno Æræ Christianæ* 1687, *Ætatis suæ* 52, *ad Cœlestem Patriam migravit.*

JOHN GERY, LL. D. was installed *August* 13, 1688, on the Death of *Reynell*. He died *August* 9, 1722, being Archdeacon of *Bucks*, and was

buried at *Swepſton* Co. *Leiceſter*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription:

*H. S. E. In Spe Reſurrectionis ad vitam æternam depoſitum quod mortale fuit viri Reverendi* Johannis Gery, *LL. D. Eccleſiarum de* Swepſton & Stanton *in agro* Leiceſtr. *Rectoris*; Lincolnienſis *Præbendarii*; Buckinghamienſis *Archidiaconi*; *& Annos per plures munere Juſticiario quod ad Pacem attinet functi: Qui obiit in* Chriſto *Anno Salutis* 1722, *Ætatis ſuæ* 85.

His Succeſſor was

EDWARD GRIFFITH, A. M. collated about ~~*September*~~ *auguſt 9.* 1722. He died 1727, being Rector of *Hurſley* Co. *Southampton*, and was ſucceeded by

CHARLES REYNOLDS, A. M. Rector *of Fillingham* Co. *Lincoln*, collated *Auguſt* 31, 1727.

*Squire ſoayne. a. m. installed November 23. 1728.*

# LOWTH

IS denominated from *Lowth*, a great Market Town Co. *Lincoln*, where the Prebendary has, as I judge, the Tythes and Advowſon. It was rated 1534, at 36*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*

BARTHOLOMEW is the firſt in my Account. He held it 1203, and was that Year ſucceeded by

HUGH DE WELLS. The next I find is

WILLIAM DE CHESSEY. He died 1309.

WILLIAM DE MELTON ſucceeded 1309. In 1317, he was made Archbiſhop of *York*.

GOCELINE CARDINALIS ſucceeded 1317, and held it 1346.

JOHN WORSHOPP held it 1368. He died 1386, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Johannes de Worſhopp, Canonicus Lincoln, qui obiit Ap. 3, 1386, cujus, &c.

JOHN WAINFLET was inſtalled *June* 8, 1386, on *Worſhopp*'s Death.

THOMAS MIDDLETON was named to it by the *Pope* 1386, but he quitted his Pretenſions; for I find *Middleton ſucceeded Worſopp, and was installed by proxy Apr. 7. 1386.*

ALAN HUMBERSTON was collated *February* 11, 1420, on *Wainflet*'s Death.

JOHN MARSHALL ſucceeded *September* 12, 1438, on *Humberſton*'s Death. He died *June* 12, 1445, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone;

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Marſhall, quondam Canonicus Reſidentar. iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 12 Junii, A. D. 1445. cujus Anime, &c.

At Roſa palleſcit cum ſolem ſenſit adeſſe;
Sic homo vaneſcit, nunc eſt, nunc deſinit eſſe.

THOMAS

THOMAS LEDHAM or LEDENHAM ſucceeded 1446, and dying 1454, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Thomas de Ledenham, quondam Canonicus hujus Eccleſie, cujus Anime, &c.

JOHN COLLYSON was collated *February* 21, 1454, on the Death of *Ludham.*

THOMAS BARROW, LL. B. was inſtalled *March* 24, 1481, on *Collyſon*'s Death. *inſtalled by proxy July 10. 1499. and*

RICHARD COWLAND, held it 1501, and died 1506, being Precentor.

WILLIAM SMITH ſucceeded, and quitted it 1507, for *Bigleſwade.*

JOHN CUTLER Treaſurer of this Church, was collated *February* 7, 1507, and died the next Year.

THOMAS SPARK, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *July* 14, 1508, on *Cutler*'s Death.

ROBERT SHORTON, S. T. P. was collated *April* 14, 1523, on *Spark*'s Reſignation. He died 1535, being Canon of *Windſor*, and Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, and Dean of *Stoke-clare* College Co. *Suffolk*, at which laſt Place he was buried.

HENRY WILLIAMS, B. D. ſucceeded, being collated *October* 29, 1535.

ROGER BROMEHALL, B. D. was inſtalled *Auguſt* 24, 1554. He held it 1561.

JOHN BULLINGHAM, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, was inſtalled *September* 10, 1568.

RICHARD TRUSHEWELL, A. M. was inſtalled *April* 19, 1584, on *Bullingham*'s being made Biſhop of *Gloſter* and *Briſtoll.*

ALEXANDER CHAPMAN, A. M. was inſtalled *September* 4, 1610. He died 1629, and was buried at *Canterbury*, where he was Prebendary; as he was alſo Archdeacon of *Stow*, where ſee more of him.

WILLIAM WARR ſucceeded 1629, and quitted it 1631 for *Leighton-Boſard.*

THOMAS WILSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *December* 30. 1[illegible] His Succeſſor was

THOMAS POTTER, inſtalled *October* 20, 1660, on the Death of *Wilſon*, as the Patent expreſſes it.

ROBERT PRICE, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 10, 1667, on *Potter*'s Death.

LAURENCE ECHARD, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 24, 1697. He is ſtill living 1727, Archdeacon of *Stow*, Rector of *Rendleſham* and *Sudborn* Co. *Suffolk.*

*Bernard Wilſon. a. m. collated Nov. 18. 1730.* MARSTON

# *MARSTON* ST. *LAURENCE,*

CONſiſts of the Impropriation of *Marſton* near *Brackley* Co. *Northampton*, rated 1534, at 12*l.* 5*s.* which, as it ſeems to me, was given to this Church by *Ranulph* Earl of *Cheſter*, *Temp. Hen.* II. from St. *Ebrulf*'s Abbey in *Normandy*, on a Compoſition.

ROBERT DE KILLINGWORTH quitted it 1291 for *Lydington.*

PETER DE SUBAUDIA, on the Reſignation of *Kellingworth*, was collated 3 *Cal. January* 1291.

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDE, admitted 5 *Id. Aug.* 1293. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Bucks.*

WALTER DE FODERINGHAY, on the Death of *Frideſwide*, was collated 5 *Cal. Ap.* 1298.

THOMAS DE LUDA, on the Death of *Foderinghay*, collated 1315. He quitted it for *Langford* Manor.

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY held it 1339, and died 1350, Precentor of this Church.

JOHN DE WINCHECOMBE ſucceeded. He exchanged it for *Fittleworth* Prebend in *Chicheſter*, with

PETER DE DALTON *July* 16, 1372.

JOHN BLAKE died poſſeſſed of it 1389, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, inſtalled *May* 12, 1389; as was

THOMAS STRETTON, inſtalled *May* 30, 1389 the ſame Year, by a better Title. *They were both inſtalled by papal proviſion.*

WILLIAM BERFORD, S. T. P. was collated to it *November* 26, 1422, on *Stretton*'s Reſignation.

HENRY GREEN was inſtalled into it *January* 15, 1450.

JOHN STODE, on the Reſignation of *Green*, was collated *April* 10, 1453.

WILLIAM SHEFFEILD on the Death of *Stode*, was collated *December* 30, 1463. He quitted it for *Caſtor.*

WILLIAM MASSE- ſucceeded, being inſtalled *January* 25, 147[illegible], on the Reſignation of *Sheffeild.*

WILLIAM BURLEY quitted it for *Stow longa*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN GIGLES, LL. D. collated *September* 24, 1484, on the Reſignation of *Burley.* He was made Biſhop of *Worceſter* 1488.

CHRISTOPHER TWYNEHOE, A. M. was collated on the Reſignation of *Gigles*, *February* 24, 1488. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Berkſhire.*

HUMPHRY

HUMPHRY SMITH on the Death of *Twynehoe*, was collated *December* 30, 1509, as was *Smith was installed Dec. 8.*

THOMAS BRINKHALL, S. T. P. on the Reſignation of *Smith*, *January* 7, 1510.

WILLIAM BLINKO or BLENCOW ſucceeded, on the Death of *Brinkhall*, being collated *June* 6, 1539. He died as I take it 1545, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription, which ſeems undoubtedly to belong to him.

Sub Lapide iſto Corpus Magiſtri Willielmi —— olim Canonici Reſident. iſtius Eccleſie ac Rectoris Eccleſie Parochialis de Whadington, humatum eſt; qui obiit 9 Dec. A. D. 1545, delicta Juventutis mee & ignorantias meas ne memineris Domine.

JOHN PITT, B. D. was collated to it *Auguſt* 26, and inſtalled *September* 4, 1546.

ROBERT REYNOLDS, LL. D. on the Deprivation of *Pitt*, inſtalled *April* 6, 1555. *He quitted it the ſame Year for Milton Eccleſia.*

THOMAS STEMP, LL. D. on the Reſignation of *Reynolds*, inſtalled *Auguſt* 8, 1555. He died *February* 9, 1580, and was buried at *Wincheſter* College where he was Warden, with this Epitaph long ſince defaced:

Qui jacet hic? Cuſtos viginti quatuor Annos
Prefuit; & qui Vir, ſi legis iſta ſcies:
Voce, manuque, modos, didicit formare, Canoros;
Addidit hinc linguas, Rhetoricamque Puer:
Grandior, ad Leges Civiles ibat; in illis,
Doctor, & hinc juder, non ſine laude fuit:
Preſbyter in ſacris ſcripturis plurimus heſit;
Duas populo acceptas, plauſibileſque dedit:
Quid memorem, vita quam ſe conſtanter in omni
Preſtitit, & ſluxas quam prope ſprevit Opes.

EDMOND CULPEPPER ſucceeded Dr. *Stemp*, and was inſtalled *March* 3, 1580.

HUMPHREY PEAKE was inſtalled *April* 23, 1626, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary. He died after 1645, being Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN ALDRED, A. M. inſtalled *March* 7, 1660. He died being Rector of *Bollingbrook* and *Weſterkeel* Co. *Lincoln Anno* 1698, and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL HARRIS, A. M. who was inſtalled *June* 4, 1698, and quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*. He died and was buried at *Walgrave* Co. *Northampton*, with this Epitaph:

*Hic*

*Hìç, præclarum illum Diem expectant mortales exuviæ* Sam. Harris, A. M. *Eccl.* Lincoln, *Præbendarii; atque hujus per breve Spatium Rectoris, pii, eruditi, benefici. At tu Lector, qui bonus ad boni tumulum accedis; plures huic ſimiles precare, & pacem noſtræ* Jeruſalem. *Obiit* 14 Jan. *Anno* 1707, *Ætatis* 54.

On his Reſignation,

ROBERT GERY, A. M. was inſtalled *December* 15, 1701. He was alſo Vicar of *Iſlington* Co. *Middleſex*, where he died and was buried, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

*Here lyes the Body of Mr.* Robert Gery, *late Vicar of this Pariſh, and Rector of* Allhallows the Great *in* London, *for ſeventeen Years Prebendary of* Lincoln. *The Son of* William Gery, D. D. *by* Mary *Daughter to* Robert Sanderſon, *Biſhop of* Lincoln. *He married* Elizabeth *the Daugher of Dr.* William Cave, *Canon of* Windſor, *and late Vicar of this Pariſh, by whom he left two Children* Thomas *and* Anne. *He died* October 1, 1707, *aged* 55.

His Succeſſor was

WHITE KENNET, S. T. P. inſtalled *February* 27, 1707. He quitted it for *Farendon cum Balderton.*

JOHN TURNER, S. T. P. Maſter of *Blackheath* School, was collated *April* 28, and inſtalled *July* 25, 1713, on the Reſignation of *Kennet.* He died *December* 7, 1720, being Vicar of *Greenwich*, near *London*, and Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Monument,

*Propè hoc marmor, quod mortale habuit, reliquit Vir pietate & morum ſuavitate inſignis,* Johannes Turner, S. T. P. *qui in defendendis Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ Juribus, ſtrenuum ſe geſſit Athletam; in aſſerendo doctrinæ Redemptionis Salvatoris noſtri Myſtum pium, in debito Regi obſequio præſtando Subditum fidelem.* Utoxeter *in Agro* Stafford, *eum naſcentem cunis excepit, A. D.* 1660, *die* 16 *Nov. Schola Patria imprimis doctrinæ Elementis erudivit; Collegium Trinitatis* Cantabr. *ad penitiora ſcientiarum adyta inveſtiganda admiſſum, Brabeis & Honoribus auxit: Quem Schola in* Ericâ *Ludi-magiſtrum doctiſſimum*; Grenovicum *Paſtorem fideliſſimum habuit: Cui Canonicatum in Eccleſiâ* Lincoln, *gratia Epiſcopi, in Metropoliticâ* Cantuarienſi *Regia aſſignavit. Uxorem duxerat* Saram Tucker, *Clerici in Agro* Suffolk *Filiam; ex quâ Filium, & duas Filias genuit. Tandem, cùm nihil in Rebus humanis firmum & ſtabile, febri correptus in Domo ſuâ* Cantuarienſi, *ſexagenario major, extremum obiit diem, Anno reparatæ Salutis* 1720, 7 Decembr. *Vidua hoc Pietatis Monumentum P.*

THOMAS

THOMAS WISE, S. T. P. ſucceeded about *December* 31, 1720. He died *July* 24, 1726, and was buried at St. *Alphage*'s Church in *Canterbury*, where he was Rector, as he was alſo one of the ſix Preachers in that Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MUSGRAVE, A. M. Fellow of *Merton* College *Oxford*, ~~admitted~~ collated *Auguſt* 9, 1720. He is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727, and alſo Rector of *Aldwincle* St. *Peter*'s Co. *Northampton*.

*Geoffey Barton, a. m. July 29. 1728.* } { *John Downing. a. m. March 18. 1730.*
*Thomas White, a. m. February 9. 1730.* } { *Francis Peck, a. m. January 17. 1737.*

## ST. *MARTIN'S*,

TAkes its Denomination from St. *Martin*'s Pariſh in *Lincoln* City, where the Prebendal Eſtate being valued at no more than 3 *s.* 4 *d.* *Anno* 1534. 26 *Hen.* VIII. has occaſioned this Stall to lie void of late Years.

RICHARD DE CORNUBIA was collated to it about 1250, by Biſhop *Groſtbead*.

RALPH DE IVINGHO reſigned it 1302, being Chancellor of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*.

GILBERT DE SEGRAVE ſucceeded 1302, and became, as I take it, Biſhop of *London* 1313.

OLIVER DEYNCOURT was collated 1313, on *Segrave*'s Reſignation; as was

WILLIAM DE EVERDON preſented to it 1325. The next I find is

HENRY DE CHADDESDEN Archdeacon of *Stow*. He exchanged it *Anno* 1346, for a Portion of *Waddeſden* Church Co. *Buckingham*, with

HENRY DE MOTON, 3 *Cal. Jan.* 1346. The next in my Account is

ROGER DE BURTON, who was preſented to it *October* 20, 1355. After whom I meet with

ROBERT DE STRETTON. He died poſſeſſed of it 1393, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GREETWELL, inſtalled *November* 2, 1393, on *Stretton*'s Death. He quitted it for *Carlton-Kyme* the ſame Year, whereupon

THOMAS WELBOURNE was inſtalled into it *December* 3, 1393. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Leiceſter* College, with

WILLIAM HAW, *Anno* 1406. He quitted it for *Haſtings* Deanry, in exchange with

HENRY RUMWORTH, *Anno* 1411. He quitted it for *Sutton cum Bucks* Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER CORINGHAM, S. T. P. collated *September* 11, 1411. He died the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

*Ayleſton.* JOHN AYSHTON, collated about ~~*November* 2~~ *March* 8, 1411, on *Coringham*'s Death.

JOHN FOWLER was collated *October* 7, 1434, on *Aſhton*'s Reſignation.

JOHN SADDINGTON was presented to it by the King *March* 10, 1435. He exchanged it for *Harting* Rectory Co. *Sussex*, with

JOHN WIRKSWORTH 1437. The next I find is John Auncell. On whose Death William LL.B. installed September 1. 1452.

THOMAS ESTINGTON, who was collated *February* 8, 1453; as was Thomas Ewyer May 21. 1454.

JOHN TILNEY, about *February* 27, 1462. He held it 1466.

ROBERT HAWBURGH was installed into it *May* 31, 1474; as was

THOMAS HEWET *June* 24, 1475. The next in my Account is

RICHARD SURLAND.* He held it 1501, and dying *Anno* 1509, was succeeded by *installed by proxy March 12. 1495. per mortem Mri Thomæ Stok.

PETER RODERICK, collated *September* 17, 1509, on *Curland*'s Death.

THOMAS CANNER was installed into it *May* 21, 1524, on *Roderick*'s Death. He quitted it for *Bedford Minor*, and was succeeded by

JOHN PRYNN, collated *November* 12, 1526, on whose Resignation

WILLIAM CLEYBURGH, LL. D. was collated *June* 30, 1527. He quitted it for *Leighton Ecclesia*.

HENRY WHITE, A. M. succeeded, being collated *December* 14, 1528, on whose Resignation

CHRISTOPHER TAMWORTH became collated *October* 23, 1538. He quitted it for *Dunham*, and was succeeded by

WALTER IRELAND, installed *May* 30, 1545, on *Tamworth*'s Resignation.

FRANCIS MALLET, Dean of this Church, was installed into it *September* 17, 1556. His Successor was

RICHARD FACET, installed *February* 22, 1558, on whose voiding it

JOHN AYLMER, became installed *September* 6, 1564. He was *Anno* 1576, made Bishop of *London*.

EDWARD EDGWORTH was installed into it *June* 2, 1575, and died, as I take it, about 1594, Rector of *Passenham* Co. *Northampton*.

ARTHUR WRIGHT was installed *April* 27, 1594, as was

THOMAS ROBINSON, A. M. *July* 20, 1615, and

JOHN CLARK, B. D. Schoolmaster of *Lincoln*, and Rector of *Fiskerton*, *October* 9, 1635. He died and was buried at *Fiskerton March* 2, 1657, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

JOHN ADAMSON, Vicar of *Exton* Co. *Rutland*, installed *November* 1, 1660, after which Time, I find no more Installments, on Account (no doubt) of the Poverty or want of Endowment of this Prebend; it being, as I am informed, at present worth no more than five Shillings by the Year.

## *MILTON ECCLESIA,*

CONsists of the Impropriation and Advowson of *Milton* Parish Co. *Oxon*, which is still a peculiar of *Lincoln*, and was rated 1534, at

33 *l.*

33 *l.* 18 *s.* 6 *d.* ½. The whole was then valued at 42 *l.* but then there were theſe Deductions;

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Pro ſeptimis & decimis Eccleſiæ Lincoln* | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| *Vicario de Cholſey* | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| *Choro Lincoln* | 0 | 1 | 6 |

And ſo the clear Value was about 33 *l.* 18 *s.* 6 *d.* ½.

Of the Original Foundation of this Prebend, I ſhall inſert this Acccount from an Old MS. as it ſeems to have been drawn up about the Year 1278, in *Edward* the Firſt's Time.

*Tempore* Henrici *Regis, (Anno Regis nunc effluxis* 54 *annis & amplius;) Dominus* Richardus *de* Graveſend, *quondam Epiſcopus* Lincoln, *aſſignavit in proprios uſus, Decano & Capitulo Eccleſiæ* Lincoln, *ad Commune eorundem Capellas de* Burton, Querendon, Stokes *&* Bucklond, *quondam pertinentes ad Præbendam de* Aileſbury; *& Dominus Rex qui nunc eſt eaſdem Capellas prædictis Decano & Capitulo ſeiſitis, pacificè de eiſdem per Cartam ſuam confirmavit. Poſt appropriationem autem Capellarum prædictarum, idem Dominus* Richardus *Epiſcopus & reſiduum præbendæ prædictæ, vacantis per mortem Magiſtri* Will. *de* Shirewode, *cujus Tempore (& de ejus aſſenſu, facta fuit dicta appropriatio) contulit Magiſtro* Johanni *de* Scharreſtede *primò; & ſubſequenter Domino* Percivallo *de* Lavannia *Tempore dicti Regis* Henrici; *poſt cujus Mortem Dominus* Nich. Papa *quartus mandavit Domino* Olivero *tunc Epiſcopo* Lincoln, *quòd dictam Præbendam, viz. reſiduum prædictum deductis dictis quatuor Capellis, ut permittitur, appropriatio divideret in duas Præbendas; & eas Authoritate Apoſtolica conferret duobus perſonis Canonicis dictæ Eccleſiæ* Lincoln: *Qui quidem* Oliverus *dictam Præbendam diviſit in duas conſtituendo unam Præbendam de Eccleſia de* Aileſbury, *& aliam de Eccleſia de* Milton *juxta* Oxenford, *quæ fuit portio dictæ Præbendæ, & contulit dictam Eccleſiam de* Aileſbury *in Præbendam Magiſtro* Richardo *de* Hedrington; *poſt cujus Mortem collata fuit eadem Eccleſia de* Aileſbury *per permiſſionem Apoſtolicam Magiſtro* Richardo *de* Havering, *qui eam nunc tenet, Tempore Clementis Papæ Quinti.*

*Eccleſiam vero de* Milton *contulit idem Dominus* Oliverus *in Præbendam Magiſtro* Johanni *de* Monemue, *& ipſo poſtmodum conſecrato in Epiſcopum* Landavenſem, *contulit eam Magiſtro* Gilberto *de* Segrave, *quo defuncto,* Clemens *Papa quintus contulit eam* Galiardo *de* Mota *Cardinali qui eam nunc tenet.*

JOHN DE MONMOUTH was the firſt that poſſeſſed this as a diſtinct Prebend, as has been ſhewn above; and he came into it *Anno* 1290. He was 1296, made Biſhop of *Landaff.*

GILBERT SEGRAVE ſucceeded 1296.

GALLIARD DE MOTA, Archdeacon of *Oxon*, and Precentor of *Chicheſter*, ſucceeded 1312, and held it 1333; as did

HUGO CARDINALIS *Sanctæ Mariæ in Porticu*, *Anno* 1365, and

FRANCIS CARDINAL DE SABINE 1372.

WALTER SKIRLAW was poſſeſſed of it 1386, and from it that Year, made Biſhop of *Wells*.

RICHARD LE SCROOP ſucceeded 1386, and quitted it the ſame Year.

ANDREW BARRET, LL. D. was inſtalled into it 1386. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Landaff*.

JOHN DE BOTTLESHAM was inſtalled into it *Anno* 1389 *January* 18, on the Reſignation of *Barret*. He was 1399, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.

WALTER COOK, *inſtalled April 12. 1412.* held it 1415, and died 1421, being Treaſurer and Prebendary of St. *Paul's*, *London*.

ROBERT NEVILL was collated 1423, on *Cook*'s Death.

ROBERT FLEMING, *installed by proxy August 3. 1430.* held it 1443, and quitted it for a better Prebend.

ROBERT ISHAM was inſtalled *October* 7, 1467, and voided it 1501.

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK was collated *June* 14, 1501, on the Reſignation of *Iſham*. He reſigned it to

WILLIAM GREY, collated *April* 8, 1511. He died about *February* 1521, Archdeacon of *Berks*; however I find

THOMAS WINTER, ſaid to be collated to it *March* 28, 1522, on *Urſwick*'s Death.

THOMAS BEDALL, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *December* 1, 1529, on *Winter*'s Reſignation.

*Wellyfedde:* WILLIAM WELFORD was collated *September* 23, 1537, on *Bedall*'s Death.

ROBERT PETERSON, B. D. was inſtalled ~~*February* 26~~ *March 13.* 1537; as was

ROBERT REYNOLDS inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 8, 1555.

WILLIAM BILL was inſtituted *September* 20, 1559, on the Deprivation of *Reynolds* for his Religion. He died *July* 15, 1561, and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey, where he was Dean, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Gulielmus Bill, Theol. Doctor; Decanus Weſtmon. primarius; Coll. Eton, Coll. Trinitat. apud Cantab. Præfectus; & Sereniſſime Elizab. ſummus Eleemoſinarius; obiit 15 Julii Anno Salutis 1561.

Billus & ipſe bonus fuit, & virtutis amator,
Et coluit Doctos, doctus & ipſe fuit.
Officii Cuſtos fuit atque Magiſter honeſti,
Et bene perfecit multa, loquendo parum.
Patria prudentem, fidum Regina Miniſtrum
Perdidit, & Patrem pauper abeſſe gemit.

Et

Et tria tale caput collegia mesta reliquit,
Quale diu rursus non habitura reor.
Aut ego dilexi nimium dum vixerit illum,
Aut patrie magno concidit ipse malo.

RICHARD MAWDE, A. M. was collated *July* 18, 1561, on *Bill*'s Death.

THOMAS GODWIN, S. T. P. was installed in *December* 1565, on *Mawde*'s Death. He quitted it 1574 or 1575 for *Leighton-Bosard*.

JOHN SLEAD *junior*, was installed *October* 18, 1575.

RICHARD GILBY, B. D. was collated to it *September* 28, 1601.

THOMAS RAYMOND, A. M. was installed *January* 18, 1620, and dying 1631, was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

*Spe resurgendi hic jacet* Thomas Raymond, *S. T. P.* Sancti Albani *Archidiaconus, hujusque Eccl. Canonicus: Ob.* 4 *die* Novembris *Anno Ætatis* 47, *Salutis* 1631.

MATTHEW STILES, B. D. Rector of *Orset* Co. *Essex*, and St. *Gregory*'s, *London*; was collated *November* 11, 1631. He died, as I have seen in a MS. Account, *Anno* 1648, and was buried at his Rectory Church in *Essex*.

JOHN SACKET was installed *December* 21, 1660, on Dr. *Stiles*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1680, being Rector of Great *Mongham* Co. *Kent*, and was, I presume, buried there, and succeeded by

ROBERT TAYLER, A. M. installed *October* 16, 1680. He died 1718, being Rector of East *Barnet* Co. *Hertford*, and was buried there, with this Inscription:

*Here lyes the Body of* Robert Tayler, *late Rector of East* Barnet, *and Prebendary of* Lincoln, *whose solid and useful Learning, judicious and steady Zeal for the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of* England, *had rendered him valuable to all sincere Lovers thereof. After he had for above the Space of* 42 *Years, recommended true Christian Piety by his Preaching and Example. He left by his last Will, that excellent Book entitled,* The Whole Duty of Man *to every Family in his Parish, as an Instance of his dying Care and Concern for their Souls: Obiit* Febr. 18, 1718, *Ætatis* 72.

JOHN GIBSON, S. T. P. Provost of *Queen*'s College *Oxon* succeeded, being collated installed *March* 4, 1718, living 1727, Prebendary of *Peterborough*, and Rector of *Farthingston* Co. *Northampton*.

*Henry Bland, A. M. December 16. 1730.* } { *Edward Willes, S. T. P. Sept. 15. 1737.*
*William Day, S. T. P. November 15. 1735.* }

# *MILTON MANOR.*

THE Endowment of this Prebend is certain Demeasne Lands in the aforesaid Parish of *Milton* Co. *Oxon*; where the Prebendary has a Manor

Manor or Farm, ſtyled *Romeyns* Court, valued 1534, at 24 *l.* He has alſo the Impropriation and Advowſon of St. *Gabriel*'s Church at *Binbrook* Co. *Lincoln*, rated 1534 aforeſaid, at 3 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* ſo that his whole Payment for firſt Fruits is as in *Ecton*, the two aboveſaid Summs, which make together 27 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* I preſume this Prebend was founded about 1290, when the other *Milton* was; though the firſt I find collated to it was

RICHARD HANNIBALD 1300. He held it 1330, as did

MANUEL FLISCO 1333, and

WILLIAM NORWICH 1343.

THOMAS BREMBRE ſucceeded 1344, and in 1345, was made Prebendary of *Sutton cum Bucks.*

HUGH DE ST. MARSHALL ſucceeded 1345.

HUGO CARDINALIS, Precentor of this Church. Held it 1365, as did

RAYMOND PELEGRIM, another Cardinal, about 1375, when he ſeems to have quitted *Coringham* for this. He died about 1386, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; with this Inſcription:

**Hic jacet Magiſter** Reymundus Pelegrim, **Canonicus hujus Eccl. & Capellanus commiſſalis Dom. Pape: Qui obiit** 11 **die Menſis** Auguſti, **cujus Anime,** &c.

JOHN PROPHET, enjoyed it 1387, and quitted it 1405, for *Leighton-Boſard.*

JOHN CHANDLER ſucceeded about 1405, and in 1417, he was made Biſhop of *Salisbury.*

ROBERT FITZHUGH, afterwards Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded as I judge, 1417, for he quitted it 1419, in Exchange for the Archdeaconry of *Northampton*, with

RICHARD FRISBY 1419; who became collated hereunto *June* 14, 1419.

RICHARD PETWORTH occurs poſſeſſed of the Prebend of *Milton cum portione de Binbrook Anno* 1458.

HENRY SHARP, LL. D.* reſigned it 1471, on Acceptance of *Bedford* Archdeaconry, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS CHEDWORTH, collated *Auguſt* 6, 1471. He reſigned 1493.

ROBERT SHERBORN, A. M. was collated to it *November* 27, 1493, on *Chedworth*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it for *Langford Manor*, with

ROBERT SPENCER, *Auguſt* 29, 1494. He held it 1501.

PHILIP MORGAN was inſtalled into it *December* 23, 1515, and reſigned it about 1529.

JOHN HIGDEN ſucceeded about 1529, and reſigned it 1532, reſerving himſelf a Penſion out of it. He was Preſident of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*, and firſt Dean of *Chriſt* Church, *Oxon.*

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. was collated *December* 12, 1532, on *Higden*'s Reſignation.

JAMES COURTHORP, A. M. was inſtalled *March* 29, 1544, on the Death of *London*. He died 1557, being Dean of *Peterborough*, and Canon of *Chriſt Church Oxon*, where he lies buried.

WILLIAM STOCKER was collated *July* 5, 1557 by Cardinal *Pole*, on the Vacancy of the Biſhoprick. He occurs 1561 and 1576.

PAUL FRENCH, B. D. was inſtalled into it *September* 19, 1588. He died 1600, and was buried at *Windſor*, where he was Canon, with this Inſcription:

*Here lyeth the Body of* Paul French, *Batchelor of Divinity; who was* 40 *Years Prebendary of this Church, whom the Lord having many Years bleſſed while he liv'd, took unto himſelf, in the Peace of the Goſpel, and of a good Conſcience when he had lived* 79 *Years. He died in the Year of Grace* 1600 Nov. 1.

At the Head of the Stone theſe Words,

*The Bodies of Godly and Holy Men are buried in Peace, but their Names live for ever.*

HUGH GREY was collated *November* 5, 1600, and inſtalled *December* 12. following.

JOHN HARDING, S. T. P. was collated *July* 25, 1604, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary. He died 1610, being Preſident of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*.

JOHN KING, S. T. P. was inſtalled *December* 16, 1610, and in 1611, made Biſhop of *London*.

HENRY SMITH, A. M. ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *October* 5, 1611.

WILLIAM HANSON, A. M. ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *March* 5, 1628, on the Reſignation of *Smith*. He died 1671, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HAMMOND, A. M. inſtalled *September* 12, 1671, on the Death of *Hanſon*. He quitted it for *Ailesbury*.

ROBERT HASELWOOD, B. D. Rector of *Fleet* Co. *Lincoln* ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *June* 8, 1672.

THOMAS POMFRET, A. M. ſucceeded, on the Death of *Haſelwood*, and was inſtalled *April* 29, 1685, and died *Anno* 1705, being Vicar of *Luton*, and Rector of *Maulden* Co. *Bedford*, and was buried at *Cadington* in that County, without any Monument.

EDWARD WAKE, A. M. was inſtalled in *May* 1705, on *Pomfret*'s Death, and quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

MAURICE WHEELER, A. M. inſtalled *March* 12, 1707. He died, being Rector of *Thorp-Mandevill* Co. *Northampton*, and was buried at *Warpenham* Co. *Northampton*, where he had been Rector, and ſucceeded by

CHARLES STURGES, A. M. inſtalled ~~*May* 3~~ *October* 21, 1727. He is alſo Rector of *Orlinbury* Co. *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Wincheſter*.

*NASSINGTON*

# *NASSINGTON.*

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is the Impropriation of *Naſſington* Rectory Co. *Northampton*, valued *Anno* 1534, 26 *Hen.* VIII. at 45 *l.* 3 *s.* 1 *d.* ½. The Prebendary is alſo Patron of the Vicaridge.

JOHN ROMAN, Precentor of this Church, held this Stall 1284. He was next Year made Archbiſhop of *York*. *He was preſented by the King Oct. 20. 1305.*

JOHN DE DROKENSFORD is the next in my Account. He held it 1306, and was *Anno* 1310, made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, and ſucceeded by

RAYMOND DE LA GOTH, *inſtalled Nov. 15.* 1309. He died in a Year's Time, being alſo Dean of this Church, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER DE FOTHERINGHAY 1311.

ROGER DE NASSINGTON was preſented to it *May* 24, 1319, as was

URSUS NEAPOL *de Filiis Urſi Febr.* 28, 1320, and

PETER DE RYTHEN *December* 2, 1326. The next was

WILLIAM DE PYRY, he came in about 1338; as did

THOMAS HASTING about 1343; and

SIMON SUDBURY about 1349. He became afterwards Biſhop of *London*, and at length Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. His Succeſſor in this Stall was

HENRY DE WALTON, preſented *Anno* 1354; as was

WILLIAM ROBERTS 1363. After whom I meet with

GLANDACEN a *Roman* Cardinal, poſſeſſed of it 1378, as may be ſeen in *Fox*'s Martyrs Vol. I. p. 565, when it was rated at 300 Marks.

JOHN SHEPEY, LL. D. Held it 1390, and died poſſeſſed of it 1412, and alſo of the Deanry of this Church, where ſee more of him Page 77, of this Account.

EUDO LA ZOUCH was collated *March* 8, 1411, on *Shepey*'s Death, and died 1414; being alſo Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*.

EDMOND LACEY ſucceeded, and was 1417, made Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS COLNET, collated ~~*May* 12~~ *April 29*, 1417. He died 1420, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT LEEKE, 1420. He quitted it for *Tame*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN MACKWORTH, collated *December* 16, 1422, of whom ſee an Account among the Deans. After his Death, which happened *Anno* 1451.

THOMAS MANNING ſucceeded about 1451. He held it 1456, and died about 1462, being Precentor of *Salisbury*.

RICHARD

RICHARD LANGPORT was collated to it *June* 2, and inſtalled *July* 3, 1462. He reſigned 1465, and was ſucceeded by

LIONELL WODEVILL, afterwards Biſhop of *Salisbury*, collated *February* 5, 1465. He quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS PORTINGTON, collated *May* 30, 1471. He died 1485, and was buried at *York* Cathedral, as is ſuppoſed, where he was Treaſurer. His Succeſſor was

EDMOND CHADERTON, collated *June* 17, 1485. He died 1499, being alſo Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, and was buried at St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, where he was Canon, as it ſeems to me, he ordering it ſo in his Will.

HENRY HORNBY ſucceeded, and held it 1501 and 1507.

RICHARD ROYSTON, LL. D. was inſtalled into it *February* 14, 1517, and quitted it for *Croperdy*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN TALBOT, inſtalled *September* 3, 1519. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Ailesbury*. *Talbot was inſtalled by proxy June 1, 1518.*

WILLIAM WITTERN ſucceeded, being inſtalled in *October* 1519. He died 1542, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LILLYHOE, inſtalled *June* 17, 1542, on *Wittern*'s Death. He died 1545, and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM TAILBOYS, inſtalled *March* 13, 1545, on *Lillyhoe*'s Death. He died about 1571 or 1572, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription, though the Date is not filled up:

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. Tailboys, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, ac filius venerabilis viri Georgii Tailboys militis, ac Dom. Aroyis ejus; qui obiit die Menſis Anno Domini MCCCCC cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN WHITGIFT, B. D. was inſtalled into it *June* 12, 1572, being alſo Dean. He was *Anno* 1576, made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and at length, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

JOHN HANSON, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *February* 1, 1576. He died, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY RAINSFORD, B. D. collated *April* 13, and inſtalled *July* 18, 1618, on *Hanſon*'s Death. He was alſo Rector of Great *Stanmore* Co. *Middleſex*, and, I think, alſo of *Hatfield* Co. *Hartford*, and died, being deprived about 1650.

SAMUEL BRUNSEL, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 23, 1660, on the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, and being afterwards made Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Bingham* Co. *Nottingham*, reſigned this, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BINKS, A. M. inſtalled *June* 13, 1681. He died 1712, being Dean of *Lichfield*, and was buried at *Lemington* Co. *Warwick*, without

any Monument, as I am informed. His Succeſſor was my worthy Friend

WILLIAM WAKE, A. M. (ſometime Rector of *Stokehammond* near *Fenny Stratford*, where he for the moſt part rebuilt the Parſonage Houſe) collated *September* 11, and inſtalled *October* 18, 1712, on Dean *Binks*'s Death. He is lately made about 1727, Precentor of *Salisbury*, and is alſo Rector of *Walgrave* and *Hannington* Co. *Northampton*.

*Edward Fane, A. M. collated October 1. 1781.*
*John Hall A. M. collated March 26. 1787.*

# *NORTON EPISCOPI.*

THIS Prebend, valued 1534, at 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* is denominated from a Pariſh called *Biſhop's Norton* Co. *Lincoln*, where the Biſhop has the Manor, and the Prebendary the great Tythes and Advowſon.

WILLIAM DE LUDA was, as I take it, from hence made Biſhop of *Ely*, 1270.

PHILIP DE WILLOUGHBY, Dean of this Cathedral, was collated to it 6 *Non. Oct.* 1290.

HUGH DE NORMANTON, on the Death of *Willoughby*, ſucceeded 1305, and quitted it for *Stow longa*.

ROBERT DE LASSEY ſucceeded 1312; as did

*Balaeto.* WILLIAM DE BAILLARTO, on the Death of *Laſſey* 1317.

WALTER DE MAIDSTON quitted 1329, for the Subdeanry.

THOMAS DE NORTHWOOD ſucceeded 1329, and died 1349.

OWEN CARDINALIS MAGDALEN, died poſſeſſed of it 1363, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD DE CHESTERFIELD, collated 8 *Cal. Jul.* 1363, on *Magdalen*'s Death.

JOHN LIDINGTON was inſtalled *January* 17, 1404, on *Cheſterfeild*'s Death. He exchanged it for *Charing* Rectory Co. *Kent*, with

JOHN BROMSGROVE, *December* 6, 1407. He exchanged it for St. *John*'s Hoſpital at *Rippon*, with

*Wodhorn.* JOHN NEEDHAM, collated *March* 26, 1414. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *York*, with

THOMAS GREENWOOD 1415. He died, having got a ſecond Prebend at *York*, and was buried at *York* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Magiſter Tho. Greenwood, Legum Doctor, ac Canonicus Reſidentiar. iſtius Eccleſie: Qui obiit 2 die Maii, A. D. 1421, cujus, &c.

*John* THOMAS THORNTON ſucceeded, and reſigned it 1422.

THOMAS WIKERLEY was collated *January* 3, 1422, on *Thornton*'s Reſignation.

STEPHEN WILTON exchanged it for a Prebend of St. *Paul's London*, with

JOHN

JOHN BOTH *July* 24, 1433.

ADELER WELBY was collated 1438.

ROBERT TOFTE, held it 1455. Robert Bouker, collated April 3. 1459.

WILLIAM CONSTABLE was installed into it 1472, on *April* 7. Richard Bird.

ROBERT MIDDLETON succeeded ~~*Constable*~~, Bird succ. 15. 1498. and dying 1499, was succeeded by

THOMAS PARHAM, who became collated *December* 30, 1499, on *Middleton*'s Death.

JOHN BAKER was installed *March* 31, 1515. The next I find is

JOHN SAPCOAT. He held it 1548. Sapcoat was installed Sept. 29. 1547.

WILLIAM SMITH succeeded *September* 2, 1548, on *Sapcoat*'s Resignation.

THOMAS LARK was installed *April* 9, 1550, on *Smith*'s Resignation.

THOMAS HIDE, A. M. was installed *April* 16, 1555, and, I suppose, deprived, to restore

THOMAS LARK, for he held it 1561.

EDWARD ARCHBOLD or ARCHPOLE, was installed *November* 5, 1565.

THOMAS FRYER was installed *June* 20, 1581, on the Resignation of the last Prebendary.

ROBERT BOSTOCK, A. M. was collated *September* 30, 1619. He died in *November* 1640, and was buried at *Chichester* Cathedral, where he was Canon, without any Memorial.

ANTHONY SCATTERGOOD, A. M. succeeded, being installed *May* 6, 1641. He died, being Rector of *Winwick* and *Yelvertoft* Co. *Northampton*, in the Chancel of which last Church, he lies buried with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

*Depositum* Antonii Scattergood, *S. T. P. Obiit* 3 *Cal.* Aug. *Anno Salutis* 1687, *Ætatis suæ* 76.

Having resigned this Prebend four Years before his Death, he was succeeded therein by

SAMUEL SCATTERGOOD, installed *May* 4, 1683. He died 1696, and was buried at *Blockley* Co. *Worcester*, where he was Vicar, without any Memorial. His Successor was

GERVASE NEEDHAM, B. D. installed *January* 6, 1696, on the Death of *Scattergood*. He quitted it for *Clifton*.

WILLIAM NEEDHAM, B. D. was installed *May* 1, 1703, on the Resignation of *Gervase Needham*, and dying Rector of *Alresford* in *Hampshire*, was buried there, with this Inscription:

*H. S. E.* Gulielmus Needham, *S. T. P. hujus Ecclesiæ, per quadraginta propè Annos Rector indignus, natus* 2 Febr. 1654, *obiit* 22 Junii 1727, *spe Resurgendi.*

HENRY JOHNSTON, A. M. was ~~admitted~~ collated *November* 13, 1727. He is also Chancellor of *Bangor* Cathedral, and Vicar of *Stow* Market Co. *Suffolk*.



John White. A. M. collated January 1. 1733.

# *NORTH-KELSET,*

IS denominated from *North-Kelſey*, a Pariſh in *Yarburgh* Deanry Co. *Lincoln*, where the Prebendary is Patron and Impropriator; as he is alſo Patron of St. *Benedict*'s Church in *Lincoln* City. It was valued 1534, at 16*l.* 10*s.* 2½ *d.* at which Time the Prebendary was alſo Patron of the Church of St. *Cuthbert* in *Lincoln* City, but that is demoliſh'd.

JOHN DE ROMAINE, Chancellor of this Cathedral 1258, is the firſt in my Account; he was afterwards Archbiſhop of *York*. He quitted it for *Naſſington*.

RALPH BARRY, Chancellor alſo of this Church, died poſſeſſed of it 1319, and was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY BEKS, S. T. P. collated to both Dignities 1316. He was 1329, made Dean of this Cathedral, and in 1336, made Biſhop of *Norwich*.

WILL. DE EXONIA, Precentor, held it 1337, and no doubt ſucceeeded *Beks*.

THOMAS NEVILL, Archdeacon of *Durham*, had it given him 1340.

JOHN BRIAN exchanged it for *Langford-Eccleſia*, with

RICHARD WINWICK *Anno* 1377. He died 1405, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

**Hic jacet Magiſter** Richardus Winewick, **Canon. Reſident. iſtius Eccl. qui ob.** 12 Dec. 1408. **Cujus Anime per Interceſſionem B. M. Virginis glorioſe, omniumque Sanctorum ſit propitia Beata** Trinitas **unus Deus.** Amen.

JOHN SOUTHAM was collated *December* 13, 1408, on the Death of *Winwick*. He quitted it for *Welton Bekhall*.

JOHN DALTON ſucceeded on *Southam*'s Reſignation 1416, and changed it for *Stow-Longa*.

JOHN WADE was collated 1417, on *Dalton*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS WHISTON, LL. D. was collated ~~*January*~~ *March* 3, 1422, on the Death of *Wade*. *installed January 16. 1436.*

FULK BERMINGHAM, quitted it for *Croperdy*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LUDHAM, collated *July* 20, 1438, on *Bermingham*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Lowth*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DERBY, collated *January* 14, 1446, on *Ludham*'s Reſignation. His Succeſſor was

JOHN KIRKBY, collated *June* 26, 1456, on *Derby*'s Reſignation. He voided it that Year, for I find

WILLIAM WALLESBY, collated *June* 29, 1456; as I do

JOHN LEAKE, collated *February* 22, 1461, and

JOHN

JOHN BOTELER, collated *October* 9, 1463, on *Leak*'s Death. He quitted it for *Ailesbury*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN RUDING or RADING, collated in *January* 1463, on *Boteler*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for a Prebend of St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD FRISTON, collated *June* 26, 1466, on *Ruding*'s Reſignation. He held it not long, for I find

THOMAS HAYDOUR was collated *December* 7, 1467. His Succeſſor was

RALPH SCROOPE, inſtalled *May* 3, 1477. He was next Year made Prebendary of *Ailesbury*, and ſucceeded, as I preſume, by

ROBERT MASON, about 1478. He quitted it for *Farendon*.

SIMON STALLWORTH was collated *September* 17, 1483, on *Maſon*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS LANGTON, was from it preferred to the See of St. *David* 1483.

PHILIP LIPEAT, Subdean of *Lincoln*, ſucceeded, being collated *September* 9, 1483, on *Langton*'s Reſignation, as was

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK, collated *May* 10, 1488, on *Lipeat*'s Death. And

PETER PENNOCK, on *Urſwick*'s Reſignation, collated *May* 2, 1495. He quitted it for *Bigleſwade*.

CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIDGE, afterwards Archbiſhop of *York*, was inſtalled *February* 26, 1495, on *Pennock*'s Reſignation.

JOHN ALLEN *aliàs* CARVER, LL. D. was collated *November* 27, 1500, on *Bainbridge*'s Reſignation.

JOHN LILLY, collated *June* 17, 1504, on *Carver*'s Reſignation; and

OLIVER COREN, S. T. P. collated *October* 30, 1514, on the Death of *Lilly*. He quitted it for *Bukden*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN LONGLAND, inſtalled *December* 23, 1514, on *Coren*'s Reſignation. He was 1521, made Biſhop, and ſucceeded in this Stall by

THOMAS MAGNUS, collated *March* 7, 1521. He quitted it next Year for *Coringham* Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT FLEMING, Rector of *Agmondeſham aliàs Amerſham* Co. *Bucks*, collated *March* 27, 1522. He died *Anno* 1526, and was buried at *Amerſham*, as I preſume, though there is no Memorial for him.

NICHOLAS SMALE, A. M. ſucceeded 1526. He died 1553, and was ſucceeded by

EDMOND WILD, inſtalled *December* 16, 1553, on the Death of *Smale*. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1561, and was, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

EDWARD ARCHBOLD, LL. B. inſtalled *November* 5, 1570. He died 1617, and was buried in *Worceſter* Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Edvardo Archbold, *generoſo, Jur. Licentiato, Præbendario Eccl. Cathedr.* Lincoln, *viro exquiſitè docto, Juris Civilis planè Oraculo, Reſponſa ex Jure non*

*alendis*

*alendis litibus, ſed terminandis dare ſolito, cleri in rebus Eccleſiæ Advocato fideli, pauperum publicè Patrono, domi etiam quotidiano nutricio, priſcæ fidei, integritatis illibatæ, pietatis ex verbi divini normâ puræ & non ſimulatæ. Quid multa? Non iſtius ſæculi Viro, qui cum die Dominicâ* 15 Martii 1617, *Anno Ætatis* 71, *ſuaviſſimè in Chriſto obdormiret, de morte ſuâ ſic ipſe verbis ſuis pronunciavit.*

*Now Death has done his worſt,*
*To me the very beſt,*
*My Labours now do ceaſe,*
*And I lye here at Reſt.*
*At Reſt my Body lies,*
*Until the latter Daie,*
*My Soul it never dies,*
*But lives with* Chriſt *for aie.*

His Succeſſor was

GEORGE DAYRELL, S. T. P. collated *April* 23, and inſtalled *May* 23, 1618. He died, being Rector of *Beaconsfield* Co. *Bucks*, and was buried at *Weſtminſter* Abbey, where he was Prebendary *November* 4, 1631, as I find by the Regiſter, without any Monument.

RICHARD GOULAND, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled about *April* 8, 1632. He died and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey *Cloyſters*, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

*Memoriæ ſacrum: Sub hoc marmore requieſcit D.* Richardus Gouland, *Artium Magiſter & Bibliothecæ hujus Eccleſiæ nuper Cuſtos; obiit* Nov. 10, 1659.

On the Wall was alſo this ſet in a Table, *In memoriâ æternâ erit Juſtus.* *Underneath lyeth buried the Body of Mr.* Richard Gouland, *Maſter of Arts, and the firſt Keeper of the Library of this College, to which he hath given a large Legacy to be beſtowed on ſome choice Books. A Man truly Orthodox, of an undiſſembled Piety and Uprightneſs, of a ſingular Candour and Fidelity to his Friends, well ſkilled in the Languages, and otherwiſe very well furniſh'd with the beſt and choiceſt Learning, who after a painful Pilgrimage in a weak and ſickly Body, departed this Life to the Seat of the Bleſſed,* 10 Nov. 1659.

JOHN CORNELIUS, S. T. P. was inſtalled *February* 2, 1660. He died 1674, being Vicar of *Clavering* Co. *Eſſex*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN STILLINGFLEET, S. T. P. Rector of *Beckingham* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *February* 23, on Dr. *Cornelius*'s Death.

MICHAEL POULTON, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *December* 6, 1687, on *Stillingfleet*'s Death. He is ſtill living 1727, and Rector of *Lowick aliàs Luffwick* Co. *Northampton.*

*SANCTÆ*

# *SANCTÆ CRUCIS* alias *SPALDWICK.*

THis Prebend, is I presume, denominated from St. *Crosse*'s Church in *Lincoln* City, as other Churches there gave Titles to more Prebends, *viz. All-Saints*, St. *Botolph's*, St. *Mary*'s, St. *Martin's*: But as the Tythes of St. *Crosse*'s, were of a very small Value, Bishop *Dalderby* (as I conceive) *Anno* 1317, augmented it with a Portion of Tythes from *Spaldwick* Parish Co. *Huntingdon*, and so on that Account, this Prebend is often called in the Registers *Spaldwick* Prebend. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was 4*l.* and the Prebendary had, before they were demolish'd, the Patronage not only of St. *Crosse*'s, but also of St. *Andrew's Wigford*, and St. *Edward*'s Churches in *Lincoln* City.

HENRY DE MANSFEILD was collated to this Prebend *Anno* 1311. He quitted it for *Asgardby*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DE DALDERBY 1316. He quitted it for *Marston* the same Year.

WILLIAM DE HARRINGTON succeeded 1316, and died 1344. His Successor was

JOHN DE BLANKENEY, collated 1344, on *Harrington*'s Death.

JOHN DE SELBY came into it *Anno* 1363. He died 1372, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Johannes de Selby, quondam Canonicus istius Ecclesie qui ob. ——— A. D. 1372, cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen. Per passionem, crucem & mortem tuam, Domine, libera me.

THOMAS STOW is the next in my Account. He died possessed of it 1405, and was succeeded by

SIMON BACHE, Prebendary of *Lichfield* and *London*, collated 1405, on *Stow*'s Death. He died and was buried at *Knebworth* Co. *Hartford*, with this Inscription:

Hic jacet Dom. Simon Bache Clericus, quondam Thesaur. Hospitii illustrissimi Domini Henrici V. Regis Anglie ac Canon. Ecclesie Cathedr. Sti. Pauli London; qui obiit 19 die Maii, Anno Domini 1414.

Having the Year before his Death resigned it to

WILLIAM BURTON, for he is said to be collated to it *May* 31, 1413, on *Bache*'s Resignation.

WILLIAM HUNDEN, came into it soon after, and dying 1415,

WILLIAM BURTON was collated a second Time about the End of *March* 1416. *9 March 16.*

ROBERT GILBERT, afterwards Bishop of *London*, succeeded in it about *by g. 1420.* ~~1418~~, and quitted it for *Sutton cum Bucks.*

JOHN

JOHN SOUTHAM ſucceeded 1420, and died 1441, being Archdeacon of *Oxford*, where ſee more of him.

JOHN LECHE, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *September* 2, 1441, on *Southam*'s Death.

JOHN COCKYS was collated to it *February* 22, 1461.

WILLIAM MASSEY was inſtalled *June* 22, 1475. He quitted it for a better Prebend, as did his Succeſſor

HENRY CORNBULL, inſtalled *January* 25, 1476, on *Maſſey*'s Reſignation: Whereupon

WILLIAM BELTON, became inſtalled into it *November* 8, 1477, as was

ROBERT MORETON, collated *April* 3, 1481, on *Belton*'s Reſignation. He was *Anno* 1488, made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN FINNE, LL. B. collated *May* 21, 1489. He died *Anno* 1500, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD CROFTON, inſtalled *January* 10, 1510, on *Finne*'s Death.

PHILIP KIDWELLY ſucceeded, and quitted it 1508, for the Prebend of *Centum Solidorum*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN BAKER, B. D. collated *January* 28, 1508. The next was

JOHN FARNBY. He died poſſeſſed of it 1524, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PARKER, LL. D. collated *June* 12, 1524. He reſigned it, getting a better Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LONDON, LL. D. collated *April* 6, 1526. He quitted it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PATES, afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*, collated *March* 11, 1526. He reſigned it again to

JOHN LONDON *January* 27, 1528. He quitted it next Year to

EDWARD DERBY *Auguſt* 18, 1529. He gave it up to

JOHN LONDON, who became collated the third Time about 1530, and kept it till 1532, when

HENRY MORGAN, LL. D. afterwards preferred to the See of St. *David*, was collated to it *December* 13, 1532, on *London*'s Reſignation.

RICHARD HAYES was collated *June* 7, 1536, on *Morgan*'s Reſignation. He died 1555, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS RUNCORN, inſtalled *February* 1, 1555, on *Haye*'s Death. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD HOPKINS, inſtalled *March* 6, 1556, on *Runcorn*'s Death. He held it 1561.

HENRY MAURICE or MORRIS, A. B. was inſtalled into it *March* 6, 1575; as was

HENRY VAUX, A. M. *November* 11, 1587, and

RICHARD KELLET, A. M. inſtalled *April* 1, 1592, and

RICHARD

RICHARD MASSEY, A. M. inſtalled *May* 10, 1610.

OWEN EVANS was collated to it *Anno* 1640 or 1641, and dying 1662, was buried at *Lawhaddon* Co. *Pembroke*, with this Inſcription:

*Reliquiæ Reverendi viri* Evani Owenæ, *Theol. Profeſſoris, Regi* Carolo 2^do^, *à ſacris domeſticis, necnon Eccl. Cathedral.* Menevenſis *Cancellarii, qui obiit* 30 *die* Dec. 1662, *Ætatis ſuæ* 61, *hìc ſunt repoſitæ, ſub ſpe non dubiæ Reſurrectionis ad Vitam die noviſſimo.*

*Age peripathicè, dum intueris cineres defuncti: En Symbolum mortis brevi fortaſſis tuæ.*

At the Reſtoration he ſeems to have quitted this Prebend; for, if my Account be right,

EDMOND THOROLD, B. D. was inſtalled *September* 12, 1660. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM LEWIS, B. D. inſtalled *February* 21, 166*6*. He died 1683, and was ſucceeded by

NATHANIEL GIBSON, A. M. inſtalled *September* 25, 1683. He died, *Anno* 1706, and was buried at *Sautre* Co. *Huntingdon*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

GILBERT BENNET, A. M. living 1727, inſtalled *April* 3, 1707. He is alſo Vicar of *Repham* Co. *Lincoln*, and Rector of St. *Peter*'s Arches in this City.

# *SCAMLESBY,*

IS denominated from a Place of that Name in *Yarburgh* Deanry Co. *Lincoln*; it is often called *Melton Roſs cum Scamolby*, of which Donative, *viz. Melton Roſs*, the Prebendary is Patron and Impropriator. It was valued *Anno* 1534, at 23 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

STEPHEN SARDI is the firſt in my Account. He died poſſeſſed of it *in Curiâ Romanâ* 1291.

ANDREW DE GUNDULPHIS ſucceeded *April* 1, 1292, and died the ſame Year.

JOHN DE VER was collated 1292.

RICHARD DE PLUMSTOCKS, Prebendary of *Dyndre* in *Wells* Cathedral, and Rector of *Ulfcolm* Co. *Devon*, was collated 8 *Cal. Sept.* 1293, on *Vere*'s Death. He died 1323, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE MANETO DE PORTMARUS, a *Florentine*, put in *Anno* 1323.

ROBERT HAREWARD, Archdeacon of *Taunton*, held it 1332 and 1342.

JOHN CHEYNE is the next in my Account. He exchanged it for *Chardſtock* Prebend in *Salisbury* Cathedral, with

WILLIAM DE OSMUNDESTON *May* 27, 1373.

JOHN DE HABURGH, Rector of *Iwardeby*, was collated 1386, on the Death of *Osmundeston*.

JOHN BURBACH was installed into it in *June* 1387. His Successor was

THOMAS HEXEY, Rector of *Brington* Co. *Northampton*, collated *August* 23, 1395. He quitted it for *Farendon*, and was succeeded by

ROGER WESTWOOD *Anno* 1402: Whose Successor

JOHN LEYOTT exchanged it for a Prebend of *Gnosal* College Co. *Stafford*, with

WALTER BULLOCK, *Anno* 1403. He occurs 1431, being also Archdeacon of *Derby*.

NICHOLAS BURTON succeeded, and exchanged it for *Welton Brinkhall*, with

JOHN HAGET 1434. He died 1442, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM PEIRCY, collated *October* 11, 1442. He was afterwards Bishop of *Carlisle*.

JOHN ARUNDEL was collated *September* 7, 1443, on the Resignation of *Peircy*. He was 1458, made Bishop of *Chichester*.

NICHOLAS CARANT, as I presume, succeeded about 1458; he dying possessed of it 1467, and the Deanry of *Wells*. In his Will he appointed to be buried in the Priory Church of St. *Frideswide's Oxford*.

ROBERT WYMBYSS was named to succeed *Carant Anno* 1467, but he gave up his Pretensions: Whereupon

JOHN LUMLEY became collated to it *August* 17, 1467. The next was

JOHN SEYMOUR, whom I find installed into it *October* 17, 1478.

JOHN ALCOCK succeeded, and resigned it 1482, and was succeeded by

JOHN HAYNES, collated *May* 19, 1482. He quitted it the same Year to

WILLIAM ELLIOT, LL. B. who was collated *November* 24, 1482, on *Haynes*'s Resignation; as was

POLYDORE VERGILL *aliàs* CASTELLON, installed *April* 16, 1506, on *Elliot*'s Death, and

OLIVER COREN, collated *July* 12, 1513, on *Polydore*'s Resignation. He quitted it for *North-Kelsey*, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM HORSEY, LL. D. collated *October* 30, 1514. He died *Anno* 1543, and was succeeded by

EDWARD WILLIAMSON ~~or WILLOUGHBY~~, installed *July* 28, 1543: As to *Willoughby*, he occurs possessed of it 1561.

THOMAS BULLINGHAM was installed *July* 22, 1564; as was

RALPH BARLOW *April* 27, 1609. He resigned it, being afterwards better beneficed, and at length Dean of *Wells*.

WILLIAM BRIDGES, B. D. was inſtalled into it *July* 18, 1618, and died 1624, being Archdeacon of *Oxford.*

HUGH ROBINSON was inſtalled *February* 24, 1624, on *Bridges*'s Death. He died *April* 6, 1655, being alſo Archdeacon of *Glouceſter*, and was buried at St. *Giles in the Fields* Church *London*, without any Memorial.

JOHN FEATLY, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *September* 24, 1660, and into the Precentorſhip at the ſame Time; which having the Prebend of *Kilsby* annext to it,

TIMOTHY WELFIT, S. T. P. took the Advantage of it, and got himſelf inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 12, 1661; but *Featley* kept him out of Poſſeſſion during his Life; ſo that I find *Welfit* inſtalled a ſecond Time, *viz. Auguſt* 10, 1672. He died *Anno* 1685, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, near Dean *Fuller.*

*Sacrum memoriæ* Tim. Welfit, *S. T. P. hujus Eccl. Præbendarii & Eleonoræ uxoris ejus ſecundæ: Obiit ille* Febr. 27, 1685, *Ætatis* 64; *hæc* Martii 23, 1716, *Ætatis ſuæ* 95.

JOHN WICKHAM, A. M. Vicar of *Repham* Co. *Lincoln* ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 8, 1685, on Dr. *Welfit*'s Death. He died, and was buried at *Repham*, and ſucceeded by

MATTHEW GOODWIN, A. M. inſtalled *May* 1, 1703, on *Wickham*'s Death. He quitted it for *Stow Longa*, and was ſucceeded by

BERNARD WILSON, A. M. Vicar of *Newark* Co. *Nottingham*, admitted *May* 3, 1727.

*Geofrey Barton. A. M. collated January 6. 1730.*
*Richard Inett. A. M. collated May 21. 1731.*

# *SOUTH-SCARLE,*

IS denominated from a Pariſh of that Name Co. *Nottingham*, to diſtinguiſh it from *North-Scarle* Co. *Lincoln:* The Prebendary whereof is endowed with the Impropriation and Patronage of the Vicaridge of *South-Scarle.* The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was computed at 11 *l.* for Firſt-Fruits.

DURAND DE LINCOLN held it 1288, and died 1291.

WILLIAM DE MONTEFORTI was collated on *Durand*'s Death 2 *Non. Dec.* 1291.

EDWARD DE ST. JOHN was collated 9 *Cal. Oct.* 1294, on *Montefort*'s Death, and quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard.*

THOMAS DE GOLDSBURGH ſucceeded 1302.

WALTER POWER held it 1327.

HENRY DE IDDESWORTH came into it 1330; to whom

PHILIP DE VETERI CAMPO, *i. e. Oldfield* ſucceeded 1335.

THOMAS CROSS was put into it by the King 1342.

GILBERT WELTON ſucceeded, and was from it made Biſhop of *Carliſle*. Who ſucceeded him, I am at a loſs to gueſs, unleſs 'twas *Canon*.

JOHN MANSER, who lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes le Manſer, quondam Canonicus iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 5 April, A. D. 1386. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

The next I meet with is

THOMAS BACTON, on whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1396,

JOHN BERNARD, became collated *February* 23, 1396. He exchanged it for a Prebend of *Langcheſter* Co. *Durham*, with

THOMAS LYES, 1408. He was Rector of *Blechley* Co. *Bucks*, which, as I imagine, he vacated *Anno* 1418. His Succeſſor ſeems to have been

RALPH KNOWLES, who died poſſeſſed of this Stall 1451, and was, as I preſume, buried at *Bennington* Co. *Lincoln*, where I meet with this in one of the Church Windows:

Orate pro Anima Magiſtri R. Knowles, Rectoris Eccleſie de Bennington, qui iſtam feneſtram fecit fieri, A. D. 1410.

WILLIAM LA BARRE was preſented by the King *December* 13, 1451; on whoſe Death,

WILLIAM SAVAGE was collated *Auguſt* 4, 1462. After whoſe Death

EDMOND LICHFEILD, afterwards Chancellor of *Chicheſter*, was inſtalled into it *February* ~~15~~ *May 5. 1473.* 1471; on whoſe Reſignation on an Exchange,

RICHARD BROKENBURGH was collated *May* 14, 1483, and on his Reſignation,

EDWARD ALBON was collated *May* 16, 1485; as was

WILLIAM GROCYN, inſtalled into it *October* 7, 1485 the ſame Year. He died *Anno* 1522, and was buried at *Maidſton* in *Kent*, having been Rector of *Newnton Longuevill* Co. *Bucks*. The next in my Account is

ALEXANDER HOPPER. He was inſtalled *May* 20, 1514, upon *Grocyn*'s Reſignation; as was

THOMAS BEDYL, inſtalled *November* 13, 1518. He quitted it for *Gretton*.

THOMAS HUNT was collated in *December* 1529, upon *Bedyl*'s Reſignation. His Succeſſor was

EDWARD LONGLAND, collated 1539, on the Death of *Hunt*.

WILLIAM SMITH was inſtalled *Auguſt* 25, 1549, on *Longland*'s Death. *William Atk... a. m. May 1556.*

EDWARD ARCHPOLE held it 1560. His Succeſſor was

JOHN PARRY, S. T. P. inſtalled *February* 21, 1561, to whom ſucceeded

THOMAS GRIFFIN, inſtalled *May* 22, 1567. The next in my Account is

THOMAS

THOMAS BARDE, B. D. inſtalled *April* 10, 1613. After whom, I find
HAMLET MARSHALL, Rector of *Houghton* Co. *Durham*, collated *June* 10, 1632; he became afterwards Precentor. The next I find is
HENRY WILSON, Rector of *Foldingworth*, collated *November* 16, 1641, on whoſe Death,
EDWARD BOTILER, A. M. Rector of *Wintringham*, was inſtalled *September* 29, 1665; on whoſe quitting it for *Leiceſter* St. *Margaret's*,
RICHARD BUCKWORTH, A. M. was inſtalled *February* 6, 1668; as was
JOHN ROBINS, A. M. *September* 2, 1671; on whoſe Death,
JOSEPH SEDGWICK, A. M. was inſtalled *June* 12, 1675. He died, and was buried at *Fiskerton*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription: Joſephus Sedgwick, *hujus Eccleſiæ Rector*, & Lincolnienſis *Canonicus*, *obiit* 22 Sept. *Anno Domini* 1702, *Ætatis ſuæ* 74.
His Succeſſor was
JOHN SEDGWICK, A. M. his Son, inſtalled *February* 25, 1702. He died 1717, and was buried at *Burton Pedwardine* Co. *Lincoln*, where he was Vicar.
WILLIAM JONES was collated *June* 29, 1717, on *Sedgwick*'s Death. He died *Auguſt* 5, 1720, being Rector of *Puttenham* Co. *Hartford*, and Miniſter of *Mortlack* Co. *Surrey*, and was buried at *Mortlack*, and ſucceeded by
PHILIP LLOYD, A. B. collated May 25. 1720, on *Jone*'s Death, now living 1728, Reader or Lecturer of St. *Jones's Clerkenwell*, *London*.
*Henry Parratt, collated auguſt 7. 1729.*

## *SEXAGINTA SOLIDORUM.*

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is no doubt a Stipend or Penſion of 3 *l.* 'tis called in one Account, *Præbenda de Sexaginta ſolid. cum Portione in* Wakerley, *ſeu de Burſâ Epiſcopi.* The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was without any Deductions 3 *l. per Annum.*
ROBERT DE LASSEY held it 1300, and quitted it next Year for *Welton Bekhall:* On his Reſignation
GILBERT DE DAYVILL ſucceeded, and was collated 1301: On his Reſignation,
WILLIAM FODERINGHAY was collated 1305, and quitted it for *All-Saints* Prebend, and was ſucceeded by
WILLIAM DE WARMINGTON, collated 1305. He quitted it for *Leighton* Manor, and was ſucceeded by
THOMAS DE LUDA 1310. He quitted it for *Welton Painſhall.*
ELIAS MUSCHAMP ſucceeded 1312, and quitted it the ſame Year.
RICHARD DE SHETTON ſucceeded 1312. After him I find

HENRY

HENRY DE IDESWORTH held it, and exchanged it for a Prebend in the Dioceſe of *Durham*, with

RICHARD DE WINTESWORTH 1317. The next in my Account is

ADAM DE LIMBEGH, Rector of *Belton* in *Axholm*. He died poſſeſſed of it 1347.

WILLIAM CRAWLEY exchanged it for *Bobenhull* Prebend in *Lichfield*, with

JOHN STAFFORD, *November* 15, 1373. *William de Welbourne.*

EUDO LA ZOUCH* reſigned it 1393, upon his being made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*. After him *Zouch was collated to this and the Archdeaconry together by Lach with Welbour March 4. 139*

JOHN FORREST was collated *April* 11, 1394: On whoſe Reſignation,

RICHARD OVINGHAM was collated *February* 25, 1395: On whoſe Death,

JOHN LEYBURN was collated *September* 13, 1396. Next to him was

ROGER WESTWOOD, who reſigned it 1432, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BRAMPTON, LL. B. collated *June* 19, 1432: On whoſe Reſignation,

WILLIAM HOBBING was collated 1433, and on his Reſignation,

THOMAS PETHAM was collated 1434. The next was

THOMAS LUDHAM, who reſigned it 1438: On his Reſignation,

THOMAS RUSHAM was collated *July* 25, 1438. He was ſucceeded by *John Kyrkeb March 23. 14*

JOHN GIGOUR, *inſtalled Nov. 28. 1461.* who held it 1501. In *Tatteſhall* Collegiate Church Co. *Lincoln*, I meet with this Epitaph of One of both his Names, though I cannot ſay it was our Prebendarys; however, I do beg leave to inſert it.

Orate pro Anima Magiſtri Johannis Gygour, Baccal. Theologie, Cuſtodis hujus Coll. ac etiam Coll. Merton in Oxonia; qui obiit 12 die.

After *Gigour*'s Deceaſe,

WILLIAM SMITH was collated *April* 12, 1504. He lies buried in *Boſton* Church, being the firſt of the three Vicars there, as I conceive, with this Epitaph; in which he is miſcalled Prebendary of *Heyther*, though in my Account, he was never ſo.

Hic jacet Will. Smith, quondam primus Vicarius iſtius Eccleſie, in Decretis Baccalaureus & Prebendarius Prebende de Heyther, in Eccl. Cath. Lincoln; qui obiit Ap. 13, 1505: Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 14, 1505. He quitted it for *Lidington*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DENHAM, B. D. 1506. He quitted it for *Bedford Major*.

THOMAS KNIGHT, LL. B. was collated *September* 17, 1508; as was

NICHOLAS

NICHOLAS MEDCALF, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, collated *November* 27, 1505. He died, and was buried at *Woodham Ferrers* Co. *Eſſex*, where he was Rector, without any Monument; however in St. *John*'s College outward Chapel, is this Memorial erected for him.

Nicholaus Medcalfus, huius Coll. Mr. per 20 Annos; quarto die Julii excedit Magiſtratu, & veſtras ad Deum preces vehementer expetit, A. D. 1537.

After him

JOHN WESTHOUSE was collated *January* 21, 1531. He quitted it for *Welton*, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY WHITE, who was inſtalled into it *June* 27, 1543. The next I find is

WILLIAM SAPCOTE; he held it 1560. *He was installed April 26. 1562.*

JOHN DEIGHTON was inſtalled into it *November* 17, 1565.

ROBERT KING, came into it *Anno* 1576. After whoſe Death,

RICHARD HOLDSWORTH, became collated *January* 2, 1584.

MORDECAI BARWELL was inſtalled into it *October* 8, 1597; as was

LAWRENCE CARLISLE, Rector of *Bliburgh*, inſtalled *Auguſt* 27, 1617.

After him

RAPHAEL THROGMORTON, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *October* 1, 1660. He died 1666, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*. After him I find one *Boothe*, though what his other Name was, I am not informed at *Lincoln*, or elſewhere; though it may poſſibly be one

WILLIAM BOOTHE, A. M. for his Death agrees with the Collation of the next Prebendary, though I cannot ſee what ſhould induce him to take ſo poor a Dignity: However, I don't find he took the Trouble of being inſtalled into it, or ever paid his firſt Fruits for it: If it be the ſame Perſon I mention, he lies buried at *Upper Morden* Co. *Surrey*, with this Inſcription: *Hic jacet Corpus* Gulielmi Booth, *qui fuit Rector hujus Eccl. in quâ fidelis verbi & ſacramentorum diſpenſatoris fungebatur & fruebatur officio per ſpatium* 47 *annorum & amplius*; *obiit* 27 Feb. A. D. 1670, *Ætatis* 75.

ROBERT THORP, A. M. was inſtalled *September* 22, 1671, on the Death of *Boothe*. His Succeſſor was

HENRY PERNE, A. M. Rector of *Crowland* Co. *Lincoln* and *Leverington* Co. *Cambridge*, inſtalled *December* 27, 1681. He died *Anno* 1724, and was buried at *Leverington*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN RUSSEL, A. M. inſtalled *July* 8, 1724, now living 1728, being Prebendary of *Peterborough*, and Rector of *Fiskerton*.

STOKE,

# *STOKE,*

IS denominated from *Stoke* Pariſh Co. *Nottingham*, where the Prebendary has the great Tythes or Impropriation, and is the Patron of the Vicaridge. It has been long before 1534, annext to the Chancellorſhip of the Cathedral, and ſo is valued with it. The Chancellor preſents to *Stoke* Vicaridge, and holds the Prebend of *Stoke* as his Qualification to the great Reſidence in the Church: Before the annexing of it, theſe following Perſons have been Prebendaries.

JAMES DE BOKIMER, who is the firſt in my Account. He was ejected out of it 1316, and

ROGER DE NORTHBURGH, put into Poſſeſſion of it: He was *Anno* 1322, made Biſhop of *Lichfield*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN GRANDISON 1322, who was preferred *Anno* 1327, to the See of *Exeter*, having ſoon given up this Prebend: For the King beſtowed it upon

WILLIAM CLIFF 1323; as he did the next Year upon

CARDINAL GAILHARD DE MOTA 1324. He ſoon reſigned it; for in the Patent I find

WILLIAM DE AIRMIN, preſented to it *March* 8, 1324. He was *Anno* 1325, made Biſhop of *Norwich*. The next I find is

JOHN DE NORWOOD, who held it 1338. After him

HUGH PELEGRINI a Foreigner, held it 1369. The next was

JOHN DE FORDHAM, collated to it *February* 7, 1375; on whoſe being made Biſhop of *Durham Anno* 1381, this Dignity was annext to the Chancellorſhip: However I find

JOHN DE ABBERBURY, got Poſſeſſion of it, and enjoyed it 1386.

ALAN HUMBERSTON was collated *October* 10, 1420, on *Abberbury*'s Death.

RICHARD BURNHAM ſucceeded on *Humberſton*'s Reſignation the ſame Year, being collated *February* 11, 1420. On his Reſignation,

WILLIAM WITHAM, LL. D. was collated *April* 27, 1457. In 1464, he was made Prebendary of *Banbury*. He died 1472, and was buried in *Wells* Cathedral, where, I preſume, he was made Dean upon his Reſignation of this Stall. After him

HUGH TAPTON, Chancellor of this Cathedral, took this Prebend into his Hands about the Year 1463, quitting that of *Sutton* in *Mariſco* for it, which Prebend the Chancellors that were his Predeceſſors held with the Chancellorſhip. After *Hugh Tapton*'s Time, as far as I can find, all the ſucceeding Chancellors have enjoyed this Stall to this preſent Time; for though

*The Prebend of Stoke was annexed to the Chancellorſhip* JOHN
*December 4. 1458. Lib. E. Fol. 79. penes V.V. Dec. et Cap. Lincoln.* 3

JOHN COPE got, *Auguſt* 23, 1660, the King's Preſentation to it; yet he was forced to quit his Claim, on Account of the Chancellor's having enjoyed ſuch uninterrupted Poſſeſſion of it.

# *STOW* in *LINDSET.*

THE Corps of this Prebend is, as I conceive, the Archidiaconal Church of *Stow* Co. *Lincoln*; where I make no Queſtion but that the antient Epiſcopal See of *Sidnaceſter* ſtood: As to the Church of *Stow*, which I viſited, and took a Draught of; it is an antient plain Building in the Shape of a Croſs, with a Tower in the Middle without Iſles, and is leaded, and has only two or three Monumental Inſcriptions of no great Note. The Value of this Prebend *Anno* 1534, was 10*l.* 19*s.* 1*d.*

JOHN BROARDI is the firſt I find. He died poſſeſſed of it *Anno* 1326, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN STAURENCE, Rector of *Sherrington* Co. *Bucks*, inſtalled 1326. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1343 and 1347, being alſo Treaſurer.

ROBERT DE WALKINGTON, exchanged it 1363, with

WILLIAM DE MIRFEILD, for ſome other Preferment 7 *Cal. Dec.* 1363. The next I find is

THOMAS CHANDOS; on whoſe Death,

ROBERT GILBERT, afterwards Biſhop of *London*, ſucceeded 1406.

SIMON MARCHFORD was collated 1411, on *Gilbert*'s Reſignation. He died, and was buried at *Harrow* Co. *Middleſex* (having ſeveral Years before quitted this Stall) with this Epitaph; which I here beg leave to inſert, becauſe 'tis omitted by *Weaver*, *&c.*

Hic jacet Simon Marchford, quondam Canonicus Sacelli de Eccleſia libere Capelle de Windſor, & Rector iſtius Eccleſie; qui obiit 4 die Feb. A. D. 1441: Cujus, &c.

RICHARD PETWORTH ſucceeded *March* 5, 1414, on *Marchford*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it 1424, for the Prebend of *Milton* Manor, with

JOHN STAFFORD. He was ſoon after made Biſhop of *Wells.*

NICHOLAS DIXON quitted it 1427 for a better Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DERBY 1427. On whoſe Death,

JOHN TYRINGTON was collated 1438.

JOHN SUTTON, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *January* 14, 1446.

WILLIAM TOWN, D. D. was collated *July* 9, 1459, on *Sutton*'s Death.

JOHN SHELES ſucceeded, being collated *March* 19, 1470, on the Reſignation of *Town*, who afterwards took *Dunham* Prebend.

PETER HUSEE was inſtalled into it *December* 15, 1472; as was

JOHN ALCOCK about the ſame Time; but, I preſume, he quitted it, and that

JOHN BAXTER, LL. B. came into it *March* 4, 1481, when *Huſee* was made Archdeacon of *Northampton*.

RICHARD MAWDELEY, A. B. was inſtalled *April* 25, 1515; and quitted it for *Heydour*.

THOMAS SWAIN ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *June* 5, 1516, and reſigned it for *Ailesbury*.

EDMUND HORDE or HORE was inſtalled *March* 30, 1517, and reſigned it the ſame Year to

JOHN MORICE, inſtalled *May* 1517.

RICHARD PARKER was collated 1525, on *Morice*'s Death; as

MICHAEL SMITH was *January* 26, 1533, on *Parker*'s Death.

THOMAS PHILADELPH, Suffragan-Biſhop to Biſhop *Longland*, was inſtalled *April* 12, 1544.

RICHARD STOKE, B. D. was inſtalled *September* 26, 1546. He died the ſame Year, being Rector of *Great* and *Little Loughton* Co. *Bucks* and was ſucceeded by

JOHN GREEN, B. D. *January* 16, 1546. The next is, I find,

JOHN HYRON, inſtalled *January* 21, 1559.

NICHOLAS SHEPPARD ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 30, 1577, on *Hyron*'s Death. He was Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and died 1587.

JOHN BARNES was inſtalled *June* 3, 1588; and on his Reſignation,

THOMAS ALDRICH ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 30, 1589.

EDMUND BATTYE, B. D. was inſtalled *November* 29, 1591. His Succeſſor was

ABRAHAM CONHAM, inſtalled *June* 26, 1595, on *Battye*'s Reſignation.

CHRISTOPHER DENNE, A. M. was inſtalled into it *June* 16, 1613; as was

THIMBLEBY ~~HALDEN or~~ HOLDEN, A. M. *September* 8, 1623: Of whom all I know, is that he was, as I take it, beneficed in *Eſſex*.

JAMES GARDINER, A. M. was inſtalled *March* 4, 1660. In 1694, he was made Biſhop; but got a *Commendam* to hold this for three Years; and then

GEORGE MARTIN, A. M. was inſtalled into it by the King's Title *May* 20, 1698, on Biſhop *Gardiner*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Ketton*, of which he died poſſeſſed: And having, ſince I made this Collection, had a Monument put up lately for him in St. *Mildred*'s Poultry Church, *London*; I ſhall here give his Inſcription a Place, it being juſt come to hand, ſince I printed the Account of *Ketton*.

*P. M. S.*

*P. M. S. Rev. Viri* Georgii Martin, *A. M.* Johanni *Baroni de* Somers, *ſummo Angliæ Cancellario à ſacris Domeſticis*; *Eccleſiæ Cath.* Norwic. & Lincoln. *Præbendarii*; & *hujus Eccleſiæ per Annos* 25 *fidiſſimi & dilectiſſimi Paſtoris: Obiit* Jan. 30, *Anno Ætatis* 74, *Domini* 1722. *Optimo Patri unica Filia* Maria Talbot, *hoc Monumentum poſuit.*

JOHN HUTTON, A. M. Archdeacon of *Stow*, ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *May* 6, 1699.

ALEXANDER TORRIANO, LL. D. was collated *Auguſt* 27, and inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1712, on Archdeacon *Hutton*'s Death. He died 1717, Rector of *Holywell* Co. *Hunts.*

FRANCIS JEFFRYS, LL. B. was collated *June* 29, 1717, and quitted it for *Carlton-Dalby.*

SAMUEL HUTCHINGSON, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 28, 1718, living 1728, and Rector of *Silk Willowby*, and *Langhton* by *Partney* Co. *Lincoln.*

# *STOW LONGA,*

IS denominated from a Place of that Name Co. *Huntingdon*; which, I preſume, Pariſheth to *Spaldwick*, where the Prebendary hath the Impropriation and Advowſon (*viz.* of *Spaldwick.*) 'Twas rated 1534, at 33 *l.* 2 *s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

WILLIAM DE THORNTON is the firſt in my Account. On whoſe Death,

HUGH DE NORMANTON was collated 1312. He reſigned it for *Tame* to

THOMAS DE BRAY, collated 1315.

SIMON MONTAGUE, was from this Prebend made Biſhop of *Worceſter* 1334, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DE THEMINIS, admitted *Anno* 1334.

PHILIP DE WESTON was preſented 1343; and died 1369.

WILLIAM DE TYRINGTON ſucceeded 1370; and exchanged it 1394, for *Maidſton* Rectory in *Kent*, with

GUIDO MONE, who was inſtalled into it *September* 30, 1394. He was 1397, preferred to the See of St. *David*; of which he died poſſeſſed at his Houſe at *Carleton* in *Kent Auguſt* 31, 1407, and was buried at the Priory of *Leeds* in that County, which I remark here; becauſe I have omitted his Place of Interrment in my Survey of St. *David*'s Cathedral. On his Preferment to St. *David*'s,

THOMAS YOKEFLET was collated *June* 19, 1397.

THOMAS CATERICK was inſtalled *April* 26, 1406. And on his Reſignation,

JOHN WADE was collated *September* 4, 1413. Who likewiſe reſigned it to

JOHN DALTON, Rector of *Coningham* Co. *York*, collated *June* 4, 1417. He willed 1433, to be buried at *Lincoln* Cathedral, if he ſhould happen to die near that Place.

NICHOLAS DIXON (I preſume) ſucceeded 1433; and quitted it for *Sutton cum Bucks.*

PETER ROTHERAM was inſtalled *March* 18, 1474; as was

HENRY CARNEBULL, *October* 28, 1477.

WILLIAM MASSEY reſigned it 1484, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BYRLEY, collated *September* 24, 1484.

WILLIAM CARPENTER held it 1501. On whoſe Death,

JOHN SMITH was collated *May* 3, 1509.

THOMAS WULCEY was collated *May* 3, 1509; and in 1514, was made Biſhop.

CUTHBERT TONSTALL, afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, was inſtalled *April* 15, 1514, on *Wulcey*'s Reſignation.

ROGER LUPTON was inſtalled *May* 30, 1520, and quitted for another Prebend to

JEFFRY WARTON, LL. D. who was collated *January* 17, 1522, on *Lupton*'s Reſignation.

FRANCIS GASCOME, was collated *December* 6, 1529, on *Warton*'s Death. In 1547, he baſely ſurrendered up this Prebend to *Richard Whalley*, in the Reign of *Edw.* VI. but, I ſuppoſe, Biſhop *White* in Queen *Mary*'s Reign recovered it again; for I find

MICHAEL DUNNING, LL. D. collated to it *November* 4, 1557. He was the next Year, made Archdeacon of *Bedford.*

GEORGE BEAUMONT, S. T. P. was inſtalled *February* 22, 1558. He held it 1561.

JOHN FLORE was inſtalled *February* 24, 1571, and on his Death

DUDLEY GARRET was collated *May* 6, 1585.

RICHARD FLETCHER was inſtalled into it *January* 23, 1585. He was afterwards Dean of *Peterborough*, and Biſhop of *Briſtol* and *London.*

THOMAS MARTYN was inſtalled *October* 14, 1592, on the Reſignation of the laſt Prebendary not named.

THOMAS BURTON, S. T. B. was collated *Auguſt* 18, 1603, and quitted it for *Farendon.*

VALENTINE CAREY was inſtalled *September* 17, 1607, on *Burton*'s Reſignation; and in 1621, was made Biſhop of *Exeter.*

ROBERT

ROBERT CLERK, B. D. was inſtalled *November* 13, 1621, on Biſhop *Carey*'s Reſignation.

SAMUEL COTTON, B. D. Rector of North *Kilworth* Co. *Leiceſter*, was inſtalled *October* 4, 1660, on the Death of *Clerk*; as was

WILLIAM WALTER, A. M. Rector of *Rathby* Co. *Lincoln*, *February* 10, 1665, on *Cotton*'s Death.

WILLIAM LISTER, A. M. Vicar of *Buckland* Co. *Dorſet* ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 30, 1684, on the Death of *Walter*. His Succeſſor was

MATTHEW GOODWIN, A. M. inſtalled *May* 27, 1727. He is alſo Rector of *Buckworth* Co. *Huntingdon*.

*Dennison Cumberland, A. M. collated June 2. 1735.*

# *SUTTON* cum *BUCKINGHAM* aliàs *BUCKS*.

THIS Prebend was the beſt endowed in the whole Cathedral, and would (if now in being) have the largeſt Corps of any Prebend in *England*; for it conſiſts of the great Tythes and Impropriation of *Kings-Sutton* Co. *Northampton*, with its Members or antient Chapelries, *viz.* the County Town of *Buckingham* with *Horley* and *Hornton*, two Pariſhes (as they are now called) Co. *Oxon*, valued all together *Anno* 1334, at 123 *l.* But then there was paid out of it 5 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* as an annual Penſion to the Church of *Lincoln*, and another Penſion of 4 *l.* to the *Senior* Vicars, and a Stipend of 3 *s.* 2 *d.* to the *Junior* Vicars, 20 *s.* to the Vicar of *Horley*, and 40 *s.* to *Windſor* College, making in all 12 *l.* 16 *s.* 6 *d.* Repriſals: Which Deductions reduced it to the clear Value of 110 *l.* 3 *s.* 6 *d.* according to which, it was rated for firſt Fruits and Tenths in the Year 1534 aforeſaid, and ſo paid 'till the Surrender and Diſſolution of it *Anno* 1547 or 1548 in *Edward* the VI^th's^ Time.

While it remain'd a Prebend, the Prebendary preſented to all the Churches abovementioned, *viz. Sutton*, *Bucks*, *Horley* and *Hornton*. This Prebend pays Septiſms and Vicars Stalls to this Day, to the Church and Vicars *Senior* of *Lincoln*; on which Account, they ſtill argue at *Lincoln*, that it was never regularly ſurrender'd, or legally diſſolv'd.

RICHARD GRAVESEND, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, held it 1275. In 1280, he was made Biſhop of *London*. The next in my Account is

JEFFRY EDENHAM; he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1301.

NEAPOLIO SANCTI ADRIANI CARDINALIS was, according to *Prynn*, poſſeſſed of it 1303. Dr. *Hutton* in his Collections, mentions him as Prebendary *Anno* 1314. He died 1347, very aged, having, I ſuppoſe, reſigned it 1341: For

WILLIAM KILLESBY, had this Stall given him *April* 6, 1342.

THOMAS

THOMAS DE BREMBRE, no doubt, ſucceeded him; for he held it 1349; as did

JOHN BRANSPETH, *Anno* 1368. And

CARDINALIS DE ALBANUM enjoyed it 1378, as is mentioned in *Fox*'s Martyrs Vol. I. p. 562, when it was valued at 400 Marks by the Year. *Rymer* mentions him as Dean of *York*; and ſo, I preſume, he is the ſame with *John* the *Roman* Cardinal, who on Account of being a Foreigner, was 1381, deprived of his Preferments in *England*; at which Time

JOHN BACON was ſubſtituted in his ſtead in this Stall 1381; for I find him poſſeſſed of it 1383 and 1385.

PERUN CARDINALIS SANCTI GEORGII was inſtalled into it by Papal Proviſion, *December* 1, 1388.

HENRY BEAUFORT, *inſtalled September 6, 1394.* afterwards Biſhop of this See and *Wincheſter*, quitted *Thame* for this *Anno* 1389; but it ſeems he parted with it again the ſame Year: For I find

HENRY a Cardinal of *Naples*, inſtalled into it *February* 16, 1389.

*Rumworth.* HENRY RUMFORD *aliàs* CIRENCESTER was collated *September* 17, 1412, on the Death of *Henry* Cardinal of *Naples*. He was 1416, made Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, which he vacated by Death 1420, as he did alſo this Prebend. On *Rumford*'s Death,

ROBERT GILBERT, S. T. P. was collated *October* 31, 1420. In 1436, he was made Biſhop of *London*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM ASCOUGH, who was inſtalled *November* 10, 1436, on *Gilbert*'s Reſignation. In 1438, he was made Biſhop of *Salisbury*. On his Promotion,

NICHOLAS DIXON was collated *July* 29, 1438. He died *October* 30, 1448, and was buried at *Cheſhunt* Co. *Hertford*, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, in the Chancel there:

In *Cheſhunt* Chancel Co. *Hertford* this Inſcription,

O miſerere Jeſu famuli Dixon Nicholai,
Cui brevis Hoſpitium tumulus preſtat ſatis amplum.
Iſtud qui Fanum ter denis rexerat Annis:
Ad cujus Fabricam Burſas propias, alienas,
Solvit & allexit; quo crevit in Ardua Templum.
Pulchrum Cancellum tibi dat, pia, Virgo novellum;
Dum laudaris eo, famulo Suffragia preſtes:
Clericus hic Pipe Subthеſaurarius inde,
Baro Scaccarii; ſe juſte geſſit ubique,
Pacem Pauperibus dans, cedat divitis iras.
Larga manus relevat quos pauperies fera preſſit.
Anno milleno C quater bis, bis deca Chriſti

Dñavo

Octavo moriens mutans, terrestria Celis,
Octobris Luce ter deno transit ad astra.
Auxiliare prece qui perlegis hec Nicholao,
At sibi cum Sanctis prestetur vita perennis.

JOHN BRETON was collated *November* 2, 1448. He died *April* 6, 1465; and was (as appears by this Epitaph) buried in the Cathedral; though in his Will, he appointed to be buried in *Bucks* Chancel, if he died within twenty Miles of it: For, as I find, there was in *Lincoln* Cathedral this Inscription to his Memory, on a Grave-stone:

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Breton, quondam Prebendarius Prebende de Buckingham, & Residentiarius istius Ecclesie, qui obiit 6 Die Mensis Aprilis, A. D. 1465. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

In Carne viventes orate pro Defuncto, quia moriemini, & pro caritate, dicite, Pater noster, Amen. Miserere mei Jesu, salve me.

Sub pedibus stratus & vermibus associatus,
Sum desolatus, sis Christe mei miseratus;
Vestibus ecce meis, famulis, opibus quoque nudor,
Sum privatus eis, sub terram terra recludor.
Virginis o nate genetricis pro Pietate,
Propitium da te mihi nunc, ne separer a te.

His Successor was

JOHN CHEDWORTH, installed *April* 11, 1465. He died 1471, and was, I presume, buried at *Stepney* near *London*, where he was Rector, as he directed in his Will. After his Death,

JOHN RUDING, LL. B. was collated *August* 6, 1471. He rebuilt the Chancel of *Bucks* Prebendal Church, and adorned it with his Arms, *&c.* as he had done that of *Bigleswade*, where is a Grave-stone to his Memory. He died *Anno* 1481, being also Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, where see more of him; his Epitaph being given there, p. 102 of this History.

RICHARD LAVENDYR, B. D. succeeded, being collated *November* 6, and installed *November* 25, 1481. He died 1507, being Archdeacon of *Leicester*, and was, as I conceive, buried in *Bucks* Chancel, under a large Grave-stone with Brasses on it long since torn off; as has been the Grave-stone of late usurped and made use of to cut an Inscription on it for the last Vicar of *Bucks*, one Mr. *Passhler*. His Successor was

WILLIAM SMITH, LL. D. who was collated *February* 18, and installed *February* 23, 1507. He died 1528, being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and was probably buried at *Bucks*, where there remains a second Grave-stone, robbed of its Brasses, seemingly of a Prebendary.

RICHARD PATE succeeded, being installed *June* 22, 1528. He was likewise

likewiſe Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, but diſpoſſeſſed of both, on an Attainder by *Henry* VIII. On *Pate*'s Attainder,

RICHARD COX, S. T. P. (afterwards Biſhop of *Ely*, Dean of *Oſeney* and *Weſtminſter)* was preſented by the King *June* 3, and inſtalled *June* 11, 1542. He ſurrendered up this noble Prebend *Anno* 1547; ſince which Time, it has never been poſſeſſed by any: For though by ſome pretended Defect in the Surrender, the three Perſons following took a Title out to it; yet they were never able to recover any thing back again, or juſtify their Claims. Theſe were

GEORGE HEATH, Rector of *Weſt-Grinſted* Co. *Suſſex*, who, *Anno* 1643, is ſaid to be preſented by the Crown; as likewiſe is

HUGH BARCROFT, S. T. P. Rector of *Wibberton* and *Hikham* Co. *Lincoln*; who was, on the Crown's Title, inſtalled into it *June* 17, 1661; as was

THOMAS STANHOPE, A. M. Vicar, as I am informed, of St. *Margaret*'s in the Town of *Leiceſter*, inſtalled *June* 13, 1669, on *Barcroft*'s Death, but without any Advantage to themſelves, or the Church; and ſo the Recovery of it has never been attempted ſince.

## *SUTTON* in *MARISCO.*

THE Corps of this Prebend, is the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Sutton* Pariſh in *Calcewaith* Deanry Co. *Lincoln*, valued 1534, at 19*l.*

Before 1460 (as I conceive) this Prebend was held for the moſt Part in *Commendam*, with the Chancellorſhip of *Lincoln* Cathedral; for I cannot find above three or four collated to it before 1463, when the then Chancellor obtaining *Stoke* Prebend inſtead of this, quitted this of *Sutton* as have done alſo his Succeſſors; and this hath been collated to in a regular Order ever ſince, as a diſtinct Prebend.

HENRY IDDSWORTH came into this Stall (as I judge) 1326. After him

WILLIAM KILDSBY (as I preſume) died poſſeſſed of it 1346.

JOHN HUNTIMAN is ſaid to be collated *November* 1, 1390, to the Chancellorſhip, with the Prebend of *Sutton* annex'd, as no doubt his Succeſſors were, that ſucceeded him in the Chancellorſhip; for I find not any Perſon, that was not Chancellor, poſſeſſed of this Stall before

WILLIAM FALDINGWORTH; who occurs Prebendary about 1463, when (as I conceive) *Hugh Tapton* the Chancellor, had quitted it on the Recovery of the Prebend of *Stoke*. *He was collated December 29. 1458.*

JOHN CUTLER was collated *October* 20, 1486, on *Faldingworth*'s Reſignation

nation of it, and Acceptance of a Penſion out of it. He reſigned it for St. *Margaret's-Leiceſter*, to

THOMAS HILL, collated *March* 28, 1502. On whoſe Death,

JOHN TWAITS ſucceeded, being collated the ſame Year *(viz.) July* 15, 1502.

EDWARD HANSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded in *May* 1504. His Succeſſor was

EDWARD POWELL, S. T. P. collated *October* 18, 1525. He was deprived about the Year 1534, for denying the King's Supremacy, and afterwards executed *Anno* 1540, on the ſame Account.

WILLIAM MORE occurs poſſeſſed of it *January* 3, 1534. Of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons of *Leiceſter*. *John Brereton. April A. 1541.*

GEORGE SANDFORD, LL. B. was collated *July* 30, and inſtalled *September* 16, 1546.

JOHN BRERETON, A. M. held it 1561.

THOMAS SPARK, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *September* 26, 1582. He died *Anno* 1616, and was buried in *Blechley* Chancel Co. *Bucks*, *October* 17, 1616 (as appears by that Pariſh Regiſter) with this Epitaph on a Plate of Braſs affixed to the North Wall of the Chancel, on which are ſeveral Types and Figures, and this Inſcription engraven.

*Qui multos ad juſtitiam adducunt, ſicut* Scintillæ *ſemper ſplendebunt*, Dan. xii. 3.

Tho. Spark *S. Th. Doctor celeberrimus, hujus Eccleſiæ Rector vigilantiſſimus. Scutum Fidei. Arma noſtra ſunt ſpiritualia. Mortuus Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 68, *Dom.* 1616, Oct. 8.

Then follows a Figure of *Roſe Spark* his Wife, and this Verſe,

*En renovata tamen iſta caduca* Roſa *eſt.*

Next an Angel ſounding a Trumpet and this

*Mors tegit; at retegit nuncius iſte Tubâ.*

Then the Titles of his Books *(viz.) Exhortatio ad Conformitatem Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ: Libellus de Succeſſione: Reſponſio ad* Johan. *de* Albinis: *Catechiſm: Concion. Funeb. Vis naturæ ac Virtus Vitæ, Explicatio: Myſter. Pietatis: Conſcientiæ gravatæ Levamen.*

Over which Titles theſe Verſes,

*Vindex Fama Libros fatali tollit ab urnâ:*
*Sic* Scintilla *micat, quam tegit atra cinis.*
*Non extincta, ſepulta licet,* Scintilla; *favilla eſt.*

On another Part of the Monument pointing to his Sons,

Filioli *chariſſimi, cavete vobis ab Idolis.*
*Bis geniti, retinete Fidem, Zelumque paternum;*
*Hæredes veſtri ſic decet eſſe Patris;*
*Sic decet. O mea tunc quàm molliter oſſa cubabunt!*
*Si licet in Natis ſic ſupereſſe meis.*

Scintillam Scintilla *meam ſi veſtra ſequatur,*
*Orba ſuâ flammâ non erit Ara Dei.*

On another Part pointing to his Pariſhioners, this

*Deum adorate.*

*Ut ſacra in Populo ſignatur Epiſtola* Pauli,
*Sic mea in hoc ſancto lucet Imago grege.*
*Corporis in Tabulâ datur imperfecta, ſed illa*
*Cordibus in veſtris viva figura mei eſt:*
*Viva mei dixi?* Chriſti *at ſit vera figura,*
*Sat mihi ſi populus vera figura Dei.*

At the Bottom,

*Hoc Monumentum* Tho. Spark, *Filius & Hæres pietatis ergò mœrens poſuit. Non ita vixi, ut me pudeat vixiſſe; neque mori timeo, quia bonum Dominum habemus.*

WILLIAM NEALE, A. M. was inſtalled *November* 13, 1616, on *Spark*'s Death.

WILLIAM DALBY was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 14, 1624; as was

PETER MEWS collated *September* 8, 1645. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Wells* and *Wincheſter*.

HENRY BRUNSELL, Rector of *Kelſhall*, as I take it, was inſtalled *Auguſt* 23, 1660, on *Mews*'s Reſignation; as was

JOHN LAWRENCE, A. M. inſtalled *September* 16, 1668, on *Brunſell*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1700, and was buried at St. *Martin*'s Church in *Stamford*, where he was Vicar. His Succeſſor was

JOHN DAVENPORT, B. D. who had been Rector of *Weſt-Raſyn* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled, on *Lawrence*'s Death, *Auguſt* 2, 1700; as was

THOMAS DAVIES, A. M. Vicar of *Siſton* near *Leiceſter*, inſtalled in *June* 1708, on *Davenport*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1711, and was buried at *Bexwell* Co. *Norfolk*, where he was Rector. His Succeſſor was

SAMUEL NICHOLLS, A. M. Rector of *Gayton*, and Vicar of *North-Somercoats* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *June* 9, 1711. He died, and was buat *North-Somercoats*, and ſucceeded by

MATTHIAS SIMSON, A. M. collated *May* 15, and inſtalled *June* 5, 1719, living 1728, Rector of *Moorby*, and Curate of *Bardney*, both Co. *Lincoln*.

## *TAME.*

THE Endowment of this Prebend (the richeſt of any in this Church, except that of *Sutton cum Bucks)* was the Impropriation and Advowſon of the large Pariſh of *Tame*, which had ſeveral Chapels belonging to it Co. *Oxon*, beſides *Towerſey* Co. *Bucks*. The clear Value whereof *Anno*

1534, was 82*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.* for which it ſtood rated for Firſt-Fruits and Tenths before it's Diſſolution *Anno* 1547.

SIMON DE LONDON had this Prebend given him about 1241 by the Biſhop, but the *Pope* gave it to

JOHN MANSEL, and he held it 1241. *Vide Prynn*'s voluminous Collections Tom. II. p. 595.

WILLIAM FERRE died poſſeſſed of it 1292.

THOMAS DE SUTTON was collated to it 3 *Id. Sept.* 1292. He died 1315, being Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and was ſucceeded by

HUGH DE NORMANTON *Anno* 1315. He exchanged it for *Leighton-Boſard*, with

GILBERT DE MIDDLETON 1316. He died 1330, being Archdeacon of *Northampton.*

CARDINALIS DE COELIO MONTE (as I ſuppoſe) ſucceeded 1330; for he is ſaid to die poſſeſſed of it 1335. After him I meet with

CARDINALIS DE PERIGIT 1340; and with

WILLIAM DE KILDESBY 1341, who had it given him on the *Cardinal*'s taking part with the *French* againſt the King of *England.*

TAYLRANDUS, another *Roman* Cardinal was poſſeſſed of it 1338. He is ſaid to die *January* 17, 1363, being alſo Dean of *York.*

HUGO DIACONUS CARDINALIS held it 1376.

S. a *Roman* Cardinal (as in *Fox*'s Martyrs Vol. I. p. 562) held it 1378; when it was valued at 200 Marks by the Year.

CARDINALIS NICHOLAUS, the *Pope*'s Kinſman, had the Profits of it 1381.

HENRY BEAUFORT, afterwards Biſhop of this See, was inſtalled into it *January* 7, 1389; and quitted it for that of *Bucks* to

RICHARD FEILD, collated *February* 16, 1389. He was alſo Rector of *Clive* Co. *Gloſter*, and *Ringwood* in *Hampſhire.*

RICHARD COURTENEY was collated 1400, on *Feild*'s Death. In 1413, he was made Biſhop of *Norwich*; but quitted this Prebend long before, for I find

NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH, collated 1403. He was 1406, made Biſhop of *London*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN WAKERING 1406; who in 1416, was made Biſhop of *Norwich.*

WILLIAM KILWOLDMERSH ſucceeded 1416. On whoſe Death,

ROBERT LEEKS was collated *December* 16, 1422. And on his Death,

WILLIAM GREY, Rector of *Agmondeſham* Co. *Bucks*, was collated 1434: He was made Biſhop of *Ely Anno* 1454.

GEORGE NEVILL was collated *Auguſt* 17, 1454; and in 1456, made Biſhop of *Exeter.*

collated September 4. 1458.

JOHN CHEDWORTH held it 1462; and quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln* 1464.

THOMAS BONIFAUNT, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 1, 1465. He died 1470, and was ſucceeded by

PETER COURTENEY, LL. D. collated *November* 7, 1470. In 1478, he was made Biſhop of *Exeter*; and ſucceeded by

LIONELL WIDEVILL, inſtalled *November* 28, 1478. In 1482, he was made Biſhop of *Salisbury*; but had before quitted this to

Rationem reddidit. ADRIAN BARDIS, inſtalled *September* 20, 1480. He held it 1501; and was a great Benefactor to the building of the neat Chapel of *Ricote*, as *Leland* intimates. He built likewiſe (as I preſume) his Prebendal Houſe which is yet ſtanding, about a Furlong Weſt of *Tame* Church; and being an old Building, is taken by Travellers for *Tame* Abbey-Houſe; whereas that lies a Mile off to the Eaſt, and is the Seat of the Lord *Wenman*.

RICHARD MAWDELEY was inſtalled *Anno* 1519; and died 1530, being alſo Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*. In his Will dated *March* 15, 1530, he ordered a Prieſt to ſing for him at his Prebendal Church of *Tame*, and deſired to be buried there; which was no doubt complied with, and (as I judge) a Graveſtone in that Chancel, robbed of it's Epitaph belonged to him. His Succeſſor was

inſtalled

JOHN RAYNE, LL. D. collated *March* 18, 1530, on *Mawdely*'s Death.

GEORGE HENEAGE was collated in 1536, on Dr. *Rayne*'s Death. He was alſo Dean of *Lincoln*; and to him King *Henry* VIII. wrote to deface and remove the Shrines and Jewels from *Lincoln* Cathedral. He ſurrendered this Prebend with all its Rights and Appurtenances to Sir *John Thynn* Knight, and *Robert Keilway*, Eſq; *November* 16, *Anno* 1 *Edw.* VI. 1547. And ſo with him ends not only the Succeſſion, but the Prebend itſelf.

## *THORNGATE.*

THIS Prebend (as I learn) was denominated from a Gate in *Lincoln* City, near which is a Bridge called *Thornbridge*. It never had any Endowment, except ſome ſmall Offerings ariſing from *All-Saints* Church, which being uncertain *Anno* 1534, were valued at nothing at all, and ſo this was never charged the leaſt Penny for Firſt-Fruits or Tenths. Upon the Account of it's Poverty, it has never been collated to ſince King *James* the Firſt's Reign, an hundred Years ago; and yet continues vacant.

RICHARD DE ST. FRIDESWIDE quitted it 1291 for *Marſton*.

RICHARD DE PLUMSTOCK ſucceeded 1291. On whoſe Reſignation,

OLIVER SUTTON was collated 1294. He quitted it for *Crackpole.*

HUGH NORMANTON was collated 7 *Id. Nov.* 1294, on *Sutton*'s Reſignation.

AMADEUS DE SABAUDIA was collated by the *Pope* 5 *Cal. Apr.* 1295, on *Normanton*'s Reſignation. On his Death,

WILLIAM DE GLOSTER was collated 1300. As was

RAYMOND DE PIMBY, collated 1307, on *Gloſter*'s Death; and

RICHARD DE STRETTON, collated 1312, on *Pimby*'s Death. He quitted it for the Prebend of *Sexaginta Solidorum*, to

ANTHONY BEKS 1312. He reſigned it for *North-Kelſey* to

WILLIAM DE HARPSWELL.

THOMAS DE CORBRIDGE, S. T. P. ſucceeded 1318. He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *York.* His Succeſſor was

HENRY DE EDENSTOW, who came in *Anno* 1327, on *Corbridge*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it for *Carlton-Kyme*, with

JOHN DE SUTTON 1331.

JOHN DE THORESBY, was from it 1347, preferred to the See of St. *David.*

JOHN DE CARLTON reſigned it 3 *Cal. March* 1366, to

THOMAS BEDWIN, collated 3 *Cal. Mar.* 1366.

THOMAS HARDWICK exchanged it 1394 for *Bobenhull* Prebend in *Lichfield*, with

WILLIAM CAWLEY 1394. On whoſe Death ſucceeded

THOMAS WALTON, collated 1407.

JOHN COATES ſucceeded 1410, on *Walton*'s Reſignation. *alias Jevelby, inſtalled*

THOMAS WARD, LL. D. ſucceeded 1431, on *Cotes*'s Death. *aprit 26. 1412.*

THOMAS DUNCAN reſigned it 1435.

WILLIAM LASSELS was collated *November* 24, 1435, on an Exchange.

THOMAS LOUTEBURGH held it 1446. He died 1450, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic humatum eſt Corpus Magiſtri Thomæ Louteburgh, quondam Canonici Reſidentiarii iſtius Eccleſie, ac Rectoris Eccl. de Loughburgh; qui obiit 12 Junii, A. D. 1450. Cujus, &c.

Sis teſtis, Chriſte, quod non jacet en Lapis iſte,
Corpus ut ornetur, ſed Spiritus ut memoretur.

JOHN CROSSBY reſigned it 1471 for *Crackpole.* He was, as I take it, while he held this Prebend, Rector of *Conningsby Anno* 1463, where he ſeems to have built the Church by theſe Verſes remaining *Anno* 1602, in a Window:

Alme Deus Celi, Croſby tu parce Johanni:
Hanc Edem ſieri bene fecit ſponte Jo. Croſby.
Anno milleno quater C LX quoque terno.

ROBERT

ROBERT MORTON ſucceeded *Auguſt* 16, 1471, on *Crosby*'s quitting it. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

WILLIAM BANKS died poſſeſſed of it 1488. *Installed November 20. 1473.*

EDWARD SHOULDHAM, LL. D. was collated *June* 5, 1488, on *Banks*'s Death.

ROGER WADE ſucceeded 1489, on *Shouldham*'s Reſignation; and quitted it for *Bedford-Major* to

ROBERT SPENCER, collated *April* 13, 1493. And on his Reſignation,

ANDREW BENSTED, A. M. was collated 1493. *Installed auguſt 2. 1494.*

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was collated 1509, on *Benſted*'s Reſignation.

*Formerly*
JOHN SOMERBY was collated *July* 12, 1512, on *Maſſingberd*'s Reſignation. *John Stapull installed January 14. 1512.*

*Richards.* *JOHN MABBOT was inſtalled *July* 29, 1520, and reſigned it 1528, to

THOMAS STANLEY, collated *May* 1528.

RICHARD COREN was inſtalled *April* 9, 1530. He quitted it for *Welton-Bekhall.*

*installed May 3.*
THOMAS LILLYHOE was ~~collated *December* 14~~, 1531, on *Coren*'s Reſignation. He reſigned it for *Naſſington*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD WARDE, inſtalled *Auguſt* 26, 1542. On whoſe Death,

JAMES TUTILL was inſtalled *March* 1, 1549. He lies buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Jacobus Tutill, olim Vicarius Choralis & Sacriſta iſtius Eccl. qui obiit 28 die Menſis Octobris, A. D. 1551. Cujus, &c.

*JOHN STOKE held it 1561. *Stoyll inſtalled December 8. 1554.*

JOHN BAREFOOT, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, was inſtalled into it *September* 14, 1582. He died in *Auguſt* 1595, and was buried at *Hickham*.

RICHARD CLAYTON ſucceeded Dr. *Barefoot* in both Dignities, and was inſtalled *January* 10, 1595.

THOMAS STOCKHAM was inſtalled *March* 16, 1597, on *Clayton*'s Reſignation.

JOHN BERRIDGE, S. T. P. was the laſt in my Account, that accepted it. He was inſtalled *September* 1, 1622; which, no doubt, was to qualify him for a Canonry, on his being made Precentor the preceeding Year. He died 1632, being, as I conceive, Rector of *Great Meſſingham* in *Norfolk*; and was probably there buried, though I hear of no Monument to his Memory. And ſince his Time, for the Reaſons abovementioned, there have been no Collations to this Stall.

*WELTON*

# *WELTON-BECKHALL.*

THeſe five Prebends all known by the Name of *Welton* were *Anno* 1534, deſcribed to ariſe *ex parte firmæ Civitatis Lincoln*; to one of them is joined *Hibalſtow*, whence one of the Prebendal Stipends ariſes; the Corps of the reſt is, as I judge, ſome demeaſne Lands in *Welton* Pariſh, let or leaſed in Farm to the Church of *Lincoln*, out of which, each of the Prebendaries have their reſpective Dividends: The Farm or Demeaſnes of this, named to diſtinguiſh it from the reſt *Welton-Beckhall*, was rated *Anno* 1534, at 5 *l.* 5 *s.* 5 *d.*

SOLOMON DE NORTHBURN died poſſeſſed of it 1292, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE FLEMING, collated 10 *Cal. Maii* 1294; he was ſoon after removed to *Leighton-Boſard*, and ſucceeded by

HUGH DE COTINGHAM. He died 1295, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH, collated 13 *Cal. Jan.* 1295. He quitted it for *Welton-Weſthall.*

WILLIAM DE SARDEN ſucceeded 7 *Id. March* 1296. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT LASSEY. He quitted it 1301 for *Clifton*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DE SCALBY, collated 1301; he compoſed a Book giving an Account of the Uſages and Cuſtoms of *Lincoln* Cathedral, and an Hiſtory of its Biſhops down to his own, or Biſhop *Burgwaſh*'s Time.

WILLIAM DE FODERINGHAY was collated 1306, on *Scalby*'s Reſignation

JOHN DE WINCHELSEA ſucceeded, being collated 1311, on *Foderinghay*'s Death.

BRISEUS DE SHORESTED was the next. He died, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER DE SETON, collated 1327, on *Shoreſted*'s Death.

JEFFRY EDENHAM held it about 1335.

EDMOND BEREFORD, exchanged it for *Ailesbury* Prebend, with

SIMON ISLIP 1337. He was 1349, made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*

JOHN DE HADDON held it 1363, and dying 1372, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Johannes de Haddon, quondam Canonicus iſtius Ecc. qui ob. 19 Die Menſis —— A. D. 1372. Cujus, &c.

THOMAS DE DALBY, exchanged it for *Tockerington* Prebend in the Church of *York*, with

ROBERT DE DALTON *February* 24, 1389. His Succeſſor was

HENRY

HENRY BRAUNCEWELL. He died poſſeſſed of it 1395, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Dom. Hen. de Brauncewell, quondam Canon. iſtius Eccl. qui ob. 23 Feb. 1395 Cujus Anime propitietur Trinitas benedicta.

JOHN DE HAVERSHAM was collated *February* 25, 1395, on *Brauncewell*'s Death; as was

RICHARD HETH, collated 1414, on the Reſignation of *Haverſham*. He quitted it for *Caſtor*.

JOHN DE HAVERSHAM ſucceeded, being collated a ſecond Time *October* 3, 1415, on *Heth*'s Reſignation.

JOHN DALTON exchanged it for *North-Kelſey*, with

JOHN SOUTHAM *Anno* 1416. *He reſigned it for Sancta Crucis, 1420.*

JOHN HAVERSHAM, ſeems to have got it again a third Time, but *Quære. He was inſtalled Nov. 16. 1420*

RICHARD INGOLDSBY, *ſucceeded Haverſham, April 24, 1427.* held it 1438, and dying 1458, was buried in the Cathedral, as appears by his Epitaph, which was as follows:

Hic jacet Dom. Ric. Ingolſby, quondam Canon. iſtius Eccl. qui obiit 27 die Menſis Aprilis, A. D. 1458. Cujus, &c.

ROBERT KIRKHAM was collated *May* 31, 1458, on *Ingoldsby*'s Death.

THOMAS TAYLER *aliàs* BARNBY, was collated to it *June* 20, 1452. He died about 1485, and was buried at *Biſleet* Co. *Surrey*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone never filled up, on a Braſs Plate in that Chancel:

Bone Jeſu, miſerere; quique veniſti ſalvare perditos, noli dampnare redemptos.

Hic jacet Thomas Teylor, hujus Eccl. Parochialis de Byfleet Rector, ac unus Canonicorum Eccl. Cath. Lincoln; qui quidem Thomas obiit —— Die Menſis —— A. D. M CCCC LXXX. ——

Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

However, I find that

JOHN BUTLER is ſaid to be collated *January* 26, 1460, though in another Place

THOMAS YOUNG is mentioned to be collated *October* 8, 1483, on *Thomas Teylor*'s Reſignation.

ANDREW BENSTED, A. M. afterwards Rector of Great *Harwood* Co. *Bucks*, was collated *March* 11, 1485, on the Death of *Young*. He quitted it for *Thorngate*.

PETER HUSEE, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, was collated to it *Febr.* 14, 1493. He died in *January* 1493, and was buried at *Mottenden* Priory in *Kent*; having bequeathed in his Will 200 Marks to buy Veſtments for this Cathedral.

THOMAS SPARK *admitted Feb. 1.* was collated 1494, on the Death of *Huſee*, and quitted it for *Welton Rivall*.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM ATKINSON was collated *March* 7, 1503, on *Spark*'s Reſignation. He died and was buried in *Windſor* College Chapel, with this Inſcription:

Orate pro Anima Will. Atkinſon, ſacre Theologie Profeſſoris, & hujus ſacri Collegii Canon. qui obiit 8 Die Auguſti, A. D. 1509. Cujus Anime, &c. *installed by proxy February 9.*

SIMON GREEN was ~~collated~~ *March* 6, 1509, on the Death of *Atkinſon*. He was next Year made Precentor, and ſo quitted this.

HUMPHREY SMITH ſucceeded, being collated *June* 26, 1512; as was

EDWARD LEE, collated 1512, on *Smith*'s quitting it. He was made Archbiſhop of *York* 1532, and ſucceeded by *Thomas Robertſon. a. m. April 18. 1532.*

CHRISTOPHER PLUMMER, Canon of *Windſor*, collated *March* 26, 1533, on the ~~Promotion~~ *Reſignation* of *Lee*. *Robertſon* He was attainted and deprived 1535, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WELDON, ~~collated~~ *installed* *March* 6, 1534.

ROGER WELDON was collated *October* 6, 1545, on the Death of *William Weldon*.

ROBERT TAYLER, LL. B. occurs poſſeſſed of it 1561. *installed March 7. 1555. and*

JOHN ROBINSON was inſtalled *September* 7, 1573, and quitted it for *Caſtor*.

JOHN HALDEN was inſtalled *September* 30, 1575, on *Robinſon*'s Reſignation.

FRANCIS RIMINGTON was inſtalled into it *April* 1, 1592; as was

RICHARD BLAW, A. M. inſtalled *November* 13, 1625, on *Rimington*'s Death.

JOHN LEIGH, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 3, 1663, on *Blaw*'s Death. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT BURTON, A. M. Vicar of *Kirton* in *Lindſey*, inſtalled *February* 17, 1681, on *Lee*'s Death.

JOHN LEIGH, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 30, 1691, on *Burton*'s Death. He died being, as I am informed, Rector of *Silk-Willoughby*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LURCOCK, A. M. Rector of *Thorp* on the Hill Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *May* 30, 1692, on *Leigh*'s Death. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

*Here lyeth the Body of* William Lurcock, *A. M. late Prebendary of* Welton-Bekhall, *and Subchanter of this Church. He died* May 18, 1700. His Succeſſor was

JOHN CURTEIS, A. M. Rector of *Braunſton* Co. Lincoln, inſtalled in *November* 1700, on *Lurcock*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1719, and was buried at *Braunſton*, and ſucceeded by

PENISTON BOOTH, A. M. collated *May* 21, 1719, living 1727, Canon of *Windſor*, and Rector of *Potter Hanworth* Co. *Lincoln.*

# *WELTON-BRINKHALL.*

OF this Prebend ſpoken of in the former *Welton*, p. 255, I ſhall ſay no more here, but that it was valued in like manner as that *Anno* 1534, at the ſame Sum, *viz.* 5*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* for Firſt-Fruits *Anno* 1534.

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH is the firſt in my Account. He quitted it for *Welton-Ryvall.*

WILLIAM DE SARDEN was collated to it 2 *Non. April.* 1297; as was JOHN DE NEVILL 1303, on *Sarden*'s Reſignation.

ROBERT DE BRIDLINGTON was collated 1324, on *Nevill*'s quitting it.

SIMON ISLIP, afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, held it 1327.

THOMAS DE LONDON was collated 1331.

WALTER DE LONDON held it 1343.

WILLIAM DE NAVESBY had it given him 1351, but he ſoon quitted it.

RICHARD DE RAVENSER exchanged it for a Prebend of *Beverly*, with ROBERT DE NASSINGTON, *November* 19, 1363. He changed it the ſame Day, with

HENRY BARTON, *viz. Nov.* 19, 1363. He died 1395, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN RELE, collated *March* 11, 1395, on *Barton*'s Death.

JOHN HAGET was collated on *Bele*'s Death 1416. He quitted it for *Scamlesby.*

NICHOLAS BURTON was collated 1434, on *Haget*'s Reſignation; as was THOMAS COLES *May* 4, 1438, on *Burton*'s Death. And

ROBERT BEAUMONT, collated *May* 2, 1439, on *Cole*'s Reſignation.

JOHN BOTELER was inſtalled *February* 7, 1460.

THOMAS ROTHERAM, B. D. was collated *October* 9, 1462. He was made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, *Anno* 1468, and ſuccceeded by

JOHN CURL 1468, who changed it the ſame Year for a Prebend of St. *Stephen*'s College *Weſtminſter*, with

THOMAS KEY, who became collated by his Countryman Biſhop *Chedworth February* 24, 1468. He was probably the ſame whom Sir *Robert Atkins* in his Hiſtory of *Gloſterſhire* by a great Miſtake calls Dean of *Durham*; whereas there was no ſuch Dean at that Time. He is reported to have built the Church of *Coldaſton* Co. *Gloſter* where he was Rector, and lies buried in the Chancel with this Epitaph, which I ſhall here inſert; it being no where printed as I find. He died about 1509.

Egregius

Egregius Rector Thomas cognomine Keius,
Conditur hic; celebri pertumulatur humo.
Qui totam hanc sacram propriis ex Sumptibus Edem,
Construxit, summi motus Amore Dei.
Obsecro concedat tali pro munere sanctus,
Trinus, & unus ei, Celica regna Deus.

He held this Stall not long, for I find

JOHN RUDING possessed of it 1474.

richard * ROBERT GRAYSTOCK was installed *April* 15, 1475, on *Ruding*'s resigning it.

JAMES WHISTONS was installed *June* 18, 1496.

WILLIAM SKELTON July 5. 1487. and died possessed of it 1501, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM SPARK, collated *July* 13, 1501, on *Skelton*'s Death. He quitted it for *Welton Ryvall*, and was succeeded by

ROBERT TOVIES, collated 1503; as was He installed personally March 24. 1501.

THOMAS REYNES, collated 1504, and

JOHN HARDEN, collated 1504; on whose quitting it,

THOMAS WULCEY was collated *February* 8, 1508. He quitted it for *Stow-Longa*.

JOHN HARDEN succeeded, being, as I suppose, collated a second Time 1509. He died possessed of it 1541, and was succeeded by

JOHN LONGLAND, A. B. installed 1541, on *Harden*'s Death. He quitted it for *Kilsby*.

JOHN RUSSEL, B. D. was installed 1542, on *Longland*'s resigning it.

GREGORY DODDS, B. D. was installed *December* 17, 1547. He died about *January* 1571; being also Dean of *Exeter*. His Successor was Thomas Villers LL.B. installed April 17. 1556.

BRIAN FLUID, installed *June* 20, 1572.

CLEMENT MARTIN succeeded ~~about 1574 or~~ September 30 1575.

FRANCIS ALLEN was installed *May* 26, 1621.

JAMES BROOK came in about *August* 1634, and was ejected out of this 1643, and his Rectory of *Kings-Ripton* Co. *Huntingdon*. His Successor was

ANTHONY HARWOOD, B. D. installed *November* 2, 1660. He died *Anno* 1703, being Rector of *Barnolby* Co. *Lincoln*, and *Corby* Co. *Northampton*, and was succeeded by

JOHN SAMBEE, A. M. installed *October* 30, 1703, living 1727, Vicar of *Beirton* and *Soulbury* Co. *Bucks*.

# *WELTON-PATNSHALL.*

THE Dividend of this third *Welton* Prebend, was valued 1534, at 5 *l.* 12 *s.* 1 *d.* being 6 *s.* and 8 *d.* more than the two former *Weltons.*

ROGER DE ROTHWELL quitted it for *Welton Rivall* 1312.

THOMAS DE LUDA ſucceeded 1312. He quitted it for *Marſton.*

THOMAS DE LANGTOFT ſucceeded 1315; as did

STEPHEN DE SCROOP 1322, on *Langtoft*'s Death.

THOMAS DE NORWOOD ſucceeded 1327, on *Scroop*'s Death. His Succeſſor was

JOHN DE COLEBY *Anno* 1332.

HENRY CLIFFORD held it 1343.

EDMOND STAFFORD, was, from this Dignity, made Biſhop of *Exeter* 1395.

WILLIAM ASLECKBY was collated *June* 19, 1395, on the Promotion of *Stafford*; though I alſo find

JOHN PARK, ſaid to be collated after *Stafford*'s Promotion 1397. He died poſſeſſed of it 1422, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WHISTON, collated *October* 12, 1422, on *Park*'s Death.

M. CHAPMAN was collated 1424; as was

WILLIAM SPREVER, LL. D. *November* 8, 1448. And

ROBERT HAYMAN, collated *March* 6, 1459, on Dr. *Sprever*'s Death.

JOHN FISHER, one of which Name was afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, reſigned it 1492.

WILLIAM MASON, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *December* 3, 1492. *John Baker S. T. P. January 1512.*

THOMAS THEW was inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 11, 1520, and died 1530.

JOHN HAWK, B. D. was collated *July* 14, 1530, on *Thew*'s Death.

RICHARD COREN was ~~collated~~ *inſtalled April 6.* ~~*May* 20~~, 1531, on *Hawk*'s Death; and quitted it for *Croperdy.*

JOHN ROYDEN ſucceeded, being collated *October* 8, 1537, on *Coren*'s Reſignation. His Succeſſor was

JOHN POPE, LL. B. collated *October* 26, 1540, for an Account of whom, ſee Archdeacons of *Bedford.*

CHRISTOPHER MASSINGBERD was inſtalled into this and *Stow* Archdeaconry *Auguſt* 24, 1543. He quitted it for *Leighton-Boſard*, and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE MONSON, inſtalled *October* 1, 1549. He held it 1561.

JOHN FERMERY, A. M. was inſtalled *March* 26, 1579; as was

JOHN PRESTON, A. M. *October* 21, 1610. He died *July* 28, 1628, as

as I conceive, Maſter of *Emanuel* College in *Cambridge*, and was buried at *Faweſley* Co. *Northampton.*

ANTHONY TOPHAM, S. T. P. is ſaid to be inſtalled into it *September* 7, 1629. The ſame Day he was inſtalled, a Decree was made for his Election to the Deanry.

MICHAEL HONYWOOD, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, ſucceeded *Topham* in the Deanry, and alſo in this Prebend, and was inſtalled into it *November* 26, 1660, on Account of entitling him to Canonry; as have been all his Succeſſors in the Deanry ever ſince, except Dr. *Campion* inſtalled into this Prebend. See in this Hiſtory an Account of them, p. 80, 81, and 82.

DANIEL BREVINT, S. T. P. was inſtalled into the Deanry, and into this Prebend *January* 7, 1681, on *Honywood*'s Death.

SAMUEL FULLER, S. T. P. ſucceeded Dr. *Brevint* in both, and was inſtalled *January* 5, 1594. On his Death,

ABRAHAM CAMPION, S. T. P. ſucceeded Dr. *Fuller* in the Deanry, having, before he was made Dean, got another Prebend, *viz. Leighton-Boſard.*

CHARLES HALL (Rector as I take it of *Kettlethorpe)* was collated to this *April* 25, 1700, on Dean *Fuller*'s Death; but *Fuller*'s Succeſſor Dean *Campion* dying next Year, Mr. *Hall* was forced to reſign this, to make Room for the ſucceeding Dean, to entitle him by Virtue of this Prebend to be a Canon; who was

RICHARD WILLIS, A. M. preſented to it *December* 26, 1701, at the ſame Time he was made Dean. He was afterwards preferred to the See of *Gloſter*, and thence tranſlated to *Salisbury*, and from thence to *Wincheſter.* On his being made Biſhop of *Salisbury* (for he held this and his Deanry in *Commendam*, with the See of *Gloſter*)

ROBERT CANNON, S. T. P. ſucceeded *November* 22, 1721, Biſhop *Willis* in both Stalls. He died *March* 28, 1722, and was buried in *Weſtminſter-Abbey*, where he was Prebendary, and had for his Succeſſor the preſent Dean *Anno* 1727, *viz.*

EDWARD GEE, S. T. P. removed from the Deanry of *Peterborough*, to this of *Lincoln*, being preſented hereunto *April* 5, 1722.

*Edward Willes, S. T. P. collated May 13. 1730.*
*William Leaver, A. M. collated November 17. 1737.*

# *WELTON RYVAL.*

THIS Prebend was rated *Anno* 1534, at 9*l.* 10*s.* being the higheſt in Value in the Taxation of all the five *Weltons.*

PHILIP DE WILLOUGHBY is the firſt in my Account. He quitted it *Anno* 1290 for *Biſhop's-Norton*, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER

ROGER DE ROWELL, collated 5 *Id. Dec.* 1290. He quitted it on being made Archdeacon of *Bedford*, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER DE SUTTON, collated *June* 2, 1292.

NICHOLAS DE WHITCHURCH ſucceeded 1296, on *Sutton*'s taking *Buckden* Prebend. He died *Anno* 1312, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER DE ROTHWELL *Anno* 1312. The next I find is

JOHN DE EATON, he occurs 1343; as does

WILLIAM DE ASHBY, Archdeacon of *Lincoln* 1363, and

EDMOND STAFFORD (afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter* 1374.) The next was

PETER DALTON. He reſigned it 1382 for *Dunham*, and was ſucceeded by

EDMOND LE STRANGE, collated *June* 2, 1382. He quitted it to

EUBULO LE STRANGE, collated *January* 15, 1383. The next in my Account, is

BRIAN WILLOUGHBY, on whoſe Reſignation *Anno* 1408,

*Rome.* JOHN RAYNE ſucceeded 1408. He died *Anno* 1415, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS NASH, collated *September* 22, 1415, on *Rayne*'s Death. He reſigned it 1421, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HAYWORTH *Anno* 1421; though I elſewhere find

STEPHEN DE FERAMO, ſaid to be collated to it *November* 6, 1421, on *Naſh*'s Reſignation; as is alſo

NICHOLAS WYMBELL, in another Place mentioned to ſucceed in this Stall *Anno* 1426, on *Hayworth*'s reſigning it. The next I find was

*collated June 20. 1427.*

ROBERT IWARDBY, Rector, as I conceive, of *Market Deeping*, where I meet with this Inſcription in one of the Church Windows:

Orate pro Anima R. Iwardby, quondam Rectoris hujus loci qui hanc feneſtram fieri fecit ad Laudem Dei, & Sancti Guthlaci, A. D. 1438.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN POTTER or PROCTER, LL. B. collated *January* 28, 1438. He died *Anno* 1444, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HOPER, LL. B. collated *October* 27, 1444. His Succeſſor in my Account was

WALTER SANDWICH. He died 1452, and was ſucceeded by

VINCENT CLEMENT, S. T. P. collated *October* 24, 1452, on *Sandwich*'s Death. He was *Anno* 1464, made Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and no doubt ſucceeded by

*collated November 28. 1458.*

STEPHEN CLOSE, for he held it 1466. He died 1470, being Archdeacon of *Carliſle*, and was buried at *Great Salkeld* Co. *Cumberland*, the Corps of his Archdeaconry, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone: *on a plate of Brass:*

Orate pro Anima Stephani Cloſe, Rectoris & Archidiaconi, qui mortuus eſt, A. D. 1470.

*William Clayton preſented by the King, and installed Jan. 4. 1477.*

EDMOND

EDMOND CHADERTON, occurs poſſeſſed of it 1475, and quitted it 1482, for a better Prebend; for I find that Year

JOHN SEYMOUR, collated *May* 14, 1482, on *Chaderton*'s Reſignation; as was

THOMAS SPARK, Rector of *Chalfhonte* St. *Giles* Co. *Bucks*, collated *March* 13, 1503. He quitted it for *Dunholm*. His Succeſſor was

EDMOND HANSON, on whoſe quitting it,

HENRY WILCOCKS, LL. D. was collated *May* 20, 1507. He quitted it for *Lydington*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SPARK, collated *January* 2, 1508. He ſoon gave it up on getting a better Dignity to

NICHOLAS BRADBRIDGE, collated *March* 8, 1508. He quitted it for *Lydington* the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

BRIAN HIGDEN, LL. D. collated *Auguſt* 29, 1508. He became afterwards Prebendary of *Ailesbury*, and quitting this 1514, was ſucceeded by *William Mason LL.D. Jan. 12. 1512.*

THOMAS LARK, inſtalled *September* 30, 1514. His Succeſſor was

JOHN CLEMENTS, inſtalled *January* 3, 1517.

LAURENCE BARBER, A. M. was collated to it *January* 26, 1525. He died *Anno* 1538, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SCRIVENER, A. M. collated *February* 2, 1538, on *Barber*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1548, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HARDIMAN, S. T. P. inſtalled *May* 29, 1548, on *Scrivener*'s Death. He was *Anno* 1560, made Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and I ſuppoſe quitted it to *who was installed Nov. 12. 1553.*

ANTHONY MAXWELL, A. M. ~~for~~ I find him poſſeſſed of it 1561. He died *Anno* 1571, as I ſuppoſe; for I find

EDWARD CHIPPINGDALE, inſtalled into it *November* 30, 1571, on the Death of the laſt Prebendary not named, who was in all likelyhood *Maxwell*. He reſigned it to his Kinſman,

JOHN CHIPPENDALE, LL. D. inſtalled *October* 18, 1575. The next was

EDWARD GATTEY, inſtalled *October* 7, 1609; as was

GABRIEL CLERK, A. M. inſtalled *July* 20, 1615. He quitted it for *Empingham*, which Prebend he held above forty ſix Years, and dying 1662, was buried in *Durham* Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

*I. H. S. Hic jacet Dom.* Gabriel Clerk, *S. S. Theol. P. Archid.* Dunelm. & *hujus Eccl. Subdecanus, qui mortuus eſt Anno* 1662, *May* 10.

EDWARD HERON, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 24, 1615, on *Clerk*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Gretton*, and had for his Succeſſor

JOHN NOBLE, inſtalled *March* 18, 1632; on whoſe Death,

THOMAS FAWCET, became inſtalled into it *Auguſt* 31, 1660, on *Noble*'s Death. He died 1667, being Vicar of *Kimpton* Co. *Hartford*, and was I preſume buried there obſcurely, there being no Monument for him.

SAMUEL

SAMUEL BENTHAM, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 6, 1667. He reſigned it *Anno* 1699, and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL RICHARDSON, A. M. Vicar of *Wilſhamſted* Co. *Bedford*, inſtalled *Auguſt* 18, 1699. He reſigned it, as I am told, to his Son

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, A. M. the preſent Prebendary 1727, Lecturer of St. *Olave's Southwark*, inſtalled *October* 24, 1724.

# *WELTON WESTHALL.*

THIS having been oftentimes held with the Subdeanry (as *Welton-Painſhall* is now with the Deanry) has gone antiently by the Name of *Welton Subdecani*. The Value of it *Anno* 1534, was 7*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

WALTER DE MAIDSTON, Subdean of this Church, died poſſeſſed of it 1337.

NICHOLAS CARANT ſucceeded 1337, and held it 1343; as did

HAMO BELERS, *Carant's* Succeſſor in the Subdeanry 1348.

ROBERT AYSCOUGH, was, on his Collation to the Subdeanry, appointed to this Prebend *April* 14, 1458, to which, *viz.* the Subdeanry, it is ſaid to have been annext. His Succeſſor in the Subdeanry, was *Robert Wymbyſh*, to whom ſucceeded

PHILIP LEPEYATE, who quitting this Prebend *Anno* 1483 for *North-Kelſey*; it has been ever ſince collated to as a Prebend ſeparate from that Dignity, and been enjoyed by the following Perſons.

ROBERT LANGTON, collated *November* 18, 1483. He was a great Benefactor to *Queen's* College *Oxon*, and made the fine Glaſs Windows in the Chapel. He quitted this Prebend about 1517, as I ſuppoſe, for I find

WILLIAM BOURBANK, LL. D. inſtalled into it *March* 13, 1517; as I do on his Reſignation another

WILLIAM BOURBANK, collated *June* 13, 1527, by the Title of *Exorciſta*. He died *Anno* 1531, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROBERTSON, *June* 8, 1531. The next I find is

GILBERT MONSON, A. B. ~~collated~~ inſtalled by proxy *Auguſt* 5, 1547, but he was ſet aſide, and

NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, afterwards Biſhop of this See, inſtalled *December* 17, 1547. He quitted it on getting another Prebend to

GILBERT MONSON, for he is ſaid to be ~~collated~~ inſtalled *September* 25, 1548, on *Bullingham's* Reſignation; on whoſe Death, as it ſeems to me, which happened 1555,

JOHN WARNER was inſtalled *October* 27, 1555. He quitted it 1561, as I ſuppoſe, on being made Dean of *Wincheſter*; for

JOHN

JOHN MARKHAM, M. D. occurs poſſeſſed of it 1561.

ELIAS BURDET, A. M. was inſtalled into it *April* 12, 1565; as was NICHOLAS SHEPPARD *March* 2, 1572. The next I find is

AMOS BEDFORD, A. M. inſtalled *March* 19, 1606. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM BAILIES, S. T. P. inſtalled *October* 22, 1616.

NICHOLAS WALKER ſucceeded about 1632; of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons of *Stow*.

AILMER LINCH, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 22, 1641. He died 1694, being alſo Prebendary of *Salisbury*, and was ſucceeded by

WALTER LEIGHTONSTONE, A. M. Rector of *Waſhingborough* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *April* 9, 1694. His Succeſſor was

JOSHUA CLERK, A. M. inſtalled *July* 25, 1701. He quitted it *Anno* 1711, for *Caſtor* Prebend; which he died poſſeſſed of next Year, and was buried at *Somerby* Co. *Lincoln*, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, tranſmitted me ſince the printing off *Caſtor* Prebend; which I ſhall therefore here inſert:

*Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend* Joſhua Clerk, *Maſter of Arts, Rector of this Church, and Prebendary of* Lincoln; *who departed this Life on the* 22d *Day of* September, *in the* 60th *Year of his Age*, Anno Domini 1712: *He was alſo Convocation Man of this Dioceſe* 1700.

ANTHONY REID, A. M. one of the *Senior* Vicars, and Miniſter of St. *Mary*'s Church in this City ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 24, 1711. He died and was buried in St. *Margaret*'s Church in this Cathedral Church-yard, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

*Here lyeth the Body of* Anthony Reid, *A. M. Vicar and Prebendary of the Church of* Lincoln. *He died* April 1, 1714, *aged* 46.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS CONINGTON, A. M. collated *Auguſt* 14, 1714, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1727; and alſo *Subchanter* of the Cathedral, and Vicar of *Glentham* Co. *Lincoln*.

*John Ball, A. M. collated September 19. 1734.*
*Rowland Johnſton Clerk collated October 6. 1737.*

Having thus finiſhed this long Series of the Dignitaries and Prebendaries of this Church, in its ſeventy Stalls, which together with the Account of the Biſhops, includes near 3000 Members, I need not digreſs here about the Difficulty and Pains requiſite in compiling ſuch a tedious Work, or apologize wherefore the Liſt of the Prebendaries does not begin as early as that of the Dignitaries and Archdeacons; ſince 'tis well known, that the original of Regiſters in Cathedrals is no antienter than *Henry* the IIId's Reign, and that they were never begun to be regularly or generally kept 'till *Edward* the Firſt's Time (*viz.* about 1280 or 1300) will appear to ſuch as ſhall peruſe the Records of this or any other Church; where

though they may poſſibly meet with the Names of ſome Perſons, as *John*, *Henry*, *Thomas*, *&c.* ſtyled *Canonici*, yet they will ſcarcely find them diſtinguiſhed by their Prebends; which not being the Caſe of the Dignitaries, and Archdeacons, has enabled us to attempt deducing them from the beginning, foraſmuch as they occur by their reſpective Titles, Witneſſes to Deeds, *&c.* But not to dwell on this Subject, and to come to our own Times, I ſhall, I fear, in this Reſpect be more cenſured, for Ignorance of Perſons in this laſt Century, on the Concluſion of my Account, than any Imperfection in the beginning of it; though to this I may anſwer: That notwithſtanding I have laboured to be as exact as poſſible, I have in this Church met with more Difficulties and leſs Information than in any other: For though I can affirm that nothing has been wanting on my Part in making Enquiries, yet ſo very incurious have many of the preſent Members been, that they have not been able to give me any Account of their immediate Predeceſſors; inſomuch that I may here juſtly cite Mr. *Le Neve*'s Quotation from Dean *Stanhope*'s Edition of *Thomas à Kempis*, prefix'd to the Title Page of his *Faſti Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ:* " Their very Names are buried as deep as " their Bodies, and the one was ſcarce ſooner out of Sight, than the other " out of all Mention and Remembrance". And alſo apply the excellent Reflection made by the famous Writer *Henry* of *Huntingdon*, concerning the Mutability of Things, and the little Regard had to the Memory of Perſons in another Generation; who ſpeaking of the firſt Dignitaries and Archdeacons of this Cathedral that ſate in his Time, *viz.* the *Deans*, *Precentors*, *Chancellors*, *Treaſurers*, and eight *Archdeacons*, thus pathetically expreſſes himſelf. *Cogit aretur igitur* (ſays this learned Hiſtorian) *quomodo prædictæ venerabiles Perſonæ exanimatæ ſunt, & mox oblivione etiam æternâ abſorbendæ ſunt. Immo mente revolve omnes, quos in Choro dextro, omnes quos in Choro ſiniſtro, prius vidimus, nec unus quidem ſupereſt. Amabantquæ amamus, optabant quæ optamus, ſperabant quæ ſperamus: Mors omnes dedit oblivioni. Cogitemus igitur quòd & nos ſimiliter eadem manet oblivio; certemus omni niſu quærere, quod duret, quod ſtabile ſit, quod differt à ſomno, immo quod aliquid ſit; quia hæc nichil ſunt. Vide* Angl. *ſacr.* Vol. II. p. 696.

Had he proceeded in enumerating the Prebendaries, we ſhould have been better able to have traced the Founders of them, but this he excuſes himſelf from doing, *ne prolixitatis argueretur*; which Error that I may not fall into, I ſhall conclude this Subject here with exhibiting the Cycle or Courſes of the Turns of the Dignitaries and Prebendaries preaching in the Cathedral: Though I cannot but firſt intimate to thoſe who ſhall examine theſe Series, that they will find that every one of theſe Stalls have within theſe laſt 400 Years (except the *Præbenda ſexaginta Solidorum)* produced a Biſhop; and

I may alſo here farther obſerve, that every individual Cathedral in this Kingdom, has had a Prebendary of this noble Church Biſhop thereof.

## *Catalogus viceſque Concionatorum in Eccl. Cath.* Lincoln.

### DIGNITARII.

DECANUS, *Eaſter-Day*, *Chriſtmas-Day*.
PRÆCENTOR, *Septuageſima* Sunday and *January* 30.
CANCELLARIUS, the five firſt Sundays in *Lent*, all the Advent Sundays, and *May* 29.
SUBDECANUS, *Sexageſima* Sunday, and *Nov.* 5.
ARCHIDIACONUS *Lincoln*, the firſt Sunday after *Chriſtmas-Day*.
ARCHIDIACONUS *Huntingdon*, the ſecond Sunday after the *Epiphany*.
ARCHIDIACONUS *Leiceſter*, ſecond Sunday after *Chriſtmas*, and 27 Sunday after *Trinity*, if any ſuch Sunday.
ARCHIDIACONUS *Buckingham*, firſt Sunday after the *Epiphany*.
ARCHIDIACONUS *Bedford*, the third Sunday after the *Epiphany*.
ARCHIDIACONUS *Stow*, *Palm-Sunday*.

### PRÆBENDARII.

AILESBURY, *Lady-Day*.
ASGARBY, fourth Sunday after *Eaſter*.
BRAMPTON, fourth Sunday after *Trinity*.
BUCKDEN, twelfth Sunday after *Trinity*.
CARLTON-DALBY, twenty fourth Sunday after *Trinity*.
CARLTON-THURLBY, *Trinity-Sunday*.
CASTOR, twentieth Sunday after *Trinity*.
CLIFTON, ſixth Sunday after *Trinity*.
CORINGHAM, *Aſhwedneſday*, and twenty third Sunday after *Trinity*.
DUNHOLM, eighteenth Sunday after *Trinity*.
EMPINGHAM, fourteenth Sunday after *Trinity*.
FARENDON, fifth Sunday after *Trinity*.
GRETTON, fifteenth Sunday after *Trinity*.
HEYDOUR, *New-Year's-Day*, and ſecond Sunday after *Eaſter*.
KETTON, the *Epiphany*, and ſecond Sunday after *Trinity*.
LAFFORD, nineteenth Sunday after *Trinity*.
LANGFORD ECCL. third Sunday after *Trinity*.
LANGFORD MANOR, *Aſcenſion Day*, and 22$^{d}$ *Sunday* after *Trinity*.
LEIGHTON-BOSARD, *All-Saints* Day, and Sunday after *Aſcenſion* Day.
LEIGHTON-ECCLESIA, *Whitſunday*.

LIDINGTON, ſeventh Sunday after *Trinity.*
LOWTH, eleventh Sunday after *Trinity.*
MARSTON, fifth Sunday after *Epiphany*, and twenty ſixth Sunday after *Trinity*, if any ſuch Sunday.
MILTON ECCLESIA, *Good-Friday*, and third Sunday after *Eaſter.*
MILTON MANOR, eighth Sunday after *Trinity.*
NASSINGTON, ſixteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*
NORTON, ſixth Sunday after *Epiphany*, and twenty fifth Sunday after *Trinity.*
NORTH-KELSEY, ninth Sunday after *Trinity.*
SCAMLESBY, twenty firſt Sunday after *Trinity.*
SOUTH-SCARLE, tenth Sunday after *Trinity.*
STOW LONGA, firſt Sunday after *Trinity.*
SUTTON in MARISCO, *Quinquageſima* Sunday.
WELTON WESTHALL, thirteenth Sunday after *Trinity.*

The conſolidated Prebends to Dignities, as *Kilsby* to the Precentorſhip, and *Stoke* to the Chancellorſhip, are included in them; and the others not mentioned, as *Bedford Major* and *Minor*, St. *Botolph's*, *Crackpole*, *&c.* are excuſed having Turns in Regard of their ſlender Endowments. But I come now to the Account of the Dioceſe of *Lincoln.*

Archdea-

# Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

## Deanry of LINCOLN, *vocat. in Ecton* Decan. Christianitatis.

| *Names of Churches and Chapels with their Dedications.* | *Patrons of Livings.* | *Religious Houses, to which anciently impropriated.* |
|---|---|---|
| ST. *Benedict*'s Cur. | Prebendary of *North-Kelsey* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *North-Kelsey.* |
| St. *Botolph*'s Cur. | Prebendary of St. *Botolph*'s in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of St. *Botolph*'s, and Priory of St. *Katherine*'s in *Lincoln* City. |
| St. *Margaret*'s Cur. | Prebendary of *Heydour* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Heydour.* |
| St. *Mark*'s Cur. | Precentor of *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Precentorship of *Lincoln.* |
| St. *Martin*'s V. | Prebendary of St. *Martin* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of St. *Martin.* |
| St. *Mary Magdalen*'s Cur. | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Church of *Lincoln.* |
| St. *Mary Wigford* V. | Prebendary of *Gretton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Gretton.* |
| St. *Paul*'s in the *Bail* R. | Archdeacon of *Lincoln.* | |
| St. *Peter*'s in the *Arches* R. (This Church lately rebuilt by the City for their Corporation Church, and eight large Bells provided for the *Tower.*) | The Crown. | |
| St. *Peter's le Goats* Cur. | Precentor of *Lincoln.* | Precentorship of *Lincoln.* |

*N. B.* These ten Churches are the only ones now in being, what other Churches were anciently in this City, see in Page 4 and 5 of this Account.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. *John*'s in *Newport* V. | Prebendary of *Dunham* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Dunham.* |
| St. *Nicholas* in *Newport* V.<br>St. *Michael's Mount* Cur. | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| St. *Peter*'s East-Gate Cur.<br>St. *Swithin*'s Cur. | Precentor of *Lincoln.* | Precentorship of *Lincoln.* |

These five last being still accounted Parishes, I have here put them down, notwithstanding their being ruined, forasmuch as four of them are exhibited in *Ecton's Valor*, and as there may be a Prospect of rebuilding some of them.

Deanry

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Lincoln.

### Deanry of Aswarburn *cum* Lafford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Asgarby* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* *Andrew* | Earl of *Briſtol.* | |
| *Aſwardby* R. St. *Dennis.* | | |
| *Anwick* V. | Earl of *Briſtol.* | Priory of *Haverholm.* |
| *Aſhby de la Laund* V. | *Nevil King*, Eſq; | Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem*, *aliàs* Knights Templers. |
| *Aunsby* R. St. *Thomas* the Martyr. | Sir *John Newton* and Mr. *Julian.* | |
| *Bloxholm* R. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Brauncewell* R. *All-Saints cum Dunſby.* | Earl of *Briſtol.* | |
| *Burton Huſſey* aliàs *Burton Pedwarden* V. St. *Andrew.* | Brigadier *Hunter.* | Priory of *Freeſton.* |
| *Cranwell* V. St. *Andrew.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Sempingham.* |
| *Digby* V. St. *Thomas* the Martyr. | Earl of *Briſtol.* | Priory of *Cattley.* |
| *Dirrington* V. St. *James cum Shefford.* | Mrs. *Aldfeild.* | Priory of *Haverholm.* |
| *Eveden* R. St. *Mary.* | Lady *Widdrington.* | |
| *Everby* V. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Rowell.* | Priory of *Kyme.* |
| *Hale Magna* V. St. *John Baptiſt.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Bardney.* |
| *Heckington* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Henry Heron*, Eſq; | Priory of *Stixwould.* |
| *Helpringham* V. St. *James.* | Mrs. *Jane Newlove.* | Abbey of *Bardney.* |
| *Howell* R. St. *Oſwald.* | Mr. *Joſeph Edmonds.* | |
| *Ingoldſby* R. St. *Andrew.* | *Chriſt's* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Kirkby Lathorp aliàs* St. *Dennis*, two Medieties R. | Earl of *Briſtol.* | |
| *Kyme* aliàs *South-Kyme* Cur. *All-Saints.* | Duke of *Newcaſtle.* | Priory of *Kyme.* |
| *Lafford* aliàs *Old Sleford* V. | Earl of *Briſtol.* | Priory of *Haverholm.* |
| Lafford *nova aliàs* new Sleford V. St. *Dennis.* | Prebendary of *Sleford aliàs Lafford* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Lafford.* |
| *Leſſingham Auſtralis* R. St. *John Baptiſt.* | Sir *John Thorold* and Mr. *Thomas Drake.* | |
| *Leſſingham Borealis* R. St. *Andrew* both united. | | |
| *Quarrington* R. *St Botolph.* | Earl of *Briſtol.* | |

*Rowſbe*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Rowceby* North V. St. *Peter.* | Sir *John Thorold.* | Priory of *Shelford.* |
| *Rowſton* V. St. *Clement.* | Earl of *Sutherland.* | Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.* |
| *Ruſkington* R. *All-Saints cum Ruſkington* V. two Medieties. | Mr. *York.* The Crown. | Priory of *Haverholm.* |
| ✠ *Scredington* V. St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *Swarby* V. St. *Mary* and *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Kyme.* |
| *Silk Willoughby* R. | Sir *Thomas Barnadriſton.* Bart. | |

## Deanry *of* AVELAND.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A *Slackby* V. St. *James.* | Mr. *Bywater.* | Knights of St. *Johns Jeruſalem.* |
| *Billingburgh* V. St. *Andrew.* | Lady *Booth*, Mr. *Rooll*, and Mr. *Forteſcue.* | Priory of *Sempingham.* |
| BOURNE V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Brown.* | Priory of *Bourne.* |
| *Demelby* R. St. *Lucia.* | Mr. *Pell.* | |
| *Dowſby* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Burwell.* | |
| *Dunſby* R. *All-Saints.* | *Charter-Houſe, London.* | |
| FOLKINGHAM R. St. *Peter, cum Loughton* V. united. | *Richard Wynn*, Eſq; | Priory of *Sempringham.* |
| *Hacconby* V. St. *Andrew, cum Stainfield Capella deſecrata.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Sempringham.* |
| *Haſeby* R. | Mr. *Savill.* | |
| *Horbling* V. St. *Andrew, cum Briggend.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Sempringham.* |
| *Kirkby* Underwood, R. St. *Mary* and *Allſaints.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Moreton* V. St. *John Baptiſt, cum Harmthorp.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Bourne.* |
| *Newton* R. St. *Botolph.* | *Richard Wynn*, Eſq; | |
| *Oſborneby* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Sir *Charles Buck*, Bart. | Priory of *Kyme.* |
| *Pickworth* R. St. *Andrew.* | *William Carter*, Eſq; | |
| *Rippingale* two Parts, *cum* | St. *Andrew.* | *Rippingdale* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Lincoln.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Rippingale* third Part united R. St. *Andrew.* | Sir *Gilbert Heathcote.* | |
| *Sempringham* V. St. *Andrew cum Burthorp* and *Pointon Capell.* | Mr. *Bates.* | Priory of *Sempringham.* |
| *Swaiton* V. St. *Michael cum Spanby Capella* St. *And.* | Mr. *Spriggs.* | Abbey of *Barlings.* |
| *Threckingham* V. St. *Peter cum Stow.* | *Richard Wynn*, Eſq; | Priory of *Burton Lazars.* |
| *Walcot* Cur' *ſive* V. St. *Nicholas.* | Sir *Gilbert Heathcote.* | Priory of *Sempringham.* |
| *Water* [aliàs *Scot*] *Willoughby* R. St. *Andrew.* | Lord *Tyrconell*, Lord *Guilford*, Duke of *Ancaſter* and Earl of *Exeter*, between them four. | |

## Deanry *of* Beltislaw.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Aſſingthorp* V. St. *Thomas* the Martyr *cum Weſtby.* | Duke of *Kingſton.* | Priory of *Stixwould.* |
| *Bitchfield* V. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Bourne.* |
| *Burton Cogles* R. St. *Thomas* the Martyr. | The Crown. | |
| *Bytham parva* R. St. *Medardus.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Caſtle Bytham* V. St. *James cum Hallwell Capella* St. *Michael* and *Awnby.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *Careby* R. St. *Stephen.* | Mr. *Hatcher.* | |
| *Colſterworth* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Prebendary of South *Grantham* in *Saliſbury* Cathedral. | |
| *Corby* V. St. *John* Evangeliſt. | Mr. *Thimbleby.* | Priory of St. *Michael's Stamford.* |
| *Creeton* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| *Ednam* Cur' St. *Michael.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | Abbey of *Vaudrey* in this Pariſh. |
| *Gunby* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Lord *Sherrard.* | |
| *Irnham* R. St. *Andrew* and St. *Dunſtan cum Hawthorp* and *Bulby.* | Mr. *Thimbleby.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Lenton* aliàs *Levington* V. St. *Peter.* | Lady *Bellaſis* and Lady *Torrington.* | Priory of *Stixwould.* |
| *Stevenby* R. St. *Peter.* | Lord *Sherrard.* | |
| *Stoke Auſtralis* R. St. *Andrew cum Eaſton* Cap. *Stoke Borealis* R. | Prebendary of South *Grantham* in *Saliſbury* Cathedral. | |
| ✠ *Skillington* V. St. *James.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *Swinſted* V. St. *Mary.* | Hon. *Albemarle Bertie*, Eſq; | Priory of *Drax.* |
| *Swafield* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| North *Witham* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord Viſcount *Downes.* | |
| South *Witham* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Whyting.* | Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem aliàs* Knights *Templers.* |
| *Witham* on the Hill V. St. *Andrew.* | *William Johnſon*, Eſq; | Priory of *Bridlington.* |

## Deanry *of* BOLLINGBROOK.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BOLLINGBROOK R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | *John Brian*, Eſq; | |
| *Eaſterkeel ex parte Boreali* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Haſtings.* | |
| *Eaſterkeel ex parte Auſtrali* R. *Holycroſs.* | Mr. *Jackſon.* | |
| *Halton Holgate* R. *All-Saints.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | |
| *Hareby* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | *John Brian*, Eſq; | |
| *Hagnaby* V. St. *Andrew.* | E. of *Oxford* and *Mortimer.* | Priory of *Hagnaby.* |
| *Hundleby* V. | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | Priory of *Stixwould.* |
| Eaſt *Kirby* V. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Short.* | Priory of *Sempringham.* |
| *Luſby* R. | Mr. *Brakenbury.* | |
| *Malvis Enderby* R. | Mr. *Boucheret.* | |
| *Miningſby* R. St. *Andrew.* | Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.* | |
| *Rereſby* aliàs *Reveſby* Cur. St. *Laurence* of exempt Juriſdiction. | *John Banks*, Eſq; | Abbey of *Reveſby.* |
| *Raithby* R. | The Crown. | |
| *Sibſey* V. St. *Margaret.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Thornholme.* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *SPILSBY* Cur. St. *James cum Eareſby.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | Chantry of *Spilſby.* |
| *Steeping parva* R. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | |
| *Stickford* V. St. *Helen.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Markby.* |
| *Stickney* R. St. *Luke.* | Heirs of Mr. *William Smith* Clerk. | |
| *Thorpe* V. St. *Peter.* | *Samuel Powel* Gent. | Priory of *Stixwould.* |
| *Tointon All-Saints* V. | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | Chantry of *Spilſby.* |
| *Tointon* St. *Peter*'s aliàs *Auſtralis* R. | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | |
| *Tointon* St. *Peter*'s aliàs *Borealis* R. | | |
| *Weſterkeel* R. St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Jackſon.* | |

## Deanry *of* CALCEWAITH.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ABY* V. *cum Greenfield* St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | Priory of *Greenfield.* |
| *ALFORD* V. St. *Wilfrid cum Rigſby.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of St. *Katherines, Lincoln.* |
| *Anderby* R. St. *Andrew.* | *Buckingham* aliàs *Magdalen* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Beeſby* R. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | |
| *Bilſby* V. *Holy Trinity.* | Sir *Edward Ayſcough.* | Priory of *Bolington.* |
| *Calceby* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Philips Glover*, Eſq; | Priory of *Kyme.* |
| *Cawthorp parva* V. St. *Faith.* | Mr. *Marwood.* | Priory of *Alvingham.* |
| *Claxby* V. | Duke of *Devon.* | Priory of *Freeſton.* |
| *Cumberworth* R. St. *Helen.* | *Buckingham* aliàs *Magdalen* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Falſthorp* V. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Legborn.* |
| *Gayton* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| *Hagnaby* aliàs *Hannah* Cur. | Church delapidated. | Abbey of *Reveſby.* |
| *Hagh* aliàs *Haugh* V. | Mr. *Bowles.* | Priory of *Legborn.* |
| *Hellow* aliàs *Bellew* R. *cum Clarethorp.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | |
| *Hogſthorp* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | *Charter-houſe* juxta *Hull.* |
| *Hotoft* V. St. *Swithin* or St. *Margaret.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Markby.* |
| *Legborn* Cur. *All-Saints.* | *Charles Cæſar*, Eſq; | Priory of *Legborn.* |

*Mapletoft*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Mapletoft* R. St. *Mary cum Stain* aliàs *Stiver.* St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Southcote.* | |
| *Mapletoft* R. St. *Peter.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | |
| *Maltby in Mariſco* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Edward Bennet.* | |
| *Markby* Cur. *ſive* V. | Not inſtituted to, being of ſo ſmall a Value. | Priory of *Markby.* |
| *Mumby* V. St. *Peter cum Capella.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Bourne.* |
| South *Reſton* R. St. *Edith.* | The Crown. | |
| ✠ *Strubby* V. *cum Woodthorp.* St. *Oswald.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *SALEBY* V. St. *Margaret.* | Truſtees of *Alford* Free-School, after the next Turn. | Priory of *Sixhill.* |
| *Sutton* V. St. *Clement.* | Prebendary of *Sutton in Mariſco* in *Lincoln* Cathedral | Prebend of *Sutton.* |
| *Swaby* R. St. *Nicholas.* | *Magdalen* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Thedilthorp* Weſt. V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Luther.* | Abbey of *Reveſby.* |
| *Thedilthorp* Eaſt R. St. *Helen's.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | |
| South *Thoreſby* R. St. *Andrew.* | Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.* | |
| *Tractthorp* aliàs *Truſthorp* R. St. *Peter.* | Heirs of Mr. *Samuel Maddocks.* | |
| *Tothill* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Verney.* | |
| *Ulceby* R. *cum Forthington.* | Heirs of Sir *William Maſſingberd.* | |
| *Well* R. *cum Dexthorp* R. St. *Margaret.* | Mr. *Weſtdean.* | |
| *Willoughby* R. St. *Helen.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | |
| *Wytherne* R. St. *Margaret.* | *Robert Vyner*, Eſq; | |

## Deanry *of* CANDLESHOE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A *Delthorp* R. St. *Nicholas.* | The Crown. | |
| *Aſhbey* juxta *Partney* R. *All-Saints.* | *John Medley*, Eſq; | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bratoft* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | |
| *BURGH* V. St. *Peter.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Bolington.* |
| *Candleſby* R. St. *Benedict.* | *Magdalen* College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Croft* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *John Monſon.* | Priory of *Kyme.* |
| ✠ *Dalby* Cur. *cum Carlton.* | Prebendary of *Carlton Dalby* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *Carlton Dalby.* |
| *Dryby* R. St. *Mary.* | *Burrill Maſſingberd*, Eſq; | |
| *Friſkney* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *John Francis.* | Priory of *Bolington.* |
| *Firſby* aliàs *Fryſby* R. St. *Andrew.* | Duke of *Newcaſtle.* | |
| *Gunby* R. St. *Peter.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Ingollmell's* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Wallis.* | |
| *Irby* Cur. St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Maſter of the Choriſters in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| *Orby* V. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Thornholm.* |
| *Partney* V. St. *Nicholas.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | Abbey of *Bardney.* |
| *Skeynes* R. St. *Clement.* | Lord *Caſtleton.* | |
| *Skendleby* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Kelthorp.* | Abbey of *Bardney.* |
| *Skremby* R. St. *Peter.* | *Richard Wynne*, Eſq; | |
| *Steeping magna* V. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Newcaſtle.* | Abbey of *Bardney.* |
| *Sutterby* R. | The Crown. | |
| *WAINFLEET All-Saints* R. | The Crown. | |
| *WAINFLEET* St. *Marys* V. | Sir *Edward Barkham.* | Priory of *Stixwould.* |
| *Welton* Cur. *ſive* Cap. St. *Andrew.* | Heirs of Sir *William Maſſingberd.* | Abbey of *Eppworth.* |
| *Winthorpe* V. *Holy Trinity.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Bolington.* |

## Deanry *of* GARTREE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A *Sterby* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Dymock.* | |
| *Belchford* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | |
| *Bucknall* R. St. *Margaret.* | Sir *John Monſon* Bart. | |
| *Calkwell* V. | Not inſtituted to, being of ſo ſmall Value. | Priory of *Nocton.* |
| *Conningſby* R. St. *Michael.* | *William Coteſworth*, Eſq; | |
| *Dalderby* R. St. *Martin.* | Mr. *Hill.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Donnington* on *Bane* R. St. *Andrew.* | Sir *John Monſon* Bart. | |
| *Edlington* V. St. *Helen.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Sixhill.* |
| *Golſby* V. *aliàs Goſkeſby All-Saints.* | Mr. *Hatley.* | Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.* |
| *Gantby* R. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | |
| *Halſham* R. | *Lewis Dymock*, Eſq; | |
| *Hemingby* R. | Mr. *Read.* | |
| *Horſington* R. *All-Saints.* | *Magdalen* College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Kirkby* on *Bane* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Langton* juxta *Horncaſtle* R. St. *Margaret.* | *John Miller*, Clerk. | |
| *Market STAINTON* Cur. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Dicconſon.* | Abbey of *Tupholm.* |
| *Minting* V. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Edwards.* | Priory of *Montgrace.* |
| *Randby* Cur. St. *German.* | Mr. *Diccenſon.* | Abbey of *Tupholm.* |
| *Roughton* R. St. *Margaret.* | *Lewis Dymock*, Eſq; | |
| ✠ *Scamleſby* Cur. | Prebendary of *Scamleſby* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *Scamleſby.* |
| *Staingood* R. | *Marmaduke Allington*, Eſq; | |
| *Stixwould* V. St. *Mary.* | | Priory of *Stixwould.* |
| *Sturton* aliàs *Strutton magna* V. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Tupholm.* |
| *Thimbleby* R. | *John Hotchkis*, Clerk. | |
| *Waddingworth* K. | The Crown. | |
| *Wiſpington* V. | *Philips Glover*, Eſq; | Priory of *Kirkſted.* |

## Deanry *of* GRAFFOE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Awburgh* aliàs *Auborne* V. St. *Peter.* | *Gerard Nevill*, Eſq; | Priory of *Belvoir.* |
| *Baſſingham* R. St. *Michael.* | *Corpus Chriſti* College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Boltham* R. St. *Helen.* | The Crown. | |
| *Carlton le Moreland* V. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Middleton.* | Priory of *Thornholm.* |
| *Doddington* R. St. *Peter cum Whiſby.* | *Robert Apreece*, Eſq; | |
| *Eagle* aliàs *Akle* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Hall.* | Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.* |

*Higham*

## Archdeaconry and County of Lincoln.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Higham Capella sive* Cur. *aliàs Hiccomb* St. *Michael.* | Bishop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Bourne.* |
| *Higham* aliàs *Hykeham Australis* R. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | |
| *Norton-Disney* V. St. *Peter.* | Duchess *Dowager* of *Montague.* | Priory of *Sempringham.* |
| North *Scarle* R. *All-Saints.* | *William Cartwright*, Esq; | |
| *Skellingthorp* V. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Hobman.* | Priory of *Bourne.* |
| *Stapleford* V. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Middleton.* | Priory of St. *Katherines*, *Lincoln.* |
| *Swinderby* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Daniel Disney.* | Knights of St. *John's Jerusalem.* |
| *Thorp* on the Hill R. *All-Saints.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | |
| ✠ *Thurlby* Cur. St. *German.* | Prebendary of *Carlton Thurlby* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *Carlton Thurlby.* |

## Deanry of Grantham.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Allington* aliàs *Atlington* West R. *Holy Trinity.* | The Crown. | |
| *Barkston* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Prebend of North *Grantham* in *Salisbury* Cathedral. | |
| *Barrowby* R. *All-Saints*, | Heirs of *Savill* Marques of *Hallifax.* | |
| *Belton* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Lord *Tyrconnel.* | |
| *Boothby Pagnell* R. St. *John* Baptist. | *Robert Rowland*, Esq; | |
| *Denton* R. St. *Andrew.* | Prebendary of North *Grantham.* | |
| *GRANTHAM* V. St. *Wolfran* two Medieties united, *Grantham* St. *Peter*'s Church being demolish'd. | Prebendaries of North and South *Grantham.* | Prebendaries of North and South *Grantham* in *Salisbury* Cathedral. |

*Braceby*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Braceby* St. *Margaret.*<br>*Gunwarby* St. *Baſtin* or *Sebaſtian.*<br>*Londonthorpe* St. *John* Baptiſt. | *Capellæ* to *Grantham.* | |
| ✠ *Haydour* V. St. *Michael cum Calverthorp* & *Keilby Capell.* St. *Barth.* and St. *Andrew.* | Prebend of *Heydour* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *Heydour.* |
| *Harlaxton* R. St. *Mary* and St. *Peter.* | Prebend of South *Grantham.* | |
| *Humington* aliàs *Hundington* V. St. *Wilfrid.* | *Robert Apreece*, Eſq; | Priory of *Stixwould.* |
| *Hungarton* R. *ſine cure cum Wyſell.* | *Andrew Hacket*, Eſq; | |
| *PAUNTON magna* R. *Holy Croſs.* | Prebendary of North *Grantham.* | |
| *Paunton parva* R. St. *Michael* and St. *Guthlake.* | Earl of *Cardigan.* | |
| *Ropſley* R. St. *Peter.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Sedgbrook una Medietas* R. *cum Sedgbrook altera Medietas* R. annex'd, St. *Laurence & Eaſt Allington* R. St. *James* united to it. | The Crown. | |
| *Saperton* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Welby.* | |
| *Somerby* R. St. *Mary Magdalen cum Humby.* | Lord *Tyrconnel.* | |
| *Siſton* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *John Thorold.* | Priory of *Wroxton* Co. *Oxon.* |
| *Straxton* R. | *Andrew Hacket*, Eſq; | |
| *Welby* R. St. *Bartholomew* and *All-Saints.* | Prebend of South *Grantham.* | |
| *Wilford* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Rockingham.* | |
| *Woolſthorp* R. St. *James.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |

## Deanry of GRIMSBY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A *Ilſby* Cur. St. *Laurence.* | Sir *John Tirwhit* Bart. | Abbey of *Welhove juxta Grimſby.* |
| *Aſhby* R. St. *Peter cum Fenby* R. | The Crown. | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Barnolby le Beck* R. *Holy Croſs.* | Chapter of *Southwell.* | |
| *Beelſby* R. St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Southwell.* | |
| *Briggeſley* R. St. *Helen.* | Chapter of *Southwell.* | |
| *Bradley* R. St. *George.* | Mrs. *Story.* | |
| *Clee* V. *Holy Trinity.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Abbey of *Wellhow juxta Grimſby.* |
| *Caborn* V. St. *Nicholas.* | Sir *John Tirwhit*, Bart. | Abbey of *Wellhow.* |
| *Coates magna* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Sir *Samuel Barnardiſton*, Bart. | |
| *Coates parva* V. | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | Priory of St. *Leonard juxta Grimſby.* |
| *Coates aliàs* North *Coates* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.* | |
| *Cuxwold* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Thorold.* | |
| *Grainſby* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Lord *William Pawlet* and Mr. *Sandes.* | |
| *GRIMSBY* V. St. *James cum GRIMSBY* R. St. *Mary* united to St. *James.* | Mr. *Heron.* | Abbey of *Wellhow juxta Grimſby.* |
| *Hawton* V. *ſive* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Humberſton.* |
| *Hatcliff* R. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Southwell.* | |
| *Hawerby* R. *cum Beeſby.* | Chapter of *Southwell.* | |
| *Healing* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Lady *Dymock.* | |
| *Humberſton* V. *All-Saints.* | *Matthew Humberſton*, Eſq; | Priory of *Humberſton.* |
| *Irby* R. St. *Andrew.* | Duke of *Newcaſtle.* | |
| *Laceby* R. | Sir *Cecill Wray* Bart. | |
| *Newton Wold* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Durham.* | |
| *Randall* Weſt R. *ſive* V. | Chapter of *Southwell.* | College of *Southwell.* |
| *Randall* Eaſt Cur. St. *Martin.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Abbey *de Bello portu*, in the Account ſent me from *Lincoln.* |
| *Rothwell* R. | Mr. *Francis Smith.* | |
| *Scarthoe* R. | Mr. *Edward Roberts*, Clerk. | |
| *Swallow* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Swinhorp* R. St. *Helen.* | *Marmaduke Allington*, Eſq; | |
| *Tetney* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Abbey of *Wellhow.* |



*Thoreſby*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Thoreſby aliàs* North *Thoreſby* R. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Bernard.* | |
| *Waltham* R. *All-Saints.* | College of *Southwell.* | |
| *Wathe* V. St. *Martin.* | Lord *William Pawlet.* | Priory of *Humberſton.* |

## Deanry *of* HILL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ✠ASgarby Cur. | Prebendary of *Aſgarby* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *Aſgarby.* |
| *Aſhby Puerorum* V. St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Church of *Lincoln.* |
| *Aſwardby* R. St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Booth.* | |
| *Bag Enderby* R. | Heirs of Mr. *Langton.* | |
| *Brinckhill* R. St. *Philip.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |
| *Claxby Pluckcare* R. | Mr. *Drax.* | |
| *Fulletby* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Shepley.* | |
| *Greetham* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Hagworthingham* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Hamringham* R. *All-Saints cum Scarfield* R. St. *Michael* united. | *Thomas Chaplain*, Eſq; | |
| *Harrington* R. St. *Mary.* | *Vincent Amcotes*, Eſq; | |
| *Langton juxta Partney* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Langton.* | |
| *Oxcombe* R. | Mr. *Langton.* | |
| South *Ormeſby* R. St. *Leonard cum Kelſby* R. St. *Margaret.* | *Burril Maſſingbeard*, Eſq; | |
| *Salmondby* R. | Mr. *Marſhall.* | |
| *Somerby* R. | Mrs. *Langhorne.* | |
| *Sawcethorp* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Bonner.* | |
| *Tedford* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Jenkinſon.* | |
| *Wimby aliàs Winſby* R. St. *Margaret.* | The Crown. | |

## Deanry *of* HOLLAND.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALgerkirke R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Foſdike Capella* St. *Mary* and *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Baſil Berridge* Clerk. | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Lincoln.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bennington* R. St. *Swithin.* | Sir *Richard Ellis*, Bart. | |
| *BOSTON* V. St. *Botolph*, *cum BOSTON* St. *Peter's* Church demoliſh'd. | Corporation of *Boſton.* | Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.* |
| *Butterwick* V. St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew.* | Sir *John Dryden* Bart. | Priory of *Freeſton.* |
| *Bicker aliàs Byker* V. St. *Swithin.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Butteley.* |
| *CROYLAND* R. St. *Bartholomew* and St. *Guthlake.* | *Brigadier Hunter.* | |
| *DONNINGTON* V. St. *Mary* and *Holycroſs.* | Mr. *Leigh.* | Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.* |
| *Fiſhtoft* R. St. *Guthlake.* | *Thomas Aſhcroft*, Clerk. | |
| *Fleet* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Mrs. *Lodington.* | |
| *Frampton* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Abbot.* | *Durham* College in *Oxford.* |
| *Freeſton* V. St. *James.* | Sir *John Dryden.* | Priory of *Freeſton.* |
| *Gedney* R. St. *Mary Magdalen cum Gedney* Hill *Capella Holy Trinity.* | The Crown and Mrs. *Crane's* Feoffees. | |
| *Gedney* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Croyland.* |
| *Goſberton* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *HOLBECH* V. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | See of *Lincoln.* |
| *Kirton* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Brothertoft Capella.* | *Mercers* Company, *London.* | Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.* |
| *Leak* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | *Cantelupes* Chantry in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| *Leverton* North R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Leverton* South R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Faulkners* Heirs. | |
| *Moulton* V. *All-Saints cum Moulton Capella* St. *Mary.* | *Maurice Johnſon*, Eſq; | Priory of *Spalding.* |
| *Pinchbeck* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Townſend.* | Priory of *Spalding.* |
| *Quadring* V. St. *Margaret.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Stainfield.* |
| *SPALDING* Cur. St. *Mary* and St. *Nicholas cum Cubit Capella* St. *Mary* and *Wickham Capella* St. *Nicholas.* | Feoffees in Truſt. | Priory of *Spalding.* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Skirbeck* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Sampſon.* | |
| *Surfleet* V. St. *Laurence* and St. *Andrew cum Creſſey-Hall Capella.* | *Henry Heron*, Eſq; | Priory of *Spalding.* |
| *Sutton* V. St. *Mary cum Lutton Bourne* St. *Nicholas Capella* and *Sutton* St. *James* and *Sutton* St. *Edmonds Capellis*, all three of them Chapels to *Sutton* St. *Mary.* | Mrs. *Hide* of *Enfield.* | Priory of *Caſtleacre* Co. *Norfolk.* |
| *Sutterton* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Croyland.* |
| *Swinſhead* V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Weſtminſter.* |
| *Tidd* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Wibberton* R. St. *Leodegar.* | Mr. *Shaw.* | |
| *Whapload* V. St. *Mary cum Whapload-Drove Capella* St. *John* Baptiſt. | The Crown. | Abbey of *Croyland.* |
| *Weſton* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Spalding.* |
| *Wigtoft* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Abbey of *Dour* Co. *Hereford.* |
| *WRANGLE* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Bayly.* | Abbey of *Waltham* Co. *Eſſex.* |

## Deanry *of* HORNCASTLE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bamburgh* Cur. St. *Swithin.* | Earl of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Bridlington.* |
| *HORNCASTLE* V. St. *Mary: cum Aſhby, Capella* and *Maring Capella*, *All-Saints and Toynton Superior*, St. *John* Baptiſt *Capellis.* | Biſhop of *Carliſle.* | See of *Carliſle.* |
| *Mareham le Fen* R. St. *Helen.* | Biſhop of *Carliſle.* | |
| *Marten* R. | Mr. *Hewſon* and Mr. *de la Fountain.* | |
| *Moreby* R. | Biſhop of *Carliſle.* | |
| *Screildſby* R. St. *Benedict.* | *Lewis Dimock*, Eſq; | |
| ✠ *TATTERSHALL* Cur. *Holy Trinity.* | Duke of *Newcaſtle* and Lord *Clinton.* | College of *Tatterſhall.* |

N. B. *Tatterſhall* is of exempt Juriſdiction.

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Thornton* V. St. *Wilfrid.* | Chapter of *Lichfield.* | Chapter of *Lichfield.* |
| *Toynton* inferior R. *All-Saints.* | Duke of *Ancaſter.* | |
| *Wilkſby* R. | *Lewis Dymock*, Eſq; | |
| *Woodenderby* Cur. St. *Benedict.* | Biſhop of *Carliſle.* | See of *Carliſle.* |
| *Woodhall* V. St. *Margaret.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Kirkſted.* |

## Deanry *of* LONGOBOVEY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Blankney* R. St. *Oſwald.* | *Thomas Chaplain*, Eſq; | |
| *Billinghay* V. St. *Michael cum Walcot Capella* St. *Oſwald.* | *Lewis Dimock*, Eſq; | Priory of *Catteley.* |
| *Boothby Graffoe* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Towne.* | |
| *Braunſton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Curtis.* | |
| *Bracebridge* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *Thomas Manby.* | Priory of St. *Katherines, Lincoln.* |
| *Canwick* V. *All-Saints.* | Mercer's Company, *London.* | Priory of St. *Katherines, Lincoln.* |
| *Coleby* V. *All-Saints.* | *Oriel* College, *Oxford.* | *Oriel* College. |
| *Dunſton* V. St. *Peter.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Nocton* Park. |
| *Harmſton* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *Samuel Thorold.* | Priory of St. *Katherines, Lincoln.* |
| *Hanworth aliàs Potter Hanworth* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| *Kirkby-Green* V. *Holy Croſs.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Kirkſted.* |
| *Metheringham* V. St. *Wilfrid.* | Earl of *Briſtoll.* | Priory of *Kyme.* |
| *Navenby* R. St. *Michael.* | *Chriſt*'s College, *Cambridge.* | |
| *Nocton* V. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Nocton* Park. |
| *Skinnand* R. | Lord Viſcount *Faukland.* | |
| *Skopwick* V. *Holy Croſs.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Thurgarton.* |
| *Timberland* V. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Kyme.* |
| *Waddington* R. St. *Michael* and *All-Saints cum Eaſtmere annexa.* | Mr. *Nathaniel Hill*, Clerk. | |
| *Waſhingborough* R. St. *John* Evangeliſt. | *Charles Hall*, Eſq; | |
| *Wellbourne* R. St. *Chadd.* | Sir *Richard Ellis*, Bart. | |
| ✠ *Wellingore* V. St. *Laurence.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |

Deanry

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

### Deanry *of* LOVEDEN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ANcaſter V. St. *Martin.* | Mr. *Towne.* | Priory of *Malton* Co. *York.* |
| *Bennington* V. *All-Saints cum Foſton* Cap. St. *Peter.* | Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.* | Priory of *Montgrace.* |
| *Beckingham* R. *All-Saints cum Capellis Fenton All-Saints & Stragglethorp* St. *Michael.* | *Andrew Hacket*, Eſq; | |
| *Broughton aliàs Brentborough* R. St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Burton.* | |
| *Carlton Scroop* R. St. *Nicholas.* | *Andrew Hacket*, Eſq; | |
| *Cawthorp* R. St. *Vincent.* | Sir *Edward Huſſey*, Bart. | |
| *Claypool Auſtralis* R. St. *Peter.* | *John Plumtree*, Eſq; | |
| *Claypool Borealis* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Cartwright* Clerk, and Mr. *Twentyman* Clerk. | |
| *Fulbeck* R. St. *Nicholas.* | *Francis Fane*, Eſq; | |
| *Hough* V. St. *Rumbald.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Montgrace.* |
| *Hougham* R. *All-Saints cum Marſton* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Cardigan.* | |
| *Long Ledenham* R. St. *Swithin.* | *William Beresford*, Eſq; | |
| *Normanton* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Earl of *Briſtol.* | |
| *Stubton* R. St. *Martin.* | Mr. *Moor.* | |
| *Weſtburgh una Medietas* R. *All-Saints cum Shefford All-Saints.* | Mr. *Thorold.* | |
| *Weſtburgh altera Medietas* V. *All-Saints cum Doddington* R. St. *James.* | Mr. *Goodburgh.* | Priory of *Shelford.* |

### Deanry *of* LOUTHESK *and* LUDBURGH.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALvingham Cur. St. *Adewele.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Alvingham.* |
| *Althorpe* R. St. *Margaret.* | Mr. *Thynn.* | |

*BURWELL*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *BURWELL* V. *cum Walmgate.* | *Matthew Liſter*, Eſq; | College of *Tatteſhal.* |
| *Cawthorp parva* V. St. *Bartholomew.* | United to *Covenham.* | Priory of *Stainfield* and *Alvingham.* |
| *Caſtle Carlton* R. *Holy Croſs.* | Mr. *Smith* of *Leiceſterſhire.* | |
| *Carlton parva* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Smith* of *Leiceſterſhire.* | |
| *Carlton magna* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Markby.* |
| *Cokerington* St. *Leonards* V. *Cokerington* St. *Mary* V. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Two Parts impropriated to the Priory of *Stainfield*, and the 3d Part to *Alvingham.* |
| *Coniſholme* R. St. *Peter.* | Sir *Richard Ellis*, Bart. | |
| *Covenham* R. St. *Bartholomew cum Calthorpe aliàs Cawthorpe.* | Mr. *John Barnet.* | |
| *Covenham* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Elkington Auſtralis* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Smith.* | Priory of *Ormſby.* |
| *Elkington Borealis* V. St. *Helen.* | Lady *Sebright.* | Priory of *Appleton.* |
| *Farford* R. St. *Peter cum Maidenwell* V. annex. | Sir *John Bull* and Mr. *Martin* and Mr. *Doughty.* | Priory of *Kyme.* |
| *Fotherby* Cur. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Ormſby.* |
| *Fulſtow* Cur. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Granthorp.* | Priory of *Lowth* Park. |
| *Garnthorp* Cur. St. *Clement.* | *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College in *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Alvingham.* |
| *Cayton le Wold* R. | The Crown. | |
| *Grimoldby* R. St. *Edith.* | Lord *Middleton.* | |
| *Grimſby parva* R. *ſive* V. St. *Edith.* | Mr. *Anthony Thorold.* | Priory of *Ormſby.* |
| *Haugham aliàs Hangholme* V. St. *Kinold.* | *Thomas Chaplain*, Eſq; | *Charter-Houſe juxta Coventry.* |
| *Kiddington* V. | Mr. *Payne.* | Priory of *Alvingham.* |
| *Kelſterne* V. | Mr. *Hillyard.* | Abbey of *Thornton.* |
| ✠ *LOWTHE* V. St. *James.* | Prebendary of *Lowth* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Lowth.* |
| *LOWTH* V. St. *Mary's* Church *ſive Capella* demoliſh'd. | | |
| *Ludburgh* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Creſſey* and Mr. *Tomlins.* | |

*Marſh*

## Archdenconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Marſh Capella ſive* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Weſelhead.* | This belonged as I preſume to *Fulſtow*, though 'tis now diſtinct. |
| *Manby* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Henry Goodrick*, Bart. | |
| *Muckton* R. *Holy Trinity.* | *Matthew Liſter*, Eſq; | |
| North *Reſton* V. | Mr. *Cook.* | Priory of *Torkſey.* |
| *Nunormeſby* V. St. *Helen.* | *Edward Thompſon*, Eſq; | Priory of *Ormſby.* |
| *Rathby* V. *Holy Trinity cum Maltby & Hallington* R. | *John Chaplain*, Eſq; | Priory of *Legborne.* |
| *Ruckland* R. St. *Olave.* | Sir *John Bull*, Mr. *Martin* and Mr. *Doughty.* | |
| *Middleſaltfleetby* R. *All-Saints.* | *Magdalen* College *Oxon.* | |
| Eaſt *Saltfleetby* R. St. *Clements.* | Lord *Tyrconnell.* | |
| Weſt *SALTFLEETBY* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Botolphs.* | Provoſt of *Oriel* College, *Oxon.* | |
| North *Somercoats* V. St. *Mary.* | Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.* | Priory of *Legborne.* |
| South *Somercoats* R. St. *Peter.* | | |
| *Skidbrook* V. St. *Botolph.* | *John Campion*, Eſq; | Abbey of *Dour* Co. *Hereford.* |
| *Stewton* R. St. *Andrew.* | *George Heneage*, Eſq; | |
| *Tathwell* V. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *Utterby* V. | Mr. *Ely.* | Priory of *Ormſby.* |
| *Welton* R. St. *Martin.* | The Crown. | |
| *Wickham aliàs* Eaſt *Wickham* V. | The Crown. | Priory of *Markby.* |
| *Withcall* R. | The Crown. | |
| *Wyam juxta Ludburgh* R. *cum Cadeſby.* | Sir *Richard Ellis*, Bart. | |
| *Yarburgh* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | *James Yarburgh*, Eſq; | |

## Deanry *of* NESSE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Barholm.* V. St. *Martin.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Bourne.* |
| *Baſton* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | The Crown. | Abbey of *Croyland.* |
| *Braceburgh* R. St. *Margaret.* | Mr. *Manby.* | |

*Carlby*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Carlby* R. St. *Stephen.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |
| Eaſt *Deeping* V. St. *James.* | Mr. *Low.* | Abbey of *Thorney.* |
| Weſt *Deeping* R. St. *Michael.* | The Crown. | |
| Market *DEEPING* R. St. *Guthlake.* | The Crown. | |
| *Gretford* R. St. *Thomas* the Martyr. | The Crown. | |
| *Langtoft* V. St. *Michael.* | Mrs. *Hide.* | Abbey of *Croyland.* |
| *Stow* V. —— | Truſtees of *Oakham* and *Uppingham* Schools. | Priory of *Bourne.* |
| *Thurlby aliàs Thurkby* V. St. *Firmin.* | *Eaton* College. | Priory of St. *Michaels, Stamford.* |
| *Tallington* V. St. *Laurence.* | *Charles Bertie*, Eſq; | Priory of *Bellvoir.* |
| *Uffington* R. St. *Michael.* | *Charles Bertie*, Eſq; | |

## Deanry *of* STAMFORD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| All-Saints *in Villa STAMFORD* V. *cum* St. *Peter's Eccleſia deſtructa.* | The Crown one Turn, and Mr. *Rogers* two. | Priory of St. *Michaels Stamford.* |
| St. *George*'s R. *cum* St. *Pauls Eccleſia deſecrata.* | Sir *Paul Brocklesby.* | |
| St. *John* R. *cum* St. *Clement's Eccleſia deſtructa.* | The Corporation of *Stamford* one Turn, and Mr. *Rogers* two. | |
| St. *Mary*'s R. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| St. *Michael*'s R. *cum* St. *Andrew's* & St. *Stephen's Eccleſiæ deſtructæ*, ſo only five Churches in Uſe. | Earl of *Exeter.* | |

## Deanry *of* WALSCROFT.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ✠ *BINBROOK* St. *Gabriel's* V. | Prebend of *Milton* Manor in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *Milton* Manor. |
| *BINBROOK* St. *Mary's* R. *Claxby* R. | The Crown. Mr. *Marham.* | |

*Croxby*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Croxby* R. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | |
| *Kingerby* V. St. *Peter.* | *Edward Perrot*, Eſq; | Priory of *Elſham.* |
| *Kelſey* North St. *Mary*'s R. | The Crown. | |
| *Kelſey* South St. *Nicholas* R. | *Andrew Thornhagh*, Eſq; | |
| *Kirkby* V. St. *Nicholas cum Oſgarby.* | Sir *John Monſon*, Bart. | Priory of *Elſham.* |
| *Lindwood* R. | Mr. *Sheppard.* | |
| *Newton* R. St. *Peter.* | Lord *Caſtleton.* | |
| *Normanby* R. | Sir *Thomas Wentworth.* | |
| *Owerſby* V. St. *Martin.* | Sir *John Monſon*, Bart. | Priory of *Thornholm.* |
| *RAYSEN* Eaſt *aliàs Market Rayſen* V. St. *Thomas* the Apoſtle. | The Crown. | Priory of *Sixhill.* |
| *Rayſen* Weſt R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Thomas Pike*, Clerk. | |
| *Rayſen Middle* V. two Medieties, St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priories of *Drax* and *Tupholm.* |
| *Staynton* in the *Hole* R. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | |
| *Tevelby* R. St. *Laurence.* | Lord *Caſtleton.* | |
| *Toft* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | |
| *Thoreſway* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Thorganby* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Willoughby.* | |
| *Thornton le More* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Tupholm* Cur. | Mr. *Vyner.* | Abbey of *Tupholm.* |
| *Uſſelby aliàs Ulceby* Cur. St. *Margaret.* | Mr. *Billclift.* | Abbey of *Croyland.* |
| *Willingham* North V. St. *Thomas* the Apoſtle. | Mr. *Heneage.* | Priory of *Sixhill.* |
| *Wailſby* R. *All-Saints.* | Mrs. *Browne.* | |
| Weſt *Wickham* V. | The Crown. | Priory of *Sixhill* and *Markby.* |

## Deanry *of* WRAGGOE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| APley Cur. St. *Andrew.* | Sir *John Tirwhit.* | Priory of *Stainfield.* |
| *Bardney* V. St. *Laurence.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Abbey of *Bardney.* |
| *Barkwith* EaſtR. St. *Mary.* | *George Heneage*, Eſq; | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Lincoln.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Barkwith* Weſt R. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Tyrconnell.* | |
| *Beningworth* R. *St. Julian.* | Lord *Middleton.* | |
| *Beſkerthorp* R. | The Crown. | |
| *Burgh* upon *Bane* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Compton.* | Priory of *Nuncoton.* |
| * *Goltho* R. *ſine* Cure *cum Bolington* St. *James* of exempt Juriſdiction. | Mr. *Grantham.* | Priory of *Bolington.* |
| ✠ *Hainton* V. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *Hatton* R. | *Robert Lawley*, Eſq; | |
| *Howton* R. *All-Saints cum Becking All-Saints.* | *Edmond Turner*, Eſq; | |
| *Kirmond aliàs Kenermond* V. St. *Martin.* | *Edmond Turner*, Eſq; | Priory of *Stainfield.* |
| *Liſſington* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Chapter of *York.* | Chapter of *York.* |
| *Langton* V. St. *Giles.* | *Philip Saltmarſh*, Eſq; | Priory of *Bolington.* |
| *Leggiſby* V. | Sir *Henry Nelthorp.* | Priory of *Sixhill.* |
| *Ludford magna* V. St. *Mary.* | *George Heneage*, Eſq; | Priory of *Sixhill.* |
| *Ludford parva* R. St. *Peter.* | *Thomas Bernard*, Eſq; | |
| *Panton* R. St. *Andrew.* | *Edmond Turner*, Eſq; | |
| *Rand* R. *cum Fulnetby.* *St. Oswald.* | *Thomas Weſt*, M. D. and Mr. *Nodes.* | |
| *Sixhill* V. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Middleton.* | Priory of *Sixhill.* |
| *Snelland* R. | Lord *Tyrconnell.* | |
| *Solby* R. | The Crown. | |
| *Stainfield* Cur. | Sir *John Tirwhit.* | Priory of *Stainfield.* |
| *Stainton juxta Longwith* V. St. *Michael.* | Lord *Caſtleton.* | Abbey of *Tupholm.* |
| *Terrington* Eaſt R. | *Edmond Turner*, Eſq; | |
| *Terrington* Weſt V. | *Robert Jenkinſon*, Eſq; | Priory of *Bolington.* |
| *Wickenby* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Laurence.* | Lord *Middleton*, Sir *Thomas Abdy*, Sir *John Shaw*, and Sir *Thomas Barnadiſton.* | |
| *Willingham* South R. St. *Martin.* | Mr. *Heneage.* | |
| *Wragby* V. *All-Saints.* | *Edmond Turner*, Eſq; | Priory of *Yrford.* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

### Deanry *of* YARBURGH.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BARTON V. St. *Peter cum* BARTON St. *Mary Capella.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Bardney.* |
| *Bigby* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Elves.* | |
| *Barnetby* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Newſted.* |
| *Barrow* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Thornton.* |
| *Bondby* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Thomas Frewin*, Eſq; | Priory of *Beauvale.* |
| *Brockleſby* R. *All-Saints.* | *Charles Pelham*, Eſq; | |
| *Cadney* V. *All-Saints.* | *Charles Pelham*, Eſq; | |
| ✠ *CAISTOR* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Capellis Clixby* and *Holton le Moor.* | Prebendary of *Caiſtor* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *Caiſtor.* |
| *Croxton* R. | The Crown. | |
| *Elſham* V. *All-Saints.* | *William Thompſon*, Eſq; | Priory of *Elſham.* |
| *Fereby* South R. St. *Nicholas.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Greſby* V. St. *George.* | *John Le gard*, A. M. | Abbey of *Thornton.* |
| *Goxhill* V. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Thornton.* |
| *Hawburgh* V. St. *Margaret.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Newſom aliàs New-houſe.* |
| *Halton* Eaſt V. St. *Andrew.* | | |
| *Horkſtow* V. St. *Michael.* | *Edmond Dayrell*, Eſq; | Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.* |
| *Keilby* V. St. *Bartholomew.* | Lord *William Pawlet.* | Priory of *Nuncoton.* |
| *Killinghome* V. St. *Dennis.* | *Mr. Pelham.* | Priory of *Newſom aliàs New-houſe.* |
| *Kirmington* V. | Mr. *Jolland.* | |
| *Limber magna* V. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | *Charter-Houſe juxta Coventry.* |
| *Melton Roſs* Cur. | Prebendary of *Melton Roſs* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *Melton.* |
| ✠ *North-Kelſey* V. | Prebendary of *North-Kelſey* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *North-Kelſey.* |
| *Nettleton* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | *William Cowper*, Eſq; | |
| *Rybey* V. St. *Edmond.* | Mr. *Tomlinſon.* | Priory of *Wellhow juxta Grimſby.* |
| *Saxby* R. *All-Saints.* | Heirs of Sir *Michael Wharton.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ✠*Sereby* R. *cum Ownsby* V. | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *Somerby* R. St. *Margaret.* | The Crown. | |
| *Stallingburgh* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Bishop of *Lincoln.* | Abbey of *Selby.* |
| *Thornton Curtis* V. St. *Laurence.* | Sir *Robert Wynne.* | Abbey of *Thornton.* |
| *Ulceby* V. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Thornton.* |
| *Witton* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *Fairmedow Penistон.* | Abbey of *Thornton.* |
| *Worletby* V. St. *Clement.* | Duke of *Richmond* and *Lenox.* | Abbey of *Thornton.* |
| *Wrawby* V. *cum* BRIGGE *Capella.* | *Clare Hall, Cambridge.* | *Clare Hall.* |
| *Ymmingham* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Edward Greathead* Dr. in Physick, Mr. *Bolton* and Mr. *Alcock.* | Priory of *Appleton.* |

*FINIS* Archid. LINCOLN. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 590.

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* HUNTINGDON.

### Deanry *of* HUNTINGDON.

| *Names of Churches and Chapels, and the Dedications of them.* | *Patrons of Livings.* | *Religious Houses, to which antiently impropriated.* |
|---|---|---|
| HUNTINGDON *All-Saints* R. *cum* St. *John* Baptist R. demolish'd and united to it. | The Crown. | |
| *HUNTINGDON* St. *Mary's* V. *cum* St. *Benedict's* united. | The Crown. | Priory of *Huntingdon.* |

Deanry

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* HUNTINGDON.

### Deanry *of* St. IVES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B*Lontiſham* R. St. *Mary cum Earith.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Broughton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Hodſon.* | |
| *Holywell* R. St. *John* Baptiſt *cum Needingworth.* | Duke of *Mancheſter.* | |
| *Houghton* R. St. *Mary cum Wyton All-Saints.* | Sir *John Bernard*, Bart. | |
| *Hertford* V. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Huntingdon.* |
| *Hethmangrove* Cur. St. *Mary cum Berry Holy Croſs.* | Sir *John Bernard*, Bart. | Abbey of *Ramſey.* |
| St. *Ives* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Pigot.* | Priory of St. *Ives.* |
| *Oldhurſt* St. *Peter.* *Woodhurſt All-Saints.* | } *Capellæ* to St. *Ives.* | |
| *RAMSEY* Cur. St. *Mary* and St. *Benedict.* | Mr. *Titus.* | Abbey of *Ramſey.* |
| *Ravely parva* Cur. St. *James.* | Earl of *Sandwich.* | Abbey of *Ramſey.* |
| *Ripton Abbats* R. St. *Andrew cum Wennington.* | Mrs. *Bouſy.* | |
| *Ripton Regis* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Sherrard.* The Crown. | |
| *Somerſham* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Annext to the Divinity Profeſſorſhip of *Cambridge* Univerſity. | |
| *Colne* St. *Helen.* *Pidleigh All-Saints.* | } *Cap.* | |
| *Stewkley magna* V. St. *Bartholomew.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Huntingdon.* |
| *Stewkley parva* R. St. *Martin.* | Mr. *Bigg.* | |
| *Upton* Cur. St. *Peter cum Ravely magna* annex'd. | Mr. *Pheaſant.* | Abbey of *Ramſey.* |
| *Warboys* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *William Leman*, Bart. | |
| *Wiſtow* R. *All-Saints* or St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Pedley.* | |

### Deanry *of* LEIGHTONSTONE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A*Lcondbury* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Weſton.* | Chapter of *Weſtminſter.* | Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* HUNTINGDON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ✠ *Brampton* V. | Prebend of *Brampton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend. of *Brampton.* |
| *Brington* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Pocklington.* | |
| *Bithern.* } *Oldweſton.* | *Capellæ.* | |
| ✠ *Buckden* V. St. *Mary*, as ſuppoſed. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln* to whoſe See this Prebend is annex'd. |
| *Buckworth* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Duncombe.* | |
| *Catworth magna* R. St. *Leonard.* | *Braſenoſe* College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Copmanworth Eccl. extincta* } *All-Saints cum Upton* R. } St. *Margaret*, to which } 'tis annex'd. | Duke of *Mancheſter.* | |
| *Covington* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Tayler.* | |
| *Ellington* V. *All-Saints.* | *Peter-houſe* College, *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Ramſey.* |
| *Graffham* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Bigg.* | |
| *Gidding magna* V. St. *Michael.* | Earl of *Rockingham.* | Priory of *Huntingdon.* |
| *Hamerton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Bedell.* | |
| *Keveſton* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Wingfeild.* | |
| *KIMBOLTON* V. St. *Andrew.* | Duke of *Mancheſter.* | Priory of *Stoneley.* |
| ✠ *Leighton Bromſwold* V. St. *Mary.* | Prebendary of *Leighton Bromſwold* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Leighton Bromſwold.* |
| *Moulſworth* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Richards.* | |
| *Swinſted* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Duke of *Mancheſter.* | |
| ✠ *Spaldwick* V. St. *James.* | Prebendary of *Stow Longa* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Stow Longa.* |
| *Burham* St. *Giles.* } *Eaſon* St. *Peter.* | *Capellæ* to *Spaldwick.* | |
| *Steeple Gidding* R. St. *Andrew.* | Sir *John Cotton*, Bart. | |
| ✠ *Stow Longa* Cur. *cum Caworth parva Capella.* | Prebendary of *Stow Longa* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Stow Longa.* |
| *Thurning* R. St. *James.* | *Emanuel* College, *Cambrige.* | |
| *Winwick* V. *All-Saints.* | Duke of *Mancheſter.* | |
| *Wolley* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Bedell.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Huntingdon.

### Deanry *of* St. Neots.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Abbotsley* V. St. *Margaret.* | *Bailiol* College, *Oxon.* | *Bailiol* College. |
| *Dodington* V. St. *Laurence.* | *Merton College, Oxon.* | *Merton* College. |
| *Eyneſbury* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Sandwich.* | |
| *Everton* V. St. *Mary (pars parochiæ ubi ſtat Eccleſia* in Co. *Bedford) cum Tetworth* annex'd. | *Clare-Hall.* | *Clare-Hall, Cambridge.* |
| *Fennyſtaunton* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Hilton Capella.* | *Trinity Hall, Cambridge.* | *Trinity-Hall.* |
| *Godmancheſter* V. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Weſtminſter.* | Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.* |
| *Granſden magna* V. St. *Bartholomew.* | *Clare-Hall, Cambridge.* | *Clare-Hall.* |
| *Hemingford Grey* V. St. *James.* | *Trinity-Hall, Cambridge.* | Priory of *Huntingdon.* |
| *Hemingford Abbats* R. St. *Margaret.* | Sir *John Bernard*, Bart. | |
| St. *NEOT'S* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Priory of St. *Neot's.* |
| *Offord Cluny* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *London.* | |
| *Offord Darcy* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Nayler.* | |
| *Paxton magna* V. *Holy Trinity cum Paxton parva* St. *James & Toſeland* St. *Mary Capellis.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Church of *Lincoln.* |
| *Southoe* V. St. *Leonard cum Hailweſton* St. *Nicholas Capella.* | Mr. *Burrell.* | Priory of *Huntingdon.* |
| *Stoughton magna* V. St. *Andrew.* | St. *John*'s College, *Oxon.* | Priory of *Huntingdon.* |
| *Wareſley* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Yelling* R. *Holy Croſs.* | The Crown. | |

### Deanry *of* Yaxley.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Alwalton* R. St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Peterborough.* | |

*Bottlebridge*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* HUNTINGDON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bottlebridge* R. *All-Saints.* | *Eccl. extincta*, and united to *Overton Longueville.* | |
| *Chesterton* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Dryden.* | |
| *Caldecote* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Mr. *Newcombe.* | |
| *Connington* R. *All-Saints.* | Sir *John Cotton*, Bart. | |
| *Denton* R. *All-Saints.* | Sir *John Cotton*, Bart. | |
| *Elton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Woodcock.* | |
| *Fletton* R. St. *Margaret.* | Mr. *Proby.* | |
| *Folkesworth* R. St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Sherrard.* | |
| *Glatton* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Sherrard.* | |
| *Haddon* R. St. *Mary. Holme Capella.* | Mr. *Pigot.* | |
| *Morborne* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Duncomb.* | |
| *Overton Longueville* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Carryer.* | |
| *Overton Waterville* R. St. *Mary.* | *Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge.* | |
| *Sawtrey Bunnis* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Cotton.* | |
| *Sawtrey Moigne* R. *All-Saints.* | Duke of *Devon.* | |
| *Strandground* V. St. *John* Baptist *Fawcett Capella.* | *Emanuel* College, *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Thorney.* |
| *Stebington* R. St. *John* Baptist *cum Simson.* | Duke of *Bedford.* | |
| *Stilton* R. St. *Mary.* | Bishop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Waternewton* R. | Mr. *Turner.* | |
| *Woodston* R. St. *Augustin.* | Mr. *Thomson.* | |
| *Woodwalton* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Dacres.* | |
| *YAXLEY* V. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Thorney.* |

*FINIS* Co. HUNTINGDON. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 104.

County

## Archdeaconry *of* Huntingdon.

### County *of* Hartford.

### Deanry *of* Baldock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Aſhwell* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *London.* | Abbey of *Weſtminſter.* |
| *Apſden* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Freeman.* | |
| *Aſton* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Botiler.* | |
| *BALDOCK* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Bennington* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Cæſar.* | |
| *Bigrave* R. | Earl of *Saliſbury.* | |
| *Bradfield* R. | *Eccleſia extincta*, and united to *Cottered.* | |
| *Caldecote* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Mr. *Hale.* | |
| *Cottered* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Forreſter.* | |
| *Clothall* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Saliſbury.* | |
| *Hinxworth* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Peck.* | |
| *Kelſhall* R. St. *Faith.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Munden magna* R. St. *Nicholas.* | The Crown. | |
| *Munden parva* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Woodhall.* | |
| *Ruſhden* V. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Church of *Lincoln.* |
| *Radwell* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Pym.* | |
| *Sandon* V. *All-Saints.* | Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London.* | Deanry of *London.* |
| *Therfield* R. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of St. *Paul's London.* | |
| *Throcking* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Elves.* | |
| *Walkern* R. St. *Mary.* | *King's* College, *Cambridge.* | |
| *Wallington* R. | *Emanuel* College, *Cambridge.* | |
| *Weſtmill* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Freeman.* | |
| *Wormley* R. | Sir *William Monſon*, Bart. | |
| *Willien* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Aſhby.* | |
| *Weſton* V. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Hale.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Yardley* V. St. *Laurence.* | Chapter of St. *Paul's London.* | Chapter of *London.* |

## Archdeaconry *of* HUNTINGDON.

### Deanry *of* BARKHAMSTED.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ALbury R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Duke of *Leeds.* | |
| *Aldenham* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Duke of *Newcaſtle.* | Abbey of St. *Albans.* |
| *BERKHAMSTED magna* R. St. *Peter.* | Duke of *Cornwall.* | |
| *Berkhamſted parva aliàs Northchurch* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Flampſted* Cur. St. *Leonard.* | Univerſity College, *Oxon.* | Univerſity College impropriated ſince 1534. |
| *Gaddeſden magna* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Halſey.* | Priory of *Kings Langley.* |
| *Gaddeſden parva* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Duke of *Bridgwater.* | |
| *HEMPSTED* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | College of *Aſhridge.* |
| *Bovingden* St. *Laurence.* } *Cap.* | | |
| *Flaunden* St. *Mary.* } *Cap.* | | |
| *Kenſworth* V. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of St. *Paul's London.* | Chapter of *London.* |
| *Langley Regis* V. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Kings Langley.* |
| North *Mymms* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Blackmere.* | Abbey of *Walden.* |
| *Puttenham* R. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Shenley* R. St. *Botolph.* | Mr. *Newcombe.* | |
| *TRINGE* Cur. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | *Chriſt-Church, Oxon.* | College of *Foderinghay.* |
| *Longmerſton.* | | |
| *Wiggington* St. *Bartholomew.* } *Cap.* | | |
| *Whethamſted* R. St. *Helen, cum Harpenden* St. *Nicholas, Capella.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |

### Deanry *of* HARTFORD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ST. *Andrews* in *HARTFORD* R. *cum* St. *Nicholas* united, and St. *Mary's Eccleſiæ extinctæ.* | Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.* | |

## Archdeaconry *of* HUNTINGDON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *All-Saints* in *HARTFORD* V. | The Crown one Turn, and Mr. *Harriſon* the other Turn. | Abbey of *Waltham.* |
| *Barkhamſted parva* R. St. *Andrew.* | Earl of *Saliſbury.* | |
| *Bengeo* V. St. *Leonard.* | Mr. *Byde.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Bramfield* R. St. *Andrew.* | Lord *Grandiſon.* | |
| *Datchworth* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Eſſex.* | |
| *Diggeſwell* R. St. *John* Evangeliſt. | Mr. *Shallcroſs.* | |
| *Eſſendon* V. *cum Bayford* St. *Mary Capella.* | Earl of *Saliſbury.* | Abbey of St. *Albans.* |
| *Eyott magna* R. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Lloyd.* | |
| *Eyott parva* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Freeman.* | |
| *Hartingfordbury* R. St. *Mary.* | Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.* | |
| *HATFIELD Epiſcopi* R. St. *Ethelreda, cum Totteridge Capella* St. *Andrew.* | Earl of *Saliſbury.* | |
| *Sacombe* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Rolt.* | |
| *Stapleford* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Winford.* | |
| *Tewing* R. St. *Peter.* | *Jeſus* College, *Cambridge.* | |
| *Watton* at *Stone* R. St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Boteler.* | |
| *Wellwin* R. St. *Mary.* | *All-Souls* College, *Oxon.* | |

## Deanry *of* HITCHEN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Graveley* R. St. *Mary, cum Chivesfield* annex'd. | Sir *Henry Penriſe.* | |
| *HITCHEN* V. St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew.* *Minſden Capella.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Elnſtow.* |
| St. *Ippolets aliàs Pallets* V. *cum Wymondley magna* annex'd. | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Elnſtow.* |
| *Ickleford* R. St. *Katherine, cum Pirton* St. *Mary* annex'd. | Mr. *Dean.* | Priory of *Hartford.* |

## Archdeaconry *of* HUNTINGDON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Kimpton* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Sir *Jonathan Keate.* | Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.* |
| *Knebworth* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Robinſon Litton.* | |
| *Letchworth* R. | Mr. *Robinſon Litton.* | |
| *Lyly* R. St. *Peter.* | Sir *George Warburton*, Bart. | |
| *Offley* V. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Sir *Henry Penriſe.* | Chantry of *Chalgrave* Co. *Bedford.* |
| *STEVENAGE* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Dr. *Bentham.* | |
| *Walden Regis* Cur. | Mr. *Hale.* | Priory of *Merton* or (as in ſome Accounts) *Malton.* |
| *Wymondley parva* Cur. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Wimondley.* |

*FINIS* Co. HARTFORD. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in this Part of HARTFORDSHIRE in this Dioceſe 83.

*N. B.* The reſt of HARTFORDSHIRE is in *London* Dioceſe. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in the entire Archdeaconry of HUNTINGDON both in the Counties of HUNTINGDON and HARTFORD 187.

*FINIS* Archid. HUNTINGDON.

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

### Deanry *of* LEICESTER *vocat.* Decanat. Chriſtianitatis.

| *Names of Churches and Chapels, with the Dedications of ſeveral of them.* | *Patrons of Livings.* | *Religious Houſes, to which antiently impropriated.* |
|---|---|---|
| TOwn of *LEICESTER All-Saints* V. *cum* St. *Peter's Eccl. deſtructa*, and united to it. | The Crown. | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| ✠ St. *Margaret's* V. *cum Knighton Capella* St. *James.* | Prebendary of St. *Margaret's* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend. of St. *Margaret.* |

St. *Mar-*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| St. *Martin*'s V.<br>St. *Mary*'s V.<br>St. *Nicholas* V.<br>St. *Leonard*'s V. *Eccl. deſtructa* 1643. | The Crown. | Abbey of *Leiceſter*. |

## Deanry *of* ACKLEY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ASHBY *de la Zouch* V. St. *Helen, cum Blackfordby Capella.* | Earl of *Huntingdon*. | Priory of *Lilliſhull*. |
| *Barrow* V. *Holy Trinity*. | St. *John*'s College, *Cambridge*. | Knights *Templers*. |
| *MOUNTSORREL* St. *Peter*.<br>*Querndon* St. *Bartholomew*.<br>*Woodhouſe*. | *Cap.* | |
| *Belton* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Earl of *Huntingdon*. | Priory of *Gracedein*. |
| *Bredon* V. St. *Mary*. | Earl of *Stamford*. | Priory of *Bredon*. |
| *Stanton Harrold*.<br>*Worthington* St. *Matthew*. | *Cap.* | |
| *Coleorton* R. St. *Mary*. | Sir *George Beaumont*, Bart. | |
| *Caſtle Donnington* V. St. *Edward*. | Mr. *Markham*. | Priory of *Norton* Co. *Cheſter*. |
| * *Dixley* Cur. | *William Philips*, Eſq; | Abbey of *Leiceſter* or *Gerondon*. |
| *Diſworth* V. St. *Bartholomew*. | *Haberdaſher*'s Company *London*. | Priory of *Langley*. |
| *Hatherne* R. St. *Peter*. | *William Philips*, Eſq; | |
| *Kegworth* R. St. *Andrew*.<br>*Walton Iſeley Capella*. | Earl of *Berkley* who is to chuſe one out of two preſented him by *Chriſt*'s College, *Cambridge*. | |
| *Lokington* V. St. *Nicholas*.<br>*Hemington Capella*. | Mr. *Bainbridge*. | Abbey of *Leiceſter*. |
| *Longwhatton* R. | The Crown. | |
| *LOUGHBOROUGH* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*. | *Emanuel* College, *Cambridge*. | |
| *Oſgathorp* R. St. *Mary*. | Earl of *Huntingdon*. | |

*Onlipp*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Leicester.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Onlipp alias Wanlipp* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Palmer.* | |
| *Packington* V. *cum Snibston Capella.* | Earl of *Huntingdon.* | Priory of *Coventry.* |
| * *Rothley* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Babington,* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Caldwell* St. *Mary.* | | |
| *Gadsby.* | Cap. | |
| *Grimston.* | | |
| *Keame All-Saints.* | | |
| *Wartnatby.* | | |
| *Seale alias Shail* R. | Mr. *Greisley.* | |
| *Swepston* R. St. *Peter, cum Snarestone Capella.* | Mr. *Charnells.* | |
| *Shepished* V. St. *Botolph.* | *William Philips,* Esq; | Abbey of *Leicester.* |
| *Swithland* R. | The Crown. | |
| *Thurcaston* R. *All-Saints, cum Ansty Capellæ* St. *Mary* and *Cropston.* | *Emanuel* College, *Cambridge.* | |
| *Whitwick* V. St. *John.* | Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaster.* | Abbey of *Leicester.* |

## Deanry *of* Framland.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Abkettelby* V. *cum Hollwell* St. *Leonard Capella.* | Mr. *Perkins.* | Priory of *Launde.* |
| *Barkston* V. St. *John* Baptist. | Duke of *Rutland.* | Priory of *Belvoir.* |
| *Bottsford* R. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Braunston* R. St. *Guthlake.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Broughton* inferior R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Duncomb.* | |
| *Buckminster* V. St. *John* Baptist. | Duke of *Devon.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Sewkston Capella* St. *Michael.* | | |
| *Burrough* R. | Mr. *Browne.* | |
| *Coleoverton* R. | Mr. *Hartopp.* | |
| *Coston* R. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | |
| *Claxton Longa* V. St. *Remigius.* | Mr. *Torvill.* | Priory of *Belvoir.* |
| *Croxton Kuriel* V. St. *John.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | Abbey of *Croxton.* |

*Dalby*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Dalby parva* V. | Mr. *Hartopp.* | Priory of *Langley.* |
| *Eaton* V. St. *Dennis.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Eaſtwell* R. St. *Michael.* | The Crown. | |
| *Edmondthorp* R. St. *Michael.* | The Crown. | |
| *Garthorp* V. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Rockingham.* | Priory of *Drax.* |
| *Gawdby-Maureward* R. St. *Dennis.* | Mr. *Low.* | |
| *Hareby* R. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Hareſton* R. St. *Michael.* | The Crown. | |
| *Howes* V. St. *Michael.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | Priory of *Belvoir.* |
| *Knipton* R. *All-Saints.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Kirkby Bellers* Cur. St. *Peter.* | Sir *John Meres.* | Priory of *Kirkby Bellars.* |
| *MELTON MOWBRAY* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Bennet.* | Priory of *Lewes* Co. *Suſſex.* |
| *Burton Lazars.* St. James. | | |
| *Fraby.* St. Mary. | | |
| *Kettilby.* deſtruct. } *Cap.* | | |
| *Sextonby.* | | |
| *Welby.* | | |
| *Muſton* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | The Crown. | |
| *Plungar* V. *Holy Croſs.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | Priory of *Belvoir.* |
| *Redmile* R. St. *Peter.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Saltby* V. St. *Peter.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Scalford* V. St. *Martin* or St. *Egelwinus.* | Lady *Caſtlehaven* and Lady *Carey.* | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Saxby* R. St. *Peter.* | Lord *Sherrard* two Turns, and Mr. *Richardſon* one. | |
| *Statherne* R. St. *Guthlake.* | *Peter-Houſe*, Col. *Cambridge.* | |
| *Somerby* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Green.* | Priory of *Langley.* |
| *Sproxton* V. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | Abbey of *Croxton.* |
| *Stapleford* V. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Harborough.* | Priory of *Tutbury.* |
| *Stoniſby* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *de la Fountain.* | Priory of *Freeſton.* |
| *Thorp Arnold* V. *cum Brentingby Capella.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *WALTHAM* on the *Woulds* R. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Wifordby* R. | Sir *John Hartopp.* | |

*Wimondham*

## Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Wimondham* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| *Wythcock* R. | Mr. *Johnson.* | |

## Deanry of GARTREE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BILLESDON V. St. *John.* | Duke of *Chandos* and Mr. *Skeffington.* | Abbey of *Leicester.* |
| *Goadbie.* } Cap. *Rollston* St. *John.* } | | |
| *Boreſworth aliàs Huſband Boſworth* R. *All-Saints.* | Sir *Edward Smith.* | |
| *Bringhurſt* V. | Earl of *Rockingham.* | Abbey of *Peterborough.* |
| *Drayton.* } Cap. *Enſton magna.* } | | |
| *Blaiſton* Cur. *olim Capella* to *Medborne* St. *Giles.* | Mr. *Conyers.* | |
| *Burton Overy* R. | Mr. *Burdet.* | |
| *Bowden magna* Cur. St. *Peter, cum HARBOROUGH Caeplla* St. *Dionyſe.* | *Chriſt-Church* College, *Oxon.* | Impropriated to *Chriſt-Church* ſince 1554. |
| St. *Mary Arden Capella (olim* the *Mother* Church.) | | |
| *Carlton Curliew* R. St. *Mary cum Ilſton Capella.* | Mr. *Palmer.* | |
| *Church Langton* R. St. *Peter cum Tirlangton & Thorp Langton Capell.* St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Alſop.* | |
| *Cranew* R. *St. Michael.* | Earl of *Cardigan.* | |
| * *Evington* V. *St. Dennis.* | Duke of *Devon.* | |
| *Fleckney* Cur. *St. Thomas.* | Lady *Noel.* | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Foxton* V. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Launde.* |
| *Gaulby* R. | Mr. *Wragg.* | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Friſby Capella deſecrata.* | | |
| *Glenn magna* V. St. *Cuthbert, cum Stretton Capella.* | Mr. *Huet.* | Abbey of *Alcheſter.* |
| *Glowſton* R. | Earl of *Cardigan.* | |
| *Gumley* R. *St. Helen.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | |

*HALLOUGH-*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *HALLOUGHTON* two Medieties R. St. *Michael*, *Blaiston Capella* St. *Giles*. | Mr. *Bewick* and Mr. *Fenwick*. | |
| *Horningwould* V. *St. Peter*. | Mr. *Dummer*. | Priory of *Belvoir*. |
| *Houghton* R. St. *Katherine*. | Mr. *Bradgate*. | |
| *Kibworth Bechamp* R. St. *Wilfrid*. | Mr. *Vincent*. | |
| *Knossington* R. St. *Peter*. | Mr. *Halshall*. | |
| *Laughton* R. St. *Luke*. | Mr. *Shuttleworth*. | |
| *Lubbenham* V. *All-Saints*. | Mr. *Grimes*. | Priory of *Daventry*. |
| *Medborne* R. St. *Giles's*. *Holt Capella*. *St. Mary*. | St. *John*'s College, *Cambridge*. | |
| *Norton juxta Galby* V. St. *John* Baptist. *Stretton Capella*. | Mr. *Whalley*. | Priory of *Olveston*. |
| *Noseley* R. *sive Capella* St. *Mary*. | Sir *Arthur Haselrigg*. | College of *Noseley*. |
| *Olveston* Cur. St. *Andrew*. | Mr. *Johnson*. | Priory of *Olveston*. |
| *Pickwell* R. *All-Saints*. | Earl of *Gainsborough*. | |
| *Slauston* V. *All-Saints*. | Mr. *Brudenell*. | Priory of *Olveston*. |
| *Sadington* R. St. *Helen*. | The Crown. | |
| *Scraptoft* V. *All-Saints*. | Mr. *Wigley*. | Priory of *Coventry*. |
| *Shangton* R. *St. Nicholas*. | Sir *Justinian Isham*, Bart. | |
| *Staunton Wyvell* R. *St. Michael*. | Earl of *Huntingdon*. | |
| *Stokerston* R. St. *Peter*. | Mr. *Duncomb*. | |
| *Thedingworth* V. *All-Saints*. | Sir *Richard Newdigate*. | Abbey of *Leicester*. |
| *Thurnby* V. St. *Luke*. *Stoughton* St. *Mary Capella*. | Sir *George Beaumont*, Bart | Abbey of *Leicester*. |
| *Welham* V. St. *Andrew*. | The Crown. | Priory of *Launde*. |
| *Wistow* V. St. *Winston*. | Sir *Richard Halford*. | Abbey of *Leicester*. |
| *Flexley*. *St. Nicholas*. *Kilby* St. *Mary Magdalen*. *Newton Harcourt*. } *Cap*. | | |

## Deanry *of* GOODLAXTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Aileston* R. St. *Andrew*. | Duke of *Rutland*. | |
| *Ashby magna* V. St. *Mary*. | Earl of *Aylesford*. | Abbey of *Miravall*. |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Aſhby parva* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| *Aſton Flamvill* R. | Duke of *Kent.* | |
| *Burbach Capella* St. *Katherine.* | | |
| *Sketchby Capella deſtructa.* | | |
| *Bitteſwell* V. St. *Mary* and St. *Nicholas.* | *Haberdaſher*'s Company, and *Chriſt-Church* Hoſpital by Turns. | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Blaby* R. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | |
| *Counteſthorp Capella* St. *Andrew.* | | |
| *Brentingthorp* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Muxloe.* | |
| *Broughton Aſhley* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Wright.* | |
| *Sutton Capella deſtructa.* | | |
| *Coteſbach* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Bennet.* | |
| *Claybrook* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| *Wigſton parva Capella.* | | |
| *Wibtoft* St. *Mary Capella. N. B.* this Chapel is in *Warwickſhire.* | | |
| *Croft* R. | Mr. *Chambers.* | |
| *Coſby aliàs Coſtby* V. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Bent.* | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Thorp Capella* St. *Mary.* | | |
| *Desford* R. St. *Martin.* | The Crown. | |
| *Dunton Baſſet* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Hewett.* | Priory of *Canwell.* |
| *Elmsthorp* R. *Eccl. deſecrata*, and made a Barn. | Lady *Noel.* | |
| *Enderby* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Smith.* | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Wheſton Capella* St. *Peter.* | | |
| *Erneſby aliàs Arneſby* V. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Cawdwell.* |
| *Foſton* R. St. *Mary Magd.* | Mr. *Boothby.* | |
| *Froleſworth* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Noble.* | |
| *Gilmorton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Willey.* | |
| *Glenfield* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Winſtanley.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Braunſton* St. *John* Baptiſt. *Kirkby Muxlow* St. *Bartholomew.* | *Cap.* | |
| *Kilncote* R. St. *James.* | Lord *Willoughby* of *Broke.* | |
| *Kilworth aliàs Northkilworth* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Belgrave.* | |
| South *Kilworth* R. St. *Nicholas.* | The Crown. | |
| *Knaptoft* R. *Eccl. deſtructa.* | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Mowſeley* *Sheveſby* St. *Mary Magdalen.* | *Cap.* | |
| *Lear* R. St. *Peter.* | Duke of *Kent.* | |
| *LUTTERWORTH* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Miſterton* R. St. *Leonard.* | *Crew Offley*, Eſq; | |
| *Walcote Capella deſtructa* St. *Martin.* | | |
| *Narborough* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Woolaſton.* | |
| *Owdeby* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Wright.* | Priory of *Launde.* |
| *Peatling magna* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Jervois.* | Priory of *Sherne* or *Launde.* |
| *Peatling parva* R. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | |
| * *Rathby* V. | Earl of *Stamford (vocat.* the peculiar Juriſdiction of *Groby*, which antient Village is in this Pariſh, and alſo the Village of *Newton parva* and *Botcheſton)* | Priory of *Nuneaton.* |
| *Swinford* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Parſons.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Sapcote* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Turner.* | Priory of *Nuneaton.* |
| *Sharnford* R. St. *Helen.* | The Crown. | |
| *Shawell* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Plumpion.* | |
| *Stony Staunton* R. St. *Michael.* | Earl of *Huntingdon.* | |
| *Thorp Thomas aliàs Cathorp* R. St. *Mary* and *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Caldecote.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Leicester.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Thurlaſton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Turvill.* | |
| *Wigſton magna* V. *All-Saints.* | Haberdaſher's Company *London.* | Priory of *Lenton.* |
| *Willoughby Waterleſs* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Levett.* | |

## Deanry *of* Goscote *vulgò vocat.* East Gostcote.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A *Laxton* R. | Earl of *Burlington.* | |
| *Affordby* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Barneby.* | |
| *Aſhby Folvill* V. St. *Mary.* | Lady *Carrington.* | Priory of *Launde.* |
| *Barkby* V. St. *Mary.* *Hamilton Capella deſtructa.* | Mr. *Pachyn.* | Priory of *Trentham.* |
| *Beby* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Shafteſbury.* | |
| *Belgrave* Cur. St. *Peter.* | Biſhop of *Lichfield.* | See of *Lichfield* impropriated ſince 1534. |
| *Burſtall* St. *John* Evangeliſt. } Cap. *Thurmaſton* St. *Matthew.* } | | |
| *Brokeſby* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Wright.* | |
| *Coſſington* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Babington.* | |
| *Dalby magna aliàs Dalby Chacombe* V. | Sir *Charles Sedley.* | Priory of *Chacombe.* |
| * *Dalby* on the *Woulds* Cur. | Mr. *Duncombe.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Friſby* V. St. *Thomas* the Martyr. | The Crown. | Priory of *Launde.* |
| *Howby* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Browne.* | |
| *Humberſton* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Sutton.* | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Hungarton* V. | Mr. *Aſhby.* | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Lowſby* V. *All-Saints cum Newton Burdet Capella.* | Mr. *Woolaſton.* | Priory of *Burton Lazars.* |
| *Lodington* V. | Mr. *Maurice.* | Priory of *Launde.* |
| *Launde* Cur. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Clark.* | Priory of *Launde.* |
| *Preſtwould* V. St. *Andrew.* *Houghton Capella.* | Mr. *Pack.* | Priory of *Bollington.* |
| *Queniborough* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Wright.* | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Rakedale* Cur. | Earl *Ferrers.* | Priory of *Bakenwell.* |
| *Radcliff* V. St. *Botolph.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Shirley.* |
| *Rereſby* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Orton.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* LEICESTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Rotherby* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Sherrard.* | |
| *Saxulby* R. St. *Peter cum Shouleſby.* | Earl of *Aylesford.* | |
| *Segrave* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Benſkin.* | |
| *Sheffington* R. | Mr. *Sheffington.* | |
| *Sileby* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Pochyn.* | Priory of *Drax.* |
| *Siſton* V. St. *Peter.* | Univerſity of *Oxford.* | Priory of *Ulveſcroft.* |
| South *Croxton* R. | Duke of *Rutland.* | |
| *Tilton* V. St. *Peter cum Markfield Capella deſtructa.* | Lady *Carew* and two others. | Priory of *Launde.* |
| *Tugby* V. *cum Norton Capella deſtructa.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Croxton.* |
| *Thruſington* V. *Holy Trinity.* | Earl *Coningſby.* | Priory of *Sempringham.* |
| *Twyford* V. St. *Andrew. Thorp Sackvill Capella* St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Hewett.* | Abbey of *Vaudrey.* |
| *Walton* R. St. *Bartholomew.* | In Diſpute. | |
| *Wymondſwould* V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambrigde.* | Abbey of *Beauchief.* |

## Deanry *of* SPARKENHOE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Appelby* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Mould.* | |
| *Barwell* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Aſhby.* | |
| *Merſton.* *Stepleton* St. *Martin.* } *Cap.* | | |
| *BOSWORTH aliàs Market BOSWORTH* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Sir *Wolſton Dixey*, Bart. | |
| *Barleſton* S. *Giles.* *Carleton* S. *Mary.* *Coton Capella deſtructa.* *Shenton.* } *Cap.* | | |
| *Sutton Cheynell* S. *James.* | | |
| *Cadeby* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Dixey.* | |
| *Congeſton* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Palmer.* | |
| *Fenny Drayton* R. | Mr. *Clendon.* | |
| *Higham* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul cum Lindley Capella* St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Sherman.* | |
| *HINKLEY* V. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Weſtminſter.* | Priory of *Shene* Co. *Surrey.* *Dadlington* |

## Archdeaconry and County of LEICESTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Dadlington* St. *James.* *Stoke* St. *Margaret.* } *Cap.* | | |
| *Hide* Co. *Warwick Capella destructa.* | | |
| *Ibbestock* R. St. *Dennis.* | | |
| *Donnington* on the *Heath* St. *James.* *Hugglecoat* St. *James.* } *Cap.* | Bishop of *Rochester.* | |
| *Irther aliàs Heather* R. St. *John.* | Mr. *Everard.* | |
| *Kirkby Mallory* R. *Shilton Capella.* | Sir *Clobery Noel.* | |
| *Markfield* R. St. *Michael.* | | |
| *Nailston* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Huntingdon.* | |
| *Normanton* on the *Heath* *Capella cum Barton Capella destructa.* | The Crown. | |
| *Newbold Vernon* R. St. *James.* | Duke of *Norfolk.* | |
| *Norton aliàs Hogsnorton aliàs Norton juxta Twicross* R. *Holy Trinity.* | The Crown. | |
| *Overton* on the Hill V. St. *Mary.* | Bishop of *Oxford.* | Abbey of *Oseney.* |
| *Twicross Capella* St. *James.* | | |
| *Peckleton* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Harriman.* | *Olim Capella* to *Kirkby Mallory.* |
| *Shakerston* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Hall.* | |
| *Shepey* two Medieties R. *All-Saints.* *Radcliff Capella cum Shepey parva.* | Mr. *Vincent.* | Abbey of *Peterborough.* |
| *Sibbeston* R. *Whellesburgh Capella destructa.* | Mr. *Law.* | |
| *Thornton* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Brailsford.* | Abbey of *Leicester.* |
| *Bagworth Holy Rood.* *Stanton sub Arden.* } *Cap.* | | |
| *Witherby* R. | Mr. *Bloxe.* | *FINIS* |

*FINIS* Archid. Leicester. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 297, but about 23 of theſe ruined, the Number of Pariſhes as in Burton is 192.

# Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Buckingham.

## Deanry *of* Buckingham.

| *Names of Churches and Chapels, and the Dedications of them.* | *Patrons of Livings.* | *Religious Houſes, to which anciently appropriated.* |
|---|---|---|
| *Addington* R. St. *Mary.* | Mrs. *Buſby.* | |
| *Adſtock* R. St. *Cæcilia.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Akeley* R. St. *James.* | New College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Barton* Cur. St. *James.* | Mr. *Riſley.* | Abbey of *Nutley.* |
| *Bechampton* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Saliſbury.* | |
| *Bitleſden* Cur. St. *Margaret.* | Mr. *Sayer.* | Abbey of *Bitleſden.* |
| ✠ *BUCKINGHAM aliàs Bucks* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. Juſtice *Denton.* | Prebendary of *Sutton cum Bucks* in *Lincoln* Cathedral diſſolved 1547. |
| *Bucks* St. *John* Baptiſt *Capella* in *Burgo*, now the Free-School. | | |
| *Gawcot Capella deſtructa* St. *Andrew.* | | |
| *Caverſfield* V. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Vaux.* | Abbey of *Miſſenden.* |
| *Chetwode* Cur. St. *Mary* and St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Riſley.* | Abbey of *Nutley.* |
| *Edgcot* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Dormer.* | |
| *Forſcote* R. St. *Leonard.* | Mr. *Greenville.* | |
| *Hillerſden* Cur. *All-Saints.* | *Chriſt-Church Oxford.* | Abbey of *Nutley.* |
| *Leckhampſted* R. St. *Mary.* | Lady *Wentworth.* | |
| *Lillingſton Dayrell* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Dayrell.* | |
| *Maidſmorton* R. St. *Edmond.* | Mr. *Coxhead.* | |
| *Merſe Gibwen* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Padbury* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Bradwell.* |
| *Preſton Biſſet* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. Juſtice *Denton.* | |



*Radcliff*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Radcliff* R. St. *John* Evangeliſt. | New College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Shalſton* R. St, *Edward.* *Everſaw Capella deſtructa* St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Purefoy.* | |
| *Steepleclaydon* V. St. *Michael.* | Lord *Fermanagh.* | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |
| *Stow-Langport* V. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Cobham.* | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |
| *Tingwick* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | New College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Thornborough* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Wodnoth.* | Priory of *Luffield.* |
| *Thornton* R. St. *Michael.* | Sir *Charles Tyrrill*, Bart. | |
| *Turweſton* R. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Weſtminſter.* | |
| *Twyford* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Annex'd to the Rectorſhip of *Lincoln* College *Oxon.* | Rectorſhip of *Lincoln.* |
| *Waterſtratford* R. St. *Giles.* | Lord *Cobham.* | |
| *Weſtbury* V. St. *Auguſtin.* | Mr. *Price.* | Abbey of *Elnſtow.* |

*N. B.* In this Deanry is alſo *Sutton* Co. *Northampton*, and *Horley* and *Hornton* Co. *Oxon.* an Account of which, ſee in the Dioceſes of *Peterborough* and *Oxford.* They were all of them Members of the diſſolved Prebend of *Sutton*, which was antiently the Mother-Church to *Buckingham alias Bucks.*

## Deanry *of* BURNHAM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AGMONDESHAM *aliàs Amerſham* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Drake.* | |
| *Coleſhill* Co. *Hartford Capella deſtructa.* | | |
| *BEACONSFIELD* R. *All-Saints.* | *Magdalen* College, *Oxford.* | |
| *Burnham* V. St. *Peter.* *Boveney Capella.* | Mr. *Hawtrey.* | Abbey of *Burnham.* |
| *Chalfont* R. St. *Giles.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Chalfont* V. St. *Peter.* | St. *John*'s College, *Oxford.* | Abbey of *Miſſenden.* |
| *CHESHAM* V. two Medieties St. *Mary.* | Lord *Ruſſel.* / Sir *Paul Whichcote.* | Abbey of *Woburn.* / Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Cheſham Boys* R. *five* Cur. St. *Leonard.* | Lord *Cheyne.* | *Olim Capella* to *Cheſham.* |

*Datchet*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Buckingham.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Datchet* V. St. *Mary.* | College of *Windſor.* | College of *Windſor.* |
| *Denham* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Roger Hill.* | |
| *Dorney* V. St. *James.* | Mr. *Palmer.* | Abbey of *Burnham.* |
| *Eaton Guildables Eccleſia collegiata* St. *Mary* and St. *Nicholas.* *Eaton Eccleſia parochialis deſtructa.* | Provoſt of *Eaton.* | Provoſtſhip of *Eaton.* |
| *Eſtmanſted Cheynes* R. St. *Michael.* | Duke of *Bedford.* | |
| *Eſtmanſted Latimers* R. *ſive* Cur. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Lord *Cavendiſh.* | *Olim Capella* to *Cheſham.* |
| *Farnham* R. St. *Mary.* | College of *Eaton.* | |
| *Fulmer* R. St. *James.* | Chapter of *Windſor.* | |
| *Hedgerley* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Roger Hill.* | |
| *Hitcham* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Evans.* | |
| *Horton* R. St. *Michael.* *COLEBROOK Capella* St. *Mary* in this and *Iver* Pariſh, preſented to by Truſtees. | Sir *William Scawen.* | |
| *Iver* V. St. *Peter.* | Chapter of *Windſor.* | College of *Windſor.* |
| *Penn* V. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Penn.* | Priory of *Chacombe.* |
| *Stokepoges* V. St. *Giles.* | Mr. *Clarges.* | Priory of St. *Mary Overies Southwark.* |
| *Ditton Capella* in this Pariſh, preſented to by the Duke of *Montague.* | | |
| *Taplow* R. St. *Nicholas.* | The Crown. | |
| *Upton* V. St. *Laurence.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.* |
| *Wexham* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Wyardſbury* V. St. *Andrew.* *Langley Capella* St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Windſor.* | College of *Windſor.* |

## Deanry *of* Mursley.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Chedington* R. St. *Giles.* | Duke of *Bridgwater.* | |
| *Choleſbury* Cur. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Neal.* | *Olim Capella* to *Drayton Beauchamp.* |
| *Cublington* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Mayo.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Buckingham.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Drayton Beauchamp* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Cheyne.* | |
| *Drayton Paſslew* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Sir *Francis Forteſcue.* | |
| *Dunton* R. St. *Martin.* | Mr. *Hampden.* | |
| *Edgeborough* V. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Bridgwater.* | *Charterhouſe*, London. |
| *Dagnall Capella deſtructa All-Saints.* | | |
| *Grove* R. | Sir *William Stanhope*, Knight of the *Bath.* | |
| *Hardwick* R. St. *Mary.* | New College, *Oxford.* | |
| *Harridge* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Sear.* | |
| *Harwood magna* R. St. *James.* | New College, *Oxford.* | |
| *Hoggeſton* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Sir *William Stanhope.* | |
| *IVINGHOE* V. St. *Mary.* *Aſton Capella deſtructa* St. *James.* | Duke of *Bridgwater.* | College of *Aſhridge.* |
| *Kreſtlow* R. *Eccleſia deſecrata.* | The Crown. | |
| *Linchlade* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Corbett* and Mr. *Kinaſton.* | Priory of *Chickſand.* |
| *Maſſworth* V. *All-Saints.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Cawdwell.* |
| *Murſley* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Francis Forteſcue.* | |
| *Mentemore* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Ligoe.* | Priory of St. *Bartholomew's Smithfield.* |
| *Pitſton* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Bridgwater.* | College of *Aſhridge* in this Pariſh. |
| *Nettleden Capella* St. *Laurence.* | | |
| *Slapton* R. *Holy Rood.* | Duke of *Chandos.* | |
| *Stewkley* V. St. *Mary.* *Litcote Capella deſtructa* St. *Giles.* | Biſhop of *Oxford.* | Priory of *Kenilworth.* |
| *Swanborn* V. St. *Switbin.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Woburn.* |
| *Sulbury* V. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Woburn.* |
| *Totenhoe* Cur. | Mr. *Stafford's* Heirs. | *Olim Capella* to the Priory of *Snellſhall* in *Whaddon* Pariſh. |
| *Whaddon* V. St. *Mary.* | New College, *Oxford.* | New College *olim* Priory of *Newnton Longueville.* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Whitchurch* V. St. *John* Evangeliſt. | The Crown. | Abbey of *Woburn.* |
| *Winge* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *William Stanhope.* | Priory of St. *Mary Prè juxta* St. *Albans.* |
| *Wingrave* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* *Rowſham Capella deſtructa* St. *Laurence.* | Duke of *Bridgwater.* | Abbey of St. *Albans.* |

[In this Deanry and County are theſe four Churches and Chapels belonging till 1541, to the Abbey of St. *Albans*, but ſince made Part of *London* Dioceſe, *viz. Abbats Aſton* V, St. *James* Patron; Sir *William Stanhope*; *WINSLOW* V. St. *Laurence*, *Grandborough* V. St. *John* Baptiſt, Patrons of both, the Crown; *Little Harwood* V. St. *Nicholas*, Patron Mr. *Grange*; which laſt Place and *Grandborough* were antiently Chapels of *Eaſe* to *WINSLOW*.]

## Deanry *of* NEWPORT PAGNELL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A*Stwood* V. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Tickford aliàs Newport Pagnell.* |
| *Blecheley* R. St. *Mary.* *FENNYSTRATFORD Capella* St. *Martin*, lately rebuilt. | Mr. *Willis.* | |
| *Bradwell* V. St. *Laurence.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Tickford.* |
| *Brayfield* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Noel.* | Priory of *Harwold.* |
| *Bow Brickhill* R. *All-Saints.* | Sir *Charles Buck.* | |
| *Brickhill magna* R. St. *Mary*, as ſuppoſed. | Heirs of Mr. *Duncomb*, *viz.* Mr. *Briſtow* and Mr. *Barton.* | |
| *Brickhill parva* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.* | Priory of *Combwell* Co. *Kent.* |
| *Broughton* R. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Duncomb.* | |
| *Calverton* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Saliſbury.* | |
| *STONYSTRATFORD Capella* St. *Giles* now diſtinct. | A Curate licenſed by the Biſhop, and recommended by twelve of the Principal Inhabitants. | |
| *Chicheley* V. St. *Laurence.* | Sir *John Cheſter*, Bart. | Priory of *Tickford.* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Clifton Reynes* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Hobart.* | |
| *Crawley aliàs* North *Crawley* R. St. *Firmin.* | Mr. *Lowndes.* | |
| *Emberton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Coppin.* | |
| *Filgrave* R. St. *Mary Ecclesia desecrata*, and united to *Tyringham.* | Mr. *Backwell.* | |
| *Gothurst* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Wright.* | |
| *Haversham* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Knitghtley.* | |
| *Hardmead* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Hobart.* | |
| *Hanslap* V. St. *James.* *Castlethrupp Capella* St. *Mary.* | Corporation of *Lincoln* City. | College of *Leicester.* |
| *Lathbury* V. *All-Saints.* | *Christ-Church, Oxford.* | Abbey of *Lavenden.* |
| *Lavenden* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Noel.* | Abbey of *Lavenden.* |
| *Lindford magna* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Uthwat.* | |
| *Lindford parva* Cur. St. *Leonard.* | Mr. *Knapp.* | *Olim Capella* to *Newport Pagnell*, and impropriated to *Tickford.* |
| *Loughton magna* R. *All-Saints.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | |
| *Loughton parva* R. *Ecclesia destructa*, and united to *Great Loughton.* | | |
| *Milton Keynes* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Nottingham.* | |
| *Moulsoe* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Northampton.* | |
| *Newington Blossomville* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Farrer.* | |
| *Newnton Longueville* R. St. *Faith.* | New College, *Oxford.* | |
| *NEWPORT PAGNELL* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Tickford aliàs Newport Pagnell.* |
| *Okeney* Cur. *sive sine* Cure R. St. *Martin cum Petsoe* St. *James*, both Churches demolish'd, though presented to by *Lincoln* College, *Oxon.* to which appropriated. | | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Buckingham.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Olney* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Johnſon.* | Abbey of *Syon* Co. *Middleſex.* |
| *Ravenſton* V. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Nottingham.* | Priory of *Ravenſton.* |
| *Shenley* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Knapp.* | |
| *Sherrington* R. St. *Laud.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Simpſon* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Hawes.* | |
| *Stanton Barry* V. St. *Peter.* | Ducheſs of *Marlborough.* | Priory of *Goring* Co. *Oxon.* |
| *Stoke Goldington* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Wright.* | |
| *Stoke Hammond* R. St. *Mary* or St. *Swithin*, as in ſome Accounts. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Tyringham* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Backwell.* | |
| *Walton* R. St. *Michael.* | The Crown two Turns, and Mr. *Harriſon* one. | |
| *Wavendon* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Stafford*'s Heirs. | |
| *Willen* V. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Truſtees of Dr. *Buſby.* | Priory of *Tickford.* |
| *Weſton Underwood* Cur. St. *Laurence.* | Sir *Robert Throckmorton.* | *Olim Capella* to *Olney.* |
| *Wolſton magna* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Eyles.* | |
| *Wolſton parva* R. *Holy Trinity.* | The Crown. | |
| *Wolverton* V. *Holy Trinity.* | Truſtees of Dr. *Radcliff.* | Priory of *Bradwell*, which was in this Pariſh. |
| *STONYSTRATFORD Capella* St. *Mary Magdalen*, united to St. *Giles*'s, ſee *Calverton.* | | |
| *Woughton* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Troutbeck* two Turns, and Sir *Thomas Longueville* one Turn. | |

## Deanry *of* Waddesden.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A*Shenden* Cur. St. *Mary.* | *Chriſt-Church, Oxford.* | Abbey of *Nutley.* |
| *Aſton Sandford* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Fleetwood.* | |

*Brill*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Buckingham.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Brill* Curacy *ſive* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *John Aubrey*, Bart. | *Olim* both of them Chapels to *Oakley.* |
| *Borſtall* Cur. St. *James.* | | |
| *Cherſley* Cur. St. *Nicholas.* | Earl of *Abingdon.* | Abbey of *Nutley* in *Crendon* Pariſh. |
| *Crendon* Cur. St. *Mary.* | | |
| *Chilton* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Harvey.* | Abbey of *Nutley.* |
| *Dourton* Cur. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Honourable Mr. *Bertie.* | Abbey of *Nutley.* |
| *Eaſtclayton* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Fermanagh.* | Priory of *Buſtleham.* |
| *Fleetmarſton* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Lichfield.* | |
| *Grendon Underwood* R. St. *Leonard.* | Mrs. *Pigot.* | |
| *Hogſhaw* Cur. *Eccl. deſecrata* about 1650. | Dr. *Godolphin.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Ickford* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Newell.* | |
| *Ilmere* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Sir *William Stanhope.* | Priory of *Stodeley* Co. *Oxon.* |
| *Kingſey* V. St. *Nicholas.* | Chapter of *Rocheſter.* | Church of *Rocheſter.* |
| *Ludgarſhall* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Warren.* | |
| *Middleclaydon* R. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Fermanagh.* | |
| *Northmerſton* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Windſor.* | College of *Windſor.* |
| *Oving* R. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | |
| *Okeley* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *John Aubrey.* | Priory of St. *Frideſwides*, *Oxon.* |
| *Pitchcote* R. St. *Giles.* | Mr. *Sanders* and Sir *Thomas Sanders* by Turns. | |
| *Quainton* R. St. *Mary.* | Dr. *Godolphin.* | |
| *Shobbington* V. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Mr. *Tipping.* | Priory of *Wallingford.* |
| *Waddeſden* R. three Portions St. *Michael.* | Ducheſs of *Marlborough.* | |
| *Eythorp Capella* in this Pariſh. | *Olim Cantaria* belonging to *Foderinghay* Caſtle. Sir *William Stanhope.* | |
| *Winchingdon ſuperior* V. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Ducheſs of *Marlborough.* | |
| *Winchingdon inferior* Cur. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Tyringham.* | Abbey of *Nutley.* |
| *Wormenhall* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Burton.* | Priory of St. *Frideſwides.* |
| *Wotton Underwood* Cur. *All-Saints.* | Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.* | Priory of St. *Gregory's*, *Canterbury.* |

Deanry

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Buckingham.

### Deanry *of* Waddesden.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Aſton-Clinton* R. St. *Michael.* | *Jeſus* College, *Oxon.* | |
| ✠ *AYLESBURY* V. St. *Mary.* | Prebendary of *Ayleſbury* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Ayleſbury.* |
| ✠ *Beirton* V. St. *James.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Church of *Lincoln.* |
| *Buckland All-Saints.* | *Cap.* | |
| *Quarendon* St. *Peter.* | *Cap.* | |
| *Stoke Mandevill* St. *Mary.* | *Cap.* | |
| *Bledlow* V. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Croſs.* | College of St. *Stephen's, Weſtminſter.* |
| *Dynton* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Godſtow.* |
| *Elliſborough* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Wallis.* | |
| *Hadenham* V. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Rocheſter.* | Church of *Rocheſter.* |
| *Cudenton Capella* St. *Nicholas.* | | |
| *Horſington* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Grubb.* | |
| *Hampden magna* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Mr. *Hampden.* | |
| *Hartwell* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Thomas Lee*, Bart. | |
| *Hampden parva Capella* to *Hartwell.* | | |
| *Hulcote* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Neal.* | |
| *Kimbell magna* V. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Hampden.* | Abbey of *Miſſenden.* |
| *Kimbell parva* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Chapman.* | |
| St. *Leonards* Cur. St. *Leonard*, *Capella* to *Aſton Clinton* in the Biſhop's Account, though now diſtinct. | | |
| *Lee* Cur. St. *John* Baptiſt. | The Inhabitants. | Abbey of *Miſſenden.* |
| *Miſſenden magna* St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Fleetwood.* | Abbey of *Miſſenden.* |
| *Miſſenden parva* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Penn.* | Priory of *Burceſter.* |

*PRINCES*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BUCKINGHAM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *PRINCES RISBOROUGH* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Penton.* | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |
| *Stone* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Sir *Thomas Lee*, Bart. | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |
| * *Towerſey* Cur. *ſive Capella* to *Tame* Co. *Oxon.* | | |
| St. *Katherine*, *vide Tame* Co. *Oxon.* | | |
| *WENDOVER* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Priory of St. *Mary Overy's*, *Southwark.* |
| *Wendover* St. *John* Baptiſt *Capella in Burgo Wendover deſecrata.* | | |
| *Weſton Turvill* R. St. *Mary.* | *All-Souls* College, *Oxon.* | |

## Deanry *of* WYCOMBE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bradenham* R. St. *Botolph.* | Lady *Wentworth.* | |
| *Fawley* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Freeman.* | |
| *Hambledon* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Clayton.* | |
| *Hedſore* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln* one Turn, and Mrs. *Chilcote* two Turns. | |
| *Haverington aliàs Weſt Wycombe* V. St. *Laurence.* | Sir *Robert Daſhwood*, Bart. | Priory of *Buſtleſham.* |
| *Hugendon* V. St. *Michael.* | Sir *William Stanhope.* | Priory of *Kenilworth.* |
| *MARLOW magna* V. *All-Saints.* | Chapter of *Glouceſter.* | Abbey of *Teuxſbury.* |
| *Marlow-parva* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Warren.* | Priory of *Marlow parva.* |
| *Medmenham* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Duffeild.* | Abbey of *Medmenham.* |
| *Radnage* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Sanderton* R. St. *Mary (cum Sanderton* R. St. *Nicholas Eccl. deſtructa.)* | *Magdalen* College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Thingherſt aliàs Fingherſt* R. | Prebendary of *Dultincolt aliàs Fingherſt* in *Wells* Cathedral. | |

*Turfield*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BEDFORD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Turfield* V. St. *Mary.* | The Inhabitants, Mr. *Pocock, &c.* | Abbey of *Woburn.* |
| *Woburn Epiſcopi* V. St. *Paul.* | Duke of *Wharton.* | Biſhoprick of *Lincoln.* |
| *WYCOMBE magna aliàs Chipping* or *High Wycombe* V. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Shelbourne.* | Abbey of *Godſtow.* |

*FINIS* Archid. & Com. *Bucks.* Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in it 216, including thoſe of WINSLOW, *Abbats-Aſton*, *Grandborough* and Little *Harwood* in LONDON Dioceſe; and *Halton* R. and *Monks Riſborough* R. in CANTERBURY Dioceſe; which laſt two Livings are in the Archbiſhop of CANTERBURY's Gift.

# Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BEDFORD.

## Deanry *of* BEDFORD.

| *Names of Churches and Chapels, and the Dedications of them.* | *Patrons of Livings.* | *Religious Houſes, to which antiently appropriated.* |
|---|---|---|
| TOwn of *BEDFORD* | | |
| St. *Cuthbert* R. | The Crown. | |
| St. *John*'s R. *ſive* Hoſpital. | Corporation of *Bedford.* | |
| St. *Mary*'s R. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| St. *Paul*'s V. | Lord *Carteret.* | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| St. *Peter*'s R. | The Crown. | |
| *Bidenham* V. St. *James.* | Lord *Trevor.* | Priory of *Waterbach.* |
| *Cardington* V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| *Cowpull* V. *All--Saints.* | *Chriſt-Church, Oxon.* | Priory of *Chickſand.* |
| *Elnſtow* V. St. *Mary* and St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Hilleſden.* | Abbey of *Elnſtow.* |
| *Goldington* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Hawkens.* | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| *Houghton Conqueſt* and *Guildables* two Medieties united R. *All-Saints.* | Dr. *Grey.* | |

## Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Kempston* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Davies.* | Abbey of *Elnstow.* |
| *Willington* V. St. *Laurence.* | Duke of *Marlborough.* | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| *Wilshampsted* V. *All-Saints.* | *Sidney* College, *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Elnstow.* |
| *Wotton* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Humphrey Monoux*, Bart. | Priory of *Newnham.* |

## Deanry of CLOPHAM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bletsoe* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord St. *John.* | |
| *Bromham* V. St. *Owen.* | *Eaton* College. | Priory of *Cawdwell.* |
| *Carlton* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Trevor.* | |
| *Chellington* R. St. *Nicholas.* | | |
| *Clopham* Cur. *olim Capella* to *Occley.* | Lord *Ashburnham.* | Priory of *Cawdwell.* |
| *Farndish* R. *St. Michael.* | Sir *John Chester*, Bart. | |
| *Felmersham* V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | *Kings-Hall, Cambridge.* |
| *Pabenham Capella* St. *Peter.* | | |
| *HARWOULD* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Farrer.* | Priory of *Harwould.* |
| *Knotting* R. *St. Margaret.* | Mr. *Pye.* | |
| *Milton Earnes* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Robert.* | Abbey of St. *Albans.* |
| *Odell* R. *All-Saints.* | Sir *Roland Alston*, Bart. | |
| *Occley* V. St. *Mary.* | *Eaton* College. | Priory of *Cawdwell.* |
| *Podington* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Orlebar.* | Priory of *Canons Ashby.* |
| *Sharnbrook* V. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Leicester.* |
| *Soulthorp* R. *All-Saints.* | Lady *Wright.* | |
| *Stevington* V. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Trevor.* | Priory of *Harwould.* |
| *Stachden* V. St. *Leonard.* | Lord *Trevor.* | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| *Turvey* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Peterborough.* | |
| *Winnington* R. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Newcombe.* | |

## Deanry of DONSTABLE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Barton* in the *Clay* R. St. *Nicholas.* | The Crown. | |
| *Battlesden* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Page.* | |

*Cadington*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Bedford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Cadington* V. *All-Saints.* | Chapter of St. *Paul's Lond.* | Chapter of *London.* |
| *Chalgrave* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Potts.* | Priory of *Donstable.* |
| *DONSTABLE* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | |
| *Eaton Bray* V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.* |
| *Higham Gobion* R. *St. Margaret.* | Mr. *Hawkins.* | |
| *Houghton Regis* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Brandreth.* | Priory of *Donstable.* |
| ✠ *LEIGHTON Bosard* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Prebendary of *Leighton Bosard* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Leighton.* |
| *Billington.* *Egginton cum Clipston.* *Hethe cum Reche.* *Stanbridge* St. *James.* | } *Capellæ* to *Leighton.* | |
| *LUTON* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Theophilus Napier*, Bart. | Abbey of St. *Albans.* |
| *Milton Brian* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| *Norhill* V. St. *Mary.* | *Grocer's* Company, *London.* | College of *Norhill.* |
| *Occliff alias Hockley* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Haughton.* | |
| *Potteſgrave* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Page.* | |
| *Sundon* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Clayton.* | } Priory of *Mergate alias* St. *Margaret's* Cell. |
| *Stratley* V. St. *Margaret cum Sharpenhoe.* | Mr. *Harris.* | |
| *Studham* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Donstable.* |
| *Taternall* V. St. *Giles.* | Mr. *Mitchell* and Dr. *Lambe.* | Priory of *Donstable.* |
| *Tilsworth* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *John Cheſter*, Bart. | Priory of *Beachwood.* |
| *TODINGTON* R. St. *George.* | Lady *Wentworth.* | |
| *Whipsnade* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | The Crown. | |

## Deanry *of* Eaton.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Barford* V. *All-Saints.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| *Bolnhurſt* R. St. *Dunſtan.* | Mr. *Fleetwood.* | |
| *Colmworth* R. St. *Dennis.* | Mr. *Hilleſden.* | |
| *Deane* Cur. *All-Saints.* | Chapter of *Worceſter.* | Impropriated ſince 1541 to the Chapter of *Worceſter.* |

## Archdeaconry and County of BEDFORD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Eaton Socan* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Bigg.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Keysoe* V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Chicksand.* |
| *Meilchbourne* V. St. *Mary.* | Lord St. *John.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Pertenhall* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Reverend Dr. *King.* | |
| *Ravensden* V. *All-Saints.* | Dutchess of *Marlborough.* | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| *Reynold* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Beecher.* | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| *Risley* V. *All-Saints.* | Lord St. *John.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Rockesden* V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Caldwell.* |
| *Shelton* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord St. *John.* | |
| *Stoughton parva* R. *All-Saints.* | *Corpus Christi* College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Thurley* V. St. *Peter.* | Lord St. *John.* | Priory of *Canons Ashby.* |
| *Tilbrook* R. *All-Saints.* | Lord St. *John.* | |
| *Wilden* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Nodes.* | |
| *Yielden* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Jeremy Sambrook.* | |

## Deanry of FLEET.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| AMPTHILL R. St. *Andrew.* | Earl of *Aylesbury.* | |
| *Apsley Guise* R. St. *Botolph.* | Mr. *Hall.* | |
| *Clophill* V. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Kent.* | Priory of *Chicksand.* |
| *Cranfield* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Franks.* | |
| *Eversholt* R. St. *John* Baptist. | Duke of *Bedford.* | |
| *Flitton* V. St. *John* Baptist. *Silsoe Capella.* | *Christ-Church, Oxon.* | Abbey of *Elnstow.* |
| *Flittwick* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Honywood.* | Priory of *Donstable.* |
| *Gravenhurst* inferior R. St. *Giles.* | The Crown. | |
| *Hawnes* V. | Sir *John Osborne*, Bart. | Priory of *Donstable.* |
| *Harlington* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Johnson*, or Sir *Henry Johnson*'s Heirs. | Priory of *Donstable.* |
| *Husborne Crawley* V. St. *James.* | Mr. *Williamson.* | Priory of *Donstable.* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* BEDFORD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Hulcote* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Sir *Pinſent Charnock*, Bart. | |
| *Litlington* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *John Cheſter*, Bart. | Abbey of *Barking.* |
| *Marſton Mortein* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Snagg.* | |
| *Maulden* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Ayleſbury.* | |
| *Milbrook* R. St. *Michael.* | Earl of *Ayleſbury.* | |
| *Pulloxhill* V. St. *James.* | Duke of *Kent.* | Priory of *Donſtable.* |
| *Ridgemont aliàs Segnoe* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Stone*'s Heirs. | Priory of *Donſtable.* |
| *Salford* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Pinſent Charnock*, Bart. | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| *Stepingley* R. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Bruce.* | |
| *Tingriff* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Sir *Charles Buck*, Bart. | |
| *Weſtoning* V. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Earl of *Pomfret.* | Abbey of *Elnſtow.* |
| * *WOBURNE* Cur. St. *Mary*, *olim Capella* to *Brichmere* V. *Eccl. deſtructa* St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Bedford.* | Abbey of *Woburn.* |

## Deanry *of* SHEFFORD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Arleſey* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Browne.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Aſtwick* R. | Mr. *Browne.* | |
| *Berkford parva* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Browne.* | |
| ✠ *BIGGLESWADE* V. St. *Andrew.* | Prebendary of *Bigleſwade.* | Prebendary of *Bigleſwade* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| *Blonham* R. St. *Edmond.* | Duke of *Kent.* | |
| *Campton* R. *All-Saints.* | Sir *John Oſborne*, Bart. | |
| *SHEFFORD Capella* St. *Michael.* | | |
| *Clifton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Simcotts.* | |
| *Dunton* V. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Sunderland.* | Priory of *Haliwell* Co. *Middleſex.* |
| *Melo Capella.* | | |
| *Edworth* R. St. *George.* | Mr. *Hale.* | |
| *Eyworth* V. | Mr. *Anderſon.* | Priory of St. *Helen's London.* |
| *Holwell* R. | Sir *Ralph Radcliff.* | |
| *Henlow* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Hoſpital of St. *Julians*, *juxta* St. *Albans.* |
| *Hatley-Cokayne* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | St. *John*'s College, *Cambridge.* | |

*Langford*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Bedford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Langford* V. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | Knights *Templers*, afterwards College of *Foderinghay.* |
| *Meperfall* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Turke.* | |
| *POTTON* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton.* |
| *Sandey* R. St. *Swithin.* | Sir *Humphry Monoux*, Bart. | |
| *Stonden* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Leech.* | |
| *Sutton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Burgoigne.* | |
| *Shittlington* V. *All-Saints.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Ramsey.* |
| *Upper Gravenhurst Capella.* | | |
| *Southill* V. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Torrington.* | Priory of *Newnham.* |
| *Stotford* V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College, *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Chicksand.* |
| *Tempsford* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| *Warden* Cur. St. *Leonard.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Warden.* |
| *Wreftlingworth* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |

*FINIS* Com. & Archidiac. Bedford. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 130.

## Archdeaconry *of* Stow, *and* County *of* Lincoln.

### Deanry *of* Aslacko.

| *Names of Churches and Chapels, with their Dedications.* | *Patrons of Livings.* | *Religious Houses, to which antiently appropriated.* |
|---|---|---|
| *Liburgh* R. St. *Alkmond.* | The Crown. | |
| *Cainby* R. St. *Nicholas.* | *George Tourney*, Esq; | |
| *Camringham* V. St. *Michael.* | Dutchess of *Marlborough.* | Abbey of *Hulton* Co. *Stafford.* |
| *Cotes* V. | Sir *William Ramsden.* | Abbey of *Welbeck.* |
| *Fillingham* R. St *Andrew.* | *Bailiol* College, *Oxon.* | |
| ✠ *Glentham* V. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |

## Archdeaconry *of* Stow, *and* County *of* Lincoln.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Spittle Capella* to this and *Glentworth* V. St. *Nicholas*. | Lord *Caſtleton*. | Abbey of *New-houſe aliàs Newſom*. |
| *Hackthorn* V. St. *Michael*. | | Priory of *Bolington*. |
| *Hanworth aliàs Cold Hanworth* R. *All-Saints*. | *Robert Cracroft*, Eſq; | |
| *Harpſwell* Cur. St. *Chadd*. | *Thomas Whitchcot*, Eſq; | Priory of *Lowth* Park. |
| *Hempſwell* Cur. *All-Saints*. | City of *Lincoln*. | Impropriated ſince 1540. |
| *Ingham* V. St. *James* or *All-Saints cum Friſby*. | Sir *John Monſon*, Bart. | Priory of *Bolington*. |
| *Normanby* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*. | Chapter of *Lincoln*. | Chapter of *Lincoln*. |
| ✠ *Norton Epiſcopi* V. St. *Peter*. | Prebendary of Biſhop's *Norton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Norton*. |
| *Ownby* R. | Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter*. | |
| *Saxby* R. St. *Helen*. | Lord *Caſtleton*. | |
| *Spridlington* R. St. *Hillary*. | Mrs. *Mead*. | |
| *Willoughton* V. St. *Andrew una Medietas*. | The Crown. | Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton*. |
| *Willoughton* V. *altera Medietas* St. *Andrew*. | *King's* College, *Cambridge*. | Knights *Templers*. |
| *Waddingham Staunton* R. St. *Mary's cum Waddingham* St. *Peter's* R. united, and *Snitterby Capella* St. *Nicholas*. | The Crown. | |

## Deanry *of* Coringham.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B *Elton* Cur. *All-Saints*. | City of *Lincoln*. | Impropriated ſince 1540. |
| *Bliton* V. St. *Mary*. | Lord *Caſtleton*. | Priory of *Thornholm*. |
| ✠ *Coringham* V. St. *Laurence cum Somerby*. | Prebendary of *Coringham* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Knights *Templers*. |
| *Epworth* R. St. *Andrew*. | The Crown. | |
| *GAINSBOROUGH* V. *All-Saints*. | Biſhop of *Lincoln*. | Knights *Templers*. |
| *Grayingham aliàs Grainham* R. | Sir *John Thorold*, Bart. | |
| *Haxey* V. St. *Nicholas*. | Archbiſhop of *York*. | Priory of *Newburgh*. |
| *Heapham* R. *All-Saints*. | Mr. *Farmery*. | |

*KIRTON*

## Archdeaconry *of* STOW, *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *KIRTON* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Helen.* | Subdean of *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Subdeanry of *Lincoln.* |
| *Laughton* V. *All-Saints cum Wileſworth.* | Lord Viſcount *Irwin.* | Priory of *Thornholm.* |
| *Lea aliàs Ley* R. St. *Helen.* | Honourable Mr. *Cokayne* and his Lady. | |
| *Northop* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Abbey of *Newbo.* |
| *Owſton* V. St. *Martin*, though in ſome Accounts St. *Laurence.* Weſt *Butterwick Capella* St. *Mary.* | Archbiſhop of *York.* | Priory of *Newburgh.* |
| *Pilham* R. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | |
| *Scotter* R. St. *Peter.* | Biſhop of *Peterborough.* | |
| *Scotton aliàs Secotton* R. St. *Genewys.* Eaſt *Ferry Capella.* | Sir *John Meres.* | |
| *Springthorpe* R. St. *George* and St. *Laurence.* | The Crown. | |
| *Wroote* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | |

## Deanry *of* LAWRES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A *Iſthorp* R. *cum Thorp Le Fallows* V. united St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Sir *Brian Broughton*, Bart. | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Broxholm* R. *Burton* R. St. *Vincent.* | Sir *John Monſon*, Bart. | |
| *Barlings* Cur. St. *Edward cum Langworth.* | Sir *John Tirwhit*, Bart. | Abbey of *Barlings.* |
| *Brattleby* R. St. *Cuthbert.* | *Bailiol* College, *Oxford.* | |
| *Buſtlingthorpe* R. | *Charter-houſe*, *London.* | |
| ✠ *Dunham* V. St. *Oſwald*, as ſuppoſed. | Prebendary of *Dunham* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Dunham.* |
| *Carlton Auſtralis* Cur. | Prebendary of South *Carlton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of South *Carlton.* |
| *Carlton Borealis* Cur. | Prebendary of North *Carlton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of North *Carlton.* |
| *Faldingworth* R. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Tyrconnell.* | |

*Fiſkerton*

## Archdeaconry *of* STOW, *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Fiſkerton* R. St. *Clement.* | Chapter of *Peterborough.* | |
| ✠ *Friſthorp* R. | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Gateburton* V. St. *Helen.* | Hon. Mr. *Cokayne* and his Lady. | |
| *Greetwell* Cur. *All-Saints.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *Knaith* R. | Hon. *James Bertie*, Eſq; | |
| *Kettlethorpe* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | *Charles Hall*, Eſq; | |
| *Marton* V. St. *Margaret.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of St. *Katherine's Lincoln.* |
| *Nettleham* Cur. *All-Saints.* | Chancellor of *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Chancellorſhip of *Lincoln.* |
| *Newton* on *Trent* V. | Mr. *Stow.* | Priory of St. *Katherine's Lincoln.* |
| *Reapham* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | *Mercer's* Company, *London.* | Abbey of *Barlings.* |
| *Ryſholm* R. *ſine* Cure St. *Leonard.* | *Bailiol* College, *Oxon.* | |
| *Saxleby* V. St. *Botolph*, or St. *John* Baptiſt. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Abbey of *Newſom alias New-houſe.* |
| *Scampton* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Potes.* | |
| *Scothorne* V. St. *German.* | Lord *Caſtleton.* | Abbey of *Barlings.* |
| *Snarford* R. *ſine* Cure St. *Laurence.* | Subdean of *Lincoln.* | |
| ✠ *Stow* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Prebendary of *Coringham* two Turns, and Prebendary of *Stow* in *Lincoln* Cathedral one Turn. | Prebendary of *Coringham* and *Stow.* |
| *Sudbrook* R. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Torkſey* V. St. *Peter cum Brampton.* | Sir *Jermyn Davers*, Bart. | Priory of *Torkſey.* |
| *Upton* V. *All-Saints.* | Hon. Mr. *Bertie.* | Priory of *Swinhey* Co. *York.* |
| ✠ *Welton* V. St. *Mary.* | The five Prebendaries of *Welton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendaries of *Welton.* |
| *Willingham juxta Stow* R. St. *Helen.* | Rev. Mr. *John Johnſon.* | |
| *Willingham Cherry* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Maſon.* | Priory of *Foſs.* |

## Archdeaconry *of* STOW, *and* County *of* LINCOLN.

### Deanry *of* MANLAKE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Althorp* R. St. *Oſwald.*<br>*Amcotes Capella* St. *Thomas* the Martyr. | The Crown. | |
| *Appleby* V. St. *Bartholomew.* | Sir *Rowland Wynne*, Bart. | Priory of *Thornholm*, which was in this Pariſh. |
| *Alkborough* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Goulton.* | Priory of *Spalding.* |
| *Broughton* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Stephen Anderſon*, Bart. | |
| *Botteſford* V. St. *Peter.*<br>Eaſt *Burringham Eccl. deſtructa*, and united to *Botteſford.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* |
| *BURTON Stather aliàs Burton* on *Humber* V. *All-Saints.* | Duke of *Bucks.* | Priory of *Norton* Co. *Cheſter.* |
| *Crowle* V. St. *Oſwald.*<br>*Eaſtofte Capella.* | Mr. *Shuttleworth.* | Abbey of *Selby.* |
| *Flixburgh* R. *All-Saints.* | Duke of *Bucks.* | |
| *Frodingham* V. St. *Laurence.* | Mrs. *Anne Leak.* | Abbey of *Reveſby.* |
| *Halton Weſt* R. St. *Ethelbreda.*<br>*Coniſby Capella.* | Biſhop of *Norwich.* | |
| *Hibaldſtow* V. St. *Hibald.* | Chapter of *Lincoln*, and Mr. *Daliſon.* | Priory of *Goykewell.* |
| *Luddington* V. St. *Oſwald.* | Sir *Thomas Pindar.* | Abbey of *Selby.* |
| *Manton* R. St. *Hibald.* | Sir *Thomas Dallſon.* | |
| *Meſſingham* V. *Holy Trinity.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Priory of *Thornholm.* |
| *Redborne* V. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Carter.* | Abbey of *Selby.* |
| *Roxby* V. St. *Mary cum Riſby*, V. united to it St. *Bartholomew.* | *Robert Elves*, Eſq; | Priory of *Drax.*<br>Priory of *Thornholm.* |
| *Scawby* V. St. *Hebald.* | *Richard Nelthorpe*, Eſq; | Priory of *Thornholm.* |
| *Wintringham* R. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Caſtleton.* | |
| *Whitton* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | Abbey of *Welbeck.* |
| *Winterton* V. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Melton* Co. *York.* |

*FINIS* Archid. STOW. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* about 103. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in both Archdeaconries, *viz.* LINCOLN and STOW about 704.

*N. B.* Theſe *Churches* mark'd thus ✠ are exempt from Archidiaconal Juriſdiction, and accounted the peculiars of the Dean and Chapter of LINCOLN: In the preſent ſix remaining Archdeaconries the Number of *Churches* and *Chapels* now in Being, are about 1500, and the whole reckoned up here, including the diſuſed ones, about 1640.

# DIOCESE OF ELY,

CONTAINS all *Cambridgeſhire*, except *Iſelham*, which belongs to the See of *Rocheſter*; and *Aſhley*, *Burwell*, *Cheveley*, *Chipenham*, *Fordham*, *Kirtling aliàs Catlidge*, *Kennet Landwade*, NEWMARKET *All-Saints*, *Outwell*, *Snailwell*, SOHAM *cum Barway Capella*, *Sylverley*, *Upwell cum Welney Capella*, *Wicken* and *Woodyton*; which Churches and Chapels, being ſituate on the Eaſt Side of the Boundary between the *Mercians* and *Eaſt-Angles*, and never part of *Lincoln* Dioceſe, became originally ſubject to the Biſhop of the *Eaſt-Angles*, and ſo at preſent remain under the Juriſdiction of the See of *Norwich* in the Archdeaconry of *Sudbury*, and Deanry of *Fordham* Co. *Suffolk* and *Norfolk*. It has alſo one Pariſh Co. *Norfolk (viz. Emneth:)* Here is only one Archdeacon, *(viz.* of *Ely)* whoſe Diſtrict is divided into theſe Deanries *(viz.) Barton*, *Bourne*, *Cambridge*, *Camps*, *Cheſterton*, *Ely*, *Shengay*, *Wisbich*. The whole Number of Churches and Chapels are (as in *Heylin)* 141, whereof 75 are impropriate; though in my Account there are 164 Churches and Chapels. The Tenths of the Clergy are valued at 384*l.* 14*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*

# Cathedral *of* ELY.

CONcerning the Foundation of this Church, having already treated in my Hiſtory of Abbies, and therein given an Account of the various Alterations it has undergone, and exhibited Series's of its Abbeſſes, Abbats and Priors before its being finally changed into a College of Seculars by King *Henry* the VIIIth, I ſhall thither referr, and to *Wharton's Anglia Sacra*, and other Writers; and only here briefly remark from Dr. *Tanner's* excellent Book, entitled *Notitia Monaſtica*, that *Anno* 673, *Etheldreda*, Wife to *Egfrid*, King of *Northumberland*, built a Nunnery here; which being deſtroyed by the *Danes* about the Year 875, King *Edgar* and *Ethelwold*, Biſhop of *Wincheſter* placed here, after it had laid waſt about an 100 Years, a Convent of *Benedictines Anno* 970; and dedicated it to St. *Ethelreda:* Which being changed into a Biſhoprick *Anno* 1109, the Prior and Monks were, after the Diſſolution of Monaſteries, converted into a Dean and ſecular Canons by *Henry* the VIIIth. The Revenues at the Diſſolution were, according to *Dugdale's* Eſtimation, valued at 1089*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* but according to *Speed*, at 1301*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*

The Number of Members, according to King *Henry* the VIIIth's Foundation *Anno* 1541, were a Dean, eight *Major* Canons or Prebendaries, eight *Minor* Canons; a Deacon, a Subdeacon, eight Lay Clerks or ſinging Men, a Maſter, eight Choriſters, ſix Alms Men, a Maſter and Uſher of the Grammar School, twenty four Scholars, two Subſacriſts, a Porter, Barber, Butler, Manciple, Cook and Undercook, in all 76, beſides other Patent Officers; divers of which, eſpecially the Dean and all the eight Prebendaries, had good Apartments allotted them out of the Buildings of this ſtately Abbey, which ſtill continues an Encloſure or Precinct of itſelf, ſeparate from the Town; and is entered into through a fine large Gate-houſe, on the South Side behind the Epiſcopal Palace Encloſures.

The preſent Members are (as I am inform'd) a Dean, eight Prebendaries, five *Minor* Canons, four Chaplains or Pariſh Miniſters, a Divinity Reader, eight ſinging Men, a Maſter of the Choriſters, an Organiſt, eight Choriſters, two School Maſters, twenty four Scholars, ſix Alms Men, two Sextons, a Regiſter, Steward, Auditor, Porter, Barber, Manciple, Cook, Bridge Keeper, Bellringer, and ſeventeen Bailiffs or Receivers of the Rents of the Manors and Eſtates, purſuant to a Reformation made of the Statutes (now in force) *Tempore Caroli Secundi*; of which I ſhall here from the firſt Chapter give a Specimen.

IMPRIMIS, *Statuimus & Ordinamus, ut ſint perpetuò in dictâ Eccleſiâ*

(Elienſi)

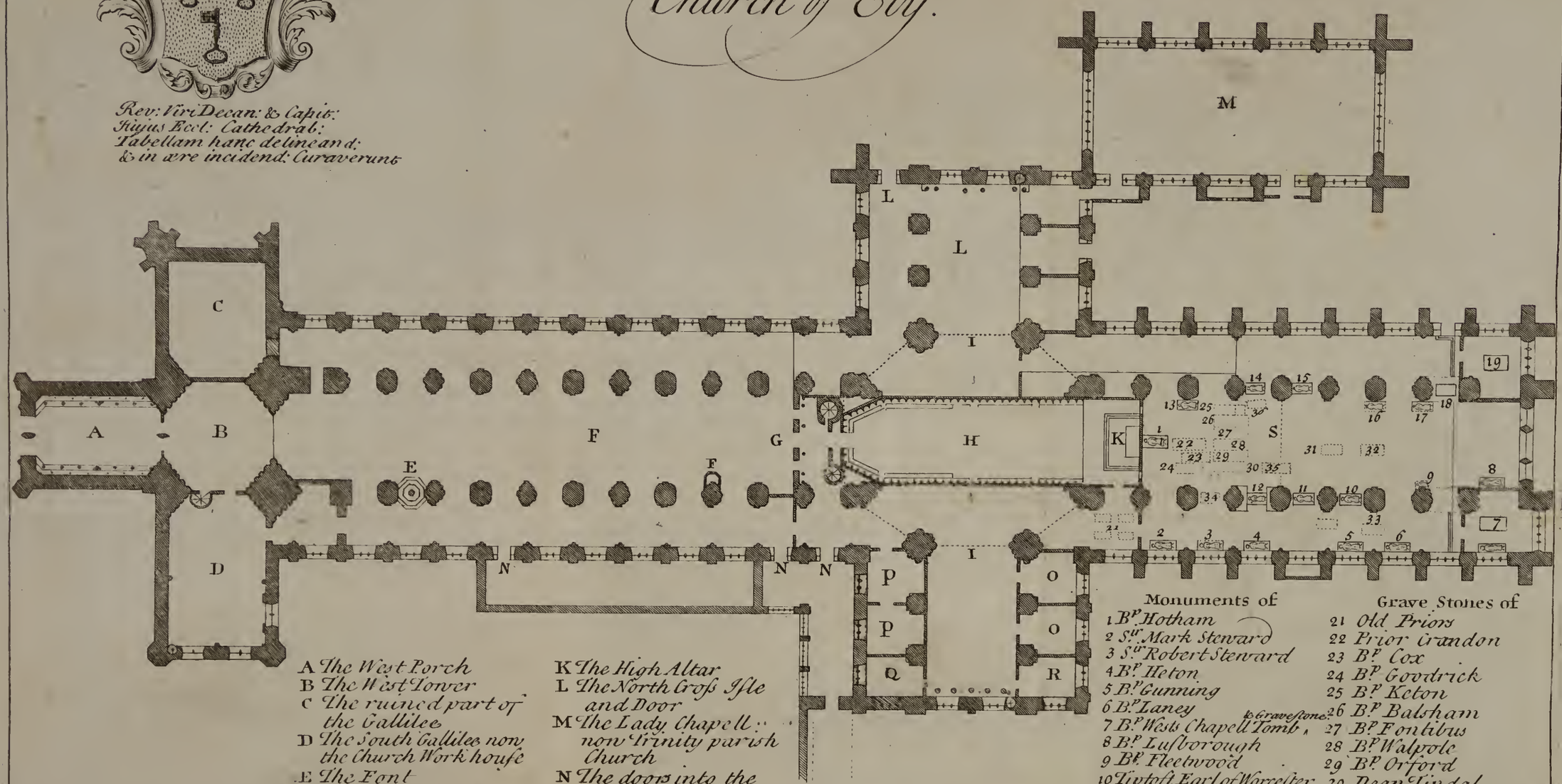
*Reverendo Colendiſsimoq; Viro*
**Thomæ Tanner** *S. T. P. dioc:*
**Norwicens:** *Cancellario digniſsimo*
*Hujuſce Eccl:* **Cathedr:** *non ita*
*pridem* **Canonico;** *Hæc Tabella*
*Summa' obſervantia' dicata eſt.*

*e West Proſpect of Ely Cathedral, the North Side of which is Ruined*

*I. Harris del: et Sculp.*

# The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Ely.

*Rev: Viri Decan: & Capit:*
*Hujus Eccl: Cathedral:*
*Tabellam hanc delineand:*
*& in ære incidend: Curaverunt*




A The West Porch
B The West Tower
C The ruined part of the Gallilee
D The South Gallilee now the Church Work house
E The Font
F F The nave of the Church where the Sermons are preacht & pulpit
G The Choir entrance under ye Stone Gallery where ye Organs Stands
H The Choir which has 35 Stalls on each Side
I The Circumference of the Lantern or Middle Tower

K The High Altar
L The North Cross Isle and Door
M The Lady Chapell now Trinity parish Church
N The doors into the Cloysters which are ruined
O The Vestrey's
P P The Dean & Prebendarys Vestrey
Q The Archive Room & Chapter-House
R The Library
S The presbytery and Old Altar place

A Scale of Feet
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

Monuments of

1 B^p Hotham
2 S^r Mark Steward
3 S^r Robert Steward
4 B^p Heton
5 B^p Gunning
6 B^p Laney & Grave stone
7 B^p Wests Chapell Tomb
8 B^p Lusborough
9 B^p Fleetwood
10 Tiptoft Earl of Worcester
11 B^p Barnet
12 B^p Will: Luda
13 Dean Cæsar
14 B^p Redman
15 B^p Kilkenny
16 B^p Patrick
17 B^p Moor
18 B^p Gray
19 B^p Alcocks Chapell & gravestone

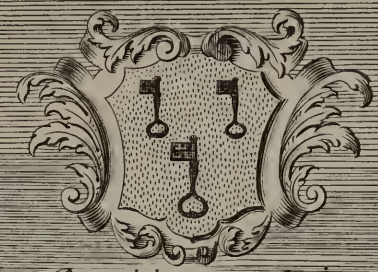
Grave Stones of

21 Old Priors
22 Prior Crandon
23 B^p Cox
24 B^p Goodrick
25 B^p Keton
26 B^p Balsham
27 B^p Fontibus
28 B^p Walpole
29 B^p Orford
30 Dean Tindal
31 S^r Will: Thorp
32 B^p Norwold
33 Prebendary Nalson
34 Dean Steward
35 Dean Bell
36 Dean Moss

I. Harris delin et Sculp:

*Reverendus admodum in Christo Pater*
**Thomas Green** *Episcopus Hujus Ecclesiæ*
*Cathedr: Eliens: Tabellam hanc in ære*
*Incidend: Curavit.*

*The North East Prospect of the Cathedral, and Trinity Church alias S^t Mary's Chapell at Ely.*



*Rev: Viri Decan: & Capitb:*
*Hujus Eccl: Cathedrab:*
*Tabellam hanc delineand:*
*& in ære incidend: Curaverunt*

*J Harris delin et Sculp.*

*The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of S.t Peter / olim S.t Etheldreda / in Ely.*

(Elienſi) *unus Decanus, octo Canonici, unus Prælector Theologiæ, quatuor Sacellani (viz.) ad Curam Eccleſ. S. S.* Trinitatis *& Sanctæ* Mariæ (Elienſis) *atque Capellarum de* Chetſam & Stuntney; *unus Diaconus, octo Clerici Laici, unus Magiſter Choriſtarum, unus Organiſta, octo Choriſtæ, duo Informatores Puerorum in Grammaticâ (quorum unus ſit Præceptor, alter Subpræceptor) viginti quatuor Pueri in Grammaticâ erudiend. ſex Pauperes, duo Subſacriſtæ, unus Regiſtrarius, unus Seneſchallus, unus Auditor, unus Janitor, unus Barbi-tonſor, unus Obſonator, unus Coquus, unus Cuſtos Pontium, unus Pulſator Campanarum, & Horologii Cuſtos, &* 17 *Ballivi Maneriorum; qui quidem in eâdem Eccleſiâ numero præſcripti (unuſquiſque ſuo Ordine) juxta ſtatuta & Ordinationes noſtras ſedulò inſervient.*

*Dat. Anno Regni Regis* Caroli 18.

The Builders of this magnificent Fabrick (which moſt loftily ſheweth itſelf as an eminent and noble Land Mark to all the adjacent Parts) were, as we learn from *Speed, &c.* Biſhop *Geffrey Ridell*, the third Biſhop after its Separation from *Lincoln*, who beſtowed great Coſt in building the Weſtern Part and Steeple, which he carried up almoſt to the Battlements, *Tempore Henrici Secundi*; Biſhop *Hugh Norwold*, the eighth Biſhop, who built the Preſbytery or Eaſtern Part, *Tempore Henrici tertii*, in ſeventeen Years at the Charge of 5400*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* and finiſh'd the Weſtern Steeple; Biſhop *John Hotham*, who reedified the Lantern Steeple at the Coſt of 2406*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* and finiſh'd the Preſbytery at the Charge of 2034*l.* 12*s.* *Tempore Edwardi Tertii*; and his Succeſſor Biſhop *Simon Montague*, who, together with *John Wisbich*, Monk of this Church, built the *Lady* Chapel on the North Side: But beſides theſe, Biſhop *William Grey* beſtowed, *Tempore Hen. Sexti*, great Coſt on the Steeple; and Biſhops *Alcock* and *Weſt*, *Tempore Henrici ſeptimi & octavi*, made neat Chapels at the Eaſt End; neither were ſeveral of the Priors leſs active in adorning this Church, as may be ſeen in our Hiſtories, to which I am obliged in the Compaſs of my Deſign to refer; and ſo come to give ſome Account of the Dimenſions of this Church, and a Deſcription of it, which take in their Order.

The length of the whole from Eaſt to Weſt, as I took it, is 518 Feet; whereof the Porch contains 42 Feet, as does alſo the great Weſtern Tower 42 more; from the End of which, to the Choir Entrance is 200 Feet, and the length of the Choir is an 100 Feet more, and thence to the End of the Preſbytery or great Eaſtern Window 134 Feet, the breadth of the Body and Side Iſles is 76 Feet, equal to which is the height of the Vaulting in the Choir Part: The length of the great Croſs Iſle from North to North is 182 Feet: The height of the Weſtern Steeple is 266 Feet, and of the Lantern within Side about 150, and to the Top on the outſide ſeemingly anſwerable to the length of the great Croſs Iſle, appears to be alſo 182 Feet.

On

On the North Side joined to the Church by a Paſſage, ſtands the Lady Chapel, now uſed as a Pariſh Church; which had it been like the Lady Chapels in the Cathedrals of *Chicheſter*, St *Davids*, *Exeter*, *Glouceſter*, *Hereford*, *Landaff*, *Lichfield*, *Salisbury*, *Wincheſter* and *Wells*, ſet at the Eaſt End of the Church, would have rendered it the longeſt Cathedral in *England:* This Chapel is in length no leſs than a 100 Feet, and in breadth near 50 Feet. On the South Side between the great Croſs Iſle and Steeple ſtood the Cloyſter, of which now little or nothing remains: It extended in length 150 Feet one Way, and a 100 Feet the other Way. As to a Deſcription of the Fabrick, the Lady Chapel and Preſbytery, Choir and Side Iſles, are vaulted with Stone, as is the Lantern curiouſly arch'd with Wood; but the Nave of the Church between the Steeple and Lantern is Compaſs roof'd, and lies open to the Leads like *Landaff*; and the great Croſs Iſle or Tranſept is *Gabell* roof'd in a ſloping Faſhion, with painted Beams and Rafters. A little part of the End of the North Part fell down *March* 28, *Anno* 1699, but it was ſoon neatly rebuilt again at the Charge of the Church, with ſome Aſſiſtance from a Brief. Here are no Tombs or Grave-ſtones in the Nave or ſide Iſles, except one large antient Marble laid at the Entrance into the Choir; and in the great Croſs Iſle is nothing obſervable of any Antiquity; neither is there in the Lady Chapel any Monuments, except ſome Grave-ſtones of the Pariſhioners of late Years; beſides about eight or ten old Marbles robbed of their Braſſes, as have been all the Grave-ſtones, except two or three in the whole Church: However the Preſbytery Part beyond the Lantern to the Eaſt End is very well adorned with many Monuments antient and modern, as may be ſeen in the Ichnography; for here are Tombs of Biſhops, *Kilkenney*, *de Luda*, *Hotham*, *Barnet*, *Luxemborough*, *Gray*, *Redman*, *Heton*, *Laney*, *Gunning*, *Patrick*, *Moor* and *Fleetwood*, beſides of *Tiptoft*, Earl of *Worceſter* and his two Counteſſes, and others of the Families of the *Stewards*; and of Deans, *Cæſar* and *Tindal*; and alſo numerous Grave-ſtones of Biſhops, *Norwold*, *de Fontibus*, *Balſham*, *Walpool*, *Orford*, *Keton*, *Kirby*, *Gooderich*; *Cox*; Deans, *Steward* and *Bell*; together with others of later Date, as Prebendary *Nalſon:* And alſo of ſeveral Priors, as *Cranden* and *Walſingham*; and of Sir *William Thorp*; all of which are robbed of their Braſs Inſcriptions, except two or three as aforeſaid; divers of theſe antient Stones of the Biſhops and Priors were removed out of the Choir, when it was paved with black and White Marble at the Charge of Biſhop *Gunning*, who propoſed to remove the Choir more Eaſtward beyond the Lantern; which if he had done, and left the Croſs Iſle and Lantern open into the Weſtern Part, like St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London*, it would have added vaſtly to the Beauty of the Church; for as the Choir is included within the Lantern, it appears very much confined,

fined, and intercepts the Beauty of the Building, which is truly magnificent, and is ſeen in all Parts at great Diſtances. The Number of Stalls in the Choir is thirty five on each Side, which ſeem never to have been alter'd; for here is no Epiſcopal Throne, as in all other Cathedrals, and the Place the Biſhop has, is the Stall, that the *Abbats* had in Monaſteries, *viz.* that on the right Hand at the Choir Entrance, oppoſite to which, ſits the Dean in the Prior's Seat, and on each Hand the eight Prebendaries.

Here are now remaining only five ſmall Bells, which hang in the Weſt Steeple: They were caſt ſince the Reformation in Dean *Wilford*'s Time, who is reported to have melted down two very large Bells, the biggeſt whereof was by Tradition 7000 Weight, and to have removed them from the Lantern Steeple, where (as *Fuller* tells us) they hung in his Time.

In the Heralds Office is a curious MS of the Monumental Inſcriptions, almoſt all which, being from the Year 1600, included in *Le Neve*'s five Volumes of Monumental Inſcriptions, and deduced to 1718, I ſhall here according to my Method proceed to inſert thoſe (excluſive of the Biſhops, Deans and Prebendaries given in the Hiſtory of them) that I have met with before 1600, and alſo add two or three overlook'd in *Le Neve* and other Accounts, foraſmuch as there are but few of them.

The firſt of theſe, with which I ſhall begin, is of Prior *John Cranden*, who died *September* 23, 1341, and had on his Grave-ſtone this Inſcription:

Hanc Aram decorat de Crandene Tumba Johannis,
Qui fuit hic Prior, ad bona pluria pluribus Annis.
Presulis hunc Sedes elegit Pontificari,
Presulis ante pedes ideo meruit Tumulari.

The Second was for Prior *Alan de Walſingham*, who died about the Year 1373, and it contained this Inſcription:

Flos Operatorum dum virit Corpore Sanus,
Hic jacet ante Chorum Prior en tumulatus Alanus;
Annis bis denis vivens fuit ipſe Sacriſta,
Plus tribus hic plenis Prior ens perfecit & iſta;
Sacriſtariam quaſi funditus edificavit,
Mephale Brame etiam huic Eccleſie cumulavit;
Pro veteri turre, que quadam nocte cadebat,
Hanc turrim propria, quam cernitis, hic faciebat,
Et plures Edes, quas fecerat ipſe prioris;
Detur ei Sedes celo pro fine Laboris.

The Third was for Sir *Robert Steward*, who died *January* 19, 1570, as appears by the Date on the Freeſe of his Monument, which contains his Effigies in Armour, and on his Shield his Arms, and this Inſcription:

Ante

Ante novem lustra ac Tedas Thalamumque Roberti,
Condidit hic Fatum festinans ossa Stewardi.
Nescius hoc ne sis, volui te scire Viator,
Quod si plura cupis, generosam hic consule Famam.

Underneath this, *Virtutis Præmium Virtus*, and this at Bottom not legible.

*Vivere quisque diu quærit* —— —— ——
—— —— *potest vivere Nemo diu.*

The Fourth is erected against a Pillar in the Presbytery, and has on a Compartment this Inscription:

*Hic inhumatus jacet optimæ Spei Adolescens*, Gulielmus Lynne *Generosus, Filius & Hæres apparens* Johannis Lynne *de* Baffingborne *in Co.* Cantabr. *Arm. qui quidem* Gulielmus *immaturâ morte peremptus in ipso Ætatis flore 27 agens Annum 22 die* Julii, *A. D.* 1589, *non sine summo omnium dolore, ex hâc Vitâ placidè migravit; unicam relinquens Filiam*, Catharinam *scilicet; quam etiam 17 die* Martii *sequentis præpropera mors eadem Naturæ lege natam sustulit, simulque jam cum Patre æterno fruitur gaudio: Posuit Amoris ergò mœstissima illius Conjux* Elizabetha *Filia* Gulielmi Steward *de* Ely *Armigeri.*

The two others, that I shall take within the Compass of these Collections, forasmuch as they are omitted in *Le Neve*, are of Sir *Mark Steward* and Mrs. *Ursula Tindall*; the last of which having no Date, I here put down at Adventure, though I presume, it may be since 1600; it bears this Inscription:

*Yet a little while, and he that will, shall come; The Spirit and Bride say come, Let him that heareth say come, and let him that is athirst say come, even so come* Lord Jesus.

Ursula Tindall *by Birth*,
Coxee *by Choice*,
Upcher *for Age and Comfort.*

I suppose her Name was *Tindall*, before she married one *Coxee*, and that in her old Age she married one *Upcher* who was a Young Man.

Sir *Mark Steward*'s Monument contains his Effigies lying along in Marble; at his Feet a Lyon, underneath fourteen Coats of Arms, and on a Tablet this Inscription:

*Premendo sustulit,*
*Ferendo vicit.*

*Secundum Redemptionis Mundi adventum expectat hic* Marcus Steward *Miles, Filius hæresque* Simeonis Steward *Armigeri*, Nicholao Steward *Armigero geniti, qui Patrem habuit* Richardum Steward *Armigerum, quem genuit* Thomas Steward *Armiger*, Johannis Steward *Militis Filius, cui Pater erat* Johannes Steward *Miles, Nominis in* Angliâ *primus, qui cum* Jacobo Roberti

Roberti *Scotiæ Regis Filio in* Franciam *transfretans (regnante tunc* Henrico *quarto) vento eorum propoſitis oppoſito in* Anglicano *Littore applicuerunt, ubi diu pro obſedibus cuſtodiebantur; ſed hic* Johannes *in amorem cujuſdam Virginis Anglicanæ, nomine* Mariæ Talmach, *incidens, obtentâque* Johannæ *Reginæ veniâ, cui ancilla ſerviebat, eam in Conjugem cepit, in Fidemque Regis* Henrici *dum vixit, ſolemniter eſt juratus.*

*Huic Pater erat* Alexander *quem genuit* Andreas Steward *Miles,* Alexandri *cognominati Ferocis Filiorum natu minimi, cui Pater erat* Walter Steward *à* Dundevale *in* Scotiâ *dictus ſed primus in Genealogiâ hâc ſummonit' & hìc ſepultus: Ex* Annâ *unâ Filiarum & Hæredum* Roberti Huicke *Arm. Reginæ* Elizabeth *medici primarii varios habuit Liberos, quos omnes inadultos fata rapuere præter duos,*

Mariam *ſcilicet* Gulielmo Foſter, *in Com.* Berks *Militi, nuptam,* & Simonem Steward *Militem Hæredem Filium ſuum mœſtiſſimum, qui pii Officii ſingulariſque erga Patrem amoris gratiâ hoc poſuit Monumentum, ubi inſcriptum Legas, Quòd cùm multos Annos in Bello & in Pace pro Patriâ feliciter egiſſet, Ætate tandem confectus militari Cingulo & Auratis Calcearibus à* Jacobo *Rege Sereniſſimo ornatus Senex pene octogenarius fatali neceſſitati conceſſit* 28 Febr. *Anno Salutis* 1603.

As the other Monuments (as I have already noted) are given in the Hiſtory of the Biſhops, Deans and Prebendaries, I ſhall conclude this Head in exhibiting two Inſcriptions in the Nave of the Church, the only Inſcriptions whatſoever there; though they do not relate to the Epitaphical Part: The firſt is on a ſmall Marble ſet in the Stone Gallery Wall (where the Biſhop, Dean, Prebendaries, and others of the Church ſit before the Organ Loft to hear Sermons, which are preach'd in the Pulpit ſtanding in the Body of the Church, with Forms round it for the Inhabitants of the Town) and is as follows:

1676, Roger Clopton, *Rector of* Downham, *gave* 200*l. by which the greateſt Part of the Nave of this Church was paved.*

The other is round the Font, which is of fine Marble curiouſly wrought:

*Legatum* Johannis Spencer, S. T. P. *Decani hujus Eccleſiæ.*

The Chapter Houſe being demoliſh'd probably when the Cloyſters were pulled down about the Year 1650. the Dean and Prebendaries now meet in an Apartment taken out of the Great South Croſs Iſle; which is on each Side parted between the Pillars into Veſtries, and fitted up for a Library and Archive Room, as ſhewn in the Ichnography here exhibited with other Draughts of the Church, all taken at the Charge of the preſent worthy Dean and Chapter.

In the North Iſle againſt the Wall are painted Effigies of old Biſhops and *Saxon* Noblemen interr'd here; the Names, as I took them as well as I could make them out, are theſe:

S. Wolstan, Archiepiſcopus *Ebor.*

Osmond. ——



3

Elfgar Episcopus *Helmstan.*
Orgod *Episcopus —— ensis.*
Athelstan Episcopus *Helmstan.*
Brithnoth Dux *Northampton.*

On the Separation of this Bishoprick from *Lincoln Anno* 1108 and 1109, here were great Revenues appropriated to it; and the Bishops became vested with the Rights of a County *Palatine* in the Isle of *Ely*, which they held till the restraining Act made by King *Henry* the VIII^th^, who took away several Privileges and Demeasnes from the Church; however no Bishop except *Durham*, enjoys so great Prerogatives; for he appointeth his Judge to hear and determine all the Causes within the Isle of *Ely*, and holdeth Assizes, Goal Delivery and Quarter Sessions at his Pleasure in his Liberty, and hath his chief Bailiff or Officer in the City of *Ely*, and Under-Bailiffs of the Hundreds, for Execution of Process; and nominates Justices of the Peace.

What Estates this See was endowed with *Anno* 1534, when the general Valor was made of all the Ecclesiastical Revenues in the Kingdom, I have not met with an exact Account; and the Rental of it being lost out of the first Fruits Office, and also not being in the Bishops Archives, I could not inform myself otherwise than by Inspection of the Patent Rolls; from which may be guessed what was taken away, though it has had better recompence made it than most other Bishopricks, and still remains according to the old particular of the First Fruits, the highest in Estimation of any Bishoprick in *England*, except *Winchester* and *Canterbury*; for it is now rated at no less than 2134*l.* 18*s.* 6 ½ *d.* having not at all been eased or diminished notwithstanding so many Alienations.

The first of which was (as I am informed) by Bishop *Goderich*, who parted with the Manor and Advowson of *Hatfield* to *Henry* the VIII^th^; though Sir *Henry Chauncy* in his History of *Hartfordshire* tells us, that *Anno* [1562] *quarto Elizabethæ*, Bishop *Cox* sold the Manors of *Hatfield*, *Little Hadham* and *Kelshall* Co. *Hartford* to Queen *Elizabeth*; at which Time 'tis plain, he parted with about 700*l. per Ann.* of the old Demeasnes, being a third Part of the Revenues of the Bishoprick, and as I presume, leased the Manors in *Huntingdonshire*, *viz. Somersham* and *Blontsham*, though they are not included in my Extract of the Records (they not being finally parted with till his Successor's Time) which I shall exhibit as I took them.

## Alienations *of the* Bishoprick *of* Ely.

Patent IV *Elizabeth.* The Qeen in Consideration of her taking into her Hands the Manors of East *Dereham*, *Pulham*, *Bridgeham*, the Hundred

Hundred and Manor of *Mitford*, the Manors of *Terrington*, *Walpool*, Weſt *Walton*, *Brandon*, *Weſteringate*, *Battleſden*, *Hecham*, *Harthurſt*, *Berking* and *Totteridge* in the Counties of *Norfolk*, *Suffolk*, *Hartford* and *Bedford*, of the Value of 695 *l.* 11 *s.* 4 *d.* grants to *Richard Cox*, Biſhop of *Ely*, the Tenths of his Dioceſe amounting to 384 *l.* 14 *s.* 9 *d.* and the Impropriations of *Gildon-Morden*, *Swaffham-Prior*, *Swaffham-Bullbeck*, *Stokequi*, *Waterbech*, St. *Giles Cambridge*, *Comberton*, *Hinxton*, *Harleſton*, *Swaveſey* and *Drayton* of the Value of 207 *l.* 10 *s.*

What the Crown got by theſe Exchanges for Tenths, and the Church loſt, I ſhall tell from Mr. *Ecton*'s excellent Preface to his two laſt Editions of the *Valor Beneficiorum*.

*Theſe Tenths he tells us became veſted in ſuch Biſhops and their Succeſſors in exchange for Manors and Lands, alienated from their Biſhopricks to the Crown; wherein an Allowance of yearly Tenths has been made a part, or the whole of the Conſideration on ſuch Exchanges; but it was well there was an End put to ſuch Alienations, it being ſufficiently manifeſt how to the Diſadvantage of the Biſhopricks they were made; Manors and Lands (which have been ſince mightily improved) were exchanged for perpetual ſtated Sums ariſing from Tenths, Penſions, and ſuch like Payments from the poorer Clergy, and which are frequently loſt, the legal Methods of recovering them, not being in all Caſes inſiſted on, by the Biſhops the Proprietors, out of mere Compaſſion to the poor Condition of ſuch as are liable to pay them.*

*Anno* 20 *Elizabeth* (as I find) Biſhop *Cox* was greatly preſſed to make other Conceſſions, but probably his Death prevented it, for I do not find that the Queen gave over ſolliciting him after ſhe got from him *Anno* 1579 for a Term of Years, a Leaſe of his Palace called *Ely* Houſe in *Holborn* to Sir *Chriſtopher Hatton*, of which though the Houſe was recovered again, yet part of the Precincts remained to the *Hatton* Family, and have been to their great Advantage built upon and ſeveral Streets erected, now known by the Name of *Hatton* Garden.

What this See was poſſeſſed of at Biſhop *Cox*'s Death, after it had been ſtripp'd of about 700 *l. per Annum*, excluſive of *Hatfield*, I ſhall here give from a Rental I have met with:

*Valor Epiſcopatûs* Elienſis *Anno* 1588, *ſede vacante*.

*In Inſulâ* Ely.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* | | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ely Villa* | 19 | 8 | 2 | *Hadenham* Manor | 93 | 7 | 0 |
| *Ely Barton* | 232 | 14 | 0 | *Downham* Manor | 31 | 5 | 0 |
| *Stretham* Manor | 43 | 3 | 6 | *Littleport* Manor | 40 | 18 | 7 |
| *Wilberton* Manor | 29 | 3 | 0 | *Doddington* Manor | 70 | 18 | 4 |

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Wichford*, &c. Communibus Annis | 10 | 14 | 6 |
| *Wisbich* Manor | 142 | 4 | 10 |
| *Sulls* Manor | 22 | 13 | 5 |
| *Waterſea* Manor | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| *Welbore Hamlet* propè *Wisbich* | 2 | 18 | 0 |
| Total in *Inſulâ Ely* | 747 | 8 | 2 |

In Co. *Cambridge.*

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ditton* aliàs *Fenditton* Manor | 97 | 7 | 5 |
| *Willingham* Manor | 51 | 9 | 2 |
| *Balſham* Manor | 64 | 18 | 0 |
| *Shelford* Manor | 43 | 19 | 3 |
| *Triplow* Manor | 31 | 12 | 11 |
| *Granſden* Manor | 28 | 9 | 8 |
| *Hardwick* Manor beſides Woods | 14 | 9 | 4 |
| *Ickleton* Manor | 28 | 9 | 8 |
| *Swaffham Bulbeck* cum Prioratû, Valor. | 32 | 14 | 8 |
| Total Co. *Cambridge* | 403 | 17 | 1 |
| Total in *Inſula Ely* and Co. *Cambridge* | 1151 | 5 | 3 |

After Biſhop *Cox*'s Death, this See being kept vacant near 20 Years, Queen *Elizabeth* is ſaid by Sir *John Harrington* to give the Profits to relieve the diſtreſſed King of *Portugal* before ſhe conſtituted Dr. *Heton* Biſhop; who 'tis plain was a greater Alienator than his Predeceſſor *Cox*, and on *June* 10, 1599, within leſs than half a Year after his Conſecration paſſed away to Queen *Elizabeth*, the Manor of *Fenditton*, with the Water Mills at *Cambridge*, the Manors of *Willingham*, *Ickleton*, *Swaffham-Bullbeck cum Prioratu*; and alſo the Manors of *Balſham*, *Triplow*, *Granſden* and *Hardwick*; on which Conſideration,

The Queen granted to him and his Succeſſors, as I find by the Patents, which bear date *June* 27 the ſame Month, *Burton-Lazors* Manor Co. *Leiceſter*, *Thornton Le Moor*, *Beeſthorpe* and *Cauthorpe* Manors Co. *Lincoln*, the Rectory and Advowſon of *Killingholm* Co. *Lincoln*, the Rectory and Advowſon of *Runham*, Weſt *Bradenham*, *Gerſton*, *Dilham*, *Honing*, *Wetton*, *Tuddington*, *Loddon*, *Thirſton*, *Sherborne*, *Tottingſhall*, *Wymondham*, *Weſtdereham*, *Sherringham*, *Walton*, *Stanford*, St. *George*'s Church in *Norwich*, *Cromer*, *Hunſtanton*, *Crippleſham*, *Gayton*, *Upton*, *Kenninghall*, *Newton*, *Rowton*, *South Lynn*, *Teverſham* Co. *Norfolk*, *Hemmingford-Grey*, *Haly-Weſton*, *Southoe* and *Woodhurſt* Co. *Huntingdon*, *Edwardſton* and *Finbarrow*

Co.

Co. *Suffolk*, *Caudecot* Manor Co. *Hartford*, and the Advowſons of *Blontham*, *Colne*, *Erith* and *Pidley* Co. *Huntingdon*; *Ditton*, *Willingham*, *Icketon*, *Howell*, *Swaffham*, *Triplow*, *Grandſden*, *Hardwick*, *Shelford*, *Caldres* and *Dore Court* Co. *Cambridge*, *Strettom*, *Wilberton*, *Hadenham* and *Lilleport* in the Iſle of *Ely*; *Hadſtock*, *Littlebury*, *Impley*, *Paul* and *Wrattington* Co. *Eſſex*; *Little Hadham* and *Kelſhall* Co. *Hartford*; all valued at 1144*l.* 19*s.* 7*d.* with the *Huntingdonſhire* Eſtates, *viz.* *Somerſham* and *Bloutſham*; the giving up of which is likewiſe ſaid to be done by him, at the ſame Time as he parted with the abovementioned, or very ſoon after.

What Demeaſnes this See is poſſeſſed of at preſent, may be judged from the following particular of the Sale of Lands in the great Rebellion, communicated to me by my worthy Friend Dr. *Rawlinſon.*

## *Anno* 1647.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Ely* Palace Co. *Cambridge*, ſold *October* 25 to *James Standiſh* for —— —— —— | 1862 | 0 | 0 |
| King's-Head *Chancery* Lane *London*; ſold *January* 10 to *Richard Wollaſton* and *Thomas Jones* for —— | 922 | 0 | 0 |

## *Anno* 1648.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Downham* Manor Co. *Cambridge*, ſold *June* 16 to *Samuel Warner* for —— —— —— | 3208 | 8 | 9 |
| *Chetham Buſhes* Farm Co. *Cambridge*, ſold *June* 18 to *George Farewell* for —— —— —— | 807 | 0 | 0 |
| *Ely* Rents in *Holborn London*, ſold *Auguſt* 8 to *James Barbon* for —— —— —— | 885 | 10 | 0 |
| *New Barns Grainge* Manſion Houſe at *Ely*, ſold *September* 13 to *William Leman*, *Thomas Jackſon*, and *Thomas Dickens* for —— —— —— | 2805 | 12 | 6 |
| *Burton Lazars* Manor Co. *Leiceſter*, ſold *January* 12 to *William Leman*, *Thomas Jackman* and *Thomas Dickens* for —— —— —— | 4454 | 8 | 5 |
| The Manors of *Wisbich*, *Barton*, *Levington*, *Elme*, *Upwell*, *Cutwell* and *Welney*, ſold *February* 21 to *Thomas Allen*, *Francis Rowland*, *&c.* for —— — | 2544 | 1 | 6 ½ |
| The Manor of *Tidd* St. *Giles*, ſold *February* 23 to *Dennis Taylor* for —— —— —— | 472 | 0 | 11 |

*Anno*

## *Anno* 1649.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| BArton Farm in the Iſle of *Ely*, ſold *February* 9 to *Richard Cromwell* for —— —— —— | 1289 | 19 | 8 |
| *Bedwell Haygrainge* in the ſaid Iſle, ſold *March* 9 to *Hamond Ward* for —— —— —— | 618 | 19 | 4 |
| North *Ormesby* Manor Co. *Lincoln*, ſold *March* 23 to *John Newell* for —— —— —— | 771 | 8 | 8 |
| Parcel of *Wisbich* Manor Demeaſnes in the Iſle of *Ely*, ſold to *Jonathan Barnes* and *Richard Harriſon May* 16 for —— —— —— —— | 1915 | 16 | 5 |
| *Thornton Le Moor* Manor Co. *Lincoln*, ſold *September* 28 to *George Foxcroft* for —— —— —— | 2752 | 16 | 11 |
| *Waterſey* Manor Co. *Cambridge*, ſold *November* 9 to *John Fiennes* for —— —— —— | 479 | 19 | 7 |
| *Catteris* Manor Co. *Cambridge*, ſold *February* 22 to *Richard Salway* for —— —— —— | 49 | 17 | 0 |

## *Anno* 1650.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| PArcel of *Downham* Manor Co. *Cambridge*, ſold *June* 12 to *Richard Turner* for —— —— | 687 | 6 | 0 |
| Several Fiſheries all in the Iſle of *Ely*, ſold *September* 27 to *John Thurloe* and *Thomas Matthews* for —— | 113 | 10 | 0 |
| Total | 26545 | 17 | 8 ½ |

# Patronage *of the* Biſhoprick *of* Ely.

THE Biſhop of *Ely* is Patron of his Archdeaconry and eight Prebends in this Cathedral; and has alſo in the Iſle of *Ely* abundance of Patent Offices at his Diſpoſal, being veſted with greater Prerogatives than any other Biſhop in the Kingdom, except *Durham* as aforeſaid; and is in the Univerſity of *Cambridge* Viſitor of four ſeveral Colleges, and Patron of the Maſterſhip of *Jeſus* College, and of a Fellowſhip there, and of another Fellowſhip in St. *John*'s College, and chuſes one out of two Perſons to be Maſter of *Peter-houſe*, and one out of two for the other Fellowſhips of *Jeſus*,

*Jesus*, and has also the Patronage and Advowson of near a 100 Livings in these following Counties, *viz.*

Co. Cambridge; *Holy Trinity* V. St. *Giles* Cur. and St. *Peter's* Cur. in *Cambridge* Town; *Stretham* R. *Downham* R. *Gransden parva* R. *Littleport* V. *Leverington* R. *Tidd* St. *Giles* R. *Newton* R. *Wisbich* V. *Harston* V. *Foxton* V. *Triplow* V. *Shelford magna* V. *Stapleford* V. *Barton* V. *Hardwick* R. *Gamlinghay* V. *Connington* R. *Stanton All-Saints* V. *Maddingley* V. *Willingham* R. *Cottenham* R. *Waterbech* V. *Meldritch* V. *Fenditton* R. *Feversham* R. *Fullborne All-Saints* R. *Linton* V. *Abington parva* V. *Swaffham Bullbeck* V. *Icklington* V. *Emme cum Emmeth pars* Co. *Norfolk* R. *Snailwell* R. in Dioc. *Norwich*, though Co. *Cambridge*.

Co. Norfolk; *Runham* V. West *Bradenham* V. *Gristow* V. *Dilham* V. *Witton* V. *Tuttington* V. *Loddon* V. *Randworth* V. *Thurstow* V. *Sherborne* V. *Tottenhill* V. *Wymondham* V. *Westdereham* V. *Ringland* V. *Sherringham* V. *Stanford* V. St. *George's Tomland* in *Norwich* City V. *Cromer* V. *Hunstanton* V. *Hubergate* V. *Newton* V. *Rowston* V. *South Lynn* V. *Tibbenham* V. *Norwold* R. *Feltwell* St. *Nicholas* R. *Bekeswell* R. *Outwell* R. *Outenham* R. *Crimplesham* V. *Upton* V. *Kenninghall* V.

Co. Suffolk; *Finbarrow* V. *Glemsford* R. *Bungay, Holy Trinity* V. *Westerfield* R. *Witton cum Thurleby* R. *Stradbrook* V. *Waddingfield parva* R. *Edwardstow* V.

Co. Lincoln; *Hangingworthingham* R. *Killingholm* V. *Thornton Le Moor* R.

Co. Hartford; St. *Peter's* in St. *Albans* V. *Kelshall* R. *Codicot* V. *Langley Regis* V. *Barley* R.

Co. Essex; *Hadstock* R. *Littlebury* R. *Rattingdon* R.

Co. Huntingdon; *Blontsham* R.

# Endowment *of* the Chapter *of* Ely.

AT such Time as King *Henry* the VIIIth converted the Prior and Monks into a Dean and secular Canons, he seems, with very little Diminution, to have settled on them the entire Revenues belonging to the Convent; for the clear Value of them did not amount to 1100 *l. per Annum*, and that what he gave them was near as much will appear from the Patent; which I shall first give, and afterwards set down the Valor from the *Lambeth* MS.

Patent 33 *Hen.* VIII, pars 2 dat. *Sept.* 10, 1541.

The King erects the Dean and Chapter of St. *Peter's Ely*, and grants to them the Manors of *Brame*, *Wichford*, *Wicham*, *Maxwell*, *Sutton*, *Mynrowe*, *Leverington* Co. *Cambridge* in *Shady Camps* North, *Wrating*, *Stapleford*, *New-*

*cum Haukeſton, Melborne Meldreth, Caxtons, Cotingham* Co. *Cambridge*; *Burdeux* Co. *Eſſex*; *Stockings-Blontſham* Co. *Huntingdon*; *Lakinheth, Winſton, Baringham, Stoke, Kingſton, Melton* Co. *Suffolk*; Lands and Tenements in *Ely* Village, the Grainge and Windmill there, and Lands called *Kettons*, the Grainges of *Turbulſey* and *Quaveney*, the Grainge of *Shepey*, the Grainge of *Northney*, and a Cloſe called *Littleport* and *Monkſcroft*; Meſſuages, in *Thetford, Pade, Stretham*; Meſſuages, in *Stretham March Wemilton* and *Dodington Wichford* and *Wentworth*, and Tenements called *Granſden Molye Court Boxſteds*, and the Scite of the Cell and Lands called *Boxteds* in *Outwell*; Meſſuages, *&c.* in *Wiggenhall Linne* and *Downham* Co. *Norfolk*; Meſſuages and Tenements in *Tripplow* Co. *Cambridge*, and in *Kentford* and *Needham* Co. *Suffolk*; the Hundreds of *Plomeſgat, Carleford, Wilford, Trilling Colnes* and *Looſe* Co. *Suffolk*; a Cloſe in *Holborn* in *Middleſex*, near the Biſhop of *Ely*'s Manor there, an Inn called the *Bell* Inn, in *Newgate* Street *London*; a Tenement oppoſite to *Grace* Street in *All-Saints* Pariſh *London*; two Tenements in *Brokenworf*, and one Tenement in St. *Michael's Woodſtreet London*, Meſſuages; Lands, *&c.* in *Emneth, Upwell* and *Pulham* Co. *Norfolk*; Meſſuages and Lands in *Ely, Downham, Wisbich* and *Elme*; the Rectory of *Ely*, and Chapels of *Chettsham, Stuntney, Wichford, Sutton*; the Rectories of *Wicham* and *Wisbich, Swaffham, Wrotting, Stapleford, Haukſton, Melborn, Meldrith, Foxton, Impington* Co. *Cambridge, Lakembeth* Co. *Suffolk, Winſton*; the Tithes of *Stuntney*, and the Oblations in the Iſle of *Ely* called *Ely* Farthings; the Rectories and Advowſons of St. *Mary*'s Church and *Trinity* Chapel in *Ely*; the Rectories of *Stoke Melton, Barnham, Winſton*, and Advowſons of the Vicaridges; the Rectories of *Wentworth, Mepall, Wicham, Sutton, Wichford, Melborne*, and the Advowſons of the Vicaridges; the Rectories of *Meldreth, Swaffham, Hankeſton, Newton, Stapleford, Wrotting*, St. *Peter's Ely*, and the Advowſon of the Vicaridge, and the Advowſon of St. *Andrews* Vicaridge in *Cambridge* Town; all parcel of *Ely* late Monaſtery.

The Value of theſe Eſtates appears from a MS in *Lambeth* Library, which I have been kindly indulged the peruſal of by his Grace the preſent moſt worthy Archbiſhop, who has ever vouchſafed me his Favour in what I publiſh; 'tis entitled N° 639, and contains an Account of the Endowments of the new founded Cathedrals *Anno* 1541.

*Clear Value of the Poſſeſſions of* Ely *College new founded.*

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Temporalities Co. *Cambridge*, Lands and Tenements in *Ely* | 182 | 7 | 7 |

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* | | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Northney* in *Ely* Pariſh | 7 | 10 | 0 | *Litleport* | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| *Downham* Rents | 1 | 13 | 4 | *Stretham* and *Thetford* | 4 | 13 | 0 |

*Wichford*

| | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Wicheford* Manor | 26 | 9 | 1 |
| *Wentworth* Manor | 18 | 16 | 2 |
| *Coveney* Quitrents | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| *Bythel Brame* Manor | 15 | 19 | 4 |
| *Mepall* Manor | 10 | 13 | 4 |
| *Sutton* Manor | 64 | 6 | 8 |
| *Marrow* Manor in *Wisbich* | 15 | 0 | 2 |
| *Leverington* Manor | 8 | 13 | 5 |
| *Elme* | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| *Emneth* | 4 | 12 | 2 |
| *Upwell* | 2 | 16 | 9 |
| The Scite of *Mullicourte* Cell in *Outwell.* | 6 | 19 | 2 |
| *Swaffham* Manor and Rectory | 33 | 17 | 8 |
| *Northo* in *Shady Camps* | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| *Wratting* Manor | 21 | 19 | 4 |
| *Stapleford* Manor and Rectory | 44 | 18 | 8 |
| *Newton* and *Hawston* Manors | 57 | 16 | 11 |
| *Melborne* Manor and Rectory | 94 | 9 | 10 |
| *Triplow* | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| *Cottingham* Manor | 3 | 17 | 11 |
| Rents in *Cambridge* Town | 9 | 18 | 6 |
| Total | 643 | 4 | 5 |

Spiritualities Co. Cambridge.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Stickney* | 5 | 0 | 0 | *Newton* and *Hawkston* Rectory | 9 | 17 | 8 |
| *Downham* | 2 | 0 | 0 | *Meldreth* Rectory | 26 | 13 | 4 |
| *Wychford* Rectory | 2 | 0 | 0 | *Foxton* Rectory | 18 | 16 | 8 |
| *Wickham* Rectory | 4 | 16 | 8 | *Impington* Rectory | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| *Sutton* Rectory | 13 | 16 | 8 | Penſions | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| *Wisbich* Rectory | 20 | 16 | 8 | | | | |
| *Wratting* Rectory | 11 | 7 | 10 | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 129 | 12 | 4 |

Temporalities Co. Norfolk.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Terington* | 4 | 0 | 0 | *Lynn* and *Downham* | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| *Fodeſton* Manor | 3 | 17 | 0 | *Pulham* | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| *Biggenhall* | 0 | 14 | 0 | | | | |
| Total | | | | | 9 | 11 | 4 |

Spiritualities Co. Essex.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Hadenham* Tythes | 1 | 0 | 0 | *Littlebury* | 1 | 13 | 4 |

Temporalities Co. Essex.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Bordeaux* Manor in *Littlebury* —— —— | | | | | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | | | | | 12 | 13 | 4 |

| Co. Huntingdon. | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Blontſham* Manor — — — | 19 | 19 | 6 |

Temporalities Co. Suffolk.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lakinheth* Manor and Rectory | 72 | 13 | 9 |
| *Kentford* | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| *Needham* | 4 | 6 | 8 |
| *Winſton* Manor and Rectory | 21 | 18 | 0 |
| *Berughme* Manor | 33 | 2 | 4 |
| *Stoke* Manor | 15 | 11 | 9 |
| *Kingſton* Manor | 16 | 16 | 9 |
| *Dunwich* | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| *Melton* Manor | 12 | 4 | 0 |
| The five Hundreds of *Plomeſgate, Carleford, Willford Trilling Colney* and *Loſe* | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 201 | 14 | 11 |

Spiritualities Co. Suffolk.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Berughme* Penſion | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| *Melton* | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 10 | 0 |

Temporalities in London City.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tenements *ibid.* — — — | 19 | 13 | 4 |
| But deduct for firſt Fruits and Tenths to the King | 125 | 7 | 3 |
| And ſo remaineth clear | 904 | 1 | 11¼ |

How theſe Eſtates were applied, we learn from an Account given thirty two Years after the Foundation, which I ſhall exhibit here at length as I received it.

*Summa omnium Solutionum fact. per Eccleſ. Cathed.* Elienſ. *à Feſto Sancti* Michaelis Archi-Angeli 1572, *uſque ad auditum Anni ſequentis* 1573, *per* Johannem Bell *Receptorem.*

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| CORpus *Decani Magiſtri* Andreæ Perne | 120 | 7 | 6 |
| *Præbendarii Mr.* Parker, *Dr.* Ithell, *Dr.* Whitgift, *Dr.* Harvey, *Mr.* Willet, *Mr.* Bell, *Dr.* May, *Dr.* Leedes 20*l.* each. In all | 160 | 0 | 0 |
| *Lector Theologus* Mr. *Baſton* | 13 | 6 | 8 |

Stipend

Stipend. Vicariorum.

| | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mag. *Speyght* 10 *l.* Mag. *Holland* 8 *l.* Mag. *Crow* 10 *l.* Mag. *Uttley*, 10 *l.* Mag. *Lye* 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* Mag. *Gotobed* 10 *l.* Mag. *Robinſon* 10 *l.* In all | 46 | 13 | 4 |

Stipend. Cantorum Laicorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *William Smith*, *William Cooper*, *John Burton* 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 8 *d.* each, *H. Hooke* 8 *l.* *Philip Adams*, *J. Matthew*, *N. Cayme*, *James Rotheram*, *William Speyght* 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* each; *Edward Watſon* 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* In all | 64 | 13 | 4 |

Stipend. Pauperum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *William Ouldcorns*, *J. Watſon*, *William Collingworth*, *J. Kingley*, *W. Cuckowe*, *J. Bearſon* 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* each. In all | 40 | 0 | 0 |

Stipend. Officiorum.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magiſtro* Speyght *Ludimagiſtro* 16 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* *Magiſtro* Gallant *Hypodidaſ.* 8 *l.* *Mag.* Fox *Choriſtarum Informatori* 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* *Mag.* Thacker *Subdecano* 2 *l.* *Mag.* Uttely *Precentori* 2 *l.* *Mag.* Crow *pro Miniſtro apud* Stuntney 1 *l.* 6 *s.* Thomas Braby *aliàs* Fyling *Sacriſtæ*, Will. Cotes *Sacriſtæ*, H. Towthill *Janitori*, W. Spryght *Pincernæ*, Edw. Hall *Obſonat.* Joh. Peachy *Tonſori* 6 *l.* each; J. Seanacres *Subcoquo*, *& pro Liberatione* 3 *l.* 6 *s.* In all | 89 | 0 | 0 |
| *Solut.* 24 *Schola. Grammaticæ & 8 Choriſtis*, *cuilibet per Annum* 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* *Summa totalis* | 106 | 13 | 4 |
| *Decimæ Eccleſiam ſolutæ Epiſcopo* Elienſi | 135 | 7 | $5\frac{1}{2}$ |
| *Reparationes cum Expenſis neceſſariis infra Eccleſia* Elienſem | 98 | 7 | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |

Feoda Ordinaria.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Johanni Bell *Receptori generali* 10 *l.* Joh. Steward *Auditori* 11 *l.* *Magiſtro* Andrews *Seneſchallo* 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* *Magiſtro* Adams *Sub-ſeneſchallo* 2 *l.* *Magiſtro* Roberto Payton 2 *l.* Henrico Totehill *Don. capituli* Elie 13 *s.* 4 *d.* *Magiſtro* Dean *pro Officior. ſuperviſor* 5 *l.* In all | 38 | 13 | 4 |

Consiliariis Ecclesiæ.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Magiſtro* Bell 20 *s.* *Magiſtro* Street, *Magiſtro* Auger, *Magiſtro* Whiſhen 20 *s.* each. In all | 4 | 0 | 0 |

Pensiones.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vicar *de Hauxton* | 2 | 13 | 4 |
| Vicar *de Impington* | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Vicar de *Swaffham* | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Vicar *de Newton* | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Vicar *de Foxton* | 4 | 13 | 4 |
| Vicar *de Wrotting* | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Vicar *de Stapleford* | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Vicar *de Wicham* | 2 | 13 | 4 |
| Vicar *de Winſton* | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| *Epiſcopo* Norwich *pro annuali Penſione exeunte* | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| *Epiſcopo* Norwich *pro Penſione de* Winſton | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| *Eleemoſynæ Pauperibus* | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| *Reparationes* | 15 | 2 | 4 |
| *Solutiones* | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| *Summa omnium Allocationum per* A. Perne, *Decanum & per Capitulum* | 1055 | 19 | 7 |

Whether any of theſe Eſtates are alienated I cannot ſay, but I hope they are not,; for I have met with none of them mentioned in the Patents, being ſaid to be confiſcated.

The Dean and Chapter of *Ely* are Patrons of *Lakinheth* Vicaridge, *Winſton* Vicaridge, *Milton* Rectory, *Stoke* Rectory Co. *Suffolk*, *Holy Trinity* and St. *Mary*'s Churches in *Ely*; St. *Andrew*'s Vicaridge in the Town of *Cambridge*; *Wentworth* Rectory and *Mepall* Rectory, and the Vicaridges of *Wichford*, *Sutton*, *Hauxton*, *Impington* and *Swaffham-Priors* Co. *Cambridge*. In all fifteen Livings.

# Biſhops *of* Ely.

THere being in *Anglia Sacra* Vol. I, (publiſhed by the Great Mr. *Wharton)* an Account of this Church and its Biſhops to Biſhop *Gooderich*'s Time (who died 1554) imparted to us; I ſhall thither refer my Reader, and to other Writers, for a more general Hiſtory of theſe Prelates. And, as we may ſoon expect a compleat Hiſtory of this Cathedral from one of its learned Members, I ſhall confine myſelf to give as brief an Account of the Biſhops and other Dignitaries, as the Nature of my Subject

ject will permit; in purſuing of which I ſhall (according to my Method) begin with the Biſhops, the firſt of which was

Herveus, Biſhop of *Bangor*; of whom having largely treated in my Survey of that Cathedral, I need only note here, that being outed at *Bangor* through his ſevere Uſage of the Welſh, and retiring hither about the Year 1107, he became on the Death of *Richard* the Eleventh Abbat of this Monaſtery, Succeſſor to him *Anno* 1109 in an higher Station: For Abbat *Richard* having a Mind to quit himſelf of the Juriſdiction of the Biſhop of *Lincoln* (within whoſe Dioceſe his Church ſtood) dealt ſo with the King, *viz. Henry* I. with Purſe and *Pater-Noſter* (as my Author expreſſes it) that he prevailed with him to turn his Abbey into a Cathedral; and had accordingly effected his Purpoſe with the King and Biſhop of *Lincoln*, but his Death prevented his poſſeſſing the Benefit of his Ambition and Induſtry; which was inherited by this *Harvey*. And ſo he preſided here, from 1109, to the Time of his Death; which happened *Auguſt* 30, 1131, after he had ſate twenty two Years: Whereupon his Body was buried in the Cathedral in the upper Part of the North Iſle in the Preſbytery, as I take it, though there is no Memorial for him. His Succeſſor (after two Years Vacancy) was

Nigellus, Treaſurer of *England*, and Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, conſecrated *October* 1, 1133. He died *June* 3, 1169, having been Biſhop thirty ſix Years, and was buried in his Cathedral before the *Holy-Rood* Altar; leaving behind him the Character of being very grateful to his Preferrer King *Henry*, by eſpouſing his Daughter's *Maud* the Empreſs Intereſt and her Son's King *Henry* the II^d, againſt the Uſurpations of King *Stephen*; which brought him into great Troubles: However he founded amongſt other Works of Charity, St. *John*'s Hoſpital in *Cambridge*; the Revenue of which, together with the Site, *&c.* are now part of the Foundation of St. *John*'s College in that Univerſity. After his Death, this See was kept vacant five Years, when

Geoffry Ridell, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, became conſecrated Biſhop *October* 6, 1174. He beſtowed, as already mentioned, great Coſt in his Cathedral, building the Weſt Part and Steeple, which he carried almoſt up to the Battlements: And dying at *Wincheſter Auguſt* 21, 1189, after he had been Biſhop here fifteen Years, was buried in his Cathedral; and ſucceeded by

William Longchamp, Chancellor of *England*, conſecrated *December* 31, 1189, and enthronized *January* 6 following. He died at *Poictiers* in *France January* 31, 1197; whereupon his Body was buried in an adjacent Monaſtery of the *Ciſtertian* Order, called *Pime* or *Pimy*; but his Heart was brought over, and buried in *parvâ Tumbâ marmoreâ prope Altare Sancti*

*Sancti* Martini *in Eccleſiâ Cathedrali* Elienſi, as my Account expreſſes it. His Succeſſor was

Eustace, Dean of *Salisbury*, and Chancellor of *England*, conſecrated the fourth Sunday in *Lent* 1197/8, which was (as I find) that Year, on *March* the 8th. He died at *Reading February* 3, 1214; and was buried in his own Cathedral: The *Galilee* part of which (as 'tis here called) he built. This is a great Building in the Weſt End, and formed a Croſs over, and is now, that Part which remaineth on the South Side, made a Store-Room for Materials of the Church. After his Death this See remained vacant a ſecond Time for the Space of five Years: For though *Geoffry de Burgo*, Archdeacon of *Norwich*, and Brother to *Hubert de Burgo* Earl of *Kent*, was elected, and notwithſtanding one *Robert* of *York*, had got Poſſeſſion of the Temporalities, and kept them for five Years; yet the *Pope* ſet all aſide, and would allow no one to be Biſhop, till ſuch Time, as he had himſelf conferred the Biſhoprick upon one

John, Abbat of *Fountains*, called in the Accounts of this Church John de Fontibus; who became conſecrated *March* 8, 1219. He died *May* 6, 1225 at *Downham*, having been Treaſurer of *England*; and was buried in the North Iſle of the Preſbytery, under a Grave-ſtone about the Middle of the Iſle, at the Foot of the Grave-ſtone, which was afterwards laid over Prior *Crandon*. Upon his Death,

Geoffry de Burgo, aforementioned, got Poſſeſſion; and was conſecrated *June* 29, 1225. He died *May* 17, 1229; and was buried in the Cathedral under a Grave-ſtone in the Preſbytery.

Hugh Norwold, Abbat of St. *Edmondsbury*, ſucceeded; and was conſecrated on *Trinity Sunday June* 10, 1299. He died *Auguſt* 6, 1254; and was buried in the Preſbytery, which himſelf had built (as beforementioned) under a Tomb near St. *Audrey's Shrine*; which was probably demoliſhed, when that goodly Work, which reached up almoſt to the Roof, was levelled. The Money he expended on his Church was no leſs than 5350*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* beſides what he beſtowed on his Palace of *Ely*, which he built from the Ground, and on Feaſting the King and Nobility and others there on his finiſhing his Cathedral the Year before his Death; at which Time he profeſſed himſelf willing to depart the World, ſince he had ſeen his Church perfected. His Succeſſor was

William de Kilkenny, Archdeacon of *Coventry*, and Chancellor of *England*, conſecrated *Auguſt* 15, 1255. He died *September* 21, 1256; being ſent Embaſſador into *Spain*, and was buried at *Sugho* in that Kingdom: However an handſom Monument was erected to his Memory in his own Cathedral; where, on his Death, the King recommended his Chancellor

*Henry*

*Henry de Wengham* to the Convent; but they, little regarding it, made choice of

Hugh de Balsam, their Subprior; who having got the *Pope* to confirm his Election, became conſecrated *October* 14, 1257. He continued Biſhop twenty eight Years; and during that Time finiſhed *Peter-Houſe*, which is the moſt antient College in the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, *Anno* 1282 (which he had begun to found before he was Biſhop.) He died at *Dodington June* 16, 1286; and was buried under a Grave-ſtone in the Preſbytery at the upper End, though whereabouts I cannot aſcertain; for doubtleſs the Stone they pretend at *Ely* to belong to him, robbed of it's Braſſes, was by the Impreſſion on it rather of a Layman or Perſon in Armour; and I make no Queſtion but it was laid over one Sir *William de Thorp*, who died about the Year 1395, and gave the Convent Plate to the Value of 92 *l.* and upwards, to be buried near St. *Audrey's Shrine* in this Part of the Church. His Succeſſor was

John de Kirkeby, Canon of *Wells* and *York*, Archdeacon of *Coventry*, Dean of *Winborne*, Chancellor and Treaſurer of *England*, elected *July* 26, and conſecrated *September* 22, 1286. He died *March* 26, 1290; and was buried in his own Cathedral under a Grave-ſtone on the North Side the Preſbytery, near St. *John Baptiſt*'s Altar, and was ſucceeded by

William de Luda or Lowth, Dean of St. *Martin's le Grand London*, Archdeacon of *Durham*, and Canon of *London* and *Lincoln*, Treaſurer of the King's Houſe, elected *May* 4, and conſecrated and enthronized the ſame Day at *Ely*, *viz. October* 1, 1290. He died *March* 25, 1298; and was buried in his own Cathedral between two Pillars on the South Side of the Preſbytery: Having obtained to his Succeſſors the noble Manor of *Holborn* in *London*. On his Death aroſe a great difference about the Choice of a new Biſhop; for ſome of the Convent choſe *John Salmon* their Prior, and the reſt elected *John Langton* Chancellor of *England*: Whereupon the Matter coming before the *Pope*, he gave the ſaid Prior *John Salmon* the See of *Norwich*, and tranſlated from *Norwich* hither

Ralph Walpoole, the Biſhop of that See *July* 15, 1299; who had been before Archdeacon of this Dioceſe. He died *March* 22, 1301; and was buried in his own Cathedral, under a Grave-ſtone in the Preſbytery. His Succeſſor was

Robert de Orford, Prior of this Church, elected *April* 14, 1302, and conſecrated afterwards at *Rome*; who received the Temporalities *February* 4 following. He died at *Downham January* 21, 1309, and was buried in the Cathedral near his Predeceſſor; and ſucceeded by

John de Keton, Monk of this Church; who had his Election confirmed

firmed *July* 10, 1310. He died *May* 14, 1316; and was buried under a Grave-ſtone near his Predeceſſors; and ſucceeded by

John Hotham, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Queen*'s College, *Oxon*, and Chancellor of that Univerſity, and alſo Chancellor and Treaſurer of *England*; who had the Temporalities reſtored *July* 30, and was conſecrated *October* 3, 1316. In his Time the Lantern Steeple falling down, he re-edified it; and alſo finiſhed the Preſbytery, begun by Biſhop *Norwold*; and expended a great deal on the Buildings of his Church; and built in a great Meaſure the Epiſcopal Palace in *Holborn London*; and gave abundance of Veſtments, Plate, *&c.* to his Cathedral: What he expended on the Fabrick during the twenty Years he continued Biſhop being mentioned in the Inſcription on his Tomb, I ſhall thence give it.

Johannes Hotham, Epiſcopus Elienſ. Angliæ Cancellarius, deinde Regni hujus Summus Theſaurarius, hic ſitus eſt. Vir prudens, juſtus & munificus; qui Lanternam a ruina, ſumptu 2406 l. 16 s. 11 d. in hanc admirandam ſtructure formam reſtituit; & in perficiendo Presbyterio ſupra 2034 l. 12 s. 8 d. expendit: cum Annos 20 ſediſſet, Paraliſi per biennium correptus, tandem deceſſit Januarii 25, 1336.

His Succeſſor was

Simon Montacute, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *York*, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, and at length Biſhop of *Worceſter*; from whence he was tranſlated hither in *March* 1336, and received the Temporalities *June* 11, 1337. He was, as his Predeceſſor *Hotham* had been, a very great Benefactor to his Church; and began with the Help of the Convent the Building of the beautiful *Lady* Chapel on the North Side of the Cathedral, on which he beſtowed a great deal of Money; but did not live to finiſh it, being prevented by his Death; which happened *June* 20, 1344, according to *Godwin*, or rather 1345, as *Wharton* intimates. He was buried under a Grave-ſtone in the middle of the ſaid Chapel thus begun by him; and ſucceeded by

Thomas Lylde *aliàs* Lisle, S. T. P. a Frier Preacher, conſecrated at *Avinion* by the *Pope*, about the End of *July* 1345 (as we learn in *Anglia ſacra*, p. 655) who intruded him on the Church; for the Monks had choſen their own Prior *Alan de Walſingham*, a Man of great Learning, Prudence and Generoſity. What great Troubles this Biſhop met with, being told at length in *Godwin* and other Authors, I need not repeat it here, and ſo ſhall only remark, that on his Death (which happened at *Avinion June* 23, 1361, where he died in Exile, and was buried;) the *Pope* would have tranſlated *Reginald Brian* Biſhop of *Worceſter* hither; but he dying,

Simon Langham, Abbat of *Weſtminſter*, Biſhop Elect of *London*, became provided to this See by *Bull* dated *January* 10, and received Conſecration

ſecration *March* 20, 1361. He was *Anno* 1366, tranſlated to *Canterbury*; and dying *July* 22, 1376 at *Avinion*, was firſt buried there in the Church of the *Carthuſians* of his own Foundation; but three Years afterwards his Body was removed, and interr'd in *Weſtminſter* Abbey: To which having been a very extraordinary and great Benefactor, he had there a handſome Monument erected to his Memory, bearing this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Dom. Simon de Langham, quondam Abbas hujus Loci, Theſaurarius Anglie, Electus London. Epiſcopus Elienſ. Cancellarius Anglie, Archiepiſcopus Cantuar. Presbyter Cardinalis, & poſtea Epiſcopus Cardinalis.

Simon de Langham ſub petris hic tumulatus,
Iſtius Eccleſie Monachus fuerat, Prior, Abbas;
Sede vacante fuit electus Londonienſis;
Preſul & inſignis Ely; ſed poſtea Primas
Totius Regni, magnus Regiſque Miniſter,
Nam Theſaurarius & Cancellarius ejus;
Ac Cardinalis in Roma Presbyter iſte;
Poſtque Prenestinus eſt factus Epiſcopus iſte,
Nuntius ex parte Pape tranſmittitur iſtuc.
Obe dolente Pater, quem nunc revocare nequimus,
Magdalenæ Feſto, milleno ſeptuageno,
Et ter Centeno ſexto Chriſti ruit Anno.
Hunc Deus abſolvat de cunctis que male geſſit,
Et meritis Patris ſibi celica gaudia donet.

On his Tranſlation to *Canterbury*,

John Barnet, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, *London* and *Eſſex*, Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, Rector of *Dereham*, firſt Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and afterwards of *Bath* and *Wells*, was tranſlated hither *December* 15, 1366. He died *June* 7, 1373 at his Palace at *Hatfield*; and was buried in the Preſbytery, under an handſome Monument in his own Cathedral, which he beautified in making four handſom Windows: Having been alſo as well as his Predeceſſor Treaſurer of *England*. His Succeſſor was

Thomas Arundel, Archdeacon of *Taunton*, provided by the *Pope Aug.* 13, 1373, and conſecrated *April* 9, 1374 (though the Monks had elected *Henry Wakefeild*, Prebendary of *York* and *Hereford*, and Archdeacon of *Northampton* for their Biſhop; who was afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter.)* He was, after he had ſate here fourteen Years, tranſlated to *York Anno* 1388; and thence to *Canterbury Anno* 1396, and dying *February* 19, 1413, was buried in that Cathedral without any Inſcription, having been alſo while he ſate Biſhop here Chancellor of *England*. His Succeſſor, on his Tranſlation to *York*, was

John Fordham, Dean of *Wells*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, *York* and *Chicheſter*, conſecrated Biſhop of *Durham* 1381, and thence tranſlated hither by the Authority of the *Pope September* 27, 1388, as to a Place of more Quiet and Retirement than *Durham* at that Time was by the Occaſion of the Neighbourhood of the *Scots*. He died at *Downham* very aged *November* 13, 1425, after he had been Biſhop here 37 Years; and was buried in the Middle of St. *Mary*'s Chapel near Biſhop *Montacute* under a Graveſtone, as he appointed in his Will, which is in *Regiſtro Chichely* in the Library at *Lambeth fol.* 389, containing little memorable in it. On his Death, the Convent elected their Prior *Peter de Ely*; but he was ſet aſide, and

Philip Morgan, LL. D. Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Keeper of the Privy Seal, and Biſhop of *Worceſter*, was tranſlated hither by the *Pope February* 27, 1425, againſt the King's Will, who recommended to them *William Alnwick*, afterwards Biſhop of *Norwich* and *Lincoln*. He died at *Hatfield October* 25, 1435, and was buried at the *Charter-houſe London*; without any Monument or Inſcription now remaining. In his Will, which is in *Regiſtro Chichely fol.* 454 *a*, he gave ſome Legacies to *Abergwilly* College Co. *Carmarthen*, he being a Native of *Wales*; and ordered to be buried in the *Charter-houſe* Conventual Church. *Godwin* places his Death *Anno* 1434; but as his Will bears date *October* 21, 1435, and the Probate of it *November* 10 following, 'tis plain he lived 'till 1435. After his Death (as *Godwin* tells us) the Monks of *Ely* elected *Robert Fitzhugh* Biſhop of *London*, for their Biſhop; but he dying, the King would have had them chuſe *Thomas Rudborn*, Biſhop of the antient metropolitical Church of St. *David*; but they refuſing to do ſo, fixed upon *Thomas Bouchier* Biſhop of *Worceſter*; which being diſpleaſing to the King, he then appointed unto the Biſhoprick, after it had lain vacant above two Years,

Lewis Lushborough or Luxenburgh, Archbiſhop of *Roan*, Cardinal and Chancellor of *France* and *Normandy*; who having leave to hold it in *Commendam*, had the Temporalities aſſigned him *April* 3, 1438. He died at *Hatfield September* 18, 1443; and was buried in this Cathedral in the Preſbytery between two Pillars, where is an handſom Monument erected to his Memory. On his Death

Thomas Bouchier, being choſen a ſecond Time, was without much Difficulty tranſlated hither *December* 20, 1443; and had the Temporalities reſtored *February* 27 following. He was *Anno* 1454, tranſlated to *Canterbury*; where he died, and was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument,

Hic jacet Reverendiſſimus in Chriſto Pater & Dominus Dominus Thomas Bouchier, quondam Sacroſanctæ Romanæ Eccleſiæ S. Cyriaci in Thermis Presbyter Cardinalis, & Archiepiſcopus hujus Eccleſiæ; qui

qui obiit 30 die Menſis Martii 1486. Cujus Anime propitietur Altiſſimus.

He continued (as I have elſewhere obſerved) a Biſhop no leſs than fifty one Years and twenty one Days; which is a longer Time than any other *Engliſh* Man enjoyed that Honour, that I meet with in our Hiſtories; though Biſhop *Crew* the laſt Biſhop of *Durham* did not want a Year of being Biſhop as long. On his Tranſlation to *Canterbury*,

William Grey, S. T. P. of *Baliol* College *Oxon*, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, Prebendary of *York*, *Lincoln* and *Lichfield*, Rector of *Agmondeſham aliàs Amerſham* Co. *Bucks*, and Treaſurer of *England*, had the Temporalities reſtored *September* 6, 1454, and received Conſecration the next Day. He died at *Downham Auguſt* 4, 1478; and was buried under an handſome Monument between two Pillars in the Preſbytery in his own Cathedral. He beſtowed great Sums of Money on the Steeple at the Weſt End, gave many Ornaments and glazed the Windows; as appears by his Arms, which were, *Gules a Lion Rampant Argent, in a Bordure Engrailed.* His Succeſſor was

John Morton, LL. D. Rector of St. *Dunſtan*'s in the Eaſt *London*, Maſter of the Rolls, Prebendary of *Wells* and St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon* and *Chicheſter*, elected *Auguſt* 9, had the Temporalities reſtored *January* 4, and was conſecrated *January* 31, 1478. He beſtowed great Coſt on his Houſe at *Hatfield* and *Wisbich* Caſtle, and his Epiſcopal Houſe in *Holborn London*; and would have done other publick Things, but his Tranſlation to *Canterbury Anno* 1486, took him off from expending more on this See; where dying at *Knoll September* 15, 1500, he was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral under a very handſome Monument though without any Inſcription, having been Chancellor of *England* and the Univerſity of *Oxford.* On his Tranſlation to *Canterbury*,

John Alcock, LL. D. born at *Beverly* in *Yorkſhire*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Salisbury*, Dean of St. *Stephen's Weſtminſter*, Maſter of the Rolls, Chancellor of *England*, firſt Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and afterwards of *Worceſter* (to which laſt Cathedral he had been a great Benefactor, as he was alſo to the Priory of *Little Malverne* in that Dioceſe, which he rebuilt) became tranſlated hither, and had the Temporalities reſtored him *Dec.* 7, 1486. While he ſate here he founded *Jeſus* College in *Cambridge* Univerſity; and built a ſtately Hall and Gallery in his Epiſcopal Palace of *Ely*; and laid out much in building at all his Palaces, eſpecially at *Downham*; and founded a School at *Kingſton* in *Hull* Co. *York*; and built a Chapel on the South Side of the Church, where his Parents were born; and alſo made a very neat Chapel in his Cathedral Church of *Ely*, where he lies buried; in which Chapel was a Braſs Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, now

ſtollen away, near which was lately digged up in opening a Grave (as I have been told) a Stone which had this Date on it; 1488, Johannes Alcock, Epiſcopus Elienſis hanc — fieri fecit, being the Year no doubt, when he began the Chapel; for his Death did not happen 'till *October* 1, 1500 at *Wisbich*; when he left behind him the Character of being a pious Man of admirable Temperance, for his Life and behaviour unſpotted, and from a Child earneſtly given to the Study not only of Learning, but of all Virtue and Godlineſs, as no one in thoſe Days bore a greater Reputation of Holineſs. His Succeſſor, after a Year's Vacancy, was

Richard Redman, S. T. P. born in *Hartfordſhire*, firſt Rector of *Kelſhall*, and afterwards of *Stretham*, and at length, Biſhop of St. *Aſaph Anno* 1472; for the better Support of which Dignity, he had the Abbacy of *Shapp* Co. *Weſtmorland*, given him to hold in *Commendam:* and foraſmuch as his Cathedral Church of St. *Aſaph* had been burnt down about ſeventy Years before his Time, he generouſly ſet to work and rebuilt it (as it is told more largely in the Survey of that Cathedral printed *Anno* 1720) from whence he was *Anno* 1495 tranſlated to *Exeter*, and finally removed hither *September* 26, 1501: Where having lived with great Hoſpitality near four Years, he departed this Life much lamented *Auguſt* 25, 1505, at his Palace at *London*; and was buried in his own Cathedral under an handſome Monument between two Pillars in the Preſbytery on the South Side, as he had directed in his laſt Will and Teſtament; in which he gave conſiderably to *Shapp* Abbey, and ſome ſmall Legacies to all the Religious Houſes in his Dioceſe, and an hundred Marks to this Church, and an hundred Marks to be diſtributed to the Poor on the Day of his Burial; for whom he had (as ſaith *Godwin)* ſo great a Regard to their Relief, that when he was travelling he gave every poor Perſon that aſked Alms of him a Piece of Money; and leſt many ſhould loſe it for want of knowing his being at Towns, he would cauſe a Bell to ring on that Account.

James Stanley, S. T. P. Precentor of *Salisbury*, and Prebendary of *Salisbury*, *York* and *London*, Dean of St. *Martin's le Grand*, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, and Warden of *Mancheſter* College, ſucceeded; and had the Temporalities reſtored *November* 5, 1506. Of whom though there is a bad Character (I doubt too deſervedly) given in *Godwin*, who concludes it ſaying, he did nothing worthy of Commendation or Remembrance, yet he is vindicated in the Account of *Mancheſter* College drawn up by one of his Succeſſors in the Wardenſhip; who tells us, he was a very conſiderable Benefactor to that Church; and living ſometime in *Derbyſhire* Hundred in *Lancaſhire* with his Brother the Earl of *Derby* had often Opportunities of coming to *Mancheſter*. He alſo built part of his Palace at *Somerſham* Co. *Hunts*; and impropriated *Great Shelford* to *Jeſus* College *Cambridge*. He died *March* 22, 1514, and was buried in *Mancheſter* Collegiate

legiate Church in St. *John Baptiſt*'s Chapel which he built, under a Tomb on the North Side, with his Effigies in Braſs on it and this Inſcription:

Of youꝛ Charitye pꝛay foꝛ the Sowle of James Stanley, ſometyme Biſhop of Elye and Warden of Mancheſter, who deceſſyd this tranſitaꝛye Woꝛld the xxii of March 1515, upon whoſe Sowle and all Chriſtien Sowles Jeſu have Mercy.

Vive Deo gratus, toti mundo tumulatus,
Crimine mundatus, ſemper tranſire paratus,
Filii Hominum.

In his Will, dated *March* 20, 1514, and proved *May* 23, 1515, he appointed to be buried in a Chapel to be made for him at the Eaſt End of the Cathedral of *Ely*, for which he would that an hundred Marks ſhould be beſtowed on a Tomb for him to be made therein; and that another Chapel be built at *Mancheſter* on the North Side of the Church, wherein he would have a Tomb made for him, on which Chapel and Tomb he would alſo have an hundred Pounds beſtowed, *&c.* That his Executors preferred *Mancheſter*, and buried him there is plain; for nothing was ever gone about at *Ely*, where (as my Author remarks) he ſpent very little or no Time, and ſo doubtleſs his Memory was unregarded there. His Succeſſor was

Nicholas West, LL. D. and S. T. P. Fellow of *King*'s College, Chaplain to Queen *Katharine*, and Dean of *Windſor*; who received the Temporalities *May* 18, and alſo had them again reſtored *September* 6, 1515, and was conſecrated *October* 7 following. He was a Man of great Hoſpitality, giving daily at his Gate warm Meat and Drink to two hundred poor People, and diſtributing divers Sums of Money to the Poor in the Times of Dearth, and became a conſiderable Benefactor to *King*'s College, and built at *Putney* (where he was born) Co. *Surrey* a beautiful Chapel, additional to the Church, and alſo made at *Ely* a very ſumptuous Chapel in the Cathedral, where he was buried as he directed in his Will, in which he ordered this Inſcription to be ſet on his Grave-ſtone;

Of your Charity pray for the Soul of Nicholas Weſt ſometyme Biſhop of this See, and for all Chriſten Soules; in the which Prayer he hath graunted to every Perſon ſo doing XL Days of Pardon for every Time they ſhall ſo pray.

Howbeit this periſhed with the other Braſſes. He died *April* 6, as *Godwin* tells us; though in better Accounts before *Godwin*'s Time, his Death is ſaid to happen *April* 28, 1533, which was haſtened (as 'tis ſaid) by King *Henry* VIII^th^'s Diſpleaſure towards him, for being againſt his Divorce from his firſt Queen. On his Death *Nicholas Hawkins*, LL. D. Fellow of *King*'s College, and Archdeacon of *Ely*, the King's Embaſſador beyond Seas was

deſigned

deſigned to ſucceed him; but he dying before he could receive Conſecration, it was, after about an Year's Vacancy, conferred upon

Thomas Goodrich, LL. D born in *Lincolnſhire*, and educated at *King*'s College *Cambridge*, the King's Chaplain, and much employed by him beyond Seas; ſo that I don't find he got any conſiderable Preferment in *England*, before he was elected Biſhop of this See *March* 17, 1533; in which he was confirmed *April* 13, and conſecrated *April* 19, 1534. He died at *Somerſham May* 10, 1554, having (as I am informed) alienated the noble Manor, Palace and Advowſon of *Hatfield* to King *Henry* VIII. and was buried in his own Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone in the Preſbytery indicating his Preferments;

Thomas Goodricus, annis plus minus 20 hujus Eccleſie Epiſcopus, hoc loco ſepultus eſt. Duobus Anglie illuſtriſſimis Regibus variis & Religionis & Reipublice muneribus perfunctus fuit; foris enim apud exteros Principes ſepe Legatus; domi quidem cum Regi Edwardo ejus nominis ſexto aliquamdiu Conſiliarius extitiſſet, magnus tandem factus Anglie Cancellarius. Cui ne Principi propter ſingularem Prudentiam an amabiliori populo propter Integritatem & Abſtinentiam fuerit, ad judicandum eſt perquam difficile. Obiit x die Maii Anno a Chriſto nato milleſimo quingenteſimo quarto.

Si Deus Nobiſcum, quis contra?

His Succeſſor was

Thomas Thirlby, LL. D. educated at *Trinity* Hall in *Cambridge*, in which Town he was born, and preferred from the Archdeaconry of *Ely* *Anno* 1540, to be the firſt and laſt Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*; where having ſate ten Years, he was thence on the Diſſolution of that Biſhoprick promoted *Anno* 1550 to *Norwich*; where having procured a good Grant or two for the Augmentation of that See, which his Succeſſors yet enjoy, he became tranſlated hither, and had the Temporalities reſtored *September* 15, 1554 by Queen *Mary*; of whom he procured the Patronage of the eight Prebends in his Church, which his Succeſſors yet enjoy, on paying (as I have heard) a Penſion of 36*l. per Annum.* He alſo obtained and gave towards the Endowment of *Jeſus* College *Cambridge* the Vicaridges of *Fordham*, *Gilden-Morden*, *Wichford*, *Hinxton*, *Swaveſey* and *Comberton*; but being an Oppoſer of Queen *Elizabeth*'s Alterations in Religion, he was with Biſhop *Tonſtall* of *Durham*, *&c.* deprived 1559, and committed to Cuſtody at *Lambeth*; where dying *Anno* 1570, he was buried in the Chancel of the Church there at the Head of Biſhop *Tonſtall*, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

Hic jacet Tho. Thirlby olim Epiſcopus Elienſis, qui obiit 26 Auguſti, A. D. 1570.

On

On his Deprivation, he was ſucceeded by

Richard Cox, S. T. P. born at *Whaddon* Co. *Bucks* (in an ordinary Houſe near mine, now inhabited by one *John Clark)* of mean Parents; whoſe Names were (as I judge by our moſt antient Pariſh Regiſter) called alſo *Stawton*; for I meet with ſeveral entered in it in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Time, by the Name of *Cox aliàs Stawton*: Which ſaid Village of *Whaddon* lying ſcarce a quarter of a Mile Weſt of the ſmall Priory of *Snellſhall* in that Pariſh, he had I conceive his firſt Education there; and ſo was ſent to *Eaton* School, and thence elected to *Kings* College, and admitted Fellow there 1519: Whence removing *Anno* 1525 to *Oxford* for Preferment, was made one of the *Junior* Fellows of *Cardinal* College, and took his Degree of Maſter of Arts there *Anno* 1526: But being known to be a Follower of *Luther*'s Opinions, he was forced to leave the Univerſity, and ſo became afterwards Maſter of *Eaton* School, and Tutor to *Edward* VI, when Prince of *Wales:* Wherefore being thus advanced at Court, he commanded what Preferments he pleaſed, being *Anno* 1540, made Archdeacon of *Ely*, and the next Year Chartulary Prebendary of that Church, and not long after Prebendary of *Lincoln*, *Windſor*, *&c.* He became likewiſe Dean of *Weſtminſter* and *Oſeney*; and having given up *Oſeney* was conſtituted the firſt regular Dean of the new Cathedral in *Oxford*, removed from *Oſeney* to *Chriſt-Church.* He was a Man of great Learning, but very much given to this World; and ſo ſeems at firſt ſetting out, not to regard what Conceſſions he made to raiſe his Fortune: For after he had ſurrendered up *Oſeney*, and diſſolved that moſt beautiful Cathedral, he gave up into the King's Hand his Prebend of *Sutton cum Bucks* in *Lincoln* Cathedral (the beſt endowed Prebend in the Kingdom except *Maſſam*;) and alſo alienated the rich Rectory of *Harrow* Co. *Middleſex*, and ſome other Eſtates of his College, particularly the Priory and Manor of *Clatercote* Co. *Oxon cum pertinentiis*, on ſmall reſerved Rents: But this was nothing culpable in regard to the great Abuſe of his Power, when made Chancellor of *Oxford* Univerſity by his Pupil King *Edward* VI 1547, in deſtroying the fine Libraries there (of which ſee an Account in *Wood*'s *Antiquitates Univerſitatis Oxon.* and in the *Folio* Catalogue-Book of MSS in *England* and *Ireland*, publiſhed 1697 (as 'tis ſaid by Biſhop *Kennet)* wherein may be ſeen what mad Work (as *A. Wood* terms it) he and the Perſons employed by him made, burning all the illuminated or depicted Vellum-Books under pretext that they tended to Popery or Conjuration. After which, having (as my Author ſays) together with *Peter Martyr* an *Italian* Refugee, Canon of his College, brought his Wife to inhabit with him at *Chriſt-Church* (being the firſt Woman that reſided in any College or Cathedral) given great Offence to the Catholicks, he thought it not ſafe ſtaying in *England* on Queen *Mary*'s

*Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown; wherefore retiring beyond Seas, he lived there 'till her Death: When returning into his native Country, and having ſhewn himſelf, to his great Commendation, zealous for the *Common Prayer*, He was *Anno* 1559, nominated Biſhop of *Norwich*, but before Conſecration elected Biſhop of *Ely July* 21, 1559, and received Conſecration *December* 21 following: Where being ſettled, and having a Family to provide for, he was eaſily wrought upon to part with divers of the beſt Manors of his Church, particularly in *Hartfordſhire*, *Norfolk* and *Suffolk* (as I have already ſhewn.) After which retiring into his Dioceſe, and growing old and covetous, and not living there in good Hoſpitality, there were ſeveral Complaints and long Accuſations exhibited againſt him and his Wife *Anno* 1579 to Queen *Elizabeth* for their Covetouſneſs and ſordid Practices (which ſee printed in *Stripe's Annals*, with his Excuſes.) What he is blamed chiefly for was the Havock and Spoil he made of his Woods and Parks, feeding (as ſaith my Author) his Family with powdered Veniſon to ſave Expences in Proviſions. Beſides his Son *John Cox* (whom he made Executor) I find he had two Daughters, married to *John Parker* and *John Duport* Prebendaries of this Church; and had alſo other Children, particularly a Son named *Richard* who was knighted and a Juſtice of the Peace for *Ely*, and had after his Father's Deceaſe a Grant from the Crown of *Dodington* Manor and Palace (where our Biſhop lived the latter Part of his Time, and as I preſume, departed this Life.) That he was little beloved Sir *John Harrington* argues, in intimating that his Monument was for that Reaſon defaced in twenty Years after his Death; which happened *July* 22, 1581; whereupon he was interred in the Cathedral near Biſhop *Goodrich*, with an Inſcription on his Graveſtone, of which all to be recovered is theſe four Verſes:

*Vita Caduca vale, ſalveto vita Perennis;*
*Corpora terra tegit, Spiritus alta petit.*
*In terra* Chriſti *Gallus* Chriſtum *reſonabam;*
*Da*, Chriſte, *in Cælis Te ſine fine ſonem.*

After he was made Biſhop, he obtained a Grant of Arms; which were, *In Baſe three Cocks, in chief a Roſe between two Plumes.* That he was a Perſon of a vindictive Spirit is urged on Account of his Proſecution of, and Severity to the deprived Catholicks in his Cuſtody; and eſpecially his Complaints againſt Dr. *Feckhenham* the laſt Abbat of *Weſtminſter*, who died at *Wisbich* 1585, and was (as ſaith *Camden* and other Authors) a learned and good Man full of Piety and Humility, and always ready to do good to the Proteſtant Party even in the Days of Queen *Mary*. His Succeſſor after about eighteen Years Vacancy (during which Time Queen *Elizabeth* took the Profits of the

See, beſtowing the ſame, as ſay our Hiſtorians, on the diſtreſſed King of *Portugal)* was

Martin Heton, S. T. P. elected *December* 20, 1599, confirmed *February* 1, and conſecrated *February* 3 following; whoſe other Preferments and Place of Birth being told us in his Epitaph, I need only remark here (ſince I have already mentioned his ſacrilegious Alienations) the Character of him from *Fuller* (who doubtleſs had it from Perſons that knew him) when he the ſaid Dr. *Fuller* was a *Cambridge Scholar*, and applied himſelf to the Studies of Antiquity; who ſpeaketh thus of him in his Worthies, " That he was born in *Lancaſhire*, firſt Student, then Canon of *Chriſt-*
" *Church Oxon*, and though his Memory groaneth under the Suſpicion of
" Symoniacal Compliances, yet this Due the Inhabitants of *Ely* do unto
" him, that they acknowledge him the beſt Houſe-keeper in that See,
" within any Man's Remembrance. He died *July* 14, 1609 at *Mildenhall*
" Co. *Suffolk*, where he went from *Ely* for the Air, leaving two Daughters
" married to two Knightly Families *(viz.) Fiſh* and *Filmer*".

In ſhort though he without Queſtion made ſome baſe Compliances, I cannot conceive him much more criminal than his Predeceſſor *Cox*. But I come to his Epitaph, which is as follows, on a very fair Alabaſter Monument in this Cathedral, the Site whereof with other Monuments and Grave-ſtones being pointed out in the Ichnography, I need not farther deſcribe them.

*M. S.* Martinus Heton *ex antiquâ* Hetonorum *Familiâ in Agro* Lancaſtrenſi *oriundus, Filius* Geo. Heton *Arm. &* Johannæ *Uxoris ejus, Filiæ* Martini Bowes *Equitis Aurati; à quâ parturiente expirante, Deo & Eccleſiæ Reformatæ dicatus eſt. Ab Acad.* Oxon, *ad omnes Scholaſticos gradus & Honores evectus, ibique in Æde* Chriſti *unus octo Canonicorum conſtitutus, à ſereniſſimâ Reginâ* Elizabethâ *ad Decanatum* Winton, *Annum jam agens triceſimum ſextum, promotus, hujus Epiſcopatûs ultimò locum & ſedem obtinuit. Conſecratus* Febr. 3, *A. D.* 1599, *per decem Annos plus minus, tum piè, tum publicè, tum munificè, hic ſe geſſit in Cathedrâ, ut communi voluntatum conſenſu & Amores & Officia erga ſe excitâſſet, non ſine dolore, non ſine duplici damno abreptus eſſe videatur. Obiit* Julii 14, *A. D.* 1609, *Ætatis ſuæ* 57.

Martinus *Tumulo hoc* Elienſis *Præſul* Hetonus,
*Parte ſui ſolâ deteriore jacet.*
*Parte ſui meliore procul tellure receſſit,*
*Clauditur hæc Cælo, conditur illa Solo.*
*Quo nec Vir melior, nec amantior alter Honeſti,*
*Sanctior, integrior, candidiorve fuit.*
*Quæ morum dulcedo inerat? quàm nobile Pectus?*
*Quæ Probitas ori? quæ Pietas animo?*

*Quantum quantula terra tegit, quàm Dotibus amplum,*
*Doctrinâ, Ingenio, Relligione Virum?*
*Quà terris ergo ſupereſt, Bonus & Pater & Vir*
*Audit; Fama viri poſthuma veridica eſt.*

*Scripſit* Gulielmus Gager, *LL. D. Cancellarius hujus Diæceſeos.*

*Hoc etiam inciſum ſupremo in marmore Carmen,*
*Et repetat verum poſthuma Fama decus.*
*Ah! qui te celebret non eſt, O* Hetone, *Poëta;*
*Qui canit has laudes, omnia vera canit.*
*Mens, bona Fama, Fides, & ſancti candor Honeſti,*
*Relligio, Pietas priſca, ſerenus Honor;*
*Magna quidem, vacuis ſed inania nomina ſacris,*
*Digna propè & tumulo mortua verba ſuo.*
*Cuncta ſed hæc vixere; anima tunc luce paluſtri*
*Nec frigens* Eles, *nec lare mæſta ſedens.*
*Dum Paſtor Gregibus panem diviſit utrumque,*
*In Prædam ceſſit Temporis ipſe Cibus.*
*Celſæ & Mentis honos anguſto carcere claudi*
*Non tulit Urbs animi ſtant Monumenta viro.*

*Deflevit* Geo. Heton, Cantab. *Theol. Baccal. Nepos mæſtiſſimus.*

On his Death the moſt learned and excellent Biſhop

Lancelot Andrews, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, was elected to this See *September* 9, 1609. He was *February* 18, 1618 tranſlated to *Wincheſter*; and dying *September* 21, 1626, was buried in St. *Mary Overie*'s Church in *Southwark*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Sept. 21, *die Lunæ, horâ matutinâ ferè quartâ*, Lancelotus Andrewes, *Epiſcopus* Wintonienſis *meritiſſimus, Lumen orbis Chriſtiani, mortuus eſt Ephemeris* Laudiana, *A. D.* 1626, *Ætatis ſuæ* 71.

There was alſo another Inſcription now loſt, but it being printed in the Antiquities of *Surrey*, and reciting his Preferments, I ſhall give it a Place here.

*Lector, ſi Chriſtianus es, ſiſte: Moræ Pretium erit non neſcire te, qui Vir hìc ſitus ſit. Ejuſdem tecum Catholicæ Eccleſiæ Membrum, ſub eâdem felicis Reſurrectionis Spe, eandem D.* Jeſu *præſtolans Epiphaniam, ſacratiſſimus Antiſtes* Lancelotus Andrewes, Londini *oriundus, educatus* Cantabrigiæ *Aulæ* Pembroch. *Alumnorum, Sociorum, Præfectorum unus, & nemini ſecundus. Linguarum, Artium, Scientiarum, humanarum, divinarum, omnium, infinitus Theſaurus, ſtupendum Oraculum: Orthodoxæ* Chriſti *Eccleſiæ, Scriptis, Dictis, Precibus, Exemplo, incomparabile Propugnaculum*; *Reginæ* Elizab. *à ſacris*; *D.* Pauli London. *Reſidentiarius*; *D.* Petri Weſtmon. *Decanus*; *Epiſcopus* Ciceſtrenſis, Elienſis, Wintonienſis; *Regique* Jacobo *tum ab Eleemoſynis,*

*leemoſynis, tum ab utriuſque Regni Conſiliis, Decanus denique Sacelli Regii. Idem ex indefeſſâ operâ in Studiis, ſummâ Sapientiâ in Rebus, aſſiduâ Pietate in Deum, profuſâ Largitate in Egenos, rarâ Amœnitate in ſuos, ſpectatâ Probitate in omnes, æternùm admirandus: Annorum pariter & publicæ Famæ ſatur, ſed bonorum paſſim omnium cum luctu denatus cœlebs hinc migravit ad aureolam Cœleſtem Anno Regis* Caroli *ſecundo, Ætatis ſuæ* 70, Chriſti 1626. *Tantum eſt, Lector, quod te mœrentes poſteri nunc volebant, atque ut ex voto tuo valeas.*

*Dicto ſit Deo Gloria.*

On his Tranſlation to *Wincheſter*,

Nicholas Felton, S. T. P. born at Great *Yarmouth* Co. *Norfolk*, Maſter of *Pembroke-hall*, Rector of St. *Antholine*'s and St. *Mary le Bow London*, and Great *Aſhen aliàs Eaſton* Co. *Eſſex*, and *Blagden* Co. *Somerſet*, Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, and Biſhop of *Briſtol*, was tranſlated thence hither; being elected *March* 2, and confirmed *March* 11, 1618. He died *October* 5, 1626; and was buried under the Communion Table in St. *Antholine*'s Chancel *London*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

John Buckeridge, S. T. P. born at *Shinfield* Co. *Berks*, Preſident of St. *John*'s College *Oxon*, Rector of North *Fambridge Eſſex* and North *Kilworth* in *Leiceſterſhire*, Vicar of St. *Giles Cripplegate London*, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, Prebendary of *Hereford*, *Windſor*, *Rocheſter*, and at length Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; from whence he was tranſlated to this See *April* 17, 1628, confirmed *July* 15, and had the Temporalities reſtored *July* 17 following. He died *May* 23, and was buried *May* 31, 1631 in *Bromley* Pariſh Church in *Kent*, near the Epiſcopal Palace of the See of *Rocheſter* (as I am informed by the Miniſter of that Pariſh) without any Memorial whatſoever; leaving behind him the Character of being a Perſon of great Learning and Worth, and a true Son of the Church of *England*. His Succeſſor was

Francis White, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Norwich*, elected to this See *November* 15, 1631, and confirmed *December* 8 following. He was born at St. *Neots* Co. *Huntingdon*, educated at *Gonvill* College *Cambridge*, Rector of St. *Peter's Cornhill London*, and *Broughton Aſhley* Co. *Leiceſter*, Dean and Biſhop of *Carliſle*; before his Tranſlation thence to *Norwich*. He died *Anno* 1637 in *February*, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

Matthew Wren, S. T. P. born at *London*, Fellow of *Pembroke-hall*, Maſter of *Peter-houſe Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Wincheſter* and *Weſtminſter*, Dean of *Windſor*; firſt elected Biſhop of *Hereford* 1634, and thence tranſlated to *Norwich* the next Year, and ſo removed hither *Anno* 1638. The Temporalities whereof he received *May* 5; and having been in the Times of the Uſurpation plundered and impriſoned; and living to be re-

ſtored, he departed this Life *April* 24, 1667 at his Houſe in *Holborn London*, aged about 81; and was buried in a Vault under the Communion Table in *Pembroke-hall* Chapel *Cambridge* in a Stone Coffin, without any Memorial (as I am informed by the Reverend Dr. *Laney* Maſter of the ſaid Hall) except the initial Letters of his Name and Date of his Death on the Coffin. In which Chapel he choſe his Sepulture on Account of having built it for the moſt Part, and conſecrated it; it being the only publick Thing as I find that he did, for he was a great Accumulator of Wealth for his Children; and ſo let his Epiſcopal Houſe at *Ely* go to ſuch Ruin, that it was uninhabitable, 'till fitted up by his two moſt worthy Succeſſors. The firſt of which was

Benjamin Laney, S. T. P. born at *Ipſwich* in *Suffolk*, Maſter of *Pembroke-hall*, Vicar of *Soham*, Prebendary of *Wincheſter* and *Weſtminſter*, Dean of *Rocheſter*, firſt Biſhop of *Peterborough*, thence tranſlated to *Lincoln*, and ſo removed hither *May* 24, 1667, and confirmed *June* 24 following. He was a Perſon of a generous Spirit, gave 500*l.* to the rebuilding of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, and procured about 150*l.* more from his Church of *Ely* for that good Work: He alſo gave 100*l.* to his Church of *Peterborough* on quitting that See; and in great Part rebuilt his Palace at *Ely*, which was left to him in a very ruinous and uninhabitable Condition, and gave 1500*l.* to the Poor of *Ely* and *Soham*, the Intereſt thereof to go to to the apprentiſing of poor Children. He died *January* 24, 1674; and was buried in this Cathedral in the South Iſle in the Preſbytery, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

*P. M. Reverendi in* Chriſto *Patris* Benjamini, *hujus Eccleſiæ Epiſcopi à clarâ* Laneiorum *gente in agro* Suffolcienſi *oriundi. In cujus Eulogio grandiloqua Fama didicit non mentiri. Nunquam meliùs quàm in hoc Præſule habitavit Anima; nunquam melior Mens Corpore: Facundiâ amabilis, Acumine terribilis, Eruditione auctiſſimus; & meruit Palmam & contempſit. Hunc Monarchiæ & Hierarchiæ ruinæ feriebant impavidum; hunc earundem Reſtauratio ad Thronum* Petroburgienſem, Lincolnienſem, Elienſem *extulit horrentem; & fidiſſimum Eccleſiæ reddidit ter dignum Patrem. Tandem gravis annis, & Æternitati maturus, exceſſit immeritus Viator; & quod in terris indignabatur, factus eſt in cælis Comprehenſor. Denatus* Jan. 24, *A. D.* 1674; *Ætatis autem ſuæ* 84, *Tumulo prope ab hoc pariete condebatur* Febr. 10.

His Succeſſor was the Primitive

Peter Gunning, S. T. P. born at *Hough* in *Kent*, Fellow of *Clare-hall*, Chaplain of *New College Oxon*, Maſter of *Bennet* and St. *John*'s Colleges *Cambridge*, Rector of *Cottiſmore* and *Stoke-Bruern* Co. *Northampton*, Miniſter of St. *Mary's the Leſs* in *Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Canterbury*, firſt Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and thence tranſlated hither; being elected *Feb.*

13, 1674, and confirmed *March* 4 following. He was a Perſon of a moſt diffuſive Charity; an univerſal Benefactor to all Places he had any Relation to: and what he had not ſpent in his Life, he bequeathed in his Will to charitable Uſes, particularly the Endowment of poor Vicaridges. He died much lamented *July* 6, 1684; and was buried in the Cathedral near his worthy Predeceſſor Biſhop *Laney*, with this Inſcription on his Monument,

*M. S. Reverend. admodum in* Chriſto *Patris ac Domini* Petri Gunning Cantiani, *è Scholâ* Cantuarienſi, *Aulæ* Clarenſis *apud* Cantabr. *Alumni & Socii, Coll. Corporis* Chriſti *& Sancti* Johannis *Evang. Præfecti, Dominæ* Margaretæ *& Regii Profeſſoris; Eccl.* Cantuarienſis *Canonici*, Ciceſtrenſis & Elienſis *Epiſcopi. Juxta hoc Marmor quieſcit Exemplar Sanctitatis, Doctrinæ Abyſſus, Epiſcopus ſiquis olim Apoſtolicus; exulans ab Academiâ, Eccleſiam Anglicanam inter Schiſmaticorum Furias coram ipſum* Cromwellum *Concionibus, Diſputationibus publicè aſſeruit, tantùm non ſolus ſuſtinuit, vindicavit. At cum Deus & Rex redux nobis otium feciſſet, hic tamen indefeſſus, ſtudiis, vigiliis, precibus, jejuniis totus incubuit; Fidelibus erudiendis, refutandis Hæreticis, vitam egit Cœlibem, Angelicam; bonis Eccleſiæ legatis* Chriſtum *Hæredem ſcripſit; & Virtutibus diu optatum rapuit Cœlum*, Jul. 6, *A. D.* 1684, *Ætatis ſuæ* 71.

His Succeſſor was

Francis Turner, S. T. P. born (as is ſuppoſed) at *Canterbury*, where his Father was Dean, educated at *Wincheſter* School, thence elected Fellow of *New College Oxon*; made afterwards Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, Dean of *Windſor*, Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, Rector of *Therfield* Co. *Hertford*, and Biſhop of *Rocheſter*; from whence he was tranſlated to this See, and confirmed in it *Auguſt* 23, 1684. He was deprived *February* 1, 1690, with divers other Biſhops for refuſing to take the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*; and dying afterwards *November* 2, 1700, he was buried at *Therfield November* 5, in a Vault which he had formerly there made for the Sepulture of his Wife; on Account of whoſe Burial he had at a very great Expence paved, ceiled, wainſcotted, and otherwiſe adorned the Chancel, without any Memorial, except this one Word cut on a Stone at the Mouth of the Vault, *Expergiſcar*. On his Deprivation,

Simon Patrick, S. T. P. born at *Gainsborough* Co. *Lincoln*, Fellow of *Queen*'s College *Cambridge*, Vicar of *Batterſea* Co. *Surrey*, Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, Rector of St. *Paul's Covent-Garden*, Dean of *Peterborough*, conſecrated Biſhop of *Chicheſter October* 13, 1689, was thence tranſlated hither *July* 2, 1691. He died *May* 31, 1707, and was buried in the Cathedral *June* 7 following, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

*M. S.*

*M. S. Reverendi admodum in* Chriſto *Patris* Simonis Patrick, *per biennium* Ciceſtrenſis, *per* XVI *Annos* Elienſis *Epiſcopi; ad hos ampliſſimos dignitatis gradus propter eximia erga Eccleſiam ac Rempublicam merita ab optimis Principibus* Gulielmo & Mariâ *evecti; cujus Pietatem inſignem, mores Sanctiſſimos, Ingenium elegans, acre, copioſum, præclaram in omni Literarum genere Scientiam, abunde teſtantur dicta, facta, ſcripta ipſius omnia, præſertim eruditiſſimi & luculentiſſimi in SS. ſcripturam Commentarii, quovis Elogio majores, quovis Marmore diuturniores. Vir, ſiquis alius, Candore & Charitate verè Chriſtianâ, Conſtantiâ Animi invictâ, Æquitate nullo partium ſtudio inclinatâ, in optimis Artibus colendis promovendiſque, in negotiis maximi momenti gerendis, in univerſis vigilantiſſimi Epiſcopi Muneribus explendis, ad extremum uſque ſpiritum perpetuus & indefeſſus: Cumulatis jam Vitæ omnibus officiis pientiſſimus ſenex placidè animam Deo reddidit* 31 Maii, *Anno Domini* 1707, *Ætatis* 81.

His Succeſſor was

John Moor, S. T. P. born at *Harborough* Co. *Leiceſter*, Fellow of *Clarehall Cambridge*, Chaplain to the Earl of *Nottingham*, Rector of *Blaby* Co. *Leiceſter* and of St. *Auſtins* and St. *Andrews Holborn London*, Prebendary of this Church, made Biſhop of *Norwich* 1691, on the Deprivation of the Nonjuring Biſhop Dr. *William Lloyd* (of whom I ſhall ſpeak in *Peterborough*;) and from thence tranſlated hither *July* 31, 1707. He died *July* 31, 1714, the Day of his Tranſlation, after he had ſate ſeven Years; and was buried in this Cathedral, with the following Inſcription on his Monument;

*Hic ſitus eſt Reverendus admodum in* Chriſto *Pater* Johannes Moore, Norwicenſis *primò, deinde hujus Diœceſeos Epiſcopus; vitæ, morum egregium ad imitationem exemplar; in quotidianâ enim vitæ Conſuetudine eluxit Comitate condita Gravitas, & cum venuſtiſſimâ ſuavitate conjuncta Authoritas: In concionando perpetuus erat commovendis ad Pietatem Animis valde idoneo affectu; in rebus difficilioribus explicandis accuratiſſimus; Eccleſiæ ornandæ pariter ac tuendæ ſemper intentus; erga Amicos Officiorum Sedulitate indefeſſus; erga Patriam eâ Fide atque Studio, ut Conſilia ad publicam utilitatem & ad veram libertatem ſpectantia, in omnibus Rebus Temporumque commutationibus conſtanter promoverit; Pauperibus inopiam pecuniâ, adverſam Valetudinem rei Medicæ ſcientiâ (quæ in ipſo ſumma fuit) ſublevabat; inter ſcientiæ Civilis conſultos, rerum Prudentiâ, bonique & æqui Cognitione, celebris; inter Literatos eâ demum erat exiſtimatione, ut à multis ferè Annis nihil editum fuerit de meliore notâ, cui non ex inſtructiſſimâ ejus Bibliothecâ (quæ nunc è munificentiâ Regiâ Academiæ* Cantabrigienſi *ornamento eſt) materiæ aliquid acceſſerit. Obiit* Julii 31, 1714, *Ætatis ſuæ* 68.

*Jam*

*Jam licet improba Mors ſatiet ſe Corpore* Moori,
*Præſulis & Medici; ſed nec inultus obit.*
*Mortis enim laqueis multorum Corpora ſolvit,*
*Quarum Animis Cœli ſpemque fidemque dedit.*
*Dumque piis Studiis aditum patefecit ad aſtra,*
*Arte ſuâ longam fecit ad aſtra viam.*
*At, tibi dum cordi eſt alienæ cura Salutis,*
*Occidis, heu! vitæ prodigus ipſe tuæ.*
*Curâſti benè, ne tecum tua Fama periret;*
*Cum tot adhuc vivant munere,* Moore, *tuo.*

On his Death,

William Fleetwood, S. T. P. born in *London*, Fellow of *King's* College and *Eaton*, Canon of *Windſor*, Rector of *Wexham* Co. *Bucks*, and St. *Auſtin's London*, and at length Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*, was removed from that See hither *December* 18, 1714, as I have already told in my Survey of that Cathedral; to which I may refer for a farther Account, and only remark here briefly, that he was a general Scholar, well ſkilled in Antiquities, and very communicative in imparting to me ſeveral Collections. He died *Auguſt* 4, 1723 at *Tottenham* near *London*; and was buried in the Cathedral in the Preſbytery, on the South Side oppoſite to Biſhop *Moor*, with this Inſcription on his Monument, compoſed as I am informed by Dr *Weſton*, Biſhop of *Exeter*, whom he had made a Prebendary of this Church.

*H. S. E.* Gulielmus Fleetwood, *hujus Eccleſiæ, olim* Aſaphenſis *Epiſcopus, pridie Non.* Auguſt. *A. D.* MDCCXXIII, *ſuæ Ætatis* LXVII. *nondum pervectus, obiit; gravi jam Senectute innumeris Laborum ſtudiis approperatâ. Quorum ſane Recenſioni neque ulla ſatis patet Tabula; nec morum Sanctimoniam, Candorem Ingenii, rerumque Divinarum & Humanarum Scientiam, hic commemorare Opus erat; neque verò ineluctabilem (ſuaviſſimæ tamen) Eloquentiæ vim Religioni Patriæque Sacramento ſemper fido Militantis; nec Robur illud Pectoris ultro ſævientibus formidoloſæ Potentiæ minis atque flammis oppoſitum pro Domo nunc Regiâ, hoc eſt, pro Legibus ipſâque Populi ſalute, & civili & ſempiternâ. Iſta enim ad omnem Memoriam ipſe quamplurimis conſignavit expreſſitque Monumentis ſuis; qualia non ponimus ſuperſtites. Sed hoc teſtari Conjux dilectiſſima ſuam unicique Filii venerationem voluit, & deſideria atque luctus inſanabiles ſolari.*

His Succeſſor was

Thomas Green, S. T. P. born in the City of *Norwich*, Vicar of *Minſter* and Rector of *Adiſham* in *Kent*, Archdeacon and Prebendary of *Canterbury*, Maſter of *Bennet* College *Cambridge*, Vicar of St. *Martin's Weſtminſter*, conſecrated *October* 8, *Anno* 1721 Biſhop of *Norwich*, and thence tranſlated

ted to this See *September* 24, 1723, on Biſhop *Fleetwood*'s Death, where he is the preſent Biſhop *Anno* 1728.

# Deans *of* ELY.

Robert Styward *aliàs* Welles, A. M. laſt Prior at the Diſſolution of the Convent, was conſtituted firſt Dean on the new Foundation *September* 10, 1541. He died and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone behind the high Altar, on a Plate of Braſs in the Preſbytery.

Hic jacet Magiſter Rob. Styward, primus Decanus hujus Eccleſ. Cath. Elienſis; qui obiit 22 Dec. & in Anno Domini 1557.

In his Will he bequeathed to this Church two hundred eighty ſix Ounces of Silver Plate gilt, with ſome Veſtments and Copes, which he treaſured up, being wholly a Man of the Times, and one who complied with all Changes in *Edward* the VI^th^ and *Henry* the VIII^th^'s Reign; to whoſe Supremacy he ſubſcribed, as did the Monks of his Convent, which being in Number 32 together with himſelf, were ſummoned *Anno* 1532 to the Biſhop of *Ely*'s Viſitation. On his Death

Andrew Pearne, S. T. P. Rector of *Warpole* and *Pulham* Co. *Norfolk*, and of *Balſham* and *Somerſham* Co. *Cambridge* and *Hunts* ſucceeded *Anno* 1557. He died and was buried in *Lambeth* Pariſh Church Co. *Surrey*, with this Inſcription:

D. D. O. Andreæ Perne, S. Theol. Doctori, Cath. Eccl. Elienſis Decano, Coll. Divi Petri in Acad. Cantabr. Magiſtro; munific. bene merenti, Virtute inſigni, Literarum Mecenati optimo, hoc Monumentum, Pietatis & Amoris ergo, Richardus Perne nepos poſuit. Obiit 26 die Aprilis, A. D. 1589.

Scientia inflat, Charitas edificat.

John Bell, S. T. P. Prebendary of this Church, Maſter of *Jeſus* College, Rector of *Fenditton* and *Fulborne* St. *Vigors*, ſucceeded 1589. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral near Dr. *Styward* under a Graveſtone robbed of its braſs Inſcription, which was, as I found it in a MS, as follows:

Johannes Bell, *S. Theol. Profeſſor*, *Decanus hujus Eccleſiæ*, *obiit* 31 *die* Octobris, *Anno Domini* 1591, *Ætatis* 61.

His Succeſſor was

Humphrey Tindall, S. T. P. Chancellor of *Lichfield* Cathedral, and Vicar of *Soham*, inſtalled *Anno* 1591. He died and was buried in the Cathedral near his Predeceſſor, with this Inſcription:

Umfridus

Umfridus Tindall, S. T. P. *nobili* Norfolcienſium Tyndallorum *Familiâ oriundus, Decanus quartus Eccleſiæ, obiit* 12 Octob. *Anno Salutis* 1650, *Ætatis ſuæ* 65.

At the Bottom of his Feet; *Uſque quo, Domine uſque quo.*

*The Body of the worthy and Reverend Prelate* Umphrey Tindall, *D. D. the fourth Dean of this Church, and Maſter of* Queen's *College* Cambridge, *doth here expect the coming of our* Saviour:

*In Preſence, Government, good Actions, and in Birth,*
*Grave, wiſe, couragious, noble, was this Earth;*
*The Poor, the Church, the College, ſay here lies*
*A Friend, a Dean, a Maſter, true, good, wiſe.*

Concerning his being offer'd to be elected King of *Bohemia*, ſee what is ſaid in *Fuller*'s Church Hiſtory in the Account of the Univerſity of *Cambridge* Page 81. His Succeſſor was

Henry Cæsar *aliàs* Adelmare, S. T. P. Rector of *Bennington* Co. *Hartford*, Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, inſtalled *Anno* 1614. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral (to which he had been a liberal Benefactor, and alſo to *Jeſus* College *Cambridge*, though he was educated at *Oxford*, by founding two Fellowſhips there and four Scholarſhips conditionally, that the Fellows and Scholars might be elected from *Ely* Free-School with this Inſcription on his Monument near his Predeceſſors, *Tyndal, Bell* and *Styward*;

*Poſt Tempeſtatem Tranquillitas.*

*Effigies Reverendi Viri* Henrici Cæſaris *aliàs* Adelmarii, *S. Theologiæ Profeſſoris, hujus Eccl.* 20 *plus minus Annis Decani vigilantiſſimi; Filii illuſtris Viri* Julii Cæſaris Adelmarii, *Medicinæ Doctoris, ſereniſſimis Reginis* Mariæ & Elizabethæ *principis Medici, Fratris honoratiſſimi D. D.* Julii Cæſaris *Militis, & juris utriuſque Doctoris; binis Regibus* Jacobo & Carolo *Magiſtro ſacrorum Scriniorum, & è Conſiliis ſecretioribus; de antiquâ ſtirpe* Adelmariâ *Familiâ* Treveſanâ Venetorum *Annis prope* 400 *illuſtri oriundi; Vitâ cælibis, Religione devoti, Humanitate candidi, Gravitate placidi, Charitate in hujus Eccl. chorum & muſas* Cantabrigienſes *ultimo Teſtamento munifici, præſentis Vitæ Bonis felicis, futuræ Spe felicioris, Fruitione feliciſſimi: Qui* 27 Junii, *Anno Domini* 1636, *placidè in Dom. obdormivit, Annum Ætatis ſuæ agens* 72. *Qui & hoc memoriæ ſacrum meruit à* Carolo Cæſare *Agnato ſuo chariſſimo & Executore ſolo.*

On the Pavement underneath is this on his Grave-ſtone;

*Hìc jacet* Henricus Cæſar, *ſacræ Theologiæ Profeſſor, quintus hujus Eccleſiæ Decanus, de ſtirpe illuſtri* Adelmariorum *familiæ nobilis* Treveſanæ Venetorum *in Italiâ oriundus.*

Cæſaris Henrici *manet hoc ſub marmore Corpus*;
*Pars ſua quæ melior, Spiritus, aſtra ſubit.*

William Fuller, S. T. P. ſucceeded 1036. He was *Anno* 1645, removed to the Deanry of *Durham*, where ſee an Account of him and his Epitaph, and other Preferments in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral: On his quitting this for *Durham*,

William Beale, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*, Rector of *Pawlers-Perry* Co. *Northampton*, and Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, was nominated to ſucceed *Anno* 1645, but by the Iniquity of the Times never got into Poſſeſſion. He died *October* 1, 1651 at *Madrid* in *Spain*, where he was Chaplain to the *Engliſh* Embaſſador ſent thither by King *Charles* the II^d, and was buried obſcurely in the Garden of the Embaſſador's Houſe, they not allowing publick Burial to Perſons of a different Religion. His Succeſſor at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy was

Richard Love, S. T. P. (born in St. *Mary*'s *(the Great)* Pariſh in *Cambridge December* 26, 1596) Prebendary of *Lichfield*, and Maſter of *Bennet* College *Cambridge*, inſtalled *September* 28, 1660. He died, as I learn, in leſs than half a Year about the beginnning of *February*, and was buried in *Bennet* College Chapel *Cambridge*, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

Henry Ferne, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and Rector of *Medborne* in that County, Maſter of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, inſtituted *February* 16, and inſtalled *March* 12, 1660. He was *Anno* 1661, made Biſhop of *Cheſter*, where ſee a farther Account of him in the Firſt Volume of Cathedrals; and ſucceeded by

Edward Martin, S. T. P. Maſter of *Queen*'s College *Cambridge*, nominated *February* 22, 1661, and inſtalled by Proxy *April* 25, 1662. He died *April* 28, 1662, before he had enjoyed it a Month, and was buried (as I am informed) at *Queen*'s College Chapel without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Francis Wilford, S. T. P. Rector of *Holywell* Co. *Huntingdon*, inſtalled *May* 30, 1662. He died, and was buried *July* 18, 1667 in *Bennet* College Chapel where he was Maſter, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

Robert Mapletoft, S. T. P. Subdean of *Lincoln*, inſtalled *Auguſt* 10, 1667 He died and was buried *Auguſt* 20, 1677 at *Pembroke-Hall* Chapel *Cambridge*, where he was Maſter, without any Monument; having bequeathed his Books to this Cathedral Library, to which alſo Biſhop *Patrick* and Preb. *Ball* gave ſeveral Books: He alſo moreover gave above 400 Acres of Land in *Coveney* for the encreaſe of the Wages of the eight

ſinging

ſinging Men on Condition that they frequented the early Prayers at ſix of the Clock in the Cathedral.

John Spencer, S. T. P. Prebendary of this Church, and Archdeacon of *Sudbury* ſucceeded, being inſtalled *September* 19, 1677. He died, and was buried at *Bennet* College Chapel *Cambridge*, where he was Maſter, with this Inſcription:

*Hìc jacet, qui magnum adeò ſui apud Bonos & Rempublicam literariam reliquit deſiderium, Vir rariſſimæ munificentiæ pariter ac eruditionis*, Johannes Spencer *Eccleſiæ* Elienſis *Decanus, Archid.* Sudburienſis, *& hujus Coll. Præfectus; qui obiit* 27 *die* Maii, *A. D.* 1693, *Ætatis ſuæ* 63, *Præfecturæ* 26.

In his Will he gave near 500*l.* to this Church and its inferior Officers, of which about 100*l.* was laid out in making the preſent Marble Font. His Succeſſor was

John Lamb, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 23, 1693. He died *Auguſt* 10, 1708, and was buried in the Chancel of *Whethampſted* Co. *Hartford*, where he was Rector, with this ſhort Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

*J. L. obiit* 10 *die Menſis* Auguſti *Anno* 1708, *& Ætatis ſuæ* 60.

His Succeſſor was

Charles Roderick, S. T. P. inſtalled *October* 8, 1708. He died, and was buried in *King*'s College Chapel *Cambridge*, where he was Provoſt, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

*Hic ſitus eſt* Carolus Roderick, S. T. P. Etonæ *Gymnaſiarchus* 1682, *quem Diſcipuli peramanter obſervaverant, jam Socii, non immemores beneficiorum, liberi, nec cujuſdam Dominationi parentes, Præpoſitum uno ſuffragio elegerunt Anno* 1689. Anna *Regina ad remunerandum promptiſſima, Decan.* Elienſem *conſtituit* 1708. *Scholam quam invenit florentem cumulatè auxit, in Philologis verſatiſſimus edocuit pueros, viriles animos præceptis, doctrinâ, exemplo leniter formavit, Collegium hoc multis nominibus celebrandum nemini non acceptiſſimus adminiſtravit, de proventu illius, de dignitate, de concordiâ, probitate & literaturâ, plurimùm ſollicitus: Eccl. æmulo conatu fovit & honeſtavit, commodis ejus & Famæ impenſiùs conſuluit, diſſidii cauſas nativo candore & prudentiâ pacificus ſopivit; cuicunque fortunæ par & æqualis fuit, integritate Vitæ, ſuaviſſimis Moribus, ſingulari Humanitate & Eruditione feliciter inſtructus. Natus eſt* Bunburiæ *in Com.* Ceſtriæ, *ob.* March 25, 1712, *Anno Ætatis* 62.

His Succeſſor was

Robert Moss, S. T. P. Fellow of *Bennet* College, Preacher of *Grey's-Inn London*, inſtalled *May* 16, 1713; who is the preſent worthy Dean *Anno* 1728.

# Archdeacons *of* ELY.

THE Corps of this Dignity, which is rated for First Fruits, at 97*l.* 5*s.* 2 ½ *d.* is the Impropriations of *Wilberton* and *Hadenham* Co. *Cambridge*, of which Churches the Archdeacon is Patron: It was antiently included, when it belonged to *Lincoln* Dioceſe, in the Archdeaconry of *Huntingdon*; but when *Ely* was made a diſtinct Biſhoprick *Anno* 1109, *Cambridgeſhire* was taken out of *Huntingdon* Juriſdiction, and a diſtinct Archdeacon placed at *Ely*. The firſt of which was

NICHOLAS, who occurs 1110, and might poſſibly be the ſame who was alſo Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*; he voided it about 1115. In ſome Accounts I have ſeen, he is alſo ſtyled Archdeacon of *Cambridge*. His Succeſſor, as in my Account, was

WILLIAM BRITO, (called WILLIAM DE LAVENTONA, as I ſuppoſe, by *Le Neve.)* He held it about 1125 in Biſhop *Harvey*'s Time, as did one

WILLIAM *Anno* 1155, as we learn from *Madox*'s Hiſtory of the *Exchequer*, p. 476; after him

HENRY occurs about 1158, as does

RICHARD FITZNEALE *aliàs* DE ELY, Dean of *Lincoln Anno* 1168. He was *Anno* 1189, made Biſhop of *London*, and, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

RICHARD BARRE; for he enjoyed it 1191, as did

STEPHEN RIDELL *Anno* 1210; on whoſe Reſignation *Anno* 1214,

ADAM DE TILNEY or TILLENE ſucceeded 1214. He died *November* 6, 1219, and was ſucceeded (as I judge) by one

GILES; for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1222, as does

ROBERT DE LEICESTER 1238 and 1242. The next was

NICHOLAS DE ELY, whom I meet with *Anno* 1249. He was *Anno* 1268, made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and no doubt, ſucceeded by

RALPH DE WALPOOL 1268; for he held it 1270. He was *Anno* 1288, made Biſhop of *Norwich*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN DE OSEVILLE 1289. He held it 1292, as did

RALPH DE FODERINGHAY 1307.

RICHARD DE BYNTWORTH was admitted *October* 18, 1335; but he gave up his Pretenſions, and ſo

JOHN DE OFFORD had it beſtowed on him *Anno* 1335. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1343, and was next Year made Dean of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN TYDD 1344; he ſoon voided it: For

GAILHARDUS CARDINALIS DE MOTA held it 1345, as he did the Precentorſhip of *Chicheſter*, and a Prebend of *Lincoln*. The next was

BERNARD

Bernard de Caulason 1351, who ſoon voided it, as did his Succeſſor

Gilbert de Bruera, who dying *November* 3, 1353 was (I preſume) buried at St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, where he was Dean, and ſucceeded by

James de Beaufort; for he held it 1356, as did

Andronymus Cardinalis Cluniac 1363, being that Year preſented by the King.

Edward Burnel occurs 1376 and 1379, at the End of which Year,

John Chrichurch came in, *viz.* 1379. He died *Anno* 1387, and was ſucceeded by

Thomas de Pattesle, who became collated *May* 20, 1387, on *Chrichurch*'s Death. He exchanged it next Year for other Preferments, with

Thomas de Dalby, afterwards Archdeacon of *Richmond May* 28, 1388. He exchanged it with

Thomas Feriby *October* 5 following 1388, as did his Succeſſor

Adam Mottrum for *Salisbury* Precentorſhip *Anno* 1397, with

John Welbourne *October* 27, 1397. He held it 1401, when *Haddenham* was appropriated to this Dignity, and alſo *Anno* 1405; and was ſucceeded about 1407 by

John Metfeild, Rector of *Pulham* Co. *Norfolk*. In his Will dated *February* 24, 1411, he appointed to be buried at *Ely*, if he died near it.

Robert de Wetheringsete, Rector of *Wetheringſete*, Co. *Suffolk*, ſucceeded (as I judge) for he occurs Archdeacon 1419, and died poſſeſſed of it 1444, being alſo Rector of *Hatfield*; on his Death,

John Stokys, LL. D. became collated *March* 15, 1444. In his Will dated 1466, he names no Place of Burial, though probably he was buried at *Salisbury* Cathedral, where he was Precentor.

Richard Bole, LL. B. Rector of *Balſham*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *February* 12, 1466, on Dr. *Stokys*'s Death. His Succeſſor was

Richard Robinson, LL. D. collated *September* 30, 1477 on *Boles*'s Death.

Thomas Morton ſucceeded, being collated 1479. He died 16 *Cal. Sep.* 1496, and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Alcock, LL. D. collated *Auguſt* 18, 1496. He died *Anno* 1523, and was buried at *Shipdam* Co. *Norfolk*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Pray for the Soule of Mr. Thomas Alkoke, ſometyme Parſoun of this Church, who dyed Sept. 12, 1523; on whoſe Soul, &c.

Nicholas

Nicholas Hawkin, LL. D. *aliàs* Hauchyn, Rector of East *Dereham* Co. *Norfolk*, succeeded 1527. In his Will dated *December* 29, 1533, and proved *October* 20, 1535, he appoints to be buried in *Civitate Barbatrenſi* (where he died) beyond Sea, being a little before his Death nominated to this Biſhoprick.

Thomas Thirlby, LL. B. ſucceeded *Anno* 1534, and was *Anno* 1540, made Biſhop of *Weſtminſter*, and ſucceeded by

Richard Cox, S. T. P. preſented *December* 4, 1540, on *Thirlby*'s being made Biſhop; he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1547, and held it (as I preſume) 'till Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown *Anno* 1553; when on his Deprivation,

Henry Cole, LL. D. was placed in his Stead *Anno* 1553. He was *Anno* 1554, made Provoſt of *Eaton*, as he had been alſo Warden of *New* College; and became *Anno* 1556, Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*; but was thrown out of all by Queen *Elizabeth*, who put him into Priſon at the beginning of her Reign, where he died in the Compter Priſon *Anno* 1579. On his being made Dean of St. *Paul*'s, he ſeems to have quitted this to

John Boxall, S. T. P. *Anno* 1556; his other Preferments were the Deanry of *Windſor* and Wardenſhip of *Wincheſter* College, and a Prebend in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*; of all which he was deprived *Anno* 1559, as his Predeceſſor had been; and dying likewiſe in Confinement about 1580 or 1581, he was obſcurely buried in *London*. On his Deprivation I find

Roert Wisdom, Rector of *Setrington* Co. *York*, became inſtituted *February* 27, 1559, to this Archdeaconry on the Queen's Preſentation; it being vacant, as my Authority expreſſes, *per deprivationem* Johannis Boxal *ultimi & immediati Archidiaconi*. He died *Anno* 1568, and was buried in St. *Martin's*, vulgarly called *Carfax* Church in *Oxford*, without any Inſcription: However as he was a Tranſlator of the *Pſalms*, and memorable on that Account, I beg leave here to ſupply the want of an Epitaph with ſome Verſes made on him by Biſhop *Corbet*, printed in his Poems; who alludes to his compoſing a *Pſalm* for Deliverance from the *Turk* and *Pope*, which I have often heard ſung in Churches, however contrary to the Subject of *David's Pſalms*, which can bear no Alluſion to either.

*Thou once a Body, but now Air,*
*Arch-Botcher of a Pſalm or Prayer,*
*From* Carfax *come,*
*And botch us up a zealous Lay*
*With an old* Ever *and for* Aye,
*Or all and ſome.*

*Or*

*Or ſuch a Spirit lend mee,*
*As may an Hymn down ſend mee*
*To purge my Brain.*
*Then* Robin *look behind thee,*
*Leſt* Turk *or* Pope *do find thee,*
*Then go to bed again.*

John Parker, A. M. Prebendary of this Cathedral, educated at *Chriſt-Church Oxford*, ſucceeded; being collated *October* 21, 1568, on the Death of *Robert Wiſdom*. He was a Man of great Learning and Worth; and was (as *Fuller* tells us) after his Father-in-Law Biſhop *Cox*'s Death offered this Biſhoprick, but he refuſed it. He died *Anno* 1592, and was buried at *Stretham* where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, within the Communion Rails in the Chancel, which being cut on a ſoft Stone is in part illegible,

*Hìc jacet* Johannes Parker, *qui præfuit huic Eccleſiæ* 22 *Annos ſingulari laude f—— idem Archidiaconus* Elienſis *—— us utrâque Academiâ Honor —— Titulis inſignitus, obiit* 26 Maii, *Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 59, *& Anno Domini* 1592.

His Succeſſor in this Dignity, and in his Prebend (as I am informed) was

John Palmer, A. M. who was, as I find in the Regiſters at *Lambeth*, preſented *June* 5, 1592, and that on his Reſignation of this Archdeaconry,

Robert Tinley, S. T. P. (a Relation of Biſhop *Heton*'s) Fellow of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*, became collated *July* 17, 1600. He died *Anno* 1616, and was buried at *Witham* Co. *Eſſex*, where he was Vicar, and ſucceeded by

Daniel Wigmore, S. T. B. Prebendary of this Church, collated *March* 16, 1616. He died *Anno* 1646, and was buried at Little *Shelford* in this Dioceſe; and ſucceeded by

Edmund Mapletoft, A. M. admitted *February* 4, 1646. He died *Anno* 1652, being alſo Rector of *Downham*, and Prebendary of this Church; and was ſucceeded at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy by

Bernard Hale, S. T. P. inſtalled *September* 22, 1660. He died, and was buried in *Peter-houſe* College Chapel *Cambridge* (the Maſterſhip of which he augmented) with this Inſcription:

*Memoriæ ſacrum venerabilis Viri* Bernardi Hale, *S. T. P.* Elienſis *Canonici, necnon Archidiaconi, atque hujus Collegii Magiſtri pii, eruditi, munifici; qui,* Walden Regis *in Com.* Hartford *natus, obiit* Martii 29, 1663, *atque hìc ſepultus jacet: Hunc Lapidem Gratitudinis ergô poſuit Societas* Petrenſis.

Thomas Wren, M. D. and alſo S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April* 13, 1663. He was Son to Biſhop *Wren*, and left the Profeſſion of Phyſick,

Phyſick, and went into Orders on the Vacancy of *Norwold* Rectory in his Father's Gift, which he took *June* 10, 1661, the Day after his being ordained. He died *Anno* 1679, and was buried in the Vault in *Pembroke-hall* Chapel without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

Barnabas Oley, S. T. B. Vicar of *Great Granſden* Co. *Huntingdon*, and Prebendary of *Worceſter*, collated *November* 8, 1679. He died *February* 20, 1685, and was buried at *Great Granſden* without any Monument (as I hear of) except his extraordinary diffuſive Charities to that Place, where he built the Vicaridge and School Houſe, walled round the Church Yard, and otherwiſe adorned the Church, and did many other publick Works: Being ſoon weary of this Office, he reſigned it, after he had enjoyed it a little more than a Year; and was ſucceeded by

William Saywell, S. T. P. Prebendary of this Church, and Maſter of *Jeſus* College *Cambridge*; who became collated on the Reſignation of *Barnabas Oley January* 22, 1680. He died, and was buried in *Jeſus* College Chapel, with this ſhort Inſcription:

Gul. Saywell, *S. T. P. hujus Coll. Cuſtos, obiit* June 9, 1700.

His Succeſſor was

Richard Bentley, S. T. P. the preſent learned Archdeacon *Anno* 1728, and Maſter of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*; collated *June* 12, 1701, on Dr. *Saywell*'s Death.

# Prebendaries *of* ELY.

Before I come to treat of the Prebendaries in the eight Stalls, I may here obſerve that there is not one Stall, but what has produced a Biſhop; and that near ſixty Heads of Colleges in the two Univerſities have had Prebends in this Church; which perhaps is more than any other Church can claim.

## First STALL.

Richard Cox, S. T. P. was appointed firſt Prebendary of this Church by *Henry* VIII. on his new Foundation *September* 10, 1541. He was, I preſume, deprived *Anno* 1553 or 1554, and

John Boxall, S. T. P. inſtalled in his Place *Anno* 1554; and that on *Boxall*'s Deprivation (of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons.)

John Warner, M. D. (who had in Queen *Mary*'s Time quitted the Wardenſhip of *All-Souls* College in *Oxford)* was by Queen *Elizabeth Anno* 1559 preferred to this Stall, and about the ſame Time to the Deanry of *Wincheſter*.

*Wincheſter.* He died *Anno* 1564, and was buried at *Great Stanmore* Co. *Middleſex*, without any Monument; and ſucceeded by

John Parker, A. M. *Anno* 1565. He was, as I preſume, alſo Rector of *Shipdam* Co. *Norfolk*; he occurs poſſeſſed of this Stall *Anno* 1596, being Receiver general to the Church, and was next Year ſucceeded in this Prebend by

John Palmer, A. M. *Anno* 1597; whoſe Succeſſor (according to *Le Neve*) is ſaid to be

Daniel Wigmore, B. D. collated *November* 26, 1614, on Dr. *Palmer*'s Death. He quitted it the next Year for the ſecond Prebend, in exchange with

John Boyse or Bois, B. D. Rector of *Boxworth* about *March* 1615. He died *January* 14, 1643, aged 83, and was buried in the Cathedral, as I am informed, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

John Montfort, S. T. P. collated 1643. He died 1651, being alſo Canon of St. *Paul's London*, Rector of *Thurfield* Co. *Hartford* (where he built the Parſonage Houſe) and alſo of *Tewing* in that Country; and was buried at *Tewing*, with this Inſcription:

*Gratiâ Dei Mons fortis* Johannes Montfort, *S. Theol. Profeſſ. in medio Umbræ Mortis, hoc eſt ſub Marmore poſitus* 1651.

Edward Mapletoft, A. M. (of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons) ſucceeded, *December* 20, 1652. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

Stephen Hall, S. T. B. Fellow of *Jeſus* College *Cambridge*, and Vicar of *Fordham*, collated *December* 20, 1652, on *Mapletoft*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1661, and was buried in *Jeſus* College Chapel, with this Inſcription:

*In memoriam* Stephani Hall, *Theologiæ Baccalaurei*, Elienſis *Eccleſiæ Canonici, & hujus Coll. Socii*, Aug. 18, 1661.

*Marmor hoc poni curavit* Johannes Pearſon, *tunc Temporis hujus Coll. Magiſter.*

John Pearson, S. T. P. who quitted the fifth Stall or Prebend for this *October* 17, 1661, ſucceeded. He was *Anno* 1672, made Biſhop of *Cheſter*, where ſee more of him in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral.

John Spencer, S. T. P. ſucceeded in *February* 1672; and was *Anno* 1677, made Dean, and ſucceeded by

John Moore, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 28, 1679. He was *Anno* 1691, made Biſhop of *Norwich*, and thence tranſlated to this See. On his Promotion to *Norwich*,

Charles Roderick, S. T. P. became inſtalled *Auguſt* 27, 1691. He was *Anno* 1708, made Dean, and ſucceeded by

Robert Canon, S. T. P collated *March* 7, 1708. He died *March* 28, 1722, being alſo Dean of *Lincoln*, and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey, where he was Prebendary, with an Epitaph printed p. 82, of this Account. His Succeſſor was

Thomas Jones, S. T. B. collated *April* 13, 1722; who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Rector of *Downham*.

## Second STALL.

Matthew Parker, S. T. P. was the firſt in this Stall by the Foundation Charter *September* 10, 1541. He was afterwards the moſt learned and excellent Archbiſhop of *Canterbury Anno* 1559, on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown.

John Young, S. T. P. a Monk of *Ramſey*, Maſter of *Pembroke-hall*, and Rector of *Stretham*, had a Grant of this Prebend on the Deprivation of Dr. *Parker April* 12, 1554. He was deprived for his Religion, and died in Priſon *Anno* 1579, into which he was caſt by Queen *Elizabeth*; who placed

John Porie, S. T. P. Fellow of *Stokeclare* and *Bennet* Colleges, Rector of *Landbech*, and Vicar of St. *Stephen's Norwich*, in his Room. In *January* 1559, being made Rector of *Lambeth*, and Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, he quitted this, and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Hill, A. M. Rector of *Ketton* Co. *Suffolk Anno* 1563. He ſoon vacated it; for I find

Robert Beaumont, S. T. P. Maſter of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, collated to it *November* 15, 1564, on *Hill*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1567, being alſo Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*; and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Ithell, LL. D. Rector of *Elme*, Chancellor of this Dioceſe, collated *June* 10, 1567. He died *Anno* 1579, being Maſter of *Jeſus* College *Cambridge*, and was ſucceeded by

Robert Norgate, S. T. B. Rector of *Forncet* Co. *Norfolk*, inſtalled *May* 8, 1579. He died 1587, being Maſter of *Bennet* College, leaving behind him a Widow, who was afterwards married to Biſhop *Felton*; and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Nevill, S. T. P. Rector of *Teverſham*, preſented *November* 22, 1587, on *Norgate*'s Death, as I find in the Regiſters of *Lambeth*. He died *May* 2, 1615, being Maſter of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, and Dean of *Canterbury*; and was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument, erected in his Life Time.

Thomæ Nevillo *ſacræ Theologiæ Doctori præſtantiſſimo, Ortu illuſtri, Pietate inſigni, Ingenio optimo, Eruditione haud vulgari, Moribus ſuaviſſimis & ſpectan-*

*ſpectatiſſimo Theologo digniſſimis; in flore primæ indolis* (Cantabrigiæ *in aulâ* Pembrochianâ *ad annos ferè quindecim) omnibus iis ornamentis, quibus adoleſcentior Ætas illuſtrari ſolet, egregiè perpolito,* Magdalenſis *Collegii in eâdem Academiâ (quod & ornavit, & Studio atque Induſtriâ ſuâ quoad potuit locupletavit) Præfecto gratioſiſſimo, Reginæ* Eliz. *(cui à Sacris fuit) excellentiſſimi judicii Principi, ob ſingulares & verè laudabilis animi dotes, acceptiſſimo;* Petriburghenſis *Eccl. (cui ad annos octo haud mediocri laude præfuit) Decano eminentiſſimo; ſacræ ac individuæ* Trinitatis *Collegii, jam non ejus Academiæ tantùm ſed totius* Europæ *celeberrimi (labantis non ita pridem & prope cadentis, necnon ob veterem ſtructuram malè cohærentis) ipſius Conſilio, auſpiciis, atque ære etiam ſuo liberaliſſimè collato, diſjectis malè poſitis edificiis atque in elegantiorem formam redactis, viis areiſque veteribus directis & ampliatis, novis pulcherrimè conſtitutis, auctis, ornatis, ad hanc quæ nunc conſpicatur eximiam Pulchritudinem evecti, Moderatori, Amplificatori, Inſtauratori feliciſſimo; hujus denique Eccl. quam ſummâ Æquitate, rarâ Modeſtiâ, Fide ſingulari ad Annos —— gubernavit, Decano moderatiſſimo integerrimo ampliſſimo; hoc Monumentum memoriæ ergo Virtus & Honos, invitâ Morte, ſuis quaſi manibus conſtruxere. Obiit Anno Domini —— Ætatis ſuæ — Menſis Die — atque in hâc Capellâ, quam dum vixit ſibi atque ſuis adornavit, non ſine ingente ſuorum mœrore, huic tumulo illatus advenientis Domini noſtri* Jeſu Chriſti, *gratiam & gloriam ſempiternam expectat:*

*Etiam veni, Domine* Jeſu, *citò veni.*

*N. B.* The Dates in the Inſcription were never filled up: On his Death,

John Boyse, B. D. was made Prebendary *Aug.* 25, 1615. He quitted it for the firſt Prebend or Stall in Exchange with

Daniel Wigmore, B. D. Rector of *Northwold* Co. *Norfolk*, and *Snailwell* Co. *Cambridge*, who came into this Prebend, having given up the firſt Stall about *March* 1615. He died *Anno* 1646, being Archdeacon, where ſee more of him. His Succeſſor as in my Account was

Bernard Hale, S. T. P. Rector of *Fenditton*, nominated by Biſhop *Wren*, but not inſtalled 'till *September* 22, 1660, being ſoon after made Maſter of *Peter-houſe*. He quitted this Stall, and was ſucceeded by

Anthony Sparrow, S. T. P. born at *Depeden* in *Suffolk*, Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, Rector of *Hawkedon*, and Maſter of *Queen's* College *Cambridge*, inſtalled *May* 7, 1661. He was *Anno* 1667, made Biſhop of *Exeter*, and thence tranſlated to *Norwich*. On his Promotion to *Exeter*,

John Lightfoot, S. T. P. Rector of *Aſhley*, and Miniſter of *Stone* Co. *Stafford*, became inſtalled *February* 5, 1667. He died on *December* 6, 1675, being Maſter of *Katharine Hall*, and Rector of *Great Munden* Co.

*Hartford*, at which laſt Place he was buried, and had this Epitaph made for him, though whether put on or not I cannot ſay.

Johannes Lightfoot, *S. T. P. Agro* Staffordienſi *oriundus, Eccleſiæ magnæ* Mundoniæ *in Agro* Hartfordiæ *Rector, Aulæ S.* Catherinæ *apud* Cantabr. *Præfectus, &* Elienſis *Canonicus; Eruditione omniferâ, præſertim Orientali, inſtructiſſimus, qui Talmudicam Doctrinam miro judicii acumine tractavit, & Rabbini Literaturæ venam exhibuit; quod rarum, ſine propriis. Scripturis obſcurioribus ſuum dedit confuſis harmoniam; in Chronologiæ* Δυσνοήτοις *erudiendis Conjector feliciſſimus, &* Hebraicæ *Veritatis Vindex ſtrenuus, intimus Templi* Hieroſolymitani *Myſtes, qui ſecretiora adyta penetravit, ſacra ordinavit, atria menſus eſt calamo verè Angelico, Terram* Canaaantanam *injuriâ Temporis magnâ parte diſperditam fata requieſcens Talmudica ſibi ipſi & Orbi reſtituit; qui bonas Literas optimis ornavit moribus, ſuavitate ſingulari, candore ſummo, humilitate eximiâ; Amicis reliquit ſui deſiderium, omnibus Exemplum; Senectute vegetâ ſtudendo, ſcribendo, concionando, lubenter impenſâ, depoſuit tandem quicquid erat mortale; horis vero* Hebraicæ & Talmudiæ *impenſis Nomen ſuum reliquit æternitati ſacrum.*

Henry Harrison, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *December* 17, 1675. He was Rector of *Weſterfield* and *Milding* Co. *Suffolk*, and afterwards of Weſt *Wickham* in *Kent*; at which laſt Place he lies buried with this Inſcription on his Monument,

*Quis hìc juxtà ſitus eſt, ſi ſcire queas, Lector, vicinum conſule Marmor dolens. Illic relliquias poni diſces* Henrici Harriſon, *S. T. P. Patriâ* Cantiani, *è Scholâ* Cantuarienſi *Alumni Regii, Coll.* Caio Gonvill *Socii, Eccleſiarum de* Wethersfield & Snaylwell *Rectoris, Cath. Ecc.* Elienſis *Canonici. Honores juxta ac Labores ſatis amplos tulit domi foriſque negotioſus, & ſuas & exteras Gentes viſit, adiit* Bataviam, Flandriam, Germaniam, Italiamque *longinquas, latéque peragravit. Poſt Curæ Paſtorali longum cùm invigilâſſet requiem à ſummo Numine precatus in ſuburbanas Cœli ſedes libenter ſeceſſit, & viſus eſt mori, haud tamen priuſquam ſe ſibi ſuperſtitem ſubſtituiſſet, unumque funus ſuum plurimâ vitâ liberorum fefelliſſet,* Elizabethæ Alingtoni, Gulielmi, Henrici, *quos omnes ſuſcepit ex unicâ quam accepit Uxore,* Annâ *clarâ* Mantelorum *Gente in Agro* Devon. *oriundæ, obiit quinto die* Septembris 1690, *natus* 3 Feb. 1610.

Henry Finch, A. M. Brother to the Earl of *Nottingham* ſucceeded; and was inſtalled *November* 1, 1690. He was afterwards Dean of *York*, and Rector of *Winwick* Co. *Lancaſter*, and ſo reſigned this to his Tutor

Thomas Lovett, A. M. Fellow of *Chriſt* College *Cambridge*; who

was

was inſtalled *December* 10, 1692. He died *Anno* 1698, and was buried in *Chriſt* College Chapel without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

Robert Middleton, A. M. inſtalled *March* 17, 1698. He died *Anno* 1713, and was buried at *Cockfield* Co. *Suſſex*, where he was Vicar; and ſucceeded by my moſt honoured Friend

Thomas Tanner, S. T. P. Fellow of *All-Souls* College in *Oxon*, Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, and Rector of *Thorpe* near that City, inſtalled *September* 10, 1713. He quitted it 1723, being made Canon of *Chriſt-Church Oxford*; and was ſucceeded by

Clement Tookie, A. M. ſecond Maſter of St. *Paul*'s School *London*, and Rector of *Worlington* Co. *Suſſex*; who became inſtalled to it in *February* 172$\frac{3}{4}$, and is the preſent Prebendary 1728.

## Third Stall.

William May, LL. D. Chancellor of this Dioceſe, was by the Charter of Erection conſtituted firſt Prebendary *Septem.* 10, 1541. He was afterwards Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, but deprived of that Deanry 1554, and his other Preferments in *London* Dioceſe; ſo that whether he kept this I am to ſeek, but I preſume he did, for he became *Anno* 1557, Rector of *Pulham* Co. *Norfolk*, and had other Preferments given him *tempore Reginæ Mariæ.* His Succeſſor was

Thomas Styward, Rector of *Downham*, who occurs poſſeſſed of it 1563. He died (as I find by the Pariſh Regiſter) and was buried *December* 2, 1568, without any Memorial, in *Trinity* Church *aliàs* St. *Mary*'s Chapel in *Ely.* On his Death

John Whitgift, S. T. P. Maſter of *Trinity* College, afterwards the moſt Primitive Biſhop of *Worceſter* and *Canterbury*, ſucceeded, being collated *December* 5, 1568. On whoſe Promotion to the See of *Worceſter*,

Hugh Booth, S. T. B. Fellow of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, was collated *October* 8, 1577. He enjoyed it 1600, and was not long after ſucceeded by

Robert Tinley, S. T. P. who was alſo made Archdeacon the ſame Year, *viz. Anno* 1600. He held it 1603, being alſo Rector of *Glemsford* Co. *Suffolk*, and Vicar of *Witham* in *Eſſex*, and dying 1616, was ſucceeded by

Hierome Beale, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, Rector of *Willingham* and *Hardwick* Co. *Cambridge*, and *Nuthurſt* Co. *Suſſex*, collated *May* 16, 1616, on Dr. *Tinley*'s Death. He died 1630, being alſo Maſter of *Pembroke-hall*; and was ſucceeded by

Elizeus

Elizeus Burgess, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, Vicar of *Canewdon* Co. *Eſſex*, and Rector of *South-Fleet* in *Kent*. He died 1652, and was, I ſuppoſe, buried at *South-Fleet*, and ſucceeded by

William Holder, S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-hall*, Rector of *Tydd* St. *Giles* Co. *Cambridge*, and of *Therfield* Co. *Hartford*, and *Blechindon* Co. *Oxon*, collated *June* 25, 1652, on Dr. *Burgeſſe*'s Death, but not preſented 'till *September* 22, 1660. He died, and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, where he was Canon, with this Inſcription in the Undercroft;

*H. S. E.* Gulielmus Holder, *S. T. P. Sacelli Regalis Subdecanus, ſereniſſ. Regiæ Majeſtati Subeleemoſynarius, Ecc. Sancti* Pauli & Elienſis *Canonicus, Societatis* London. *Regiæ Sodalis, amplis quidem Titulis donatus, ampliſſimis dignus; Vir perelegantis & amæni Ingenii, ſcientias induſtriâ ſuâ illuſtravit, Liberalitate promovit, egregie eruditus Theologis Mathematicis & Arte Muſicâ Memoriam excolite poſteri & à Lucubrationibus ſuis editis Loquelæ Principia agnoſcite & Harmoniæ. Ob.* 24 Jan. 1697, *Ætat.* 82.

His Succeſſor was

Thomas Richardson, S. T. P. Fellow of *Eaton* College, and Rector of *Glayſton* Co. *Rutland*, inſtalled *February* 17, 1697. He reſigned it, being made Maſter of *Peter-houſe*; and was ſucceeded by

Drew Cressener, S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-hall*, inſtalled *December* 12, 1700. He died *Anno* 1717, and was buried at *Soham* Co. *Cambridge*, where he was Vicar, and ſucceeded by

Charles Fleetwood, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Fleetwood*, inſtalled *March* 12, 1717; who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Rector of *Cotenham*, and Canon of *Exeter*.

## Fourth STALL.

William Lyson, LL. D. Rector of *Southam* Co. *Warwick*, was the firſt by the Foundation-Charter *September* 10, 1541. In his Will dated *January* 8, 1549, juſt before his Death he ſtyles himſelf Maſter in Chancery, and appointed to be buried in this Cathedral.

Richard Wilkes, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being admitted *January* 12, 1549. He was Maſter of *Chriſt* College *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Pulham*, *Slensford* and *Fenditton*. He died (according to my Account) and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church at *Ely October* 15, 1556; though *quære*, if he was not deprived 1559. His Succeſſor in *Le Neve* was

John Ebden, S. T. B. admitted *December* 19, 1559, being Archdeacon of *Wincheſter* and benefic'd in that Dioceſe. He reſigned this Dignity, and was ſucceeded in it by

Matthew

Matthew Hutton, who occurs poſſeſſed of it 1563. He was 1565, made Dean of *York*, and at length Archbiſhop of that See; and ſo quitting this Stall, was ſucceeded by

Henry Harvey, LL. D. collated *June* 25, 1567. He died 1584, being Maſter of *Trinity* Hall *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Littlebury ſine* Cure Co. *Eſſex*, and Precentor of *London*; and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Nuce, S. T. B. preſented *February* 21, 1584, on Dr. *Harvey*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1617, and was buried at *Gaſely* Co. *Suffolk* where he was Vicar, with this Inſcription:

*Here who lyes if you enquere,*
*'Tis* Thomas Nuce *his Sepulchere;*
*Vicar of this Pariſh late,*
*Whoſe Soule enjoyes a happy State,*
*And in fullneſs ſhall of Tyme,*
*Reaſſume this earthly Slyme;*
*By his Side now as in Life,*
*Lyes the Body of his Wife,*
Ann *who in a Number even,*
*Five Sonnes brought him Daughters ſeven.*
*To the World they lyvinge dyde,*
*So dyinge lyvinge they abide.*

He died the 8th Day of *November*, *Anno Domini*. —— She died *Anno Domini* 1613. His Succeſſor was

Roger Andrews, S. T. P. Maſter of *Jeſus* College, and Vicar of *Cowfold* Co. *Suffolk*, Archdeacon, Chancellor and Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, Prebendary of *Southwell*, Rector of *Emneth*, collated *November* 17, 1717, on *Nuce*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1635, and was ſucceeded by

John Harris, A. M. collated *Anno* 1635, on Dr. *Andrew*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1659 or 1660, being as I conceive, Rector of *Paſſenham* Co. *Northampton*, and was buried there without any Memorial, and that his Succeſſor at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy was

Henry Brunsell, LL. D. inſtalled *October* 18, 1660. He was Rector of *Chaworth* Co. *Nottingham*, and of *Stretham* in this Dioceſe, and Prebendary of *Southwell*; he founded three Exhibitions at *Magdalen-hall Oxon*, where he was educated; and alſo three more Exhibitions at *Jeſus* College *Cambridge*, and dying *Anno* 1678, was buried at *Stretham* with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone;

*Hìc jacet* Henricus Brunſel, *LL. D. Præbendarius Eccleſiæ* Elienſis, *& Rector de* Stretham; *obiit* 23 Febr. 1678, *Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 61.

His

His Succeſſor was

William Saywell, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 8, 1679. He died *June* 9, 1701, and was buried at *Jeſus* College, where he was Maſter (as told in the Account of the Archdeacons) and ſucceeded by the preſent worthy Prebendary 1728 *(viz.)*

Charles Ashton, S. T. B. inſtalled *July* 4, 1701, who was his Succeſſor alſo in the Maſterſhip of *Jeſus* College.

## Fifth STALL.

Giles Eyer, S. T. P. by the Charter of Erection *September* 10, 1541. He was *Anno* 1549, made Dean of *Chicheſter*, and ſo quitted this.

Anthony Ottway ſucceeded, being preſented as I find by the Patent *September* 5, 1549. He was I preſume, deprived, or died *Anno* 1554, when

John Fuller, LL. D. Fellow of *All-Souls* College *Oxon*, became admitted *November* 16, 1554. He died *Anno* 1558, being Maſter of *Jeſus* College *Cambridge*, Chancellor of this Dioceſe, and Rector of *Hilderſham* and *Fenditton*, and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Willet, A. M. 1559, as it ſeems to me; for he enjoyed it 1562. He was alſo Rector of *Barley* Co. *Hartford*, where he died and was buried without any Monument; having reſigned this to his Son the famous

Andrew Willet, S. T. P. born at *Ely*, Fellow of *Chriſt* College *Cambridge*; who became inſtituted *July* 22, 1584. He died and was buried at *Barley*, with this Inſcription (though 'tis omitted by the Writer of his Life)

*Hic jacet* Andreas Willet, *Doctor ſacræ Theologiæ, aliquando hujus Ecc. Miniſter, & magnum totius veræ Ecc. Ornamentum; ob. Ætat. ſuæ* 59, Dec. 4, *A. D.* 1621.

*Vivus in hoc tegitur, Lector mirare, Sepulchro*
Willettus, *ſua poſt Funera vivus adhuc.*
*Quin ubi nunc habitat cognoſcere, conſule Sumptu*
*Magnifico ſtructam, Scripta polita, Domum.*
*Interea Partem hanc ejus, quam Fata tulerunt,*
*Hic ubi pauliſper flêris, abire potes.*
*They that 'ere while did ſuch ſtrong Reaſons frame,*
*As yet Great* Willet *are the* Poplin's *Shame.*
*Now by this Sickneſs, and by Death haſt made*
*Strong Arguments to prove, that Man's a Shade.*

*Thy*

*Thy Life did ſhew thy deep Divinity;*
*Death only taught us thy Humanity.*

Ralph Brownrigg, S. T. P. ſucceeded *Anno* 1621 in this Prebend, and became alſo Rector of *Barley*. He was *Anno* 1642 *May* 14, confirmed, and next Day, *viz. May* 15, conſecrated Biſhop of *Exeter*, but had no Enjoyment of it or of his other Preferments, which were the Maſterſhip of *Katharine-hall*, and a Prebend of *Durham*. He died *December* 7, 1659, and was buried in the *Temple* Church, with this Inſcription:

*Sumptibus & Auſpiciis Honorabilis Societatis* Templi, *ſubtus poſitæ ſunt Reliquiæ* Radolphi Brounrici, *S. T. D. Reverendiſſimi Epiſcopi* Exon, *quem honorem optime meruit & per Annos* 19 *tenuit; malè tamen ſeculi fato Bellis, Schiſmatibus, Sacrilegiis & Regicidibus ferociente nunquam exercuit. Tandem Anno Ætatis* 67 *Provinciam Terreſtrem nondum vitâ diſcens ad Cæleſtem migravit, Anno* Chriſti 1659, *illuceſcente* Caroli *Secundi feliciſſimo redditu L. M. P. I. G.*

John Pearson, S. T. P. ſucceeded (as in my Account) and became inſtalled *September* 22, 1660. He quitted it next Year for the firſt Stall, as hath already been ſhewn; and was ſucceeded in this by

Thomas Wren, LL. D. and M. D. inſtalled *January* 1661; of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons. He died, and was ſucceeded by

Humphry Gower, S. T. P. inſtalled *November* 1, 1679. He died, and was buried in St. *John*'s College Chapel *Cambridge*, where he was Maſter, with this Inſcription:

*M. S. Depoſitum Viri admodum Reverendi* Humphredi Gower, *S. T. P. Coll. Divi* Johannis *Præfecti, S. Theol. pro Dom. Margaretâ Profeſſoris, Ecc.* Elienſis *Canon. qui Collegium hoc per annos triginta & amplius ſtrenuè ac feliciter rexerit. Obiit* 27 Martii, *Anno Domini* 1711, *Ætatis ſuæ* 74.

His Succeſſor was

John Davies, LL. D. inſtalled *September* 24, 1711; who is the preſent worthy Prebendary 1728, Maſter of *Queen*'s College *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Fenditton*, and alſo S. T. P.

## Sixth STALL.

John Custons, one of the Monks of this Priory, Rector of *Melton* Co. *Suffolk*, was admitted at the Foundation *September* 10, 1541, and died 1543.

Thomas Bacon, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being admitted *March* 15, 1543. He died *January* 2, 1559, being Maſter of *Gonvill* College *Cambridge*, at *Shelfield* Co. *Kent*, leaving his College in Debt.

Thomas Barwick was preſented in *January* 1559, to a Prebend in this Cathedral, but to which Stall I cannot ſay, unleſs it was this, or how long he held it.

Andrew Dean, S. T. P. Rector of *Wilborne* and *Bixton* Co. *Norfolk*, held this Stall 1564. In his Will dated *December* 10, 1563, he appointed to be buried at *Downham* near *Ely*, where he was Rector.

John Bell, S. T. P. (of whom ſee an Account among the Deans) ſucceeded *Anno* 1566. His Succeſſor was

Edward Grant, S. T. P. inſtituted *Anno* 1589, on Dr. *Bell*'s being made Dean; he was Maſter of *Weſtminſter* School, Rector of *Barnet* and *Tattesfield* in *London* Dioceſe, Vicar of *Bemflete* and *Foulſham* in *Norwich* Dioceſe, and Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*. He died in *October* 1601, and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey, though there is no Memorial for him there; and ſucceeded by

John Hills, S. T. B. *Anno* 1601, he was Maſter of *Catherine-hall*, Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and Rector of *Fullborne All-Saints* his Native Place. He died in *September* 1626, and was buried at *Horſe-heath* in this Dioceſe, though without any Monument now remaining (as I am informed) and ſucceeded by

James Wedderburne, S. T. B. Vicar of *Milden-hall* Co. *Suffolk*, *Anno* 1626. He was alſo Prebendary of *Wells*, and Biſhop of *Dumblane* in *Scotland*, and dying 1639, was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral, with this Inſcription: James, *Biſhop of* Dumblane,

A X Ω. *Reverendiſſimus in* Chriſto *Pater* Jacobus Wedderburnus Taoduni *in* Scotiâ *natus, Sacelli Regii ibid. Decanus*; Dumblanenſis *Sedis per quatuor Annos Epiſcopus, antiquæ Probitatis & Fidei, magnumque ob excellentem Doctrinam Patriæ ſuæ Ornamentum, obiit Anno Domini* 1639, 23 *Die* Sept. *Ætat.* 54.

On his being made Biſhop, he reſigned this Prebend, and was ſucceeded by

Nehemiah Rogers, S. T. B. Rector of St. *Botolph*'s *Biſhopsgate London*, Vicar of *Miſling* Co. *Eſſex*, who occurs poſſeſſed of it 1636. He was deprived of his Preferments *Anno* 1643, and dying before the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, was ſucceeded by

Laurence Womack, S. T. P. Rector of *Horninger* and *Boxford* Co. *Suffolk*, and alſo Archdeacon of *Suffolk*, inſtalled *September* 22, 1660. He was *Anno* 1683 promoted to the See of St. *David*'s; and dying 1685, was buried in St. *Margaret*'s Church *Weſtminſter*, with this Inſcription on his Monument of white Marble affixed to a Pillar at the Weſt End, near the Organ Loft:

*Hìc*

*Hìc juxta reconditur quod mortale fuit Rev. in* Chriſto *Patris* Laurentii Womack *Epiſcopi* Menevenſis, *qui poſt multorum annorum operam Eccleſiæ* Anglicanæ *egregiè navatam, Inſulam Coronâ Immortalitatis commutavit*, Mar. 12, 1685, *Ætat.* 73. *Necnon Filiæ unicæ ſuæ* Annæ, *quæ* 3 Oct. *præced. ad Animarum Virginum Conſortium (quovis conjugio præſtantius)* 19 *annorum Virgo hinc evocata eſt.*

His Succeſſor was

Francis Roper, S. T. B. Fellow of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, Rector of *Norwold*, inſtalled *April* 1, 1686. He reſigned it 1690, on Account of not taking the Oaths, and dying *April* 13, 1719, was buried in St. *John*'s College Chapel *Cambridge*, without any Memorial. On his quitting it,

Francis Ferne, School-maſter of *Wisbich*, and Rector of *Downham*, was inſtalled *November* 2, 1690. He died *Anno* 1713, and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Whadcock Preist, S. T. B. inſtalled *March* 18, 1713. He died, being Fellow of *Clare-hall*, and was buried *January* 8, 1714, in the North ſide of the North Iſle of St. *Edward*'s Church *Cambridge*, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

Ralph Perkins, LL. D. inſtalled *February* 4, 1714; who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Rector of *Stretham*.

## Seventh STALL.

Robert Hammond, Monk of this Church, was appointed the firſt in this Stall by the Charter of Erection *September* 10, 1541. He was alſo Vicar of *Stapleford*. He was *Anno* 1554, deprived for Marriage, and ſucceeded by

Thomas Ellys, admitted *May* 11, 1554. He exchanged it (as it ſeems to me) for a Prebend of *Norwich Anno* 1556, with

Thomas Peacock, S. T. B. Maſter of *Queen*'s College, and ſo he became admitted *Anno* 1556. He was alſo Rector of *Downham* Co. *Cambridge*, and *Barley* Co. *Hartford*; of which, I preſume, he was deprived *Anno* 1559, and ſucceeded by

Edward Gascoyne, LL. D. Maſter of *Jeſus* College 1560. He died about 1564, and was ſucceeded by

John May, S. T. P. Maſter of *Catherine-hall Anno* 1564. He was afterwards made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, but held this in *Commendam* 'till 1582; when on his Reſignation,

Edmund Barwell, S. T. P. Rector of *Tofte*, and Maſter of *Chriſt* College, *Cambridge*, became inſtituted *May* 30, 1582. He died about the

end of the Year 1609, and was buried at *Chriſt*'s College; and ſucceeded by

John Duport, S. T. P. Maſter of *Jeſus* College, Precentor of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, Vicar of *Fulham* in *Middleſex*, and Rector of *Boſworth* and *Medborne* in his Native Countrey of *Leiceſter*. He held this Stall from 1610 to the Time of his Death, which happened between the End of *October*, and beginning of *February* 1617, as I find by the Date and Probate of his Will; in which he names no Place of Burial.

Samuel Collins, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *February* 19, 1617, on Dr. *Duport*'s Death. He was alſo Provoſt of *King*'s College, and Rector of *Fenditton*; and being ejected out of his Provoſtſhip, was *Anno* 1646, offered the Biſhoprick of *Briſtol*, but he refuſed it, and dying 1651, was buried in *King*'s College Chapel with this Inſcription:

*Memoriæ perpetuæ & Spei æternæ.*

Samuel Collins, Buckinghamienſis, *honeſtâ familiâ natus, primis Rudimentis in Scholâ* Etonenſi *depoſitis, tenerâ admodum Adoleſcentiâ in Regale Collegium* Cantabrigiæ *adſcitus, firmatâ deinde ætate Doctoratu ornatus, & ejuſdem Collegii Præpoſitus electus, mox Regius in Theologiâ Profeſſor conſtitutus, ſupra triginta annos honorificum illud Munus fideliſſimè, conſtantiſſimè exercuit; Vir admirando Ingenii acumine præditus, omni Literarum ſupellectile inſtructiſſimus, in Divinarum pariter atque Humanarum Scientiarum lectione verſatiſſimus, Linguæ promptitudine & multiplici dicendi facultate ſupra fidem & adulationem conſummatiſſimus: Cùm proſperrimam Corporis valetudinem, eundemque Animi vigorem ad extremum retinuiſſet, non minori apud Exteros quàm apud Suos Famâ celebratus, vividâ ſenectute in quinto ſupra ſeptuageſimum Anno mortalitatem explevit. Obiit Die* Septembris 16, *Anno Domini* 1651.

Joseph Beaumont, S. T. B. ſucceeded 1651, but was not inſtalled till *September* 22, 1660. He exchanged it for the eighth Prebend with

Richard Ball, S. T. P. 1665. He died *Anno* 1684, being Prebendary of *Lincoln*, Rector of *Blontſham* Co. *Hunts*, and Maſter of the *Temple London*, where he was buried in the *Temple* Church Veſtry, with an Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, printed Page 148 of this Account.

John Nalson, LL. D. Rector of *Dodington*, ſucceeded; being inſtalled *April* 13, 1684. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, the only Epitaph now in being, of any Prebendary belonging to this Church interred therein:

Johannes Nalſon, *LL. D. hujus Eccleſiæ Canonicus, Eccl. de* Dodington *cum Capellâ de* Marſh *Rector*; *Vir in Eccleſiâ, Republicâ, Orbe literato, nunquam ſatis celebrandus*; *qui ſummâ Eruditione, Acumine ſingulari Doctrinam & Diſciplinam Eccleſiæ* Anglicanæ *Apoſtolicam, divina Regum* Angliæ

*Jura*

*Jura & ſacroſanctam Majeſtatem contra Fanaticum ſchiſmaticorum Rebellium Puritatis & Libertatis prætextum, feliciter propugnavit; nec calamo ſolùm, ſed vitâ ferè & ſanguine labantem Regis & Eccleſiæ Cauſam aſſeruit, Factionis in Comitiis dominantis Inſolentiæ & Furori auſus ſe opponere; à quibus novâ Authoritate, inaudito Exemplo citatus, in carcerem conjectus, tantùm non oppreſſus eſt; ſed eo magìs Bonorum omnium æſtimationi, præſertim Principis* Caroli *ſecundi & ſacratiſſimi Præſulis* Petri Elienſis *favore, commendatus; ab hoc in Canonicorum ſuorum amicitiam, intimam neceſſitudinem, unius Laris & Menſæ conſortium vocatus; ab illo Regii Favoris & Patrocinii præſidio munitus contra graſſantem Factioſorum invidiam & Furorem: Et (cùm ſolus tanto operi par meritò videretur) juſſus horrendæ Schiſmaticorum Rebellionis, quæ* Carolo *Primo Martyri Sceptrum & Vitam infando Bello & execrabili Parricidio eripuit, Originem & Progreſſum juſtâ & fideli, ex Actis publicis, hiſtoriâ conſcribere, hoc grande & immortale Opus uno & altero Volumine feliciter inchoatum, ſummo & Literarum & Hiſtoriæ diſpendio imperfectum deſtituit Authoris ad Laborum Requiem & Mercedem vocati præmaturus nec ſatìs Orbi & Eccleſiæ deflendus Obitus* 24 *Die* Martii, *A. D.* 168$\frac{5}{6}$, *Ætat.* 48.

His Succeſſor was

Thomas Turner, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Eſſex*, Rector of *Thorley* Co. *Hartford*, and of *Fulham ſine* Cure Co. *Middleſex*, Canon of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, and at length Precentor of that Church, Preſident of *Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon*; who became inſtalled in this Prebend *April* 1, 1686. He died *April* 30, 1714, and was buried in *Corpus Chriſti* College Chapel, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone;

*H. S. E.* Thomas Turner, *S. T. P. hujus Coll. Præſes* 1714.

Being a ſingle Man, he diſburſt in his Life-time vaſt Sums in Charity, and was an extraordinary Benefactor to his College in improving it in Building and other Donations; and in his Will gave conſiderably towards augmenting the Stipends of the inferior Members of this Cathedral, and left near 20000*l.* in other Charities; but as theſe Bequeſts are mentioned at large in a ſumptuous Marble Monument ſet up to his Memory in *Stow* Church Co. *Northampton*, I ſhall here give the Inſcription at length as I took it from a printed Plate lately engraven, which repreſents on each Side of two fluited Pillars which encloſe a Canopy, two Effigies; one of a Woman on the *Dexter* ſide holding a Church in one Hand and a Crucifix in the other, being the Church of *England:* And the other on the *Iniſter* Side, being of the Defunct in a Doctor of Divinity's Habit, at the Bottom are his Paternal Arms, *viz. A Lyon inter three Croſſes Patee Fitche*, and the Arms of the Corporation of the Clergy, bearing, *In Pale a Bible opened, and in Chief a Croſs Patee.*

At

At the Top of the Plate is this in *Engliſh*,

*A Monument ſacred to the Church of* England, *and to the Memory of Dr.* Thomas Turner, *Preſident of* Corpus Chriſti *College in the Univerſity of* Oxford, *erected in the Church of* Stow *in the County of* Northampton, *on Occaſion of the Manor and Eſtate of* Stow, *being purchaſed by the Executors of that pious publick Benefactor, together with other Lands to be ſettled as his Will directs, on the Governors of the Charity for Relief of poor Widows and Children of Clergymen in the Year of our Lord* 1716. *The whole Eſtate of* Stow, *and that at* Weſt Wratting *in the County of* Cambridge, *amounting to ſomewhat more than one thouſand Pounds a Year.*

Underneath within the Canopy is the following *Latin* Inſcription all cut in Capitals.

*Eccleſiæ* Anglicanæ *piiſſimoque Eccleſiæ* Anglicanæ *Filio* Thomæ Turnero *ſacrum.*

*Hunc, &* Franciſcum *Epiſcopum* Elienſem, *quin &* Guilielmum *Archidiaconum* Northumbriæ *eximios Fratres, S. Theologiæ Profeſſores, Profeſſor ipſe Theologiæ progenuit* Thomas Turner *Decanus* Cantuarienſis, *Vir optimus & doctiſſimus, ex optimâ lectiſſimâque Fœminâ* Margaretâ *Filiâ* Franciſci Windebank *Baronetti ſub Rege* Car. I. *Secretarii Statûs.* Thomam, *expletâ pueritiâ, diſcipulum ſuo gremio ſuſcepit Collegium* Corporis Chriſti *in Univerſitate* Oxonienſi. *Idem mox Socium probavit Doctrinâ, Gravitate, bonis Moribus conſpicuum; ac demum Præſide enituit, inter prima Academiæ Eccleſiæque Lumina celeberrimo. Heic virtutem atque Pietatem indefeſſè coluit Vir ille ad ſumma Rerum factus & formatus: Heic* Græcas, Latinaſque *Literas Theologiæ ancillari docuit: Heic Togæ honeſtati, heic ſanctitati Sacerdotii Labore & Conſilio & Exemplo cavit; magnâ Animi conſtantiâ, ſed & Morum elegantiâ clarus; felix tenore Vitæ puro & æquali; Prudentiâ longè pollens Humanâ atque Chriſtianâ; Veri Bonique ſolers Indagator; Rerum, Hominum & Librorum æquus ac peritus judex. Opes non exiguas notam inter Hoſpitalitatem veramque Liberalitatem natas ad ſempiternum Dei Honorem aut vivus dedit, aut moriens legavit; quater Mille Libras Propinquis & Amicis; Eccleſiæ Cathedrali* Elienſi *plus Mille Libras; ſex Millia Collegio Structurâ amplâ atque eleganti ac Re inſuper Librariâ inſigniter ditato: At reliqua religioſæ Sortis viginti Librarum Millia Heredibus commiſit Teſtamentariis, juſſis terras emere, emptaſque Societati tradere, quæ ſublevandis per univerſam* Angliam *Clericorum viduis Liberiſque, Fide non minore quàm Diligentiâ invigilat. Natus* Briſtolii *Die* 19 Septembris, *An. Dom.* 1645, Oxonii *in* Chriſto *obdormivit Die* 29 Aprilis, *An. Dom.* 1714. *Corpus ejus Collegium* Chriſti Corpori *dicatum Die ultimo reddendum ſervat.*

*vat: At hic Locus Memoriam eouſque ſuperfuturam & Honorem meritò ſervabit.*

At the Bottom of the Freeze of the Monument,

Edmundus Chiſhull, *S. T. B. Regiæ Majeſtati à Sacris*, Franciſcus Heywood *jun. Gen.* Oxon. *Heredes Teſtamentarii P. P.*

Samuel Knight, A. M. ſince created S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 12, 1714. He is the preſent worthy Poſſeſſor of this Stall *Anno* 1728, Rector of *Boroughgreen* in this Dioceſe, and *Blontſham* Co. *Huntingdon*; at which laſt Place he has built a very elegant Parſonage-Houſe; and being well ſkilled in Antiquity (of which he has given us ſome Specimens in publiſhing two or three learned Books) deſigns to perpetuate the Hiſtory of this Cathedral in obliging the World with a Volume in *Folio* of its Antiquities; which Work being greatly wanting, it is to be wiſh'd, may be ſoon finiſh'd; inaſmuch as what is here attempted is only ſhort Notices of Things undertaken by the Author to compleat a Work he is engaged in which he had rather ſeen executed by any other Hand.

## Eighth STALL.

John Ward, Monk of this Church, at the Diſſolution was appointed firſt Prebendary of this Stall by the Foundation Charter *September* 10, 1541.

Edward Leeds, LL. D. Maſter of *Catherine-hall*, who had alſo been originally a Monk of this Church, and was afterwards Maſter of St. *John*'s Hoſpital in *Ely*, and Rector of *Cottenham* and *Croxall*, and Chancellor of *Lichfield* Cathedral, ſucceeded *Anno* 1548. He died *Anno* 1588, and was buried at *Croxall* with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, having reſigned this Prebend about five Years before his Death:

Edwardus Leeds, *Legum Doctor, natus apud* Bennenden *in Com.* Cantii, *dudum Magiſter Aulæ* Claræ *in Acad.* Cantab. *& tam in eâdem Aulâ quàm in Coll.* Emanuelis *Benefactor cum Primis, unus Magiſtrorum Cancellarii, & Dom. Manerii de* Croxton, *obiit* 17 Febr. 1589: *Cujus Corpus hìc jacet ſepultum.*

His Succeſſor on his Reſignation was

James Taylor, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 2, 1584. He died *March* 19, 1623, and was buried at *Weſtmill* Co. *Hartford*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

John Cropley, S. T. P. Rector of *Newton* and *Girton* Co. *Cambridge*, collated *February* 21, 1641. He was alſo Rector of *Horkſley* Co. *Eſſex*, and was (as I preſume) buried there, and ſucceeded by

John

John Buckeridge, S. T. B. Rector of *Willingham* Co. *Cambridge*, collated *February* 21, 1641. He died in the Time of the Uſurpation, *viz. Anno* 1651, and was ſucceeded by

Richard Ball, S. T. P. collated *January* 19, 1651, on *Buckeridge*'s Death, but not inſtalled 'till *September* 22, 1660. He exchanged it for the ſeventh Prebend with

Joseph Beaumont, S. T. P. and he became accordingly admitted into this Stall *October* 25, 1665. He died and was buried in *Peter-houſe* College Chapel where he was Maſter, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

*Depoſitum Viri admodum Reverendi* Joſephi Beaumont, *nuper Coll. Sancti* Petri *Præfecti, S. S. Theol. Profeſſoris Regii, & Eccleſiæ* Elienſis *Canonici; qui obiit* 23 *Die* Novembris, *A. D.* 1699, *Ætatis ſuæ* 84; *hìc requieſcit in Spe beatæ Reſurrectionis.*

Above it on a Mural Monument is alſo added this Epitaph,

*P. M.* Joſephi Beaumont, *S. S. Theol. Profeſſoris Regii, & hujus Collegii Cuſtodis digniſſimi; qui Doctrinæ omnis & Pietatis Gazophylacium fuit auguſtiſſimum, Poeta, Orator, Theologus præſtantiſſimus; quovis nomine Hæreticorum Malleus, & Veritatis Vindex palmarius; obiit Ætatis ſuæ Anno* 84, *(Illuſtre ſpecimen, quòd Egregiis aliquando producatur Ætas) Anno Dom.* 1699, *in ipſo nempe Seculi pede, utpote Literatorum qui in illo floruêre non modò Coronis, verùm etiam ſumma.*

*At tibi quod bini ornentur, Vir maxime, Cippi,*
*Hic Auri, Ille Marmoris, veniam dato;*
*Non metus ut vigeat ſeris tua Gloria Seclis,*
*Sed noſtra id importunior Pietas facit:*
*Neutro ſcimus eges, cùm Scripta reliqueris Auro*
*Pretioſiora, perenniora Marmore.*

William Coldwell, A. M. ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *December* 29, 1660. He died, and was buried at *Wisbich*, with this Inſcription on his Monument in that Church;

*Near this Place lyeth the Body of* William Coldwell, *Prebendary of* Ely; *who lived* 51 *Years Vicar of this Church. He died the* 8th *Day of* June, *aged* 78 *Years, in the Year of our Lord* 1702. *His firſt Wife was* Judith *the Daughter of* John Leman *of* Tudenham *in the County of* Norfolk, *Gent. By whom he had ſix Children,* Prudence *only ſurviving, who married* William Fiennes, *Eſq; His Second Wife was* Jane, *one of the Daughters and Coheirs of* Anthony Goldborough *of* Lapley, *in the County of* Huntingdon, *Eſq; by whom he had ſeven Children, two only ſurviving,* Martha, *who married* James Balder *of* Sutton, *in the County of* Lincoln, *Eſq;*

*Eſq*; *and* William *his only Son, who married* Mary, *one of the Daughters of* Thomas Edwards *of this Town, Eſq*; *He died* February 11, 1706, *at* Welwin *in the County of* Hartford, *and lyeth there interred, whoſe Widow in Teſtimony of her Affection to her Husband's Father, erected this Monument in the Year of our Lord* 1708.

James Smith, S. T. B. ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *June* 22, 1702. He died 1715, and was buried at *Cottenham*, with this Inſcription on his Monument,

*Sub hoc Marmore conduntur Reliquiæ* Jacobi Smith, *S. T. P. Collegii Reginalis apud* Cantab. *olim Socii*; *quem ſanctiſſimus Præſul* Symon Elienſis *nuper Epiſcopus propter Morum candorem, ſui haud abſimilem, ut ſibi à Sacris Domeſticis eſſet, elegit*; *quem poſtea Rectorem hujus Eccleſiæ de* Cottenham *conſtituit, Anno Domini* 1698, *ac deinde inter Canonicos* Elienſes *cenſeri juſſit, Anno Domini* 1702. *Qui (poſt Obitum dilectiſſimæ Conjugis* Penelopes *Dom.* Richardi Kirle *Equitis Aurati Filiæ ſub hoc etiam Saxo conditæ) iniquâ Valetudine diu conflictatus Morti tandem conceſſit* 6 *Id.* Junii 1715, *Ætatis* 58. *Quem Doctrina ſingularis cum ſummâ Modeſtiâ, prudens in Rebus agendis Solertia, cum ſummâ Integritate conjuncta, cuivis Muneri obeundo parem fecerat: Eundem ſpectatiſſima Fides Amicis unicè carum, ſuaviſſimi Mores Notis ac Familiaribus meritò gratum, Religionis autem ſinceræ Cultus Vitæque Sanctimonia Bonis omnibus verè obſervandum reddidit.*

His Succeſſor was

Stephen Weston, S. T. P. Fellow of *Eaton*, and Vicar of *Maple Durham*, inſtalled *June* 23, 1715. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter*, and ſucceeded in this Prebend on his Reſignation of it by

William Powell, A. M. Rector of *Llanymynech*, and Vicar of *Llanblodwall* Co. *Salop*, Prebendary or Canon of St. *Aſaph*, inſtalled *April* 6, 1717, on Dr. *Weſton*'s Reſignation, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728.

# Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Cambridge.

## Deanry *of* Barton.

| *Names of Churches and Chapels, with their Dedications.* | *Patrons of Livings.* | *Religious Houſes, to which anciently appropriated.* |
|---|---|---|
| *Arrington* V. St. *Nicholas.* | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Ickleton.* |
| *Barton* V. St. *Peter.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.* |
| *Barrington* V. *All-Saints.* | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | *Michael-houſe Cambridge.* |
| *Coton aliàs Cotes* R. St. *Peter.* | *Katherine-hall Cambridge.* | |
| *Comberton* V. St. *Mary.* | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| *Foxton* V. St. *Laurence.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Fulmer* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Mitchell.* | |
| *Granceſter* V. St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew.* | *Bennet aliàs Corpus Chriſti* College *Cambridge.* | *Bennet* College. |
| *Hawkſton* V. St. *Edmond.* | Chapter of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Newton* Cap. *ſive* V. annex'd to *Hawkſton* St. *Margaret.* | | |
| *Harleton* R. St. *Mary.* | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Harlſton* V. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Bornwell.* |
| *Haſlingfield* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *Roger Burgoigne.* | Abbey of *York.* |
| *Orwell* R. *ſine* Cure & V. St. *Andrew.* | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Shepreth* V. *All-Saints.* | Heirs of Mr. *Layer.* | Priory of *Chatteriz.* |
| * *Shelford magna* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge.* |
| *Shelford parva* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Gillingham.* | |
| *Stapleford* V. St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Trumpington* V. St. *Mary* and St. *Nicholas.* | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Haliwell.* |
| * *Triplow* V. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | *Peter-houſe Cambridge.* |
| *Wimple* R. St. *Andrew.* | Earl of *Oxford* and *Mortimer.* | |

## Archdeaconry *of* Ely, *and* County *of* Cambridge.

### Deanry *of* Bourne *aliàs* Knapwell.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bourne* V. St. *Mary.* | *Chriſt*'s College *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Barnwell.* |
| *Boxworth* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Bacon.* | |
| *CAXTON* V. St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Windſor.* | College of *Windſor.* |
| *Caldecote* V. St. *Michael.* | *Chriſt*'s College. | Priory of *Bornwell.* |
| *Connington* R. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Childerley* R. —— Church delapidated. | Mr. *Calvert.* | |
| *Croxton* R. St. *James.* | Mr. *Leeds.* | |
| *Elliſworth* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Holworthy.* | |
| *Eltiſley* V. St. *Pandonia*, though in ſome Accounts 'tis called St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Baron.* | Abbey of *Denney.* |
| *Everſden magna* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Abbey of St. *Albans.* |
| *Everſden parva* R. St. *Alban*, as ſuppoſed. | *Queen*'s College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Fenny Drayton* Cur. St. *Mary.* | *Chriſt*'s College *Cambridge.* | *Chriſt*'s College. |
| *Gamlinghay* R. *ſine* Cure and V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely* Patron of the V. and *Merton* College *Oxon.* of the *ſine* Cure Rectory. | |
| * *Granſden parva* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Graveley* R. St. *Botolph.* | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge.* | |
| * *Hardwick* R. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Hatley Hongre* R. St. *George.* | Mr. *Trefuſis.* | |
| *Kingſton* R. *All-Saints* and St. *Andrew.* | *King*'s College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Knapwell* R. *All-Saints.* | Heirs of Mr. *Pearne.* | |
| *Lolworth* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Smith.* | |
| *Papwath-Agnes* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Pigot.* | |
| *Papworth Everard* R. St. *Peter.* | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Stow Longa* R. —— | Mr. *Symonds.* | |
| *Swaviſey* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge.* | *Charter-houſe juxta Coventry.* |
| *Tofte* R. St. *Andrew.* | *Chriſt*'s College *Cambridge.* | |

## Archdeaconry *of* Ely, *and* County *of* Cambridge.

### Deanry *of* Cambridge.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Town of *Cambridge.* | | |
| *All-Saints* V. | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge.* | Priory of St. *Radegunds Cambridge.* |
| St. *Andrew*'s V. | Chapter of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Barnwell alias Little* St. *Andrew's Capella.* | Mr. *Butler.* | |
| St. *Benedict*'s V. | *Bennet* College. | *Bennet* College. |
| St. *Botolph*'s R. | *Queen*'s College. | |
| St. *Clement*'s V. | *Jeſus* College. | Priory of St. *Radegunds.* |
| St. *Edward*'s Cur. | *Trinity-hall.* | *Trinity-hall.* |
| St. *Giles* V. | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| St. *Mary*'s the *Great* V. | *Trinity* College. | *Kings-hall Cambridge.* |
| St. *Mary*'s the *Leſs* Cur. | *Peter-houſe.* | *Peter-houſe.* |
| St. *Michael*'s V. | *Trinity* College. | *Michael-houſe Cambridge.* |
| St. *Peter*'s Cur. | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| St. *Sepulchres* V. | The Crown. | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| *Holy Trinity* V. | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Dereham* Co. *Norfolk.* |
| *Fulborne magna* R. St. *Vigor.* | St. *John*'s College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Fulborne parva* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| * *Fenditton* R. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Hinton* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Peter-houſe Cambridge.* | *Peter-houſe.* |
| * *Horningſey* Cur. St. *Peter.* | St. *John*'s College *Cambridge.* | St. *John*'s College. |
| * *Teverſham* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |

### Deanry *of* Camps [*alias* Wilberham.]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Abington magna* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Weſtern.* | Priory of *Hatfield.* |
| *Abington parva* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Pentney.* |
| *Baburham* V. St. *Peter.* | Heirs of Sir *Richard Bennet.* | Abbey of *Waltham.* |
| *Bottleſham* V. *Holy Trinity.* | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Angleſey.* |
| *Barklow* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Mapletoft.* | |

* *Balſham*

## Archdeaconry *of* Ely *and* County *of* Cambridge.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * *Balſham* R. *Holy Trinity.* | *Charter-houſe London.* | |
| *Brinkley* R. St. *Mary.* | St. *John*'s College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Borough-green* R. St. *Auſtin.* | Heirs of the Earl of *Orford.* | |
| *Caſtlecamps* R. *All-Saints.* | *Charter-houſe London.* | |
| *Carleton* R. St. *Peter.* *Willingham Capella* St. *Matthew.* | Sir *George James.* | |
| *Dullingham* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Edgar.* | Priory of *Thetford.* |
| *Duxford* R. St. *Peter.* | *Bennet* College. | |
| *Duxford* V. St. *John.* | *Clare-hall Cambridge.* | *Clare-hall.* |
| *Hilderſham* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Smith.* | |
| *Horſeheath* R. *All-Saints.* | *Charter-houſe London.* | |
| *Hinxton* V. St. *Mary.* | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| *Ickleton* V. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ickleton.* |
| *LINTON* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | *Pembroke-hall Cambridge.* |
| *Pampſworth* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Tirrel.* | Priory of *Blackborough.* |
| *Swaffham Bulbeck* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Swaffham.* |
| *Swaffham* St. *Ciric* V. St. *Ciric.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Swaffham* Priors V. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely* or *Angleſey.* |
| *Sawſton* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Corby.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Shady Camps* Cur. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Waltham.* |
| *Stechworth* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Fleming.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Stow Quoy* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| *Weſt Wratting* V. St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Weſton Covill* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Carter.* | |
| *Weſtley Waterleſs* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Campion.* | |
| *Wickham* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Harriſon.* | Priory of *Colne.* |
| *Wilburgham magna* V. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Clinch.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Wilburgham parva* R. St. *John* Evangeliſt. | *Bennet* College. | |
| *Wittleford* V. St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew.* | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge.* | College of *Warwick.* |

## Archdeaconry *of* Ely, *and* County *of* Cambridge.

### Deanry *of* Chesterton.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Cheſterton* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | *Kings-hall Cambridge.* |
| *Cottenham* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Dry Drayton* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Duke of *Bedford.* | |
| *Childerley Eccleſia ſive Capella to Dry Drayton deſtructa.* | | |
| *Girton* R. St. *Andrew.* | Sir *John Cotton* Bart. | |
| *Hiſton* V. St. *Ethelreda* | Mr. *Willis.* | Abbey of *Eynſham* Co. *Ox.* |
| *cum Hiſton* V. St. *Andrew* united. | Mr. *Willis.* | Abbey of *Denny.* |
| *Hockington* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Queen's* College *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Croyland.* |
| *Impington* V. St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Landbeach* R. *All-Saints.* | *Bennet* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Maddingley* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| *Milton* R. *ſine* Cure and V. *All-Saints.* | *King's* College. | *King's* College. |
| *Over* R. *ſine* Cure and V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College. | *Trinity* College. |
| *Rumpton* R. *All-Saints.* | Sir *William Leman* Bart. | |
| *Staunton* V. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | *Charter-houſe juxta Coventry.* |
| *Staunton* R. St. *Michael.* | *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Waterbech* V. St. *John.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| * *Willingham* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |

### Deanry *of* Ely.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * *Coveney* R. St. *Peter.* | Dr. *Middleton.* | |
| *Maney Capella* —— | | |
| * *Chatteriz* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Holman.* | Priory of *Chatteriz.* |
| * *Downham* R. St. *Leonard.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| * *Dodington* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Thomas Peyton* Bart. | |

*Bonwick*

## Archdeaconry *of* ELY, *and* County *of* CAMBRIDGE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bonwick* St. *James.* *MARCH* St. *Wendred.* } *Cap.* | | |
| * *ELY* St. *Mary's* Cur. } * *ELY Holy Trinity* Cur. } | Chapter of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Chettiſham* } *Cap.* *Stuntney* } | | |
| * *Hadenham* Cur. *Holy Trinity.* | Archdeacon of *Ely.* | Archdeaconry of *Ely.* |
| * *Littleport* V. St. *James.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | St. *John's* Hoſpital in *Ely.* |
| * *Mepall* R. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Ely.* | |
| * *Streatham* R. St. *James.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| *Thetford Cap.* St. *George.* | | |
| * *Sutton* V. St. *Andrew.* * *Wichford* V. * *Witcham* V. St. *Martin.* } | Chapter of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| * *Wilberton* Cur. | Archdeacon of *Ely.* | Archdeaconry of *Ely.* |
| * *Wittleſey* V. St. *Andrew's.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Ely.* |
| * *Wittleſey* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Downs.* | Abbey of *Thorney.* |

## Deanry *of* SHENGAY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Abbington juxta Shengay* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Pigot.* | |
| *Baſſingbourne* V. St. *Peter.* | Chapter of *Weſtminſter.* | Abbey of *Weſtminſter.* |
| *Clopton* R. *cum Crowden*, united *All-Saints.* | Sir *George Downing* Bart. | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| Eaſt *Hatley* R. St. *Dennis.* | Sir *George Downing* Bart. | |
| *Gilden Morden* V. St. *Mary.* | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| *Litlington* V. St. *Katherine.* | *Clare-hall Cambridge.* | *Clare-hall.* |
| *Meldreth* V. *Holy Trinity.* } *Melborne* V. *All-Saints.* } | Chapter of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Steeple Morden* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | New College *Oxon.* | New College *Oxon.* |
| *Shengay* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Heirs of the Earl of *Orford.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Tadlow* V. St. *Giles.* | Sir *George Downing* Bart. | Priory of *Bernwell.* |
| *Whaddon* Cur. | Chapter of *Windſor.* | College of *Windſor.* |
| *Wendy* V. | Mr. *Kempe.* | Knights *Templers.* |

## Archdeaconry *of* Ely, *and* County *of* Cambridge.

### Deanry *of* Wisbich.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * *Ely* R. *All-Saints cum Emneth* St. *Edmond*, which laſt Place, *viz. Emneth* is Co. *Norfolk.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| * *Leverington* R. St. *Leonard cum Parſon Drove Capella* St. *John* Baptiſt. | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| * *Newton* R. St. *James.* *Marſh Capella* St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| ✠ *THORNEY* Cur. St. *Mary* and St. *Botolph.* | Duke of *Bedford.* | Abbey of *Thorney.* |
| *Tidd* R. St. *Giles.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | |
| * *WISBECH* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Biſhop of *Ely.* | Priory of *Ely.* |
| *Wiſbech* St. *Mary.* } *Cap.* *Gyhern* St. *Mary Magdalen.* } | | |

*FINIS* Dioc. *Elienſis.* Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 164; though in *Heylin* and other printed Accounts are reckoned in this Dioceſe only 141.

*N. B.* The entire Deanries of *Ely* and *Wiſbich*, and all theſe Pariſhes mark'd thus * *viz. Balſham*, *Fenditton*, *Granſden*, *Hardwick*, *Shelford magna*, *Teverſham*, *Triplow*, *Willingham*, are exempt from the Archdeacons, and under the Biſhop's ſole Juriſdiction. And *Thorney* mark'd thus ✠ is a peculiar of itſelf, and exempt from Biſhop and Archdeacon.

But beſides theſe abovementioned 164 *Churches* and *Chapels*; there are alſo in the County of *Cambridge* theſe other *Churches* and *Chapels*, which being ſituate on the Eaſt Side of the old Boundary between the *Mercians* and Eaſt *Angles* were never part of the old Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, but belonged to the Biſhop of the Dioceſe that is now fixed at *Norwich*, all but one, which belongs to *Rocheſter*; however, as they are few of them, in order to compleat the entire County of *Cambridge*, I ſhall give them a Place here.

## Deanry *of* Fordham in Rochester Dioceſe and Archdeaconry.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I *Selham* V. St. *Andrew.* | Biſhop of *Rocheſter.* | See of *Rocheſter.* |

Deanry

## Deanry *of* Fordham in Norwich Dioceſe and Sudbury Archdeaconry.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Aſhley* R. St. *Mary*. | Lord *North* and *Grey*. | |
| *Burwell* R. and V. St. *Mary cum Burwell* St. *Andrew* Church dilapidated and united. | Univerſity of *Cambridge*. | |
| *Cheveley* R. St. *Mary*. | Lady *Dover*. | |
| *Chipenham* V. St. *Margaret*. | Heirs of the Earl of *Orford*. | Abbey of *Walden*. |
| *Fordham* V. St. *Mary*. | *Jeſus* College *Cambridge*. | Priory of *Fordham*. |
| *Kennet* R. St. *Nicholas*. | Mr. *Barnadiſton*. | |
| *Kirtling alias Catlidge* V. *All-Saints*. | Lord *North* and *Grey*. | See of *Rocheſter*. |
| *Landwade* St. *Nicholas Capella* to *Ixning* V. Co. *Suffolk*. | Chapter of *Canterbury*. | |
| *NEWMARKET All-Saints Capella* to *NEWMARKET* St. *Mary*'s R. Co. *Suffolk* in the ſame Town. | Lord *Allington*. | |
| *Outwell* R. St. *Clement*. | Biſhop of *Ely*. | |
| *Snailwell* R. | Biſhop of *Ely*. | |
| *SOHAM* V. St. *Andrew*. *Barway* St. *Nicholas Capella* to *Soham*. | *Pembroke-hall Cambridge*. | *Pembroke-hall olim Rewley* Abbey in *Oxford*. |
| *Sylverley* V. *All-Saints*, united to *Aſhley*. | Lord *North* and *Grey*. | Priory of *Hatfield Regis*. |
| *Upwell* R. St. *Peter*. *Welney* St. *Mary Capella*. | Mr. *Bell*. | *Olim* Abbey of *Ramſey*. |
| *Wicken* Cur. | Heirs of the Earl of *Orford*. | (*Olim* impropriated to *Spiney* Priory in *Wicken* Pariſh, before it was annex'd to *Ely* Priory. |
| *Woodytton* V. *All-Saints*. | Heirs of Mr. *Knowes*. | Priory of *Thetford*. |

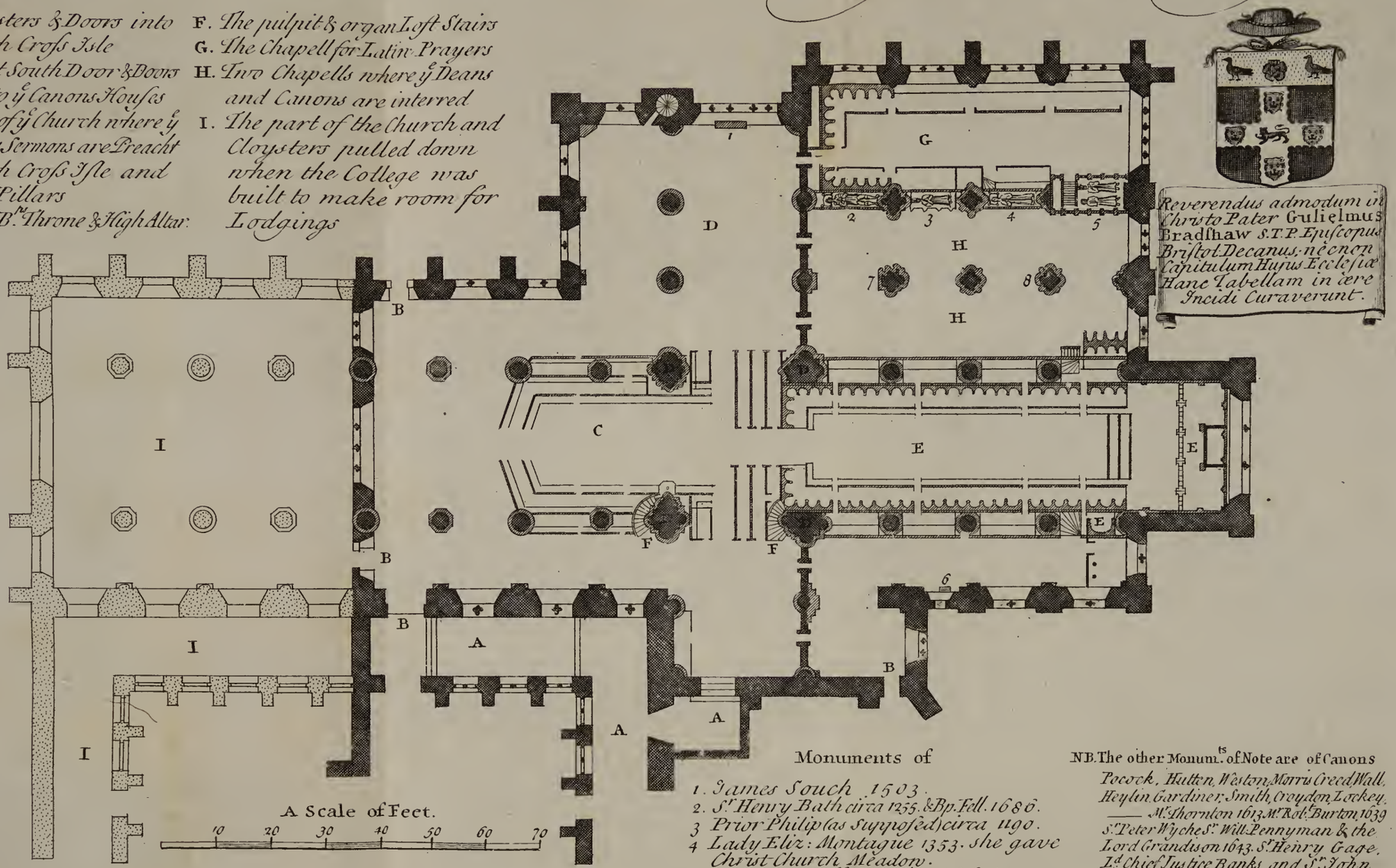
*FINIS* Co. *Cambridge*. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* 184, Number of Pariſhes in *Camden* 163.

# DIOCESE OF OXFORD.

AFTER the Diſſolution of Monaſteries by King *Henry* VIII. the King to make ſome Amends was pleaſed to project the Erection of ſome new Collegiate Churches and Biſhopricks, and to endow them out of the Revenues of the late Religious Houſes: Theſe he in ſome Meaſure effected by adding ſix Epiſcopal Sees to the old Number; five of which yet remain, that of *Weſtminſter* being after ten Years Continuance aboliſh'd by his Son and Succeſſor King *Edward* VI. Of three of theſe Biſhopricks thus erected, *viz. Cheſter*, *Glouceſter* and *Briſtol*, having treated in my former Work, I proceed to give ſome Account of the other two, *viz. Oxford* and *Peterborough* (both taken out of *Lincoln*) in this Volume: How five other intended Biſhopricks came never to be ſettled (namely *Donſtable* Co. *Bedford*, which the King had endowed with 1140 *l.* 5 *d* *Colcheſter* Co. *Eſſex*, which had 1003 *l.* 5 *d.* allotted it; *Shrewsbury* Co. *Salop*, where *John Bowchier*, Abbat of *Leiceſter* was nominated Biſhop; *Bodmin*

# The Ichnography or Platform of the Cathedral Church of Christ Church in Oxford

A. The Cloysters & Doors into the South Cross Isle
B. The great South Door & Doors leading to ye Canons Houses
C. The Nave of ye Church where ye University Sermons are Preacht
D. The North Cross Isle and Steeple Pillars
E. The Choir B.rs Throne & High Altar.
F. The pulpit & organ Loft Stairs
G. The Chapell for Latin Prayers
H. Two Chapells where ye Deans and Canons are interred
I. The part of the Church and Cloysters pulled down when the College was built to make room for Lodgings




A Scale of Feet.
10 20 30 40 50 60 70

Reverendus admodum in Christo Pater Gulielmus Bradshaw S.T.P. Episcopus Bristol. Decanus. nec non Capitulum Hujus Ecclesiæ Hanc Tabellam in ære Incidi Curaverunt.

Monuments of

1. James Souch 1503.
2. S.r Henry Bath circa 1255. & Bp. Fell. 1686.
3 Prior Philip (as Supposed) circa 1190.
4 Lady Eliz: Montague 1353. She gave Christ-Church Meadow.
5 Didanus & Saffrida S.t Frideswides Father and Mother.
6 B.p King the first B.p 1557.
7 Dean Goodwin 1629.
8 B.p Smalridge of Bristoll Dean of this Church 1710.

NB. The other Monum.ts of Note are of Canons

Pocock, Hutton, Weston, Morris Creed Wall, Heylin Gardiner, Smith, Croydon, Lockey.
—— M.r Thornton 1613. M.r Rob.t Burton 1639
S.t Peter Wyche S.r Will. Pennyman & the Lord Grandison 1643. S.r Henry Gage, L.d Chief Justice Banks and S.r John Smith 1644. Lord Visct Brounker 1645.
D.r Levett Dean of Bristol 1695.
Lord Granvill & M.r Marlborough 1707.
Lord Charles Somerset 1709.
M.r Squire 1714.

The North Prospect of the Cathedral Church of Christ Church Oxford.

J. Cole Sculp. Hatton Garden

*Bodmin cum Launceſton* Co. *Cornwall*, and *Southwell* Co. *Nottingham*, where Dr. *Cox* was appointed Biſhop, as was Dr. *Day* Biſhop of *Donſtable*, and Dr. *Wilſon* of *Colcheſter* (and was to have a Portion of 333 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* as every one of theſe Prelates were to have allotted them, out of the ſaid 1003 *l.* 5 *d.* which was the fixed Endowment of theſe four laſt Places) was, as our Author informs us, owing to the King's Luxury, who had found other Ways for his Money, which unhappily occaſioned him at the latter end of his Reign to make ſeveral Alterations, and ſtrip many Epiſcopal Sees of their beſt Eſtates and Patrimonies, particularly this of *Oxford*, and alter and remove the firſt Settlement of it from the moſt magnificent Abbey Church of *Oſeney* to the Priory Church of St. *Frideſwide*, not half ſo large or beautiful a Fabrick as where it was firſt fixed, inferior in Structure to all other Cathedrals in *England:* However if by this Change, as we have ſome Reaſon to believe, the moſt eminent College in *Europe* eſcaped, and became the better eſtabliſhed, I ſhall willingly paſs by all Reflection, and after giving ſome Deſcription of the old Cathedral, proceed in my Method to treat of the preſent one and its Dioceſe: For as the very Ruins of the aforeſaid antient Cathedral of *Oſeney*, are themſelves ruined and become inviſible, it will be the rather expected of me, that I ſhould exhibit what I can collect towards a Deſcription of it; ſo truly does it anſwer what our famous Poet *Spencer* ſays of *Verulam:*

*Of it there now remains no Memory,*
*Nor any little Monument to ſee;*
*By which the Traveller that fares that Way,*
*That once ſhe was may warned be to ſay.*

But not to dwell on this melancholy Subject ſufficiently deſcanted on in numerous Authors; I ſhall from *A. Wood*'s MS. Hiſtory of *Oxford* in the *Muſæum*, thence briefly extract the Deſcription of this our firſt Original Cathedral; which if it had been ſuffered to continue, and the four *Oxford* Friery Churches to have ſtood likewiſe, ſcarce any Place whatſoever, would have been adorned with ſuch ſtately Churches as *Oxford:* For 'tis certain, theſe excelled what are left ſtanding, as much as the beſt Church now in being does the meaneſt in that City; and this our antient Cathedral of *Oſeney* conſiſted of as much Building as the preſent Cathedral, and any two Parochial Churches in *Oxford*, except St. *Mary*'s, though the Situation of it was not ſo commodious, for it was erected a quarter of a Mile and better out of Town, a little South Weſt of St. *Thomas aliàs* St. *Nicholas* Church, between that and the River on which the Mill ſtands; and the Entrance into the Abby was, as my Author ſays, " Through a great Gate which ſtood on " the North Side of the Abbey Church. This Gate opened into a ſpatious " Quadrangle built for the moſt Part of Freeſtone, and from it you went

" through a ſpatious Cloyſter into the Church, which ſtood on the left " Hand: This Cloyſter was decked and beautified with a boarded Roof, " having the Arms of Benefactors carved thereon, with ſeveral *Rebus*'s " and Alluſions to their Names that contributed to the Building; the chief- " eſt of them was Abbat *John Leech*, who built three Parts of the Cloy- " ſters, through which you went alſo another Way to the Refectory; which " was on the South Side the Quadrangle; this was a large curious Build- " ing, and rebuilt about the Year 1247 by the ſaid Abbat *Leech*. About " the Middle of the Court was a Lavatory or Conduit, from whence Wa- " ter was convey'd into the Kitchen, which was ample and convenient, " and adjoined to the Refectory on the Weſt Side; and behind it more to " the South ſtood the Infirmary, where was a neat Chapel or Oratory for " the ſick Monks to attend Divine Service as long as they were able.

" The next Place obſervable was the Dormitory, which was a long " Room divided into ſeveral Partitions: But the moſt remarkable Build- " ing of its Kind was the Abbat's Lodgings, which were without the com- " mon Court or Quadrangle near the great Gate. Theſe were ſpatious, fair " and large, and had an Hall more befitting a common Society than a pri- " vate Man. The great Stairs leading up into it (which old Men who " lived in my Author's time remembred) were broad enough to contain " five or ſix Perſons walking up a Breaſt. Between the two Gates was " a Row of Building allotted to poor Clerks and other indigent Perſons, " and theſe had alſo a Chapel adjoining to their Habitation dedicated to " St. *Nicholas*".

To paſs by other Buildings, we come to the Abbey Church, of which my Author ſpeaks thus, and informs us that " The Fabrick was more " than ordinary excelling, and not only the Envy of other Religious Hou- " ſes in *England*, but alſo beyond the Seas, it being equally admired by Fo- " reigners as well as our own Neighbouring Inhabitants, for the Curiouſneſs " of its Architecture according to thoſe Times, the Variety and Exquiſite- " neſs of every Window, the Uniformity of the Pillars and Pinacles, two " ſtately Towers, one at the Weſt End and another between the Body and " Chancel or Choir; neither was it more rare for the Elegancy without " than within. In the Windows were the Effigies of Saints, Kings and " Abbats, moſt artificially depicted. There were alſo ſeveral neat Chapels, " one of St. *Mary*, and another of St. *Thomas*, and fine double Iſles on each " Side of the Church, and abundance of curious Altars, as I am informed " of theſe twenty four, *viz*". [St. *Mary*'s, St. *Michael*'s, St. *Paul*'s, St. *Stephen*'s, St. *Agnes*, St. *Cecily*, St. *Martin*, St. *Gregory*, St. *John* Baptiſt, St. *Mary Magdalen*, St. *Auſtin*, St. *Nicholas*, St. *Andrew*, St. *Bartholomew*, St. *John* Evangeliſt, St. *Laurence*, St. *Katherine*, St. *Margaret*, St. *Mary* on

the North Side the Church, St. *Edmond* the Confeſſor, St. *Peter*, St. *George*, St. *Frideſwide*, St. *Edmond* the King.] " The Principal Builder of the Nave " and *Lady Chapel* were the aforeſaid Abbat *John Leech*, and one *Beau-* " *fort* a Knight, who aſſiſted him, and for a ſpecial *Memorandum* of their " Bounty, their Images were ſet up in an Arch in the Body of the Church. " The great Altar was made by Abbat *Richard Appletree*, and dedicated 6 " *Cal. Junii* 1267 by *Richard Graveſend*, Biſhop of *Lincoln* [and the *Lady* " *Chapel* on the North Side the Preſbytery, by *Thomas Kidlington* the 15th " Abbat, who died 1373.] In the *Campanile* or great Tower, which " ſtood at the Weſt End, and remained 'till after 1644, was a large and " melodious Ring of Bells, the beſt as was thought in *England*. *John Ma-* " *jor* the *Scottiſh* Hiſtorian, gives us this Account of them, *Campanis Cœ-* " *nobii de Oſneiâ nullæ in Angliâ meliores putantur.* Theſe were at firſt " but three beſides the *Litany* Bell, but Abbat *Leech* encreaſed them to " ſeven. Every Bell had its different Office in Ringing on ſeveral Occa- " ſions, and they were called by the Names of *Hauteclere*, *Douce*, *Clement*, " *Auſtyn*, *Marie*, *Gabriel & John:* But being for the moſt Part broke " before the Suppreſſion of the Monaſtery, and recaſt, they had gotten new " Names, which by Tradition were thus: *Mary* and *Jeſus*, *Meribus* and " *Lucas*, *New Bell* and *Thomas*, *Conger* and *Goldeſton*; which *Thomas* now " called *Great Tom* of *Chriſt-Church*, had this Inſcription antiently on it:

Jn Thome Laude reſono Bim Bom ſine fraude.

" Dr. *Treſham* is ſaid to have baptized this Bell by the Name of *Mary*, " when it was tranſported to *Chriſt-Church* where he was Canon, for the " Joy of Queen *Mary*'s Reign, and was ſo delighted with the Noiſe of it, " that he promiſed the Students if they would come to Maſs (as *John* " *Fox* tells us in his Book of Martyrs) which was reſtored by Queen *Ma-* " *ry*, to get the *Lady* Bell of *Bampton*, of which Place he was Vicar, and " others added to it, to make it the ſweeteſt Ring of Bells in *Eng-* " *land*".

The moſt eminent Perſons that had Monuments in this Church, as we learn from *Leland* were

*Edith Doyly* the Founder's Wife about 1152, on the North Side the high Altar in the Habit of a Vowes, her Image of Stone, lying on the Tomb, holding an Heart in her right Hand. Over the Tomb, was on the Wall of the Arch, a Painting of her coming to *Oſeney*.

*Henry Doyly*, Heir to *Robert Doyly* the ſecond Founder, buried in the middle of the Preſbytery, under a flat Marble Stone, with a Croſs Flory pourtrayed on it.

*Adam*, Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*, died at this Abbey 1181, and was here buried.

John

*John* St. *John* and his Wife, on the North Side the Preſbytery, under an high and large Tomb of Marble about the Year 1200.

*Henry Doyly* the IId, who died 1232, was buried before the high Altar.

*Hugh Pleſſets* about *Edward* the Ist's Time in our *Lady Chapel*, under a fair Tomb with an Image on it.

The Lady *Baſilia de Wigorn*, who died 6 *Id. Maii* 1272, near St. *George*'s Altar.

*Philip de Eya* or *Ely*, Treaſurer to King *Henry* III. who died on St. *Ambroſe*'s Day 1245.

*Stephen de Templer*, who gave a Meadow at *Fullwell*.

*Andrew Moriz*, who gave two Carucates at *Stow-Langport* near *Bucks*, lyeth buried near *Stephen de Templer*.

*Ella* or *Adela*, Counteſs of *Warwick*, died *February* 9, 1299, buried before the high Altar under a flat Marble in the Habit of a Vowes, with her Image on her Grave-ſtone in Braſs. At her Head was buried one *Beaufort* a Knight, in the Choir, who was a great Benefactor to this Abbey; where was alſo interred *Robert* at *Hode* by his Father *Hugh de Wythill*.

*William*, Son of *Siward* and *Matthew Stratton*, Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, and no doubt, as my Author ſays, ſeveral of the noble Family of the *Walleries*, and many other worthy Perſons beſides twenty Abbats, about eight of which were laid before the high Altar *Anno* 1272, on ſome new Building; and many of theſe Abbats had Tombs, though he omits their Names, as not having ſufficient Proofs who they were, for he ſays,

*Mors etiam Saxis, Nominibuſque venit.*

The only Epitaph he gives us, is of one *Karkerage* buried here 1435, which is as follows:

Anno mil. C quater Domini jungatur & X ter
Et quinta monitur Katherine nocte beata;
Hic fuerat Cantor bonus, optimus Organiſator,
Ut pius ac humilis cunctos Sermonibus hortans.

In Mr. *Hearne's Textus Roffenſis*, is a Diſſertation printed of the Antiquities of *Oxford*, wrote by Dr. *Leonard Hutten*, Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, who died 1632, wherein is ſome Account of this Church of *Oſeney*. To which he has ſubjoined a Draught of ſome Out-buildings, which are all that are now remaining. But neither this, nor the Draught in the *Monaſticon* of the old Tower, nor the Plan of *Oxford* taken in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Time now engraving, convey to us any proper Satisfaction; and 'tis Pity no earlier Care was taken to delineate what can now never be recovered of this famous Church, in which King *Henry* the VIIIth, by Letters Patent dated *September* 1, 1542, *Anno Regni* 31. (which ſee at length in *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. XIV. p. 754) fixed the Cathedral, and graunted " his New Bi-

" ſhop

" ſhop of *Oſeney* the ſame Privileges as the Biſhop of *Lincoln* (out of whoſe " See this Dioceſe was taken) enjoyed in *Oxfordſhire*; reſerving neverthe- " leſs to that Biſhop his juridical or viſitatorial Power at the Colleges of " *Lincoln*, *Oriel*, *Braſenoſe*, and *Bailiol*; and ordained that the Archdea- " con of *Oxford*, which he incorporated into his new Cathedral, ſhould " have the ſame Priviledge as he had while he was Archdeacon of *Ox-* " *ford* in the Church of *Lincoln*, in viſiting, *&c.* which he accordingly " enjoys in this Dioceſe". And ſo all *Oxfordſhire*, and one Pariſh, *viz.* *Chilton* or *Shelton* in *Berkſhire*, remaineth under its own Biſhop ſubject to this Archdeacon's Viſitation, except the peculiar Juriſdiction of *Dorcheſter*, the Pariſh of *Newington* which belongs to the See of *Canterbury*, as does *Tame*, *Milton*, *Banbury*, *Croperdie*, *Horley* and *Hornton*, and *Langford*, (good part of which laſt Place is in *Berkſhire)* to the Cathedral Church of *Lincoln*, to which they were Prebendal; and ſome few Pariſhes appropriated to Monaſteries, all which Exempts are diſtinguiſhed by this Mark *. The Number of Pariſhes belonging to this See, our Authors inform us are 195, whereof 88 are impropriate. Here is only one Archdeacon, *viz.* of *Oxford*, which has theſe Deanries under him, *viz.* *Aſton*, *Burceſter*, *Chippingnorton*, *Cuddeſdon*, *Daddington*, *Henley*, *Oxford*, *Whitney*, *Woodſtock*; which with the Juriſdiction of *Dorcheſter*, include the whole County; where though *Camden* (and other Writers from him) reckon 280 Pariſhes, I cannot diſcover ſo many by above 30, after all my Endeavours, as may be ſeen by the Account of the Churches and Chapels here given. The Tenths amount to only 255 *l.* 8 *s.*

Having now done with the firſt Cathedral, I come now to ſpeak of the preſent or modern one, and its Endowment. The Number of the Members appointed on the founding at *Oſeney* were only a Dean, ſix Minor Canons, eight ſinging Men, eight Queriſters, a Maſter and Uſher, twenty four Grammar Scholars, *&c.* as in *Peterborough*. But on the Tranſlation after four Years, into the New Cathedral at *Chriſt-Church*, King *Henry* VIII. as *Speed* tells us, encreaſed the Number, and appointed a Dean, eight Canons, eight Chaplains, eight ſinging Men, eight Choriſters and other Officers, beſides twenty four Alms-men; and as a College eſtabliſh'd here ſixty Students, and ſeveral Scholars, whoſe Revenues were by Queen *Mary* converted to the Maintenance of forty other Students to make up the Number of Students an 100 in all. The whole Number of this Society including Servants, *&c.* is by *Speed* accounted 224.

As to a Deſcription of the Church, an Idea of it will be beſt formed from the Draughts. 'Tis truly no elegant Structure; 'tis built in the Shape of a Croſs with a Spire Steeple in the Middle; the Nave and Croſs Iſles

Iſles are raftered under in Braketts and Pannels like ſome of our beſt wrought Parochial Churches; but the Choir and Iſles on each Side, are all vaulted or arched with Stone. The length from Eaſt to Weſt is only 154 Feet, though before the pulling down three Pillars or Arches of the Weſt Part, as we learn from Canon *Hutten*'s Account in p. 307 of *Textus Roffenſis*, it was fifty Foot longer, which was ſcarce half the length of *Oſeney*. The length of the Croſs Iſle from North to South excluding the old Clock-houſe is 102 Feet, and including it about 120. Height of the Roof, in the Weſtern Part is 41 Feet and a half, and in the Choir Part 37 Feet and a half. Breadth of the Nave and Side Iſles 54 Feet; and Height of the Steeple, in which being a noble Peal of ten Bells 144, Feet. The Length of the Choir is Feet. 'Tis neatly wainſcotted with Oak in King *Charles* the I^ſt's Time, principally by the Care of the then generous Dean Dr. *Duppa*, and his Succeſſor Dr. *Samuel Fell*; who expended much Money on the Deanry, and began building the North Side of the great Quadrangle, which remained before his Time a Rubbiſh. He alſo finiſhed the great Staircaſe leading up to the Hall, one of the fineſt in *England:* But ſeveral of his great Deſigns being by the Iniquity of the Times put a Stop to; the compleating of all was left to his Son Biſhop *John Fell*, the moſt publick Spirited Governor this or any College ever had, who built the ſtately Tower in the Front at the Gate, and removed thither out of the *Campanile* or Steeple in the Cathedral, the great Bell called *Tom*, ſaid to be brought hither with the other Bells from *Oſeney*, which he cauſed to be recaſt with additional Metal, inſomuch, that it is now by far the biggeſt Bell in *England*. Round it is this Inſcription:

*Magnus* Thomas Cuſius Oxonienſis, *renatus* April. viii. MDCLXXX, *regnante* Carolo *Secundo*, *Decano* Johanne Oxon. *Epiſcopo*, *Subdecano* Gulielmo Jane *S. S. Theol. Profeſſore*, *Theſaurario* Henrico Smith *S. S. Theol. Profeſſore*, *Curâ & Arte* Chriſtoferi Hodſon.

The Dimenſions of it are (as delivered to me) as follows: Diameter ſeven Feet one Inch, from the Crown to the Brim five Feet nine Inches, Thickneſs of the Striking Place ſix Inches, Weight of the whole Bell near 17000 Pound Weight, and of the Clapper 342 Pound; ſixteen Men are required to ring it. On the reſounding it this laſt Time, one *Keen* of *Woodſtock*, caſt it twice; but he miſcarrying, one *Hodſon* a *Londoner* undertook it, and made it as at preſent. There is in the *Muſæ Anglicanæ*, a *Latin* Copy of Verſes on the caſting this Bell this Time, made by one Dr. *Spark* a Student of *Chriſt-Church*; as there is alſo in Biſhop *Corbet*'s Poems, printed in *Octavo* 1663, an *Engliſh* Copy of Verſes, on its caſting in his Time. The Vacant Part of the Steeple where it hung, was filled with four leſſer Bells to make the old Number of ſix ten, two or three of which were caſt by

by the moſt eminent Founder the Kingdom has produced, *viz.* Mr. *Rudhall* of *Glouceſter*.

Here is alſo a fine Shrill Litany Bell, which rings out at nine every Night, preparative to the tolling of the aforeſaid great Bell called *Tom*, which is knolled every Night 101 Times, agreeable to the Number of Students in the College, as 'tis ſaid, to give warning for the ſhutting up the Gates in the Colleges and Halls in the Univerſity.

The Builders of this Church were chiefly the Priors, who began it in *Henry* the Iſt's Time. The *Latin* Chapel dedicated no doubt to the *Virgin Mary*, was built about the End of King *Henry* the IIId's Reign, as the Chapter Houſe ſeems to have been. This opens into the Eaſt Cloyſter; 'tis a very handſom Room, and is hung round with good Original Pictures of many Members of this College; all of which, except two or three, have been Biſhops; 'tis not ten Years ſince a third Part of the Bench of Biſhops were reckoned of this Houſe, and all the three preſent Primates of Great *Britain* and *Ireland* have been of this College, which has produced Biſhops in all its Prebendal Stalls. The Cloyſters as may be ſeen in the Plan are half demoliſhed, together with the Weſt End of the Church, which is patched up by a Wall run acroſs between two Pillars. The Choir is paved with black and white Marble, and moſt part of the Church has been new laid with Freeſtone; inſomuch that thoſe few old Grave-ſtones and Monuments as were originally depoſited in the Choir and other Parts, have been removed out of their Places into the Iſles on each Side the Choir, and the two North Iſles are chiefly laid with them. Theſe are eighteen or nineteen in Number, which are all robbed of their Braſſes, except two, which bear theſe Inſcriptions:

Hic jacet Johannes Fitzalyn, qui obiit 22 Novemb. A. D. 1452. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Hic jacet Edv. Courteney, Filius Hugonis Fratris Comitis Devoniæ; Cujus Anime propitietur Deus.

In one of the Windows of the *Latin* or *Divinity* Chapel are the *Courtneys* Arms, *viz. Three Torteauxs* the ſame as on his Grave-ſtone, which ſhews that this Family had been Benefactors to the building or adorning this Part of the Priory Church. Whom the other Grave-ſtones belonged to, I cannot pretend to aſcertain; though I am ſatisfied, five or ſix of them that have Croſſes cut on them, were in Memory of antient Priors, or Religious Perſons of this Convent, and that others were laid over eſpecial Benefactors.

I have met with an old Will of *Chriſtian*, Daughter of *Ralph Paddy*, Wife of *Jordan Rufus*, a Benefactreſs of ſome Lands 1242, who bequeathed her Body to be interr'd here; as did *Edmond de Ludlow*, Rector of *Beck-*

*ley Temp. Edv.* III. whoſe Name is yet viſible on one of the Grave-ſtones. I alſo find that *Nicholas Carent*, Dean of *Wells*, willed *Anno* 1467 his Sepulture here; as did likewiſe *Henry Noers* and *Julian* his Wife, Daughter of *Henry Caldre*, bequeath their Demeaſnes at *Churchill* to this Convent, together with their Bodies to be here interr'd. I have alſo ſeen that *John Peggie* appointed to be buried in St. *Mary*'s Chapel in this Priory Church: And in an Account of Perſons interr'd here (beſides the aforeſaid) I find it mentioned, that *William Aſtell*, Burgeſs of *Oxford*, *Bawdinus de Partes* and his Wife, and *William de Stratford*, who with the Conſent of *Benet* or *Benedicta* his Wife, gave *Elsfield* to this Convent *Temp. Edv.* I. and alſo *John* and *Richard Hamond*, and *John de* St. *Frideſwide's* who liv'd *Temp. Edv.* III. were all of them buried here. Wherefore that many of the eighteen old Grave-ſtones now lying in that part of the Church call'd *the Dean and Canons Iſles* (removed thither ſeveral of them from other Parts of the Church) belonged to them I make no Queſtion; eſpecially as there are on ſome of them the very Impreſſions of Men and Women, and others of ſingle Men, the largeſt of which being ſeemingly of an Eccleſiaſtick, I ſhould judge to have belonged to Dean *Carent*.

As to the antient raiſed Monuments or Tombs before the Reformation, theſe being only five, I ſhall thus account for them.

The firſt placed under the great Window in the North Croſs Iſle, which had on it the Effigies of a Perſon in Braſs praying, and an Inſcription at Bottom torn off, was, as I am not only ſatisfied from the Faſhion of it, made in *Henry* the VII^th's Time, but almoſt aſſured that it was erected in Memory of *James Souch* or *Zouch*, who died 1503. For in the Prerogative Office *London*, I have met with a Will dated *October* 16, 1503, and proved *February* 12 following of the ſaid *Souch*; who appoints to be buried under this very Window, and a Tomb to be erected over him in the midſt of the ſaid Window, and for Licence to do ſo, bequeaths 30*l.* to the Convent to the vaulting or adorning this Part of the Church, and 40*s.* to the Prior for his Grave, and as much to the Convent and Univerſity to pray for him.

The other four antient Tombs are all between the reſpective Arches, dividing the *Divinity* or *Latin* Chapel from the middle North Iſle.

The loweſt of theſe is of a Man in Armour, and is reported to belong to Sir *Henry Bath*, Juſticiary of *England*, *Temp. Hen.* III. 1252. It contains his Effigies lying on his Tomb.

The next above him to the Eaſt is the Effigies of an Eccleſiaſtick lying on a Tomb, ſuppoſed to be one of the Priors of St. *Frideſwide*'s, and was probably in Memory of Prior *Philip*, who died about 1190, or *Guymond* the firſt Prior, by whoſe Care this Convent was re-eſtabliſhed *Anno*

1111, and the preſent Church began to be edify'd. He died about 1149.

The next contains the Effigies of the Lady *Elizabeth Montacute*, of whom ſee an Account in *Dugdale*'s Baronage, Vol. I. p. 727. She died and was buried here *Anno* 1353, 28 *E.* III. having founded in this Church a Chantry for two ſecular Prieſts, to pray for her Soul, her Huſband's and other Relations Souls. She gave to St. *Frideſwide*'s the Meadow now belonging to the College, in which are the fine beautiful Walks.

The uppermoſt or laſt antient Monument before the Reformation, is the Shrine of St. *Frideſwide's*. This is a neat and elegant Structure of Wood erected over a Tomb, which had on it the Effigies of a Man and Woman in Braſs, which are torn off, ſaid to be in Memory of *Didanus* and *Saffrida* the ſaid St. *Frideſwide*'s Parents; which *Didanus*, being a petty King in theſe Parts, and erecting here a Nunnery about the Year 730 in Honour of St. *Mary* and *All-Saints*, made his Daughter *Frideſwide* Abbeſs thereof, who becoming notified for her Sanctity, the Church in Proceſs of Time was diſtinguiſhed by her Name. She died *Anno* 740, on *October* the 19th, as *Creſſy* tells us, on which Day here was a celebrated Fair kept before the Gates of this College.

There are no Inſcriptions belonging to any of theſe five Tombs, neither are here any Monumental Inſcriptions whatſoever, except of Biſhop *King*, and Prebendary *Curthorp*, who died 1557, beſides theſe five following, before 1600.

1. Thomas Palmerus, *quondam à Rationibus Ædi*
Chriſti *fundatæ, conditur hoc Tumulo.*
*Quinque tulit Gnatos, Gnatas totidem Ordine miro;*
*Nam quæque excepit Fœmina quemque Marem.*
*Vixit ſincerè, Curas huc contulit omnes*
*Ut Vitâ excedens viveret ille Deo.*
*Quieſcit in Pace Eccleſiæ; vixit Annos* 57; *deceſſit, A. D.* 1558.

2. Henrico Dowo Londinenſi *nato*, Briſtolliæ *apud Materteram educato, Di-*
*væ* Elizabethæ *ſereniſſimæ Reginæ ſumptibus* Oxoniæ *ad Spem Literatam enutrito, ejuſque juſſu hujus Eccleſiæ Alumno facto* 22 Aprilis 1576, *in qua duos Annos & ſex Menſes in Litteris conſumſerat, omnium bonarum Artium & Linguarum ſtudioſiſſimo juveni, omnium Generum atque Ordinum Hominum chariſſimo, dulciſſimo, jucundiſſimo, Artium Baccalaureo renunciato; cumque infra iſtas Ædes ægrotare cæpiſſet, & in Collegium omnium Animarum ad Fratrem ſuum* Robertum, *Valetudinis ſuæ recuperandæ cauſâ tranſiiſſet, ibidem* 23 Octobris, *A. D.* 1578, *Ætatis ſuæ* 21, *incredibili omnium cum mœrore, Mortuo.* Robertus Dowe *Mercator Sciſſor* Londinenſis,

nenſis, & Lettiſſa *Uxor ejus, obſequentiſſimo Filio Deſiderii memores Parentes poſuere.*

Robertus Dowe *Demortui Frater.*

*Quantâ Spe juvenem! vix fas ita dicere Fratri;*
*Sed Fratri Decus eſt dicere, Frater erat.*

Richardus Dowe *Demortui Frater.*

*Omnibus ætatem concedo Fratribus, atqui*
*Omnibus hic fecit me Dolor eſſe parem.*

Thomas Dowe *Demortui Frater.*

*Has Fratri inferias fraterni Signa Doloris,*
*Hæc Animi triſtis conſcia Metra cano.*

Johannes Reynolds *Tutor primus.*

*Quid mea Muſa meâ tantâ canet Indole dignum,*
*Nate Deo, Muſis alte, recepte Polo?*

Johannes Horden *Tutor ſecundus.*

*Quicquid in egregiâ poterat Spes Indole, ceſſit*
*Huic juveni; expertus prædico, Tutor eram.*

Richardus Mulcaſter *Præceptor*

*Qualis in Autumno, judex Academia certè,*
*Nobilis in primo Palmite Gemma fuit.*

3. *In obitum* Thomæ Moreii, *A. M. hujus Ædis pii docti Theologi.*

*Hìc*, Moreie, *jaces; quem Zelus ad Oſſa Cutemque*
*Exedit, Domini Zelus Amorque Domûs:*
*Par Zelo Pietas, Candor, Doctrina, Labores,*
*Judicium, Gravitas, & Pietatis Amor.*

Though here is no Date, *A. Wood* ſays he died in *June* 1584.

4. Stephano Lance, Londinenſi *quondam Generoſo, Benefactori hujus Eccleſiæ, in Artibus Magiſtro, Morte Parentum à quibus ampliſſimum accepit Patrimonium Studiis avocato, & cum ad eadem ſtudia poſt aliquot Annos reverteretur immaturâ Morte hic prærepto, ab* Hernaldo Herbert *poſitum.*

*Patria* Londinum, *Domus hæc mihi Mater & Artes;*
*Illa Author Vitæ, ſed Decus iſtà meæ.*
*Æquales habuere vices, ibi vivere cæpi,*
*Hìc didici Literas; aſt mihi nactus Opes*
*Vitam cum Muſis volui traducere, quando*
*Fata inter Muſas me voluere mori.*

*Obiit* 12 Martii *A. D.* 1587, *Ætatis ſuæ* 34.

5. *In Obitum ſtudioſiſſimi & optimæ Spei adoleſcentis* Johannis Biſhop *Filii* Georgii Biſhop *Civis & Bibliopolæ* Londinenſis. *Obiit* 23 Martii, *A. D.* 1588, *Ætatis ſuæ* 18.

*Quale*

*Quale Manus crudum decerpit ab Arbore Pomum*
*Improba, vel Florem Matre revellit Humo;*
*Aut qualem Paſtor tenerum radicitus Ornum*
*Eruit, aut Agnum corruit Ore Lupus:*
*Talem te, miſerande Puer, Mors ſæva Parenti*
*Abſtulit in primo Veris Honore tui;*
*Parte tamen meliore tui ſuper Æthera vivis,*
*Quod mortale fuit flebilis Urna capit.*

The other Monuments alſo of Perſons not dignified in this Cathedral being but few, as they are already printed in *Wood* and *Le Neve*, I ſhall here deduce them to the Year 1718, as I ſhall do thoſe of *Peterborough*; and alſo exhibit the Names of the Perſons, and Years of their Deceaſe, that the Curious may have an Opportunity of conſulting them, and tranſcribing the Epitaphs if they think fit.

Theſe were, *Alexander Gerard hujus Coll Alumnus. Obiit* 1601, *Ætatis* 19. *John Walrond* 1602, *Ætat.* 17. *Thomas Thornton*, A. M. 1613. *Robert Huyſh* 1632. *Richard Swayne* 1634, *Ætat* 19. *Robert Burton* the noted Author of the Book entituled, *Melancholy* 1639. *Paul Pert* 1643. Sir *Peter Wyche* 1643. Sir *William Pennyman* 1643. Lord *Grandiſon* 1643. Sir *Henry Gage* 1644. Sir *John Banks*, Lord Chief Juſtice 1644. Sir *John Smith* 1644. Lord Viſcount *Brounker* 1645. *James Whalley*, A. M. 1649. Mrs. *Alice Love* 1678. *John Corbet*, A. M. 1688. Dr. *Levett*, Dean of *Briſtol* 1695. *John Torkſey*, A. M. 1702. Lord *Glanvill* 1707. *John Narborough*, Eſq; 1707. Lord *Charles Somerſet* 1709. *John Squire* 1714. *Robert Gaſtrell* 1716. All which Inſcriptions being already printed, except Mr. *Squire*'s, I need not repeat them, and may conclude this Subject here, by inſerting the overlook'd Epitaph of Mr. *Squire*, which is as follows:

*Hoc in Sacello poſitus eſt* Johannes Squire *Arm. ex Agro* Devon. *felicis Ingenii juvenis, & Scientiæ imprimis appetens; qui eo erat Animi ardore & interea Morum ſuavitate, ut Præcedentibus inſtaret ſine Invidiâ, Sequentes reſpiceret ſine Superbiâ: Quem bonarum Literarum Apparatu inſtructiſſimum, ad hanc Eccleſiam tranſmiſit Schola* Etonenſis; *primis Academiæ Diſciplinæ ſtudiis imbutum, & ad majora feſtinantem ulterius progredi vetuit Mors immatura. Natus* 14 Februarii 1694, *obiit* 9 Julii 1714. *Chariſſimo Fratri poſuit* Elizabetha Squire *Soror mœrens.*

Here is no antient Regiſter of Burials, the earlieſt of this Church beginning but *Anno* 1697, after the Act for burying in Woollen; ſo 'tis not poſſible to account for the Sepulture of many other eminent Perſons here interr'd without any Memorial; neither can it be expected that a Perſon ſo meanly qualify'd, who has Reaſon to be aſhamed of making no better a Progreſs in that Part of his Education, he had the Happineſs to receive in this

this College, ſhould attempt what would require a Volume from the moſt able Pen, to give an Hiſtory of this Royal and ample Foundation: And ſo I haſten to conclude my Account of the Cathedral; of which, all I need ſay is, that it is kept in excellent Repair, has a very good Organ put up in my Time, and the Choir Service is performed in all Reſpects befitting a Cathedral, and in few or none excelled, and that Care is daily taken to adorn the Fabrick, and that many of the Windows are beautified with painted Glaſs, and ſome of late Years, eſpecially the Great Eaſt Window in the Choir, which was done about thirty Years ago, at the Expence of above 200 *l.* which was all defrayed by the Reverend Dr. *Peter Birch*, Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, formerly Chaplain of this Houſe, as expreſſed on it.

# Endowment *of the* See *of* Oxford.

Patent 34 *Hen.* VIII. pars 6, 1542.

AS to the Endowment of this See, and the Dean andChapter, I ſhall ſpeak of them both in order, according to the Series of Time as it falls in my Way, and ſhew from the Patents, *&c.* the various Alterations it has undergone in its Foundation and Revenues, and include an Hiſtory of the Members of both Cathedrals, as well as I can connect them.

The King erects the Biſhoprick of *Oxford*, and graunts to *Robert* Biſhop of *Oxford* and his Succeſſors, all thoſe Manors of *Medley*, *Water-Eaton*, *Hoke-Norton* and *Watlington* Co. *Oxon*, late parcel of *Oſeney* Abbey Poſſeſſion, the Manor of *Tettsworth* and *Stoke-Talmage* Co. *Oxon*, late parcel of *Tame* Abbey and Fulling Mill near *Oſeney*, and fifteen Acres of Meadow in St. *Nicholas* Pariſh *Oxon*; the Fiſhery of *Hide* Bridge and *Buſhey* Waters in *Bampton* Pariſh, a Moiety or half part of thoſe Water-Mills in St. *George*'s Pariſh *Oxon*; the Scite or Circuit of *Tame* Abbey and Lands adjoining, and thoſe Annual Rents of 84 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* Iſſuing out of the Manors or Granges of *Sidenham*, *Shepcots*, and *Homegrange* and all Lands and Tenements in *Sidenham*, *Moreton* and *Tame*; the Rectories and Advowſons of the Vicaridges of *Hoke-Norton* and *Watlington*, an Houſe called the *Windmill*, and Tenements in St. *Sepulchre*'s Pariſh *London*; parcel of *Oſeney* Abbey, and all the Manors of *Steeple-Clayden* and *Stow* Co. *Bucks*, with their Rectories and Advowſons of their Vicaridges; late parcel of *Oſeney* Abbey, and all thoſe Meſſuages in *Dodford* in *Stow* Pariſh, with all their Rights and Appurtenances there that ever were parcel of *Oſeney* or *Tame* Abbies *Habend.* to the Biſhop and to his Succeſſors for ever, *Teſte Auguſt* 15.

The

The particular Value of this Endowment, I ſhall here give from a Survey taken at that Time, now remaining in *Lambeth* Library, which I was indulged the Favour of, 'tis to be met with Number 639, *fol.* 7, *&c.* I ſhall give it as entered in the ſaid MS *verbatim.*

*The* Bishoprick *of* OSNEY, *in the County of* Oxford.

| | £. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney*, Lands and Poſſeſſion appointed to the Byſhopp of *Oſney*, that is to ſay, in the Pariſh of Saint *Nicholas* in *Oſney*; is worth clere by the Yere | II | I | VIII. |
| The Rente of the Mille called the Water-mille in the Pariſhe of Seint *George*, in the Caſtell of *Oxford*, ys clere by the Yere | XX | O | O |
| The Manor of *Medley* in the Pariſh of Seynt *Nicholas* in *Oſney*, is worth clere by the Yere | V | O | O |
| The Manor of *Watereton*, ys worth clere by the Yere | LXX | IIII | X. |
| The Manor of *Hokenorton*, ys worthe clere by the Yere | LXXI | XVII | IX |
| The Manor of *Watlington* yn the Pariſh of *Watlington*, ys worthe clere by the Yere | XII | III | VIII |
| The Rente of a certayn Water in *Ruſhe* ys worthe clere by the Yere | I | IIII | O. |

*Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of* Thame.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Temporalitys appoynted to the ſaid Byſhopp of *Oſney* in the Countys of *Oxford*, *Bucks* and *London.* | CLXXXII | XII | O |
| The Rente of the Demeaſne Lands lying in the Pariſh of *Thame*, is worthe clere by the Yere | I | XIII | I |
| The Rente of certayn Lands lying in the Feilds of *Thame* in the Pariſh of *Thame*, is worthe clere by the Year | XI | XVI | VIII |
| The Fee Farme of the Manor of *Sydnam* and *Morton*, with the Lands letten unto Sir *John Williams* Knight, is worthe clere by the Yere | LXXXIIII | VI | VIII |
| The Manor of *Tettiſworth*, ys worthe clere by the Yere | XX | XVI | II |
| The Manor of *Stooke-Talmage* ys worthe clere by the Yere | XXI | XVI | V |

The

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Farm of the Manſion Houſe called *Glouceſter* College, ſcituate lying and being without the Suburbs of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, is worthe clere by the Yere. | I | VI | VIII |
| *Parcell of the Poſſeſſion of the late Monaſtery of* Oſney. | | | |
| The Manor of *Steepil Cleydon*, is worthe clere by the Yere | XIIII | I | XI |
| The Manor of *Stowe*, ys worthe clere by the Yere | XV | XVI | XI |
| The Farms of certayn Lands yn *Lampurte*, ys worthe by Yere clerely | LXXV | IX | O |
| The Rents in *Dodford*, ys worthe clere by Yere | I | VIII | VI |
| The Manor of *Shepdon* ys worthe clere by Yere | XVII | VI | VIII |
| The Farme of the Capital Meſſuages called the Wyndmyll, with divers other Tenements ſituate, lying in the Pariſh of Seynt *Pulcers* in *London* aforeſaid, worth clere by Yere | V | O | O |
| Summe Total of all Temporalitys given to the ſaid Biſhop | CCCLXXXI | XIX | O |
| Whereof deduct for the Sallarys of a Prieſt to ſynge Divine Service in our *Lady Chapel* at *Thame* yerely | VI | XIII | III |
| Alſo deduct for the Tenth of the ſaid Poſſeſſions reſerved to the King's Majeſty's Uſe, and paid yn the Court of the Firſt Fruits and Tenths | XXXIII | VI | II |
| And in all | XL | III | O |
| And ſo remaineth clear | CCCXLI | XVIII | IX |

This was the antient Settlement of the Eſtate of this Biſhoprick, on its firſt Foundation *Anno* 1542; but on the Removal of it to the Priory of St. *Frideſwide Anno* 1546, there was next Year ſuch Changes made, that in a new Patent I find no leſs than ſix Manors taken away, *viz. Water-Eaton*, *Sydnam*, *Moreton*, *Tetteſworth*, *Stoke-Talmage* and *Shepden*; beſides all the Demeaſnes at *Tame* and the Palace of * *Gloſter-hall*, for none of theſe are recited in the Grant: However here was ſome conſiderable Recompence made, and three other Manors given in lieu thereof, and ſome Impropriations; ſo that the See did not ſuffer much 'till Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign, when it was ſo totally ſtripp'd, that it loſt all its antient Demeaſne, ex-

* *Glouceſter* Hall was granted at the Removal of the Biſhop's Seat to St *Frideſwide*; but ſoon afterwards taken away.

cept

cept *Hooknorton* Manor, which escaped through a very long Lease, and even that I find granted away *Anno* 3 *Edw.* VI. to the Duke of *Northumberland*, though on his Attainder it was undoubtedly restored to the See again by Queen *Mary*; and so being covered by a long Lease, has accidentally been secured. But I will not enlarge on this Subject, and so shall recite the Patent, that it may be seen what this See has at present, and what it has lost.

Pat. 1 *Edw.* VI. 1547, *Teste Sept.* 5.

The King grants to the Bishop of *Oxford* the Rectories and Advowsons of the Vicaridges of *Welford* and *Sibertoft* Co. *Northampton*, parcel of *Sulby* Abbey; *Overton cum Twicross* Co. *Leicester*, R. and V. parcel of *Merivall* Abbey; *Medley* Manor, the Manor and Advowsons of the Vicaridges of *Watlington* and *Hooknorton* Co. *Oxon*, *Steepleclaydon* and *Stow* Co. *Bucks*; *Oseney* Fulling-mill; Lands at *Hooknorton*, *Stow*, *Lampurt*, *Dodford* and *Bampton* Co. *Oxon*, and *Bucks*; a Messuage called the *Windmill* in St. *Sepulchre*'s Parish *London*; the Manors and Advowsons of *Princes Risborough* Co. *Bucks*, and *Charlebury* Co. *Oxon*; Messuages, *&c.* at *Wilcote*, *Charlbury*, *Cotes*, *Cornbury* Park, *Fawlermill*, *Chadlington*, *Shorthampton*, *Chilcoton* and *Finchstock*; the Manor, Rectory and Advowson of the Vicaridge of *Bray* Co. *Berks*, parcel of *Cirencester* Abbey; Rent of 40 *s.* from *Welford* Co. *Northampton*, parcel of *Sulby* Abbey; *Stewkley*, Rectory and Advowson of the Vicaridge Co. *Bucks*, parcel of *Kenelworth* Abbey: *Habendum* to the Bishop and his Successors.

But all the best of these Estates were taken away by Queen *Elizabeth*, who kept this Bishoprick vacant forty one Years of her forty four Year's Reign, and in that Interval took away *Anno Regni* 32, 1589, *Charlbury* Manor and Rectory, valued at 87 *l.* *Medley* Manor, the *Castel-Mill* and *Kingsmead juxta Oxford*; the Manors and Rectories of *Steeple-claydon*, *Stow* and *Princes Risborough* Co. *Bucks*, and the *London* Tenement called the *Windmill*, and Esttae in St. *Sepulchre*'s Church *London*, valued all together at 193 *l.* 16 *s.* 9¼ *d.* In Lieu whereof, she bestowed on the See these Impropriations, *viz.*

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Stanton Harcourt* Rectory, valued at —— —— | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| *Cuddesden*, rated at —— —— —— —— | 17 | 13 | 4 |
| *Cullam*, rated at —— —— —— —— | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| *Banbury* Prebend and Rectory, at —— —— —— | 49 | 18 | 9 |
| And Rent there, at —— —— —— —— | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| *Croperdy* Prebend, at —— —— —— —— | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| *Burford* R. *cum Fulbrook Capella*, at —— —— —— | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| And *Ambrosden*, rated at —— —— —— —— | 18 | 12 | 11 |
| In all | 201 | 11 | 6 |

This See being therefore ſo miſerably pillaged, and the Demeaſnes ſtripp'd from it, and no Palace belonging to the Biſhops; King *Charles* I. was pleaſed to grant to Biſhop *Bancroft* and his Succeſſors a Penſion of an 100 *l. per Annum*, out of his Foreſt of *Shotover*, and of *Stow* Wood, with licenſe to unite the Vicaridge of *Cuddeſden* to the Rectory, which ſaid Biſhop began building at *Cuddeſden*, five Miles from *Oxford*, a good Epiſcopal Houſe, but this was ſoon burnt down in the Rebellion, and nothing left remaining of it, 'till Biſhop *Fell* after the Reſtauration reedified it. What a ſort of Building this Houſe was, may be conjectured from the Draught of it painted in the ſaid Biſhop *Bancroft*'s Picture, remaining in the Lodging at Univerſity College, of which he was Maſter.

In the Survey and Sale of Biſhops Lands, in the Times of Anarchy and Confuſion, I find no Returns made of the Demeaſnes of this See, as I do of all the other Biſhopricks; the Reaſon was plain, becauſe *Hokenorton* was ſo leaſed then, that it was ſcarce known to belong to it, and *Bray* the other Temporal Eſtate, was probably under ſuch Circumſtances, or eſcaped Cognizance on Account of the Exility or Smallneſs of its Income.

The Biſhop of *Oxford* is Patron of this Archdeaconry, and the Vicaridges of *Bray* Co. *Berks*, *Stewkly* Co. *Bucks*, *Overton* Co. *Leiceſter*, *Welford* and *Sibertoft* Co. *Northampton*, and *Banbury*, *Burford*, *Croperdy*, *Cuddeſden*, *Cullam*, *Hooknorton* and *Stanton Harcourt* Vicaridges or Curacies Co. *Oxon*, all of them Benefices of inconſiderable Value.

# Endowment *of the* Chapter *of* Oxford.

Pat. 34 *Hen.* VIII. 1542.

THE King grants to the Dean and Chapter of *Oxford* by him newly founded, the Manors of *Arncot*, *Little-Tew*, *Norton*, *Forſthill*, *Church Cowley*, *Sibford*, *Burton* and *Tewe* Co. *Oxon*, parcel of *Oſney* Abbey; the Manor of *Towerſey*, parcel of *Tame* Abbey; all thoſe Meadows containing forty Acres belonging to *Oſney* Abbey, and a Watermill; ſome Lands in *Cuddenton*, *Garſington*, *Ipwell*, *Dunſtew*, parcel of *Oſney* and *Tame* Abbies; the Rent of 20*s.* for Liberty to bury at *Garſington*, parcel of *Eynſham* Monaſtery; Meſſuages, *&c.* in great *Barton*, *Henſington* and *Warborough*, parcel of *Oſney* Abbey; the Rectories of *Cuddenton*, *Great Barton*, *Church-Cowley* and *Burton*, parcel of the Poſſeſſions of *Oſney* Abbey; the Rectory of *Chalgrave*, parcel of *Tame* Abbey; the Vicaridge of *Chalgrave*; the Rectory and Vicaridge of *Barton-Harſtone*; the Rectory and Advowſon of *Benſington*, *Drayton*, *Studham*, *Sherborne*, *Bridcote* and *Overy*, parcel of *Dorcheſter* Abbey; the Rectory and Advowſon of *Stretton Audley*, parcel of *Biceſter* Priory; the Rectory and Advowſon of *Enſton*,

parcel

parcel of *Winchcombe* Monaſtery; the Vicaridges of *Carſington* and *South Newington*, parcel of *Eynſham* Abbey; and Rents iſſuing out of the Rectories of *Hardwick*, *Hayford-Warine*, *Sommerton*, *Tuſmere*, *Cornwall*, *Carſington*, *Kencote*, *Swarford*; and Tythes and Fiſheries of Waters and Ponds in *Barton*; Portion of Tythes in *Eaſington* and *Chilton* Co. *Bucks*; the Vicaridges of *Cuddenton*, *Great Barton* and *Burton*, the Manors of *Oving* and *Maidſmorton* Co. *Bucks*; Lands in *Biſhopſton*, *Southcote*, *Northmerſton*, *Iver*, *Langley*, *Chalfonte*, *Stone* and *Hartwell* Co. *Bucks*; the Rectory and Advowſon of *Stone* Vicaridge; the Rectories and Advowſons of *Lower-Winchingdon*, *Chilton*, *Chalbury*, *Dourton*, *Princes Risborough*, *Aſhendon*, *Hilleſden*, parcel of *Notley* Abbey; Rents and Penſions from *Radliff*, *Chalkmore*, *Shalſton* and *Water-Stratford*, and Tenements in St. *Sepulchre*'s Pariſh *London*; Lands, *&c.* at *Aſtrupp* Co. *Northampton*, parcel of *Oſney* Abbey; and Rent of 1 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* payable from *Braſen-noſe* College for Lands in *Thenford*; the Rectory of *Sherrington* Co. *Norfolk*; the Manor of *Bibury* and *Alvington* Co. *Gloceſter*, parcel of *Oſney* Abbey; Rectories and Advowſons of *Bibury*, *Aldſworth* and *Turkedean* Co. *Gloceſter*, parcel of *Oſney* Abbey; the Rectories and Advowſons of *Nether-Swell* Co. *Gloceſter*, and *Maiden-Bradley* Co. *Wilts*, parcel of *Notley* Abbey; the Rectory and Advowſon of *Shenſton* Co. *Stafford*, parcel of *Oſney*; Advowſons and Rectories of *Preſton* in *Craven*, *Broughton*, *Carleton*, *Skipton* and *Bolton* Chapel Co. *York*, parcel of *Trinity* Monaſtery in *York* City; the Advowſon of *Chalgrave*, parcel of *Tame* Abbey; with divers other Appurtenances and Rents and Penſions heretofore appertaining to *Oſney* and *Tame* Abbies: *Habend.* with all Rights and Privileges, *&c.* belonging to the Premiſſes, to the ſaid Dean and Chapter, and to their Succeſſors for ever, *Teſte Sept.* 15.

What the then reputed Value of theſe Eſtates were, *A. D.* 1542, I ſhall here extract from a MS. in his Grace the Lord Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*'s Library at *Lambeth*; entituled, N°. 639, *ibid. fol.* 1.

The Cathedral Church of *Oſney* in the County of *Oxford*,

" An Abſtract of all ſuch Lands and Poſſeſſions as are appointed by the " King's Majeſty, for the Dotation and Foundation of the Cathedral " Church *Oſney*". That is to ſay,

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Demeaſnes of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney*, as well within the Precinct of the ſame Monaſtery as without in the the ſaid County; ys worth clere by Yere | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| The Rent of a Meſſuage lying within the Precinct of the ſaid late Monaſtery, called the *Tan-houſe*, is worth clere by Yere | 5 | 0 | 0 |

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Rent and Farme of all the Meſſuages, Lands and Gardens lying and being within the City *Oxford*, belonging to the ſaid late Monaſtery, ys worth clere by Yere | 62 | 0 | 0 |
| The Manor of *Arncote* | 2 | 19 | 0 |
| The Watermill of *Cuddenton* | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| The Cuſtomary Rents of Tenants in *Barton-Odonys*, *Barton magna*, *Middle-Barton*, and *Weſtcote* | 0 | 10 | 5 |
| The Manor of *Little Tewe*. | 8 | 13 | 0 |
| The Manor of *Worton* | 6 | 17 | 8 |
| The Rents and Cuſtomary Tenants of *Henſington*. | 0 | 16 | 8 |
| The Farme of all the Lands, Tenements, Meadows and Paſtures in *Hanborowe* | 5 | 6 | 8 |
| The Rent in *Shipton* | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| The Manor of *Forſtill* | 8 | 4 | 8 |
| The Manor of *Church Cowley* | 11 | 2 | 4 |
| The Rent of *Garſington* | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| The Rent in *Hedington* | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| The Rent in *Ipwell* | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| The Rent of *Sybfard* | 2 | 14 | 3 |
| The Manor of *Lewe* | 1 | 12 | 10 |
| The Rent of *Ellisfield* | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| The Rent in *Weld* | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| The Farme of *Abberbury* | 6 | 17 | 4 |
| The Rent in *Dunſtewe* | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| The Farme of *Newborowe Cloſe* in *Holcomere* | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| The Rent in *Warborough* | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| The Rent in *Bolſcote* | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney* | 140 | 2 | 0 |
| | 158 | 2 | 5 |
| The Rent in *Bromeſnorton*, is worth clere by Yere | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| The Rent in *Latchford* | 1 | 13 | 4 |
| The Rent in *Kyngeſton* in *Aſhton* Pariſh | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| | 8 | 13 | 9 |

Temporalities, *appointed to the ſaid Cathedral Church of Oſney, within the ſaid County of* Bucks.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Rent in *Sanderton* is worth clere by Yere | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| The Rent of the Manor of *Towerſeye* | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Parcel of *Tame* Monaſtery | | | |
| The Rent in *Cleydon*, is worth clere by Yere | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| The Rent of *Biſhopſton* and *Southcote* | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| The Rent in *Hartwell* | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| The Rent in *Oving* | 1 | 16 | 6 |
| The Rent in *Marſton* | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| The Rent in *Stratford* | 0 | 4 | 0 |

The

| | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Manor of *Maydemorton* | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| The Rent in *Iver* | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| In all | 43 | 2 | 9 |

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney*.

Co. Northampton.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Rent in *Aſtrop* is worth clere by Yere | 3 | 0 | 0 |

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney*.

Co. Gloucester.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Manor of *Aldrington* | 11 | 4 | 2 |
| The Rent in *Winſton* | 0 | 8 | 0 |

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney*

In London.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Rent of a Tenement lying in the Pariſh of Seynt *Pulchers* is worth clere by Yere | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Tame*: | | | |
| Sum Total of the Temporalities given to the ſaid Cathedral Church of *Oſney*. | 207 | 8 | 10 |

Spiritualities.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Cuddenton* is worth clere by Yere | 18 | 15 | 0 |
| The Vicaridge of *Cuddenton* | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| The Parſonage of *Great Barton* | 24 | 16 | 8 |
| The Parſonage of *Burton* with the Manor | 10 | 16 | 0 |

The Penſions of the following Parſonages are as follows:

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Penſions of the Parſonage of *Bokenhull* | 0 | 13 | 4 | Of *Caſtleton* | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Of *Hardwick* | 0 | 3 | 4 | Of *Treton* | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Of *Heyford-Warren* | 0 | 13 | 4 | Of *Kenton* | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Of *Somerton* | 0 | 7 | 6 | Of *Wiggington* | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Of *Towerſeye* | 1 | 0 | 0 | Of *Swereford* | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Of *Cornwall* | 0 | 5 | 0 | Of *Sherborne* | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | | | 77 | 0 | 10 |

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney*

Parcel

Parcel of the Poſſeſſion of the late Monaſtery of *Notley*.

| | l. | s. | d. | | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Chalgrave*, Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Tame* is worth clere by Yere | 7 | 19 | 4 | The Penſion belonging to the Profits of the Tythes, belonging to the Vicaridge of *Shalton*, is worth clere by Yere | 1 | 16 | 0 |

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Dorcheſter*.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Caverſham* is worth clere by Yere | 18 | 0 | 0 | The Portion of the Tythes of *Eſington* in *Chilton* Pariſh. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| The Parſonage of *Barton-Hartſtone* | 0 | 12 | 0 | Total | 30 | 2 | 0 |
| The Parſonage of *Stoke-Lyle* | 6 | 10 | 0 | | | | |

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of *Burceſter aliàs Byſter*, late Monaſtery.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Benſington* Parſonage, is worth clere by the Yere | 15 | 0 | 0 | The Parſonage of *Sherborne* | 6 | 13 | 4 |
| The Parſonage of *Drayton* | 5 | 13 | 4 | The Parſonage of *Cliftton* | 3 | 13 | 7 |
| The Parſonage of *Stodham* | 13 | 0 | 0 | The Parſonage of *Byrdcote* | 4 | 13 | 4 |
| | | | | The Parſonage of *Overe* | 0 | 16 | 8 |
| | | | | Total | 52 | 0 | 0 |

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Eynſham*.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Ardington* | 14 | 0 | 0 | The Parſonage of *Enſton* | 18 | 13 | 4 |
| The Parſonage of *Stratton-Ardley* | 4 | 0 | 0 | Total | 36 | 13 | 4 |

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney*.

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *South Newington* Parſonage | | | | | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| *Carſington* Parſonage and Rents | | | | | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| The Parſonage of *Stone* is worth clere by Yere | 19 | 15 | 4 | The Penſion out of *Radcliff* and *Chalkmore* Parſonage | 0 | 10 | 0 |

And

| | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| And the Penſions of *Shalſton* Parſonage | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| And out of *Stratford ad Aquam* Parſonage | 0 | 6 | 8 |
| In all | 20 | 18 | 8 |
| The Portion of the Tithes in *Fleetmarſton*, parcel of *Tame* Monaſtery, is worth | 1 | 6 | 8 |

The Spirituality of the ſaid Cathedral of *Oſney*, parcel of the late Monaſtery of *Notley*,

In the County of Bucks.

| | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Wynchyngdon* is worth clere by Yere | 10 | 13 | 4 |
| The Parſonage of *Chilton* | 3 | 3 | 8 |
| The Parſonage of *Chardeſleywell* | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| The Parſonage of *Durton* | 9 | 6 | 8 |
| The Parſonage of the Manor of *Princes Risborough* | 33 | 6 | 8 |
| The Parſonage of *Aſhendon* | 16 | 13 | 4 |
| The Parſonage of *Hylleſdon* | 13 | 6 | 8 |
| Total | 96 | 6 | 8 |

Co. Berks.

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney*.

| | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Penſion of the Dean of *Wallingford* going out of *Harewell* Parſonage | 2 | 15 | 0 |
| The Penſion and Portion of *Ardington* Parſonage | 2 | 13 | 4 |
| The Penſion of *Letcombe-Baſſet*. | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| The Portion of *Lilford* Tythe, parcel of *Notley* Monſtery | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| | 8 | 11 | 0 |

Co. Gloster.

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Oſney*.

| | l. | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Turkdean* | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| The Parſonage of *Alſworth* | 6 | 13 | 0 |
| The Parſonage of *Bibury* with the Manor | 16 | 2 | 0 |

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Netherſwell*, parcel of *Oſney*, late Monaſtery Poſſeſſion | 6 | 13 | 4 |

Co. Stafford.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Shenſton*, parcel of *Oſney*, late Monaſtery Poſſeſſions | 15 | 0 | 0 |

Co. Northampton.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Penſion paid by the Principal and Fellowes of *Braſen Noſe* College, for certain Lands in *Thenford*, is worth clere by the Yere | 1 | 6 | 8 |
| The Portion of *Cullam* Tythe, parcel of *Tame*, late Monaſtery Poſſeſſions | 1 | 13 | 4 |

Co. Norfolk.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Portion of *Chiſſeley* Tythe, parcel of *Notley*, late Monaſtery Poſſeſſions | 2 | 13 | 4 |
| And *Sherringham* Parſonage, is worth | 16 | 0 | 0 |

Co. Wilts.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Maiden-Bradley*, parcel of *Notley*, late Monaſtery Poſſeſſions | 16 | 0 | 0 |

Co. York.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Preſton* in *Craven* | 24 | 0 | 0 | The Parſonage of *Kyldwick* | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| The Parſonage of *Broughton* | 9 | 14 | 0 | The Tythe of *Bolton* Chapel | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| The Parſonage of *Carleton* | 8 | 5 | 11 | The Penſion of *Kyghley* Parſonage | 0 | 13 | 4 |
| The Parſonage of *Skyptton* | 30 | 6 | 8 | | | | |
| | | | | In all | 103 | 12 | 10 |

All theſe Parcels of *Bolton* in *Craven*, late Monaſtery.

Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Priory of the *Trinity* of York City.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Leeds* Vicaridge | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| The Penſion of *Addel* Parſonage | 6 | 13 | 4 |
| In all | 64 | 15 | 4 |

Sum

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Summ Total of all the Spiritualities given to the ſaid Cathedral Church of *Oſney* | 614 | 4 | 3 |
| Summ Total as well of Temporalities as Spiritualities, given to the ſaid Cathedral Church, is | 821 | 12 | 11 |
| Whereof deduct a Yearly Rent reſerved to the King's Highneſs's Uſe, in the Name of the Tenths and Firſt-Fruits, and paid into the Court of the Augmentation, *viz.* | 98 | 7 | 4 |
| And ſo remaineth clere | 723 | 5 | 7 |

But on the Diſſolution of this firſt Foundation after four Years, and the Tranſlation of it to the Priory of St. *Frideſwide*; the Chapter became refounded, and ſeveral new Grants were added, and ſome of the old Eſtates taken away and left out, as may be ſeen by the new Patent, which I ſhall here exhibit likewiſe.

## Endowment *of the* Chapter *of Chriſt Church*, Oxford.

Pat. 38 *Hen.* VIII. *Pars* 8, *Teſte Dec.* 11, 1546.

THE King grants to the Dean and Chapter of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, of his own Foundation, the Scite of the Priory of St. *Frideſwide*'s; and the College called King *Henry* the VIII^th's College; and the College called *Canterbury* College; and the Houſe called *Vyne Hall aliàs Peckwater's* Inn; and the Hall called *Edward's Hall*, Poſſeſſions of the College called King *Henry* the VIII^th's College; and an Houſe called *Brack* in the Tenure of *William Fryer*; and a Meſſuage and Tenement in the Pariſh of St. *Aldate*.

A Tenement called the *Garden Plat*, at the End of the North Stable in St. *Mary*'s Pariſh, and a Stable and Timber Yard there, adjoining to *Canterbury* College, and Land within *Broadgate* Inn in St. *Aldate*'s Pariſh.

A Meadow containing forty two Acres in St. *Frideſwide*'s Pariſh, on the South Part of *King*'s College; a Meſſuage called the *Alms-Houſe* in St. *Aldate*'s Pariſh.

Four Meſſuages or Chambers in *Broadgate* Inn, parcel of *Abingdon* Monaſtery.

The Scite of the College called *Bernard*'s College.

Part of the Garden of the College called *Durham* College.

The Scite of the Cathedral Church of St. *Mary* the Virgin in *Oxford* [*i. e. Oſney*]

The Scite of *Rewley* Monaſtery, and a Meadow called *Soundon Mead* and *Croft Mead*, in the Pariſh of St. *Nicholas*, parcel of the Poſſeſſions of *Rewley* Abbey, and the Tythes of the Scite of *Rewley*, and its Poſſeſſions.

The Scite of *Clatercote* Priory, and Lands there called the Demeaſnes.

The Manor and Rectory of *Binſey* and St. *Margaret*'s Chapel there, parcel of the Poſſeſſions of St. *Frideſwide*'s.

The Manors of *Norton*, *Church-Cowley*, *Sylford*, *Burton*, *Lewe*, *Maideſmorton* Manor Co. *Bucks*, parcel of the Cathedral of *Oxford*.

Co. Lancaster and Chester, *Kirkham* Manor and Advowſon of the Vicaridge, parcel of *Vale Royal Abbey* Poſſeſſions, and *Frodeſham* Rectory and Advowſon, and *Goſnerth* Chapel.

Co. York, *Ellerkey* Manor.

Co. Worcester, *Chadeſwick* and *Purycourte* Manor.

Co. Oxon, *Dodington* Manor, parcel of the Poſſeſſions of *Thomas Pope*; and *Weſtwell* Manor, parcel of *Edington* College Poſſeſſions, and afterwards of *Will. Petre*.

Co. Warwick, *Fennycompton* Manor, parcel of *Clatercote* Monaſtery; and of *Will. Petre*'s Poſſeſſions.

Co. Norfolk, *Upton* and *Wendlinge* Manors, and *Swanton-Newarſe*, *Cardeſton*, *Eaſt-Walton* and *Woodnorton*.

Co. Middlesex, *Harrow* Rectory and Advowſon, parcel of King *Henry* the VIII^th's College.

Co. Northampton, *Daventry* Manor Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. Oxon, The Rectories and Advowſons of *Church-Cowley*, *Burton*, *Chalgrave*, *Caverſham*, *Benſington*, *Drayton*, *Overey*, *Stratton-Audley*, *Carſington*, *Enſton*.

Co. Bucks, *Durton*, *Aſhenden*, *Hilleſden*.

Co. York, *Preſton* in *Craven*, *Broughton*, *Carleton*, *Skipton*, *Kildwick*, *Bolton*, *Leeds*.

Co. Wilts, *Chippenham*, *Carleton*, *Levington*, *Maiden Bradley*.

Co. Berks, *Ardington* and *Eſtgarſton* Rectories and Vicaridges.

Co. Chester, The Rectories and Advowſons of *Runcorne*, and *Budworth* and *Rotherſton* Rectory.

Co. Oxon, *Pyrton* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. Somerset, *Batheſton* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. Bucks, *Lathbury* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. Northampton, *Eaſton* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. York, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Wath*, *Bramham* and *Fetherſton*.

Co. Gloster, *Thedbury* Rectory and Vicaridge, *Turkedean*, *Nether-ſwell*.

Co. Leicester, *Great Bowden* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. Montgomery, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Myvod*, *Pool* and *Guildesfield*.

Co. Northampton, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Guildesborough* and *Ravenſthorp*.

Co. Gloucester, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Twining*, *Bladington*, *Compton parva*, *Thornbury*, *Wotton ſub Edge*, *Preſton-on-Stowre*, *Temple-Gyting*, *Down-Amney*.

Co. York, *Thornton in Fabis*, *North-Otherington*, *Thornton le Moor*, *North-Kilvington* and *Thornton in Strata*.

Co. Worcester, *Claynes* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. Oxon, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Wroxton*, *Bolſcot* and *Norton-Brimer*.

Co. Northampton, *Flower* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. Somerset, *Midſummer-Norton* Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. Bedford, The Rectories and Vicaridges of *Flitton*, *Silveſho* and *Cowpull*.

Co. Lancaster and Chester, *Kirkham* Manor, Rectory and Vicaridge, and *Frodſham* Rectory and Vicaridge, and *Goſnerth* Chapel.

Co. York, *Ellerkey* Manor.

Co. Worcestfr, *Chaddeſwick* and *Purycourt* Manors.

Co. Oxon, *Dodington* and *Weſtwell* Manors.

Co. Warwick, *Fenny Compton* Manor.

Co. Norfolk, *Upton*, *Wendling*, *Swanton-Nevers*, *Cardeſton*, *Eaſtwalton*, *Woodnorton* Manors.

Co. Middlesex, *Harrow* Rectory and Advowſon of the Vicaridge.

Co. Northampton, *Daventry* Manor Rectory and Vicaridge.

Co. Oxon, The Rectories and Advowſons of *Church-Cowley*, *Barton*, *Chalgrave*, *Caverſham*, *Benſington*, *Drayton*, *Overey*, *Caſſington*, *Stratton-Audley*, *Enſton*.

Co. Gloucester, *Turkedean*, *Allſworth*, *Netherſwell* Rectories and Advowſons.

Co. Bucks, *Durton*, *Aſhenden*, *Hillerſden* Rectories and Advowſons.

Co. Wilts, *Maiden Bradley* Rectory and Advowſon of the Vicaridge.

Co. Berks, *Ardington* Rectory and Advowſon.

Co. York, The Rectories and Advowſons of *Preſton* in *Craven*, *Broughton*, *Carleton*, *Shepton*, *Kildwick*, *Bolton*, *Leedes*.

Co. Oxon, A Meſſuage in *Skipton* and *Garſington*, and half a Yard of Land in *Ipwell*, Meſſuages, Lands, and a Mill called *Rouſe-Mill*, a Tenement at *Chatfield*, and a Yard of Land, and the Manor and Rectory of *Burton*, Meſſuages and Lands at *Dunſtew*.

Co. Bucks, Meſſuages and Lands at *North Merſton*, and a Meadow at *Water Stratford.*

Co. Northampton, Meſſuages and Lands at *Aſtrop.*

Co. Gloster, Meſſuages and Lands at *Winſton.*

Co. Oxon, Meſſuages and Lands at *Bremeſnorton.*

Co. Bucks, Meſſuages and Lands at *Sanderton*, and 2 *l.* 7 *s.* and 1 *d.* at *Aſhton*, and 20 *s. ex Terris vocatis Atwaters.*

Co. Oxon, Tenths of *Culham*, and 36 *s.* from *Chalgrave* Vicaridge.

Co. Bucks, *Aſhenden* Rectory, and half a Yard Land in *Policote* Park.

Co. Berks, The Tenths of *Lydford.*

Co. York, 13 *s.* 4 *d.* from *Keightley* Rectory, and 10 *l* from *Leeds*, and 6 *l.* 13 *s*, 4 *d.* from *Addle.*

Co. Chester, *Helleſley* and *Alban Leuf* Tythes in *Frodeſham* Pariſh.

Co. Berks, *Sandford* Tythes.

Co. Stafford 29 *l.* iſſuing from Lands at *Wiggington* and *Cumberford.*

Co. Gloster, *Bladington* Rectory and *Tylthfield* Tythes at *Thornbury.*

Co. York, Meſſuages, Lands and Paſtures in *Allerton*, *Romondby*, *Oſmotherley*, *Thornton* in *Strata*, *Swythels*, *Bromholme*, *Alverton*, *Long Newton*, *Romanby*, *Thornton in Fabis.*

Co. Worcester, Meſſuages, *&c. vocat. Purycourte* Tenement *molendin. & terr. vocat. le Moor*, *La Boules*, *Dudley Cley Pitts*, *Wellfield*, *Roufield*, *Otefield*, *Oxleſnes Peryſich*, *Swine*, *Studfield*, *Grenefield* and *Pury Wood* Meadow near *Worceſter* City in St. *Martin*'s Pariſh; Lands and Meſſuages in *Clifton*, *Sevenſtoke*, *Whitington*, *Hartlebury* and *Highley.*

Co. Oxon, two Cloſes called *Horſe Cloſes* in St. *Nicholas* Pariſh, late *Thomas Becket*'s Pariſh Meſſuages and Lands at *Claydon*, *Wardington*, *Bodycourt*, *Benbury.*

Co. Bedford, *Flitton* and *Silveſho*, Tythes and Rectories demiſed to *Thomas Hill.*

Co. Warwick, Meſſuages and Lands at *Wormeleighton*, *Mollington*, *Shotwell*, *Epwell.*

Co. Norfolk, Lands at *Saham*, *Bridge Hopes* and *Croſthill.*

Co. Northampton, Tythes of the Demeaſnes at *Daventry*, two Cloſes called *Thorpefield*, one Cloſe called *Cornehill*, and Tythes of the Cloſes called *Myll Cloſe* and *Le Amery Cloſe*, with the Scite of *Daventry* Priory, demiſed to *R. Andrews.*

In Oxford City, a Garden behind *King*'s College, in the Tenure of *John Hord*; Meſſuages, Halls, Gardens, four Cottages, a Stable, Barn and Curtelage, *in loco vocat. Frideſwide*'s, near *South Gate* in *Oxford* City.

In St *Sepulchre*'s Pariſh *London*, Meſſuages, Gardens, and Stables in the Tenure of the Lord *Mordaunt.*

Co. Oxon, The Advowſon of *Weſtwell* Rectory.

Co.

*Habend. & Tenend. in Eleemoſynam, Reddend. pro Decimis Rector. de Chipenham, Charleton, Runcorn, Budworth, Pyrton, Lathbury* and *Eſton* 20*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* and in the Name of an annual Rent paying 52*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

But this ſaid Sum of 52*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* was releaſed to the College, and the Payment thereof forgiven by Queen *Mary* by Letters Patents, dated *July* 7, *Anno Regni ſecundo*; when that Queen in Conſideration of ſeveral Eſtates (particularly *Harrow* on the Hill Rectory, which Dean *Cox* had alienated, and King *Edward* the VI^th^ beſtowed on Sir *Edward North Anno* 1547) granted to this College the Rectory and Advowſon of *Tring* Co. *Hartford*, and ſome reſerved Rents at *Chipenham* and *Charlcot* Co. *Wilts*, and at *Runcorn* and *Budworth* Co. *Cheſter*, and likewiſe at *Pyrton* Co. *Oxon*, and *Lathbury* Co. *Buckingham*, and *Eaſten Mauduit* Co. *Northampton*.

In Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign, the Family of *Venables* Co. *Cheſter*, giving or confirming an Eſtate in *Cheſhire* to this College, on a Compoſition it was agreed, that the Nomination of one of the Scholars, or Students of this College ſhould be in the Heirs of that Family; which was, as I find, confirmed by a Private Act of Parliament made *Anno* 1601, 43 *Elizabeth*, *cui Titulus*,

" An Act for the Patronage of the Vicaridge of *Rotherſton*, in the " County of *Cheſter*, and a Scholar's Room in the Cathedral of *Chriſt-* " *Church* in *Oxford*, of the Foundation of *Henry* the VIII^th^, to *Thomas* " *Venables* and his Heirs for ever".

The Dean and Chapter of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, are Patrons of theſe following Livings, within the reſpective Dioceſes and Counties here mentioned.

Dioc. Oxon. Co. Oxford, *Chalgrave* V. *Southſtoke* V. *Pirton* V. *Carſington* V. *Cowley* Cur. *Drayton* Cur. *Black Bourton* V. *Benſington* Cur. *Stretton-Audley* Cur. *Wroxton cum Bolſcot* V. *Norton-Brimer* V. *Spilsbury* V. *Caverſham* Cur. *Weſtwell* R. *Wendlebury* R.

*In Civitate* Oxon, St. *Mary Magdalens* V. St. *Thomas aliàs* St. *Nicholas*, and *Binſey* Cur.

Dioc. Lincoln. Co. Buckingham, *Lathbury* V. *Hillerſden* Cur. *Dourton* Cur. *Aſhenden* Cur.

Co. Bedford, *Cowpull* V. *Flitton cum Silveſhoe* V.

Co. Leicester, *Bowden magna* Cur. *cum Capellis Harborough, &c.*

Co. Hartford, *Tring* Cur. *cum Capellis.*

Dioc. Petroburgh. Co. Northampton, *Badbey cum Newnham* V. *Ravenſthorp* V. *Harringworth* V. *Flowre* V. *Daventry* V. *ſive* Cur. *Eaſten Mauduit* V. *Stareton* R. and V. lately united.

Dioc. Cantuar. Co. Kent, *Hawkherſt* Cur.

Dioc. Sarum. Co. Berks, *Marcham* V. *Ardington* V. *Eaſtgarſton* V. *Eaſthampſted* R. Co.

Co. Wilts, *Chipenham* V. *Market Lavington* V. *Maiden Bradley* V. *Charlton* V. *Semely* R.

Dioc. Gloucester. Co. Gloucester, *Aldſworth* V. *Nibley* V. *Wotton Under Edge* V. *Down Amney* V. *Bladington* V. *Thornbury* V. *Compton parva* Cur. *Swell* inferior V. *Turkeden* V. *Twining* V. *Temple Gyting* Cur. *Batsford* R. *Iron Acton* R.

Dioc. Briſtol. Co. Dorset, *Tolpuddle* V.

Dioc. Exon. Co. Devon, *Torrington magna* Cur.

Co. Cornwall, St. *Tudy* R.

Dioc. London. Co. Essex, *Shering* R.

Dioc. Wellens. Co. Somerset, *Batheſton* V. *Midſummer-Norton* V. *Odcombe* R.

Dioc. Hereford. Co. Salop, *Wentnor* R.

Co. Hereford, *Stanton* on *Wye*. *R. N. B.* This ſole Living is in the Diſpoſal of the *ſenior* Maſter Students, without the Interpoſition of the Chapter.

Dioc. Wigorn. Co. Worcester, *Badſey* Cur. *Wickhamford* Cur. *Hampton magna* Cur. South and North *Littleton* Curacies; *Uffenham* Cur.

Dioc. Norwich. Co. Norfolk, *Norton* R. *Swenton Nevers* R.

Dioc. Ebor. Co. York, *Bramham* V. *Wath* V. *Fetherſton* V. *Broughton* V. *Kildſwick* V. *Preſton* V. *Skipton* V. *Carlton* V. *North Otterington* V. *Thornton* in *le Street* V.

Dioc. Cestrien. Co. Chester, *Great Budworth* V. *Frodeſham* V. *Rotherſton* V. *Runcorn* Co. *Lancaſter* V. *Kirkham* V.

In all 90 Livings, but ſeveral of theſe are very ſmall, and the beſt of them are ſome late Gifts; particularly thoſe of *Eaſthampſted* Co. *Berks*; *Batsford* Co. *Gloſter*, *Shering* Co. *Eſſex*, and St. *Tudy* Co. *Cornwall* Rectories; all bought with Biſhop *Fell*'s Charity Money.

## Biſhops *of* Oxford.

Robert King, S. T. P. who had been originally a *Ciſtercian* Monk at *Rewly*; and afterwards Abbat of *Bruerne*; and at length, laſt Abbat of *Tame* and *Oſney*, was appointed firſt Biſhop of this new erected See *September* 1, 1542, on the Converſion of his Abbey at *Oſney* into a Cathedral; at which Time *Glouceſter-hall* (now *Worceſter* College in *Oxford*) was by the ſame Grant made his Epiſcopal Palace; the Lodgings pertaining to him as Abbat, being aſſigned his Dean, and the reſt of his Monaſtery appropriated to the Canons and inferior Officers: Though before this laſt Honour was conferred upon him, the *Pope* had created him a Biſhop by the Title of *Roven* or *Reon* in the Province of *Athens*; and being a Suffragan

fragan to the Biſhop of *Lincoln*, had by his Gift a Prebend or two in *Lincoln* Cathedral conferred upon him by the *Pope*'s Diſpenſation. While he preſided at *Tame*, he expended much Money on the Abbey Houſe there, as is ſtill to be ſeen in ſome Parts of the Building. In 1546, when the Epiſcopal Chair was removed from *Oſney* to *Chriſt-Church*, he was tranſlated with it, but in the new Grant loſt no leſs than ſix of his beſt Manors (as he did ſoon after his Palace;) though as he had other Eſtates in lieu of them, the See ſuffered little in its Revenues, and the greateſt Prejudice he ſeems to have done his See, was by ſome long Leaſes, amongſt which as I hear, was the Manor of *Tetſworth*, which loſt it to the Church. He died *December* 4, 1557, being very aged, and was buried in the Eaſt Part of *Chriſt-Church* Choir, not far from the Epiſcopal Throne, where was a Tomb provided of Grey Marble, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Robertus Kyng, S. Theol. Profeſſor; & primus Epiſcopus Oxon, qui obiit 4 Die Dec. 1557.

Which ſaid Tomb ſtanding in the Way, on the new Wainſcotting and paving the Choir, was eighty Years afterwards removed into the South Iſle, and placed under the lowermoſt Window next to the Canons Stalls by his Relations the two Doctor *Kings*, *viz. John* and *Henry* then Prebendaries, who painted his Effigies in the Glaſs of the Window, together with a Repreſentation of the Abbey of *Oſney*, as it then lay in its Ruins, and alſo painted all the other Windows above it in that Iſle, which being happily taken down in the Preſbyterian Times (when Ornaments in Churches were reckoned Abominations) and preſerved, was *Anno* 1660, put up again, as is now to be ſeen, with his Arms impal'd with thoſe of *Oſney*, *viz. Two Bends*, which were doubtleſs the original Arms of this See; though after the Tranſlation, he and his Succeſſors took thoſe of the Convent of St. *Frideſwide*'s, which are, *A Feſs, in Cheif, three Nuns Heads veiled, and in Baſe, an Ox paſſant over a Ford.* After his Death,

Thomas Goldwell, S. T. P. Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*, was deſigned to ſucceed him, and obtained a Patent for Reſtitution of the Temporalities *November* 9, 1558, as may be ſeen in *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. XV. p. 492. But Queen *Mary* dying the ſame Month, it never took effect; and ſo he was obliged on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown to quit all, and retire beyond Seas, where he died at *Rome* about the Year 1580 in great Eſteem with the *Pope*; who cauſed his Picture to be taken and placed in his Gallery at *Ravenna*, as Mr. *Addiſon*, who ſaw it there, informs us in his Book of *Travels*. On his being put by, Queen *Elizabeth* kept this See vacant no leſs than nine Years, when ſhe beſtowed it upon

Hugh Coren, or Curwen, LL. D. who having been firſt Prebendary of *Bridgnorth*, and Dean of *Hereford*, and twelve Years Archbiſhop of *Dublin*,

*lin*, and growing very aged and infirm, ſupplicated to ſpend his Days in Retirement in *England*, and ſo became tranſlated hither *October* 14, 1567; and having then no Houſe belonging to his Biſhoprick, he ſettled at *Swinbrook* near *Burford*, and died there in *October* following, and was buried in *Swinbrook* Pariſh Church, without any Memorial *November* 1, 1568: Whereupon the Queen, who had already kept this Church without a Biſhop, as aforementioned, nine Years, ſuffered it to continue vacant no leſs than twenty one Years more (out of pure Devotion to the Leaſes, as ſome Writers ſay) before ſhe nominated hereto.

John Underhill, S. T. P. Rector of *Lincoln* College, one of the Vicars of *Bampton*, and Rector of *Whitney*; who became elected the 8th, confirmed the 13th, and conſecrated the 14th of *December* 1589; being perſuaded on certain Conſiderations to accept it in the Way of a better; though as my Author ſays, it proved very much out of his Way; for 'ere the Firſt-Fruits were payed, he died in great Diſcontent and Poverty about the beginning of *May* 1592, and was buried in the middle of the Choir of this Cathedral near Biſhop *King*'s Grave, without any Memorial; and the Biſhoprick kept in the Queen's Hands the third Time; who conſtituting no Biſhop forty one Years of her fourty four, diſpoſed of its Income to her Courtiers as ſhe thought fit, giving whatever they had a Mind to aſk; though as ſome Writers remark, it proved miſerably fatal to them, particularly to her great Favourite the Earl of *Eſſex*; however ſince her Death, it has been conſtantly filled with eminent Prelates. The firſt of which was

John Bridges, S. T. P. Dean of *Salisbury*, Prebendary of *Wincheſter*, Rector of *Cheriton* and *Crawley* Co. *Southampton*, and *Brightwell* Co. *Berks*, elected *January* 4, confirmed *February* 10, and conſecrated *February* 12, 1603, after eleven Years Vacancy. He died at *March-Baldwin*, where he reſided in his Dioceſe, being as I take it alſo Rector there; and was buried in the Chancel of that Church, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone:

*Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend Father* John Bridges, *late Biſhop of* Oxford, *who departed this Life the 25th of* March 1618.

His Succeſſor was

John Howson, S. T. P. Canon of this Church and of *Hereford*; and Rector of *Brightwell* elected *September* 12, 1618, confirmed *May* 7, and conſecrated *May* 9, 1619. He was *Anno* 1628, tranſlated to *Durham*, where ſee more of him, and ſucceeeded by

Richard Corbet, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, elected *September* 24, confirmed October 17, and conſecrated *October* 19, 1628. He was *Anno* 1632 tranſlated to *Norwich*, where he died, and was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone:

Richardus

Richardus Corbet *Theologiæ Doctor, Eccl. Cath.* Chriſti Oxonienſis *primùm* Alumnus, *inde Decanus, & exinde Epiſcopus; illinc huc tranſlatus, & hinc in Cælum* Julii 28, *A. D.* 1635.

His Succeſſor on his Removal to *Norwich* was

John Bancroft, S. T. P. Educated at *Weſtminſter* School, Student of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, Rector of *Finchley* Co. *Middleſex*, Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, and Maſter of *Univerſity* College *Oxon*, elected *May* 12, confirmed *June* 6, and conſecrated *June* 10, 1632; while he ſate Biſhop here, being a ſingle Man, he was an extraordinary Benefactor to his See (as he had been to his College) for he procured to be ſettled on himſelf and Succeſſors an annual Rent Charge of 100 *l.* out of the Foreſt of *Shotover* and *Stowwood*; got the Vicaridge of *Cuddeſden* to be conſolidated with the Rectory and annex'd to the Biſhoprick, and built a very good Houſe at *Cuddeſden* for an Epiſcopal Palace for himſelf and Succeſſors, there being no Palace before his Time ſince 1548: But this Houſe which coſt near 3000 *l.* (a great Sum in regard to the Prizes in building at this Day) did not long outlaſt the generous Founder, who dying in *February* 1640, was buried the 12th of that Month under the South Wall of *Cuddeſden* Chancel, without any Monument; and the Houſe itſelf being in his Succeſſor's Time, four Years afterwards burnt down in the Wars, continued a Ruin 'till Biſhop *Fell* rebuilt it, as will be ſhewn anon: Biſhop *Bancroft*'s five immediate Succeſſors, except Biſhop *Paul* who laid in ſome Timber, doing nothing towards it. On his Death,

Robert Skinner, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Briſtol* (whom I have treated of in my former Account of Cathedrals) became about the End of *March* 1642 tranſlated hither. He reſided at his Rectory of *Launton* in this Dioceſe 'till the Year 1663, when he was tranſlated to *Worceſter*, and ſucceeded by

William Paul, S. T. P. Dean of *Lichfield*, Canon of *Chicheſter*, Rector of *Chinner* and *Baldwin-Brightwell* Co. *Oxon*, elected *November* 14, confirmed *December* 13, and conſecrated *December* 20, 1663. He died at *Chinner May* 24, 1665, and was buried at *Baldwin-Brightwell*, where was a coſtly Marble Monument erected to his Memory, with this Inſcription on it:

*Poſteris & Æternitati Sacrum.*

*Hic ſubtus conduntur ſacræ (heu quantillæ!) Viri magni Reliquiæ* Gulielmi Paul, *Infans ad Magna natus* Londini *Anno* 1590, *clarius olim ex Virtute ſuâ quàm ex ſtirpe Nomen habiturus, Induſtria futuræ Meſſis indicia Prima dedit & innocens Ætas (Puerile enim nihil habuit præter Ætatem) Virtutemque, quam extremis Annis exhibuit, primis promiſit.* Oxoniam *delatus, perdius & pernox Muſæo ſe condidit; nec diu latuit ſtudioſè celata*

*Virtus, Collegii unius Cancellis non coercenda. Coll.* Omnium Animarum *Socius communi Calculo quæſitus eligitur, nullius Honoris avidus, omnium capax. Dein per varios Dignitatum gradus ultrò oblatos aſcendens Doctoratûs Purpuram tandem induit; Exercitia in Comitiis publicè præſtitit, Ingenium laudante & ſtupente Academiâ.* Britanniâ *dein civili Bello cruentatâ Fidem Deo & Regi datam ingenti Animo & æquali Piaculo, prudentiùs neſcio an fortiùs, inviolatam præſtitit:* Carolo *demum Paceque cælitus reſtitutis, Decanatum* Lichfield *& Epiſcopatum* Oxoniæ *Virtus & Princeps dedit; quos modeſtè tulit, prudenter geſſit, ſupra alios & infra ſe poſitus. Antiſtes jam infulatus Populo prodeſſe quàm præeſſe maluit, Ordinem rectum reduxit, & vaganti Fræna Licentiæ impoſuit. Terræ Inquilinus, ſed Cæli Incola, tandem Annis & Meritis gravis* occid. *(vocem infauſtam invitus effero) occidit* xix Cal. Junii 1665. *Vitam tamen non amiſit, ſed mutavit, Glorioſus olim oriturus; Patriæ Superſtes olim ingens Ornamentum, nunc triſte Deſiderium. Abi, Viator, cætera memorabunt Poſteri. Chariſſimo Conjugi & bene merenti Conjux mæſta poſuit L. M. Q.*

On a black Marble Grave-ſtone lying on the Ground, is this Inſcription:

*Subter hoc Marmore jacet ſepultus* Gulielmus Paul, *Epiſcopus* Oxonienſis, *necnon hujus Eccleſiæ Rector.*

His Succeſſor was

Walter Blandford, S. T. P. Warden of *Wadham* College, Prebendary of *Glouceſter*, and Rector of *Whitney*, elected *November* 7, confirmed *November* 28, conſecrated *December* 3, and enthronized in Perſon *December* 14, 1665. He was *Anno* 1671, on Biſhop *Skinner*'s Death tranſlated to *Worceſter*, as I have given an Account in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral, and ſucceeded here by the Honourable

Nathanael Crew, LL. D. Rector of *Lincoln* College, Dean and Precentor of *Chicheſter*, Clerk of the King's Cloſet, elected *June* 16, confirmed *June* 18, conſecrated *July* 2, 1671, with the commendatory Rectory of *Whitney*, which the King beſtowed on him upon the Promotion of his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Blandford* to *Worceſter*. He was *Anno* 1674 on *October* 22 (as I have already publiſhed in my laſt Book, where ſee an Account of him) tranſlated to *Durham*, and ſucceeded in his Biſhoprick and the Rectory of *Whitney*, by the Honourable

Henry Compton, S. T. P. Maſter of St. *Croſſe*'s Hoſpital near *Wincheſter*, and Canon of this Church, elected *November* 10, confirmed *December* 2, and conſecrated *December* 6, 1674. He was on *December* 18, following, tranſlated to *London*; where deceaſing at his Palace at *Fulham* near that City *July* 7, 1713, he was buried in *Fulham* Church-Yard, with this ſhort Epitaph on his Monument:

*H. London,* ΕΙ ΜΗ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΣΤΑΥΡΩ 1713.

His

His Succeſſor was

John Fell, S. T. P. Dean of this Church (where I ſhall treat farther of him) elected *January* 8, confirmed *February* 5, and conſecrated *February* 6, 1675; he rebuilt the Epiſcopal Houſe at *Cuddeſden*, in the ſame Manner it now ſtands; and holding alſo the Maſterſhip of St. *Oſwald*'s Hoſpital at *Worceſter*, rebuilt that in a ſumptuous Manner, beſtowing all the Profits of his Income there, in augmenting it and recovering its Eſtates: As he did in ſhort expend his whole Patrimony in Works of Piety and Charity: And foraſmuch as part of the Revenues of his Biſhoprick aroſe from the Impropriation of the diſſolved Prebend of *Banbury* in the Church and Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, he liberally gave 500 *l.* to repair the Church at *Banbury*, which being in its Structure the largeſt in *Oxfordſhire*, and much out of Repair, would otherwiſe have fallen down. What he did for his College, is in ſome Meaſure told in the Hiſtory of the Deans (though I have omitted there, that moſt of the Rectories before his Time, except two or three belonging to its Patronage were bought with his Money, and are ſome of the beſt Preferments in the Gift of the College.) His exemplary Care in governing his Dioceſe is well known by ſeveral ſtill Living; and his eſtabliſhing daily Prayers at St. *Martin's*, the Principal City Church of *Oxford*, at eight in the Morning, and eight at Night, will with Gratitude be remembered by the Citizens and Corporation, who have all their publick Sermons there, and appoint the Preachers, as well as others who have the Benefit of frequenting them. To give the Character of him briefly (as confined in the Nature of my Work) I need only uſe the Words of two eminent Divines now living, one a learned Prelate of our Church, (in his Time one of his Clergy) who tells us, *he was an excellent Judge of Men and Merits, an exemplary Superviſor of his Clergy, a diligent Aſſerter of the Rights of the Church:* And the other ſays, " That he was ſo eminent in the moſt lovely " and eſpecial Duty of Chriſtianity, that he became a Treaſurer or Almo- " ner for the Charity of others, and had frequently great and conſiderable " Sums put into his Hands to be diſpoſed of by him as he thought fit; " and that his Death was an unſpeakable Loſs to the Univerſity, and " whole Commonwealth of *England* in general; and that he was a learned " Divine, an excellent *Grecian*, *Latiniſt* and *Philologiſt*, another Founder " of his College, and Patron of the Univerſity".

But as I hope theſe Things will hereafter be made more publick in a particular Hiſtory of his Life (towards the writing of which, ſome Materials have been, as I am informed, collected) I haſten to conclude and ſum up all with his Epitaph compoſed by Dean *Aldrich*, engraven on his Monument of white Marble, ſet upon an Arch, turned over Sir *Henry Bath*'s Effigies and Tomb; whereon on the Side next the *Latin* Chapel,

where his Body lies depoſited under the Dean's Seat, is this Inſcription:

*M. S.* Johannes Fell, Longworthiæ Bercherienſium *natus, in hanc Ædem à Decano Patre admiſſus Alumnus undecennis, Magiſtralem Togam ante induit quàm ſumeret Virilem: Sacros ordines Diaconatûs, vacillante Eccleſiâ; Presbyteratûs, penitus everſâ, auſus eſt ſuſcipere: Et Eccleſiæ Reliquias eâ fovit Curâ, quæ præluſiſſe videatur Epiſcopatui: Spectatâ in utrumque* Carolum *Fide; à Filio tandem reſtaurato Tutelam hujus Eccleſiæ Decanus accepit, & huic tantæ pluſquam par Provinciæ, Epiſcopatum unà* Oxonienſem *feliciter adminiſtravit. Sed dum Saluti publicæ intentus negligeret ſuam, ab Eccleſiâ iterum periclitante deſideratus eſt. Natus* Junii 23, *A. D.* 1625. *Diaconus, A. D.* 1647. *Presbyter A. D.* 1649. *Decanus A. D.* 1660. *Epiſcopus A. D.* 1675. *Mortuus* Julii 10, *A. D.* 1686.

And this on the South Side next the Choir;

*Monumentum ſibi fieri vetuit beatiſſimus Pater; poſuere* Thomas Willis & Henricus Jones, *è duabus ſororibus Nepotes, Pietatis eſſe arbitrati huic uni ejus Mandato non obtemperare. Prædicandum ſibi minimè cenſuêre hunc talem Virum; meliorem quàm ut vellet laudari, majorem quàm ut poſſet. Deſideratiſſimi Patris Pietatem non hoc* Saxum, *ſed hæc teſtentur* Mœnia; *Munificentiam, hujus Loci* Ædificia; *Liberalitatem* Alumni; *Quid in Moribus potuit informandis, hæc* Ædes; *Quid in publicis Curis ſuſtentandis,* Academia; *Quid in propagandâ Religione,* Eccleſia; *Quàm feliciter juventutem erudierit,* Procerum *Familiæ; Quàm præclarè de Republicà meruit, tota* Anglia; *Quantum de bonis Literis, univerſus* Orbis Literatus.

His Succeſſor was

Samuel Parker, S. T. P. Archdeacon and Prebendary of *Canterbury*, Rector of *Chartham* and *Ickham* in *Kent*, intruded by King *James* the IId, on *Magdalen* College for their Preſident; whoſe Humour he ſeemed ſo entirely diſpoſed to comply with, that as *A. Wood* intimates, he would have changed his Religion for that of *Rome* but for his Wife, who was unwilling to be parted from him; and ſo as he was thus riveted in the King's Meaſures, he got him elected *September* 18, and conſecrated to this See *October* 17, 1686, of which he had little Enjoyment, for dying *March* 20, 1687 at *Magdalen* College, he was buried in the Chapel there without any Memorial; though as I find in a MS. in my Collections, the following Epitaph (compoſed as 'tis ſaid by himſelf) deſigned for him, I ſhall here give it a Place:

*Depoſitum* Samuelis Parker *nuper Epiſcopi* Oxonienſis, *qui hoc Eulogio Poſteris innoteſcere voluit: Simultates & privatas Inimicitias, non modò non fovi, ſed contempſi: Solâ Integritate fretus, nec vivere erubeſco, nec mori reformido: Divinam Providentiam, non minùs credo, quàm opto, Fide non infe-*

*lix,*

*lix, Spe felicior: Hanc Vitam utcunque ſuſtineo, meliorem expecto: Multa legi, cogitavi, ſcripſi, omnia ab ipſis rei cujuſque Principiis exorſus; nec tamen ulla magis ſcire videar, quàm per Fidem accepi.*

*Obiit* Martii 20, 1687, *Ætatis* 47.

His Succeſſor was

Timothy Hall, A. M. originally a Non-Conconformiſt, but afterwards getting nothing for his Loſs of a ſmall Living in *Middleſex*, he complied, and became for ſome Time Rector of *Horſington*, and Vicar of *Bledlow* Co. *Bucks*; and at length Curate or Vicar of the Impropriate Church of *All-hallows Staining London*, to which he was licenſed *December* 20, 1677, as Mr. *Newcourt* tells us, by the Gift as I find of the Grocers Company: Being a very obſcure and inconſiderable Perſon, and on no Account for Learning, he had little Notice taken of him, and not the leaſt Satisfaction or Comfort in being made a Biſhop, after his Election, which was *Auguſt* 18, and Conſecration *October* 7, 1688: For his Patron King *James* being forced to retire beyond Seas, and he himſelf to abſcond, he departed this Life miſerably poor at *Hackney* near *London April* 10, 1690; and was buried in the Church there without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

John Hough, S. T. P. Preſident of *Magdalen* College, Prebendary of *Worceſter*, and Rector of *Temsford* Co. *Bedford*; elected *April* 29, and conſecrated *May* 11, 1690. He was *Anno* 1699, tranſlated to *Lichfield*, and thence to *Worceſter*, *Anno Dom.* 1717; where his Lordſhip is the preſent Biſhop *Anno* 1728, being on his quitting this See, ſucceeded by

William Talbot, A. M. Dean of *Worceſter*, and Rector of *Berfield* Co. *Berks* (created ſoon after his Nomination, S. T. P. in the Univerſity) who became elected *Auguſt* 28, conſecrated *September* 24, and inthronized *November* 14, 1699: While he ſate Biſhop here, he recovered back to the See at a great Expence in Law, the Manor of *Hooknorton*, its only antient Demeaſne Manor or Eſtate given to this See, at its firſt Founding, reputed worth 600*l. per Annum*, which had been ſome Years on a pretended unexpired Leaſe unjuſtly detained, which his Lordſhip getting in, new leaſed again: He was *April* 23, 1715 tranſlated to *Salisbury*, and afterwards about *October* 1721 removed to *Durham*, where his Lordſhip continues Biſhop *Anno* 1728; as does his worthy and learned Succeſſor in this See here, *viz.*

John Potter, S. T. P. (Rector of *Newington* Co. *Oxon*, Canon of this Church, and *Regius* Divinity Profeſſor in the Univerſity) nominated *April* 27, elected *May* 9, and conſecrated *May* 15, 1715.

Deans

# Deans *of Chriſt-Church* OXFORD.

BEing in purſuance of my Deſign, to account only for the Succeſſion of the Members of this Church as a Cathedral; yet, foraſmuch as here were Deans appointed at the firſt Eſtabliſhment on Cardinal *Wolſey*'s Converſion of the Priory of St. *Frideſwide*'s, into a College, by Letters Patents dated *May* 10, 1524; which ſee in *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. XIII. p. 15, and alſo the Confirmation of them *July* 13, 1525, p. 39 of the ſame Book, and more in the ſame Volume, p. 153, *&c.* p. 179, 250, *&c.* on other Alterations and Endowments; I ſhall beg leave to refer thereto, and to what *A. Wood* has informed us in his *Antiquitat. Univerſ. Oxon*, as well as other Authors, and only briefly remark in this Place, that *Anno* 1555, aforeſaid,

JOHN HIGDEN, S. T. P. became nominated Dean, having his Lodgings appointed him where the Prior of St. *Frideſwide*'s liv'd, which is now enjoyed by the Canon of the Second Stall, and theſe ſeventeen Perſons were admitted Chartulary Canons (of *Cardinal* College as this Place was firſt called) by the Founder Cardinal *Wolſey*, *viz. Thomas Canner*, *John Briſet*, *William Batenſon*, *Edward Leighton*, *Richard Barker*, *Andrew Stockton*, *Richard Campion*, *John Tooker*, *John Peirſon*, *John Crayford*, *Richard Langriſh*, *Walter Bucklar*, *Thomas Baggard*, *Thomas Reynolds*, *Edward Bate*, *Thomas Newton*, *William Weſton*: But *Anno* 1532, three Years after *Wolſey*'s Death, the King who had ſeized all his Eſtate; and among the reſt the Lands belonging to this College, was pleaſed to refound the ſame, changing the Name into that of King *Henry* the VIII^th's or *King*'s College, and to leſſen the Number of Canons from ſeventeen or eighteen to eleven or twelve; which he alſo afterwards on the laſt Alteration on the Removal of the Epiſcopal See from *Oſeney* hither, contracted to eight as they now remain. As to Dr. *Higden*, he died the ſame Year that the ſecond Alteration happened, and was buried in *Magdalen* College Chapel where he had been Preſident, with this Inſcription both *Latin* and *Engliſh* on his Grave-ſtone:

Hic jacet Johannes Higden, S. Theol. Profeſſ. & Coll. Henrici octavi in Oxon, primus Decanus, qui obiit 13 die Januarii A. D. 1532.

Pray for the Soule of Maſter John Hygden, which hath ſtablyſhed and founded a perpetual Exhibition for eight Students of this College.

On his Death,

JOHN OLIVER, LL. D. was in *February* following, nominated to ſucceed him *Anno* 1532, and theſe Perſons being a little before appointed Canons, *viz. John Roper*, D. D. *John Cottisford*, D. D. *Richard Croke*, D. D. *Richard Coren*, D. D. *William Treſham*, D. D. *Robert Carter*, D. D.

D. D. *John Haſting*, B. D. *Edward Leighton*, B. D. *Henry Williams*, B. D. *John Robins*, B. D. *Robert Wake*, B. D. They continued here ſometime in Succeſſion 'till this Foundation was *Anno* 1545, totally diſſolv'd; and Dr. *Oliver* diſmiſſed with a Penſion of 70*l. per Annum*, as were the then other Canons provided for: After which, he, the ſaid Dr. *Oliver* retiring to *London*, and ſettling at *Doctor's-Commons*, where he was an eminent Practitioner in the Canon Law, ended his Days there *Anno* 1551, and was, as I conceive, buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral without any Memorial. On his Reſignation, or rather Diſplacement on Removal of the Cathedral from *Oſeney* hither,

Richard Cox, S. T. P. the ſecond Dean of that Church *(viz. Oſeney)* became ſubſtituted *Anno* 1546, the firſt regular Dean of this, as we muſt account him in treating of it as the Cathedral of this Dioceſe: For the firſt Dean of the See of *Oxford* was

John London, LL. D. Warden of *New College*, though he ſate not long at *Oſeney*, dying the ſame Year that he was made Dean, *viz. Anno* 154$\frac{2}{3}$ at the *Fleet* Priſon in *London*; however the little Time he continued at *Oſeney*, he laid out ſome Money on his Deanry Houſe, as appeared by his Arms in the Windows, the ſame as are now to be ſeen in the Refectory at *New College*; where they remained in the Deanry the three Years his Succeſſor Dr. *Cox* continued Dean there, before he was removed to *Chriſt-Church November* 4, 1546, where he preſided 'til 1553; holding from 1549, the Deanry of *Weſtminſter* in *Commendam* with it: After which, on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, being forced to quit his Dignities, he retired beyond Seas 'till her Death, when returning *Anno* 1559, he was made Biſhop of *Ely*, as may be ſeen in the Account of that Church: On his going off,

Richard Martiall or Marshall, S. T. P. Prebendary of *London* and *Wincheſter*, Fellow of *Corpus Chriſti* College, was *Anno* 1553, put in his Stead and held it 'till his Deprivation *Anno* 1559 for his Religion; which though he had two or three Times changed, yet having made himſelf Enemies by his indiſcreet Carriage, he was obliged to go into *Yorkſhire*, where he died obſcurely in a little Time. On his Deprivation,

George Carew, S. T. P. Dean of *Briſtol*, Archdeacon of *Totneſs*, and Precentor of *Sarum*, was made Dean *May* 9, 1559. He reſigned it *Anno* 1561, being made Dean of *Windſor*, and dying *Anno* 1585 at *London*, was buried in St. *Giles*'s in the Fields Church near that City without any Monument. On his Reſignation,

Thomas Sampson, B. D. (who had been in King *Edward* the VI$^{th}$'s Time Dean of *Chicheſter*, and Rector of *All-hallows Breadſtreet London*, and abſconded in Queen *Mary*'s Time for his Religion) was inſtalled Dean about *November* 1561: But he being too profeſſed an Enemy to the Ceremonies

remonies of the Church of *England*, was deſervedly removed from his Government by the definitive Sentence of the excellent Archbiſhop *Parker*; and afterwards getting other Preferments of leſs Conſequence, he died *April* 9, 1589 at *Wigſton*'s Hoſpital in the Town of *Leiceſter*, and was buried in the Chapel there, with this Epitaph on his Monument;

*Memoriæ & Honori* Thomæ Sampſon, *Theologi*; *Hierarchiæ Romanæ, Papaliumque Rituum Hoſtis acerrimi*; *Sinceritatis Evangelicæ Aſſertoris conſtantiſſimi*; *hujus Hoſpitalis per* 21 *annos Cuſtodis fidelis*; *de Republicâ Chriſtianâ optimè meriti, Patr. chariſſ. hoc Monumentum poſuerunt* Johannes & Nathanael *Filii.*

On his Deprivation,

Thomas Goodwin, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Lincoln*, ſucceeded in *June* 1565. He was next Year made Dean of *Canterbury*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*; and ſo quitted this, and had for his Succeſſor

Thomas Cooper, S. T. P. Dean of *Gloceſter*, preſented by the Queen *April* 28, 1567: On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Lincoln*,

John Peirs, S. T. P. Dean of *Cheſter*, and Rector of *Queinton-mallet* Co. *Bucks*, became admitted *February* 28, 1570, and held *Cheſter* Deanry with this, 'till ſuch Time as he got *Salisbury* Deanry, which he likewiſe kept 'till he was made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, when

Tobias Matthew, S. T. P. Canon of this Church, and Preſident of St. *John*'s College, ſucceeded him *Anno* 1576. He was *Anno* 1583, made Dean, and afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, and at length Archbiſhop of *York*; and ſo quitting this, had for his Succeſſor

William James, S. T. P. Maſter of *Univerſity* College, inſtalled *Anno* 1584. He ſucceeded his Predeceſſor likewiſe, both in *Durham* Deanry and Biſhoprick; wherefore giving up this Dignity,

Thomas Ravis, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and Rector of *All-hallows Barking London*, was appointed Dean *Anno* 1596. He was in *March* 1604, made Biſhop of *Gloceſter*, and ſucceeded by

John King, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, and Prebendary of St. *Paul's London*, inſtalled *Auguſt* 4, 1604. He was *Anno* 1611, made Biſhop of *London*, and ſucceeded by

William Goodwin, S. T. P. Chancellor of *York* Cathedral, Archdeacon of *Middleſex* and *Salisbury*, inſtalled *September* 13, 1611. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral here, with this Inſcription on his Monument, affixed to a Pillar in the middle Iſle on the North Side the Choir:

*Eſt ſatis hoc Tumulo, Nomen conſtare petenti*;
Goodwinus *jacet hic*; *cætera fama dabit.*

*Dr. SS. Theol. Decanus hujus Eccleſiæ, potentiſſimo Regi* Jacobo *à ſacris, quater hujus Acad. Vicecancel. Obiit* Jun. 11, *Ætatis ſuæ*, 65 *A. D.* 1620; *ſummo cum Piorum omnium luctu & deſiderio.*

Richard

Richard Corbet, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Salisbury*, and Vicar of *Caſſenton*, ſucceeded *June* 20, 1620. He was *Anno* 1628, made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

Brian Duppa, S. T. P. nominated *June* 30, and inſtalled *November* 28, 1629. He was afterwards Chancellor of *Salisbury* Cathedral, Rector of *Petworth*, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, *Salisbury* and *Wincheſter*, and became all his Life-time, and at his Death a moſt magnificent Benefactor to this Church and College: Being elected *May* 29, confirmed *June* 13, and conſecrated *June* 17, 1638, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*. He had for his Succeſſor in this Deanry *June* 24, 1638,

Samuel Fell, S. T. P. *Margaret* Profeſſor, Dean of *Lichfield*, Canon of this Church; a Perſon of a moſt publick Spirit, as will be always remembred by the many ſtately Buildings he carried on in finiſhing the Wainſcot of the Choir, and paving the Cathedral, and glazing the Windows with painted Glaſs, which his Predeceſſor *Duppa* had begun. He alſo laid out conſiderably on his Lodgings, and compleated *Peckwater* and the noble Staircaſe leading up to the Hall; and begun building the North Side of the great Quadrangle, which he would ſoon have perfected, and had not the Times prevented it, endeavoured doing more: But having by his Loyalty to his Prince, and Zeal for the Church of *England*, exaſperated the Rebels who ſought his Life, he was ejected *Anno* 1647, and being threatned to be murther'd, was forced to abſcond, and dying Heart-broken *February* 1, 1648 (the Day he was made acquainted with the Murder of his Royal Maſter King *Charles* I.) he was buried in the Chancel of St. *Leonard*'s Church at *Sonningwell* near *Abingdon* in *Berkſhire* (where he had been Rector, and built the Front of the Parſonage Houſe) with only this ſhort Memorial, on a ſmall Lozenge of Marble, laid over his Grave:

*Depoſitum* S. F. Februar. 1648.

On his Ejection,

Edward Reynolds, A. M. Preacher of *Lincolns-Inn*, and Rector of *Braunſton* Co. *Northampton*, had Poſſeſſion of this Dignity given him *April* 12, 1648. But he was *Anno* 1650, turned out to make Room for that noted, canting, Independent, Time-ſerving Hypocrite

John Owen, S. T. P. Miniſter of *Coggeſhall*, and Rector of *Fordham* in *Eſſex*, who enjoyed it from *March* 18, 1650 to *March* 11, 1659, when being turned out, he retired among the Diſſenters at *London*, and there ended his Days (preaching up Sedition in Conventicles) *Auguſt* 24, 1683; and was interred in their Burial Place in *Bunhill-Fields*, with this long Epitaph on his Monument;

Johannes Owen, *S. T. P. Agro* Oxonienſi *oriundus, Patre inſigni Theologo Theologus ipſe inſignior & Seculi hujus inſigniſſimis annumerandus, com-*

 *munibus*

*munibus humaniorum Literarum ſuppetiis, menſurâ parum communi, inſtructus, omnibus quaſi bene ordinatâ ancillarum ſerie ſuæ juſſis famulari Theologiæ, Theologiæ Polemicæ, Practicæ & (quam vocant) Caſuum: Harum enim omnium quæ magis ſua habenda erat, ambigitur. In illâ viribus pluſquam* Herculeis, *Serpentibus tribus,* Arminio, Socino, Cano, *venenoſa ſtrinxit Guttura. In iſtâ ſuo prior ad Verbi amuſſim expertus Pectore, univerſam Sp. Sancti Œconomiam aliis tradidit, & miſſis cæteris coluit ipſe, ſenſitque beatam quam ſcripſit cum Deo Communionem. In terris Viator Comprehenſori in Cælis proximus. In Caſuum Theologiâ ſingulis Oraculi inſtar habitus, quibus Opus erat & Copia conſulendi. Scriba ad Regnum Cælorum uſque quaque inſtitutus, multis privatos intra Parietes, à Suggeſto pluribus, à Prelo omnibus in eundem Scopum allineantibus. Pura Doctrinæ Evangelicæ Lampas præluxit, & ſenſim non ſine aliorum ſuoque ſenſu ſic prælucendo periit. Aſſiduis infirmitatibus obſiti, Morbis creberrimis impetiti, duriſque Laboribus potiſſimùm attriti Corporis Fabricæ donec ita quaſſatæ ſpectabiles ruinas, Deo ultrà ſerviendo inhabiles, ſancta Anima, Deo fruendi cupida, deſeruit; Die à terrenis Poteſtatibus, plurimis facto fatali, Illi à cæleſti Numine felici reddito, Menſis ſcil.* Auguſti 24, *Anno à Partu Virginis* 1683, *Ætatis* 67.

On Dr. *Owen*'s Deprivation *Anno* 1659, as aforeſaid,

EDWARD REYNOLDS, S. T. P. became again reſtored by the Preſbyterians *March* 13, 1659, whom though he forſook next Year, and complied with the Government for Preferment, and got the Biſhoprick of *Norwich*; yet as he came in here originally by a bad Title, he was forced to quit his Pretenſions to

GEORGE MORLEY, S. T. P. who had been ejected out of his Canonry of this Church, and his other Preferments by the uſurping Powers, and to make Reparation, he was inſtalled Dean here *July* 27, 1660, and being in *October* following, promoted to the See of *Worceſter* (as he was afterwards on Dr. *Duppa*'s Death to that of *Wincheſter Anno* 1662) had for his Succeſſor in this Deanry the moſt eminently Primitive and Publick Spirited Perſon of his Age, *viz.*

JOHN FELL, S. T. P. Canon of this Church, and Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, inſtalled *November* 30, 1660; to whoſe Memory this College muſt ever ſtand indebted, for his indefatigable Improvements of it, in all ſorts of Learning, as well as of true Religion; and laying thoſe Foundations that has rendered it ſo famous to Poſterity, and will continue to make it ever flouriſh: Neither was he leſs wanting in reſtoring its Diſcipline, than adorning it with magnificent Buildings; for by his own Benefactions and what he procured from others, he built the North Side of the great Quadrangle, made the elegant long Walk in the Meadow, and Range of Building fronting

ing it, and alſo built the Eaſt Part of *Chaplains* Quadrangle, and the Lodgings of the Canon of the third Stall, and beautiful Tower in the Front, which he furniſhed with the largeſt Bell in the Kingdom, cauſing it to be caſt as I have already mentioned, putting up in its Place in the Cathedral Steeple four additional Bells to the old Peal of Six; and during the twenty ſix Years he continued Governor here, applied himſelf wholly to promote the Intereſt of the College and of the Univerſity; for it was at his Sollicitations that the *Theatre* was erected, and at his Expence that the Printing Preſs was advanced to a Glory ſuperior to any Place in *Chriſtendom*. In 1675, being made Biſhop of *Oxford* (where ſee more of him) he had Leave granted to hold this Deanry in *Commendam*, that he might better carry on his noble Deſigns, which were ſo many, that they contributed, with the unhappy Turn of Religion which he dreaded, *Anno* 1685, after King *Charles* the II^d's Death, to wear him quite out and ſhorten his Life, which he yielded up to his Maker on *July* 10, 1686, as already ſpoken of among the Biſhops, having by a moſt pious, unſpotted ſingle Life, left behind him an everlaſting Character. And as he had been ſo bountiful a Patron whilſt he lived, and as it were a ſecond Founder of his College, ſo he left to it at his Death an Eſtate for the Maintenance of ten or more Exhibitioners for ever; who are, as Vacancies happen, to be elected every firſt Day of *November*, when there is a publick Speech ſpoke in the Refectory in Commemoration of him; as there has been lately, his Statue erected over the Arch next the Deanry. After his Death,

John Massey, A. M. born at *Patney* Co. *Wilts* (Son of a Preſbyterian Miniſter, and ſo at firſt educated) Fellow of *Merton* College, was inſtalled Dean in his Place *December* 29, 1686, being intruded on the College with a Deſign to pervert it to the *Romiſh* Religion, which he had newly embrac'd for the Sake of Preferment; however, he was glad in two Years Time to make off and retire beyond Seas, where he ended his Days *Anno* 1716, being Confeſſor to the Convent of Blue Nuns at *Paris*, and was there buried, as I am informed, without any Monument as I can hear of, in the Convent Chapel. On his going away,

Henry Aldrich, S. T. P. born in *London*, Canon of this Church, and Rector of *Wemm* in *Shropſhire*, was inſtalled Dean *June* 17, 1689, by Letters Patent dated *April* 4 preceding, which mention his ſucceeding on Biſhop *Fell*'s Death, and take no Notice of *Maſſey*'s having been Dean. He was a moſt univerſal Scholar, had a Taſte for all ſorts of Learning, eſpecially Architecture, and projected the Plan of the Building of *Peckwater* and *Canterbury* Quadrangles; the firſt of which was in good Part built in his Time, and had the South Side been compleated from his Model, it might have been reckoned one of the beſt Buildings in the Kingdom; and as he ſpent

his Days in Celibacy, ſo he appropriated his Income to Hoſpitality and Generoſity, and, like Biſhop *Fell*, always encouraged Learning; as a celebrated Author tells us, *to the utmoſt of his Power, being one of the greateſt Men in* England, *if we conſider him as a Chriſtian, or a Gentleman*; to which give me leave to add, that he had always the Intereſt of his College at Heart; of which I may experimentally ſay, he was an excellent Governor; and as he was remarkable for Modeſty and Humility, concealing his Name to thoſe ſeveral learned Tracts he publiſhed, ſo at his Death, he appointed to be buried without any Memorial in the Cathedral, which his thrifty Nephew complied with, depoſiting him *December* 22, 1710, on the South Side of Biſhop *Fell*'s Grave eight Days after his Deceaſe; which happened in the ſixty third or ſixty fourth Year of his Age. His Succeſſor was.

Francis Atterbury, S. T. P. born at *Milton Keynes* Co. *Bucks*, Preacher at the Rolls and Bridewell *London*, Archdeacon of *Totneſs* and Dean of *Carliſle*, removed from thence hither *Sep.* 8, and inſtalled *Sep.* 27, 1711. On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and Dean of *Weſtminſter*,

George Smalridge, S. T. P. Canon of this Church, who was his Succeſſor at *Carliſle*, was likewiſe removed thence hither *July* 11, 1713, and being next Year made Biſhop of *Briſtol* with Leave to hold both Preferments, departed this Life at his Deanry here *September* 27, 1719, to the great Grief of his College and the Univerſity, being univerſally beloved (though as he had a Wife and Family to provide for) he had done little for the Publick; whereupon his Body was interr'd in the Iſle, on the North Side the Choir, where ſome Years afterwards this Inſcription on a white Marble was affixed to a Column to preſerve his Memory, which will ſupply the Character of him; which the Compaſs of my Deſign will not allow me to expatiate upon:

Georgius Smalridge, *Epiſcopus* Briſtolienſis, *hujus Ædis Ornamentum Alumnus, Columen atque Præſidium, Canonicus & Decanus; huc è Scholâ* Weſtmonaſterienſi *migravit, Literis Græcis præſertim & Latinis inſtructiſſimus, quas quidem non libârat modò, ſed hauſerat, concoxerat, in Succum ipſum & Sanguinem converterat. His Fundamentis feliciter poſitis, ſtatim inter Adoleſcentes Academicos in omni ſcribendi Genere excelluit, in omnes Scientias & ipſe facilè penetravit, & aliis pro eximiâ illâ quâ pollebat & diſtinctè inteiligendi & dilucidè explicandi Facultate facilem aperuit Viam. E ſacris verò Libris quos perceperat Fructus ita maturè in Lucem protulit, ut illius in concionibus frequenter habitis Eloquentiam virilem Pietate multa perfuſam; in Scriptis, quibus adhuc juvenis contra Pontificios tum inſolentius ſe jactantes certavit, Doctrinam, Nervos, Gravitatem; in Cathedra, ubi Regii Profeſſoris Vices ſuſtinuit, enucleatè diſſerendi, diſputandi Solertiam uno Ore collaudârit hæc Academia. Neque*

*vero*

*vero eruditus Theologus audire malluit quàm Paſtor, fidus & ſedulus. Ad novam itaque* Weſtmonaſterienſis *Capellam importunâ Populi Voce accerſitus ſuſcepto à ſe Muneri totus incubuit, idque tum publicè docendo tum privatim monendo per Annos ultra viginti, multo cum Audientium Fructu explevit: Ad hanc rem dum eſſet unicè attentus complurium ut Animarum Saluti conſuleret, vocatus ad Curiam Regalem Capellanus primò* Carlioliæ *deinde hujus Ædis, Bonorum omnium Votis expetitus Decanatum accepit. Enim vero Regina optima Gratiam ne hìc quidem ſuam in illam Gratiam claudi voluit, ſed eundem Epiſcopali Dignitate auxit, juſſitque ut Regias Pauperibus Largitiones Eleemoſynarius erogaret: Plurima enim in illo emicuerunt, quibus pientiſſimæ Principi meritò placuit. Erat Vultu apertus & gravis, Moribus ſimplex, in Precibus frequens, in Roſtris diſertus: Affuit ei in totius Vitæ tenore Conſtantia, in Verbis Fides, in Colloquiis Suavitas, in reprehendendo Candor, in præcipiendo Autoritas, in diſcernendo quid in quaque re ſtatui oporteret tam ſubactum Judicium ut alios facilè ſecum ducere potuerit, tanta verò Modeſtiâ haud rarò ut maluerit ſequi; tanta in Errâtis aliorum ignoſcendis Humanitas, ut etiam in iis quibus maximè adverſabatur quæſierit ſemper quod laudaret. Talis cùm eſſet, quot ſibi Cognitos tot ſui Amantes, tot propè Amicos habuit, Inimicum certe Neminem.* Lichfieldiæ *natus eſt,* Oxoniæ *obiit Anno Domini* 1719, *Ætat.* 57. Maria *Vidua ab illo relicta Marmor hoc Viri ſui Memoriæ ſemper charæ, ſemper honorandæ M. P.*

His Succeſſor in both Dignities, *viz.* here and at *Briſtol* was

Hugh Boulter, S. T. P. born at or near *London*, Archdeacon of *Surrey*, and Rector of St. *Olave's*, *Southwark* (who had been originally of this College, and was from hence choſen Demy, and afterwards Fellow of *Magdalen)* and became promoted hither *November* 16, 1719; as he was afterwards *Anno* 1724 to the Primacy of all *Ireland*; being then made Archbiſhop of *Armagh*, when he was ſucceeded by

William Bradshaw, S. T. P. born at *Abergavenny* Co. *Monmouth*, Canon of this Church, and Rector of *Fawleigh* Co. *Southampton*, inſtalled *September* 17, 1724, who is the preſent Dean *Anno* 1728, and Lord Biſhop of *Briſtol*; and as he is a Perſon of a generous Temper, and a ſingle Man, ſo he is daily expending his Fortune in promoting the Intereſt of his Biſhoprick and College, and doing other Acts of Charity in ſetting forward publick Deſigns, which the Author of this Account has Reaſon to acknowledge; foraſmuch as the ſhort Hiſtory he has publiſh'd of both his Cathedrals, muſt be attributed to be no more than a Debt of Gratitude for the many Favours he is daily pleaſed to confer on him, by eſpouſing and countenancing his publick Undertakings.

Archdeacons

# Archdeacons *of* Oxford.

Since the Separation of it from the See of *Lincoln.*

Walter Wright, LL. D. Principal of *Peckwater*, *June* being on the Death of *Richard Coren* or *Curwen Anno* 1543, nominated to ſucceed in this Dignity, took his Place in the new Cathedral of *Oſeney*, as he did afterwards no doubt at *Chriſt-Church*, where the Archdeacons are always inſtalled in the loweſt Canonical Stall; of which here are only ten, inſomuch that if the Dean, Archdeacon, and all the eight Canons were to be preſent together, all the Stalls would be filled. As to Dr. *Wright*, having enjoyed this Dignity eighteen Years, he died *May* 10, 1561, being alſo Prebendary of *Salisbury* and *Wincheſter*, and was buried at St. *Mary*'s Church in the City of *Oxon*, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

John Kennall, LL. D. *Anno* 1561. He died at *Exeter* about *March* 1591, as I judge by his Will, which was proved in *April* 1592, and was no doubt buried in that Cathedral, he being Canon there, as he was alſo of *Chriſt-Church*, though there is no Memorial for him. On his Death,

John Drury, LL. D. ſucceeded 1592. He died *June* 9, 1614 at *Chicheſter*, where he was Prebend of *Biſhopsherſt*, and a Reſidentiary, as it ſeems to me, and was probably there buried in the Cathedral, though there is no Inſcription to his Memory.

William Bridges, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 17, 1614. He died *Anno* 1624, being alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln*, but where buried, I find not, unleſs I ſhould gueſs at *Wincheſter* College, where he was Fellow, or at *Brightwell* near his Father Biſhop *Bridges*, though there is no Memorial for him at either Place. His Succeſſor was

Barton Holyday, A. M. afterwards S. T. P. and Rector of *Crowell* about the End of 1624, for I find he compounded for his Firſt-Fruits for it in *May* 1625. He died *October* 2, 1661, at his Archidiaconal Houſe at *Eiſley*, and was buried in *Chriſt-Church* Cathedral, near Biſhop *King*'s Tomb without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Thomas Barlow, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Queen*'s College, nominated *Anno* 1662, but on ſome Diſpute, as I judge, not inſtalled 'till *June* 13, 1664. He was *Anno* 1675, made Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

Timothy Halton, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Brecknock* (who was alſo *Barlow*'s Succeſſor in the Provoſtſhip of *Queens)* preſented *July* 10, 1675, inſtituted upon the King's Preſentation. He died *July* 21, 1704, and was buried in *Queen*'s College Chapel without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Humphrey Hody, S. T. P. inſtituted *Auguſt* 1, 1704, by the Option of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. He died 1706, being alſo Rector of St. *Dunſtan*'s

*Dunſtan*'s Church at *Monks-Risborough* Co. *Bucks*, and was buried in *Wadham* College Chapel, with this Inſcription:

*Hìc jacet* Humphridus Hody, *S. T. P. Græcæ Linguæ Profeſſor Regius; Archidiaconus* Oxon, *Reverendiſſimis Dominis D.* Johanni Tillotſon, *&* *D.* Thomæ Teniſon, *à Sacris domeſticis; & hujus Coll. quondam Socius, qui obiit* Januarii 20, *A. D.* 1706.

Timothy Goodwyn, S. T. P. Rector of *Heythorpe*, ſucceeded, being collated *February* 1, 1706. He was *Anno* 1714, made Biſhop of *Kilmore* and *Ardagh* in *Ireland*, and ſucceeded by

William Baker, S. T. P. *February* 14, 1714. He was *Anno* 1719, made Warden of *Wadham* College, and 1723, Biſhop of *Bangor*, and ſucceeded by

Robert Cooke, A. M. Rector of *Little Wittenham* Co. *Berks*, and Prebendary of *Gloceſter*, inſtalled *April* 24, 1724. He died about the beginning of *Auguſt* following, and was buried in the little Chapel of *Highnam* in *Churcham* Pariſh near *Glouceſter*, with his Anceſtors, without any Monument as I hear, and ſucceeded by

George Rye, S. T. P. admitted *Auguſt* 29, 1724, who is the preſent Archdeacon *Anno* 1728, and Rector of *Iſlip* near *Oxford*.

## Prebendaries *or* Canons *of Chriſt-Church* Oxford.

On the firſt fixing this See at *Oſeney Anno* 1542, theſe ſix following Perſons were made Chartulary Prebendaries there, *viz. Alexander Belſire*, A. M. *Thomas Day*, LL. B. *William Haynes*, S. T. P. *Richard Beſeley*, S. T. P. *John Dyer*, A. M. *Gervaſe Lynch*, A. M. where they kept their reſpective Stalls 'till the Diſſolution of that Church, and the Removal of that See to *Chriſt-Church Anno* 1546; at which Time the Prebends being from ſix augmented to eight, four of theſe abovementioned ſix Members of *Oſeney*, were received in the ſame Capacity into the new Foundation, and only two of them diſmiſſed, which were, *Richard Beſely* and *Gervaſe Lynch*, whom I find pack'd off with Penſions or Annuities for Life, which they enjoy'd *Anno* 1553, but how long after, and what became of them I have not learnt (except that I meet with *Gervaſe Lynch Anno* 1561, occurring Miniſter of St. *John*'s in the Iſle of *Thanet* in *Kent*;) and ſo now come to ſpeak of the Members of this Church in their reſpective Stalls in the ſame Order of Succeſſion, as they were originally ſettled *Anno* 1546.

First

## First STALL.

William Haynes, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Oriel* College, who had been fixed *Anno* 1542 in the third Stall of *Oſeney*, was placed in the firſt here *Anno* 1546, and dying *July* 8, 1550, was buried in this Cathedral without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

Peter Martyr, S. T. P. *Regius* Profeſſor of Divinity, inſtalled *October* 24, 1550. He was forced to quit it at the beginning of Queen *Mary*'s Time, and retire beyond Seas, whence he came for Preferment into this Kingdom.

Richard Bruerne, B. D. Fellow, and ſome Time Provoſt of *Eaton* College, and Vicar of *Maple-Durham* ſucceeded about *February* 1553. He died in *April* 1565, and was buried in *Windſor* College Chapel, where he was alſo Canon, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Roger Marbeck, A. M. Provoſt of *Oriel* College *Anno* 1565. He reſigned it in about two Years, and dying in *London* about *July* 1605, was, as I preſume, obſcurely buried in St. *Giles*'s Church at *Cripplegate London*. On his Reſignation,

Arthur Wake, A. M. Maſter of St. *John*'s Hoſpital *Northampton*, and Rector of *Billing* in that County, ſucceeded 1567. He died *July* 11, 1596, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Richard Thornton, A. M. inſtalled *July* 13, 1596, by Virtue of a Grant of the next Prebend dated 16 *October* 30 *Eliz.* He was Vicar of *Caſſington*, and Rector of *Weſtwell*. He died *January* 2, 1614; being alſo Prebendary of *Worceſter*, and was buried *January* 6, in the Cathedral here without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

William Ballow, A. M. Rector of *Milton-Brian* Co. *Bedford*, inſtalled *January* 3, 1614. He died in *December* 1618, and was likewiſe buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

William Pierse or Piers, S. T. P. admitted *December* 1618. He was *Anno* 1622, made Dean, and *Anno* 1630, Biſhop of *Peterborough*; with Leave to hold this in *Commendam*, which he did 'till his Tranſlation to *Wells Anno* 1632, when

Thomas Isles, S. T. P. Principal of *Hart-Hall*, Prebendary of *Gloceſter*, and Rector of *Todenham* and *Laſhborough* Co. *Gloceſter*, ſucceeded 1632. He died *June* 20, 1649, being deprived the Year before by the uſurping Powers of his Preferments, and was buried in this Cathedral without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

Henry Wilkinson, S. T. P. Principal of *Magdalen-hall*, was placed in his Stead *April* 12, 1648. He died in *June* 1675, and was buried in St.

St. *Dunſtan*'s Church *Fleetſtreet London*, without any Monument, having been forced on the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy to make way for a Perſon of a different Perſuaſion in Religious Matters, *viz.*

Jasper Mayne, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Chicheſter*, Vicar of *Caſſington* and *Pirton*, ſubſtituted *July* 27, 1660. He died and was buried *December* 10, 1672, in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

*Hìc ſitus eſt* Jaſper Mayne, *S. T. P. hujus Eccl. Canonicus*; *natus eſt* Hatherley *in Co.* Devon. 1604, *denatus* Oxon. 6to Dec. 1672.

His Succeſſor was

Benjamin Woodroff, A. M. Vicar of *Shrivenham* Co. *Berks*, inſtalled *December* 17, 1672. He died *Anno* 1711, being alſo Principal of *Gloceſter-hall*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield*, and was buried in St. *Bartholomew*'s Exchange Church *London*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

George Smalridge, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Lichfield*, and Miniſter of *Tothil-fields* Chapel *Weſtminſter*, inſtalled *September* 27, 1711. On whoſe being made Dean *Anno* 1713,

Thomas Terry, S. T. P. became inſtalled *July* 30, 1713, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Rector of St. *Giles*'s Church at *Chalfonte* Co. *Buckingham*.

## Second STALL.

William Tresham, S. T. P. who had been conſtituted *Anno* 1532 Canon of King *Henry* the VIIIth's College, was, when that was, as aforeſaid, made the Cathedral *Anno* 1546, preferred to this Stall, which he held 'till he was deprived *Anno* 1560 of all his Preferments; which were the Vicaridge of *Bampton* and Rectory of *Bugbrook*, (on Account of his being a zealous Adherer to the *Romiſh* Religion;) after which, retiring to *Bugbrook* Co. *Northampton*, he died and was buried in the Chancel there *Anno* 1569, without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

James Calfhill, A. M. ſucceeded *July* 5, 1560. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, and dying *Auguſt* 20, 1570, at his Living of *Bocking* in *Eſſex*, was buried there without any Monument; having a little before his Death been nominated to the See of *Worceſter*. His Succeſſor in this Prebend was

Tobias Matthew, A. M. Archdeacon of *Bath*, inſtituted *Anno* 1570. On whoſe being made Dean *Anno* 1576,

Daniel Bernard, S. T. P. was ſubſtituted in his Place *Anno* 1577. He died in *September* 1588, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

John Purefoy, A. M. admitted *Auguſt* 31, 1588. He died *May* 13,

1601, being Rector of the third Portion of *Waddeſden* Co. *Bucks*, and was buried *May* 14, in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

John Howson, A. M. Canon of *Hereford*, Rector of *Brightwell* Co. *Berks*, and one of the Vicars of *Bampton*, admitted *May* 15, 1601. On whoſe being conſecrated Lord Biſhop of this See on *May* 9, 1619,

Samuel Fell, S. T. B. Rector of *Freſhwater* in the Iſle of *Wight*, and afterwards of *Sonningwell* and *Longworth* Co. *Berks*, became inſtituted *May* 11, 1619. He was *Anno* 1638, made Dean, and ſucceeded by

William Strode, S. T. P. admitted *July* 1638. He died *March* 10, 1644, and was buried in the *Divinity* or *Latin* Chapel in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by the moſt learned

Henry Hammond, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Chicheſter*, and Rector of *Penſhurſt* in *Kent*, about *March* 15, 1644. He died *April* 25, 1660, having been ejected twelve Years before out of this Dignity, and was buried at *Hampton* Co. *Worceſter*, with this Inſcription on his Monument; which may ſerve as a part of the Character of this very eminent great Man.

Ἀποθανὼν ἔτι λαλεῖται

Henricus Hammondus, *cujus ad Nomen aſſurgit quicquid eſt Gentis literatæ (dignum Nomen quod Auro, non Atramento, nec in Marmore perituro, ſed Adamanto potius exaretur) Muſagetes celeberrimus, Vir plane ſummus, Theologus longè conſummatiſſimus, eruditæ Pietatis Decus ſimul & Exemplar, ſacri Codicis Interpres faciliè omnium oculatiſſimus, Errorum Malleus poſt Homines natos felici ſſimus, Veritatis Hyperaſpiſtes ſupra quàm dici poteſt nervoſus: In cujus Scriptis eluceſcunt Ingenii Gravitas & Acumen, Judicii Sublimitas & Ἀκρίβεια, Sententiarum Ὀρθότης & Δεινότης.* Hammondus, *inquam, ὁ πάνυ in ipſâ Mortis viciniâ poſitus Immortalitati quaſi contiguus Exuvias Carnis venerandas (præter quas nil mortale habuit) ſub obſcuro hìc Lapide latere voluit, 7 Cal.* Maii 1660, *Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 55.

On his Ejection *Anno* 1648,

Ralph Button, A. M. was put in his Place in *Auguſt* 1648. He was *Anno* 1660 deprived, and going to *London* to conſort with other Preſbyterians, he died in *October* 1680, and was buried at *Iſlington* near that City, without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

John Fell, A. M. Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, was ſubſtituted in his Place *July* 27, 1660. He was in *November* following made Dean, and ſucceeded by

Sebastian Smith, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 22, 1661. He died, and was buried in the Iſle between the Choir and Divinity Chapel, with this Inſcription on his Monument, affixed to a Pillar:

*Hic*

*Hìc ſitus eſt venerabilis Vir* Sebaſt. Smith, Briſtoliæ *natus, S. T. P.* Weſtmon. *in Scholâ Regiâ educatus, inde in hujus Ædis Alumnum electus, nec non ejuſdem poſtea (uti &* Wellenſis *Eccl.) Canonicus, & munificus utrobique Benefactor. Ab illâ vero quam præ cæteris infra Cælos ſummam habuit (felici quidem loci omine) ad ſuperiores* Chriſti *Ædes, Anno Ætat. ſuæ* 70, *Salutiſque* 1674, *tranſlatus ibidem (quod hìc Mortali non licuit) æternum cum illo victurus. Mœrens poſuit* Dorothæa *Uxor* Dec. 9, 1674. *Quæ poſt viduatam fermè decennalem exuta mortalitate Marito ſuo conjuncta eſt ſexto die* Dec. *Anno Salutis noſtræ* 1683, *Ætat.* 70.

On a ſmall Stone on the Pavement this,

*Dr.* Seb. Smyth, *S. T. P. ob.* 26 April. 1674.

Samuel Speed, A. M. Prebendary of *Lincoln*, ſucceeded *May* 2, 1674. He died *Anno* 1681, and was buried at *Godalming* in *Surrey*, where he was Vicar, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

Henry Aldrich, A. M. Student of this College, inſtalled *February* 13, 1681. He was *Anno* 1689 made Dean, and ſucceeded by

William Wake, A. M. Student of this College, Preacher of *Greys-Inn*, by Patent dated *April* 4, 1689; but he was not inſtalled 'till *June* 20. He was afterwards made Rector of St. *James's Weſtminſter*, Dean of *Exeter*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and at length Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; and on his Reſignation of this Dignity *Anno* 1702, had for his Succeſſor here

Thomas Burton, S. T. P. inſtituted by Patent dated *December* 30, 1702, and inſtalled 11 *January*, living *Anno* 1728, Rector of *Burthorpe* Co. *Glouceſter*.

## Third STALL.

Thomas Day, LL. B. who had *Anno* 1542, been inſtalled in the ſecond Prebend at *Oſney*, took his Place here in the third Stall *Anno* 1546, on the Tranſlation of the Cathedral from *Oſney* hither; and ſate here 'till the Time of his Death, and ſo was buried in the Cathedral here without any Memorial *February* 22, 1567, and ſucceeded by

Thomas Thornton, A. M. about the beginning of *March* 1567. He died *April* 20, 1629, and was buried on the South Side the Chancel of *Ledbury* Co. *Hereford*, under an handſome Monument affixed to the Wall, bearing this Inſcription:

Thomas Thornton, *natus in Vico agri* Middleſex. Harrow ſuper Montem, Oxonii *Studiis operam dedit in* Æde Chriſti, *ubi Theol. etiamnum Baccalaur. Diſputationum Theologicarum Moderator ceſſit; ibidem annos ſupra* 50 *(poſtquam per omnes inferiores Gradus Acad. ad Doctoris Theol. Dignitatem perveniſſet) ſimulque in Cathedralibus* Vigorn. & Hereford. *Eccleſiis Canonicus vixit immaculatus, Boni communis Defenſor rigidus,*

*charus cuique Optimo, ſinceræ Religionis Cultor & Propugnator conſtantiſſimus, purioris* Latini *Sermonis Author primarius, ſui Temporis Catechiſta voluntarius, & Concionator Evangelii per multos annos laborioſiſſimus, Diſciplinæ ſeverioris ubicunque potuit Reſtitutor intrepidus, ſemel atque iterum Academiæ* Oxon. *Procancellarius. Pauperes* Ledburienſes *Hoſpitio publico præfectus inſigni eſt Munificentiâ conſolatus; Eccl. Cath. apud* Hereford. *Bibliothecam Sumptibus ſuis ornavit, libriſque locupletavit; ubique pauperibus bonæ ſpei Adoleſcentulis Literarum ſtudioſis certum dum vixit Refugium; ab omni Largitione ſemper intactus Fidei ſuæ commiſſum ſive in electionibus Puerorum, ſive collationibus Beneficiorum, nihil unquam preci vel pretio indulſit; Juventutis lectiſſimæ & inter alios* Philippi Sidnei *Equitis nobiliſſimi Academicæ Educationi præpoſitus erat: Vir per Vitam annoſiſſimam ſemper in primariis Pietatis, Gravitatis, Innocentiæ, Juſtitiæ Exemplarium; Pueros pauperes, quod parum potuit Ludi-magiſter publicus rariore adhuc Linguarum peritiâ, ipſe aliquando Græcas Literas: .... privatim* Vigorniæ, *ubi prima in Schola mox prænobilis .... elegantioris jecit fundamenta: Obiit Anno* 1629, April. 20. *Hìc Sepulto Monumentum obſervantiæ ergô* Henricus Jones *Affinis poſuit mœrens.*

Richard Gardiner, A. M. ſucceeded *April* 23, 1629. He was *Anno* 1647, turned out by the uſurping Powers, who intruded in his Place

Christopher Rogers, S. T. P. Principal of *New-Inn-Hall, March* 2, 1647; and he took Poſſeſſion thereof *April* 12 following, and kept it 'till he was forced to reſtore it to the right Owner

Richard Gardiner, S. T. P. in *July* 1660. He died *Anno* 1670, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument;

*H. S. E. Venerabilis Vir* Richardus Gardiner, *S. T. P. hujus Ædis primùm Alumnus, dein Canonicus; quo in Munere cum diu ſe magnâ laude exercuiſſet, majore eodem ceſſit, Fanaticorum furoribus Fortunis omnibus exutus, ut Fidem quam Deo & Principi obligaverat illibatam retineret; Poſtliminio tandem reſtitutus, eâdem Conſtantiâ quâ ereptas ſpreverat Opes, contemnebat affluentes; Munificentiâ ſiquidem perenni & aquæductus quem hìc loci ſtruxerat æmulâ, Eccleſiam hanc patriam ſuam* Herefordiam, *Cognatos, Amicos, Pauperes cumulatiſſimè perfudit. Demum meritis juxta ac annis plenus viridi ſenectâ ſenſibuſque integris piam Deo Animam reddidit* Dec. 20, *Anno Salutis* 1670, *Ætatis ſuæ* 79.

His Succeſſor was

Robert South, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, Rector of *Iſlip* Co. *Oxon*, and *Llanrhayader ſine* Cure in St. *Aſaph* Dioceſe, inſtalled *December* 29, 1670. He died *July* 8, 1716, having been only the fourth rightful Poſſeſſor of this Stall ſince the Foundation *Anno* 1546; himſelf and his three

three Predeceſſors holding it no leſs than 170 Years, and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey, in the great South Croſs Iſle near the Entrance into the Tombs, where is an handſome Marble Monument incloſed with Iron Rails; at Top the Effigies of the Defunct, and underneath on two Tablets, this Inſcription:

*Ab hoc haud procul Marmore juxta Præceptoris* Buſbeii *Cineres ſuos conquieſcere voluit* Robertus South, *S. T. P. Vir Eruditione, Pietate, Moribus antiquis; Scholæ* Weſtmonaſterienſis, *deinde* Ædis Chriſti *Alumnus, & poſt Reſtauratum* Carolum, *magno favente* Clarendono, *utriuſque in quo ſenſim adoleverat Collegii Præbendarius; Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ & florentis & afflictæ Propugnator aſſiduus, Fidei Chriſtianæ Vindex acerrimus, in Concionibus novo quodam & planè ſuo, ſed admirabili dicendi genere excellens, ut harum Rerum peritis dubitandi ſit locus utrum Ingenii acumine, an Argumentorum vi, utrum Doctrinæ ubertate, an ſplendore Verborum & pondere præſtaret; hiſce certè omnibus ſimul inſtructus adjumentis Animos audientium non tenuit tantùm, ſed percelluit, inflammavit. Erat ille humaniorum Literarum & primævæ Theologiæ cum paucis ſciens; in Scholaſticorum interim Scriptis idem verſatiſſimus, è quibus quod ſanum eſt & ſucculentum expreſſit, idque à Rerum futilium Diſquiſitione & Vocabulorum involucris liberatum luculentâ Oratione illuſtravit. Si quando vel in Rerum vel in Hominum vitia acerbiùs eſt invectus, ne hoc aut Partium ſtudio aut Naturæ cuidam aſperitati tribuatur; eam quippe is de Rebus omnibus Sententiam apertè protulit quam ex maturo Animi ſui Judicio amplexus eſt: Et cum eſſet ipſe ſuæ Integritatis conſcius, quicquid in Vitâ turpe, quicquid in Religione fucatum fictumque viderat, illud omne liberrimâ Indignatione commotus profligavit. His intentus Studiis, hæc animo ſemper agitans, Hominum à Conſortio cùm eſſet remotior, auxilio tamen non defuit: Quàm enim benignum, quàm miſericordem in Calamitoſos animum geſſerit, largis Muneribus vivens morienſque teſtatus eſt. Apud* Iſlipam *Eccleſiæ Sacrarium & Rectoris Domum de integro extruxit; ibidem Scholam erudiendis pauperum liberis inſtituit & dotavit. Literis & hìc loci, & apud Æ*dem Chriſti *promovendis, Ædificiis iſtius Collegii inſtaurandis, Libras millenas in numeratis Pecuniis, tercentenas circiter Annui redditûs ex Teſtamento reliquit, Pietatis erga Deum, Benevolentiæ erga Homines, Monumenta in æternum manſura. Obiit* Jul. 8, *An. Dom.* MDCCXVI. *Ætat.* LXXXII.

His Succeſſor was the Honourable

Henry Egerton, LL. B ſince LL. D. Younger Son of the Earl of *Bridgewater*, inſtalled about *Auguſt* 1716. He was alſo Rector of *Whitchurch* and *Middle* Co. *Salop*; and being *Anno* 1723, made Biſhop of *Hereford*, with leave to hold his two Livings in *Commendam*, he reſigned this

this Prebend, and was ſucceeded herein by my moſt Honoured and Learned Friend

Thomas Tanner, S. T. P. Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Norwich*, and Archdeacon of *Norfolk*, inſtalled in *February* 1723, who is the preſent worthy Poſſeſſor *Anno* 1728, and Prolocutor of the lower Houſe of Convocation, convened *Anno* 1727; to which Honour and Truſt he was unanimouſly elected on Account of his great Abilities, however contrary to his Inclination.

## Fourth Stall.

Alexander Belsire, A. M. who was as before mentioned, p. 439, appointed the firſt Chartulary Prebendary of the firſt Stall at *Oſney*, *Anno* 1542, had this fourth given him in *Chriſt-Church*, on the Removal of the See hither *Anno* 1546. He was *Anno* 1559, on Account of being a profeſſ'd *Papiſt*, deprived of this Preferment and his Preſidentſhip of St. *John*'s College; whereupon, retiring to *Hanborough* near *Woodſtock*, he died there, and was buried in that Chancel, with this Epitaph affixed to the Wall.

Thomas Nelus *Nepos*, *Alumnus*, Alex. Belſire *Avunculo*, *Mœcenati ſuo*, *ſibi & Succeſſoribus ſuis poſuit*:

*Hoc quod es, ipſe fui, mortalis, uterque perinde*
*Mortuus, & fato tu moriere tuo:*
*Sic ergò vivas, ut cum moriere, ſuperſtes*
*Vita ſit in Cœlis non moritura tibi.*

*Obiit* Alex. Belſire, Jul. 13, *A D.* 1567.

Underneath, is this Tranſlation of the *Latin* Verſes.

*What thou art now, the ſame was I,*
*And thou likewiſe ſhalt ſurely dye:*
*Live ſo, that when thou hence doſt vend,*
*Thou mayſt have Bliſs that hath no End.*

On his Deprivation,

Thomas Kent, A. M. was ſubſtituted 1559. He died *December* 26, 1561, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Herbert Westphaling, S. T. B. *March* 9, 1561. He was conſecrated Biſhop of *Hereford January* 26, 1586, and ſucceeded by his Son-in-Law,

Richard Eedes, S. T. P. inſtalled *February* 10, 1586. He died *November* 19, 1604, and was buried in *Worceſter* Cathedral, where he was Dean, with an Inſcription on his Monument, which ſee printed p. 656 in my Account of that Church. His Succeſſor in this Stall here was

John

John Perin, S. T. P. inſtalled *November* 24, *Anno* 1604. He died *May* 9, 1615, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

Edward Gwin, A. M. Vicar of *Market Lavington* Co. *Wilts*, inſtalled *May* 11, 1615. He died *Auguſt* 24, 1624, and was buried on the North Side the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

John King, A. M. *Auguſt* 28, 1624. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, near Biſhop *King*.

Johannes King *Sacræ Theologiæ Profeſſor*, *Filius* 2^dus^ Johannis *Epiſcopi* London; *publicus olim Academiæ Orator deinde Eccl. hujus &* Windſor. *Præbendarius*, *Mortalitatis Exuvias in hoc Pulvere depoſuit* Januarii *Die* 2^do^, *A. D.* 1638, *Ætat.* 43.

Robert Payne, A. M ſucceeded *February* 6, 1638. He was deprived 1647, and dying before the Reſtauration, was buried at *Swallowfield* Co. *Berks* (near which Place, I ſuppoſe he had been beneficed, *viz.* at *Little Barkford)* without any Monument. On his Deprivation,

John Mills, LL. B. was ſubſtituted in his Room, and took Poſſeſſion of this Stall *April* 12, 1648. He exchanged it the ſame Year for the ſixth Prebend, with

Edward Pocock, B. D. He was deprived *Anno* 1651, for not taking the Engagement, and

Peter French, A. M. *Oliver Cromwell*'s Brother-in-Law, put in his Place *Anno* 1651. He died *June* 17, 1655, at *Whitehall*, and was buried in St. *Martin*'s Church *Weſtminſter* without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

John Poynter, A. B. Rector of St. *John Baptiſt*'s Church in *Huntingdon*. He was turned out of this and his other Preferments *Anno* 1660; and dying *January* 2 *Anno* 1683, aged 86 at *Oxford*, was buried in St. *Peter's in the Eaſt* Church in that City, without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

John Dolben, A. M. was inſtalled in his Place *July* 27, 1660. He was *Anno* 1662, made Dean of *Weſtminſter*, and *Anno* 1666 Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and at length Archbiſhop of *York*, as may be ſeen in my Account of that Cathedral. On his being made a Biſhop,

George Croyden, L. L. D. ſucceeded *December* 11, 1666, and was inſtalled *December* 14. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

*H. S. E.* Georgius Croyden, *LL. D. apud* Wincaunton *in Agro* Somerſet. *natus*, *in Schola* Weſtmon. *inſtitutus Alumnus*, *poſtea hujus Ædis Cenſor*; *tandem Canonicus & Theſaurarius*; *Vir ſi quis alius Humanitate*, *Modeſtiâ*, &

*& erga pauperes Beneficentiâ inſignis: Obiit* Oxonii Jun. 14, *A. D.* 1678, *Ætatis ſuæ* 64.

On his Death,

Thomas Lockey, S. T. P. Canon of the fifth Stall, quitted that, and took this *July* 6, 1678. He died next Year, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument;

*Hìc Dominum præſtolatur Doctor* Tho. Lockey Londin. *Eccleſiæ hujus Præbendar. cui poſt* Romam *bis aditam, nec Patria ſua diſplicuit nec Fides: Cui favens Deus, Conſcientiam bonam, cætera mediocria dedit; ut & ſuo contentus viveret, & ſeipſo. Obiit Anno Domini* 1679, *Ætatis* 78.

John Hammond, A. M. Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Prebendary of *Lincoln*, ſucceeded by Patent dated *July* 4, 1679. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone;

*H. S. E.* Johannes Hammond, *S. T. P. qui cum in Regio* Weſtmon. *Gymnaſio ſub* Buſbeio *Præceptore Literarum Fundamenta poſuiſſet; inde inter hujuſce Ædis Alumnos cooptatus,* Fellique *Diſciplinâ perpolitus, tandem à Rege* Carolo II^do^ *intelligente Literarum Patrono, ad Canonici Dignitatem provectus eſt: Quam Provinciam ut aſſiduâ in Deum Pietate, in Officiis ſibi demandatis Diligentiâ & priſcâ Fide, inſigni in hanc ædem Munificentiâ, per Annos* 42 *ornavit; ita demum teſtandæ ſuæ apud poſteros in hanc Eccl. Benevolentiæ ædificium Refectorio adjunctum, quod vivus ſuis Sumptibus extruxit, Monumentum reliquit perpetuum. Obiit Anno Ætatis* 83, *Anno Dom.* 1723, Maii 25.

His Succeſſor was

William Bradshaw, A. M. Rector of *Fawley* Co. *Southampton*, made *Anno* 1723 the ſame Year of his Inſtallment, S. T. P. who quitted a Prebend of *Canterbury* for this. He was *Anno* 1724, preferred to the Deanry, and ſucceeded by

Peter Foulkes, S. T. P. in *November* 1724, who is the preſent Poſſeſſor *Anno* 1728, and is alſo Subdean of this Church, and Canon of *Exeter* Cathedral.

## Fifth STALL.

John Diar, A. M. as he was appointed the firſt in the fifth Stall at *Oſney Anno* 1542; ſo he happened to take his Place accordingly in the fifth Stall in this new Foundation *Anno* 1546. He died next Year, and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

Henry Sydal, A. M. *Anno* 1547. He died *May* 2, 1572, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Robert Dorset, S. T. B. inſtalled in *May* 1572. He died *May* 29, 1580,

1580, being alſo Dean of *Cheſter*, and was buried at *Ewelme* in this Dioceſe where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Ralph Pickover, A. M. Subalmoner to the Queen, inſtituted *June* 2, 1580. He died *March* 8, 1614, and was buried in *Salisbury* Cathedral where he was Dean, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Edward James, S. T. B. inſtalled *March* 17, 1614. He died in *January* 1616, and was, as I preſume, buried in the Cathedral, though there is no Memorial for him. On his Death,

William Piers, S. T. P. was inſtalled *January* 31, 1616; however, as the King had granted the next vacant Prebend to be annex'd to the Divinity Profeſſorſhip, Dr. *Piers* was put by, and forced to ſtay two Years; and ſo on the King's Mandat,

John Prideaux, S. T. P Divinity Profeſſor of the Univerſity, and Rector of *Exeter* College, obtained this Prebend, and was inſtalled into it *March* 16, 1616, by Virtue of King *James* I^ſt's. Letters Patent; who was pleaſed alſo to annex to the ſaid Profeſſorſhip the Rectory of *Ewelme*, as well as this Prebend; and therefore as the Univerſity had choſen Dr. *Prideaux* Profeſſor *Anno* 1615, he came into this Stall *Anno* 1616, and held it 'till his Promotion to the See of *Worceſter* in *December* 1641; ſoon after which he was ſucceeded in the Profeſſorſhip and this Prebend by the primitive and moſt learned

Robert Sanderson, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Southwell*, and Rector of *Boothby Pagnel* Co. *Lincoln*, inſtalled *Anno* 1641. He was ejected *Anno* 1648 by the Parliament Viſitors out of all his Benefices, and

Henry Cornish, A. M. ſubſtituted in his Place here 1648, but turned out at the Reſtauration *Anno* 1660; after which, retiring among the Diſſenters, he ended his Days at *Burceſter aliàs Biſſeter* in this Dioceſe, as a Preacher or Holderforth among them, and was at his own Deſire, buried in the Pariſh Church of St. *Edburgh* in *Biſſeter*, four Days after his Death *December* 22, 1698, without any Memorial. On his being turned out,

Robert Sanderson, S. T. P. as appears to me, was reſtored to this Prebend with the Profeſſorſhip *Anno* 1660; but being the ſame Year made Biſhop of *Lincoln*,

William Creed, S. T. P. was *Anno* 1661, nominated to ſucceed him in this Stall and the Divinity Chair. He died *July* 19, 1663, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument;

*Hìc ſubtus jacent tantillæ Viri magni Reliquiæ* Gulielmi Creede; *qui Coll. Divi* Johannis Baptiſtæ *Alumnus olim & Socius, Academiæ dein Procurator SS. Theol. Doctor, & non ambitu ſed ſuo merito Profeſſor Regius, hujus Eccl. Canonicus, Archid.* Wiltoniæ *& Eccl.* Sarum *Reſidentiarius, Honores non quæſitos ſed oblatos ultrò modeſtè tulit, & prudenter geſſit; vivus Acad.*

*& Eccl. Ornamentum; mortuus utriuſque triſte deſiderium. Fatis ceſſit, Anno Ætat.* 48, 14 *Cal.* Aug. *Anno* 1663, *Abi Viator, cætera memorabunt poſteri.* On his Death Dr. *Alleſtree*, Canon of the eighth Stall, obtained the *Regius* Profeſſorſhip, holding it to his Death *Anno* 1680, and keeping the eighth Stall all this Time on Account of the Preference of the Lodgings.

Thomas Lockey, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, was nominated to this Prebend, and inſtalled *June* 12, 1665; he being, I preſume, on his Travels when his Predeceſſor died. On whoſe quitting it *Anno* 1678 for the fourth Stall, as has been already ſhewed,

William Jane, S. T. B. became inſtituted to this *July* 5, 1678; and two Years afterwards, on Dr. *Alleſtree*'s Death, being preferred to the *Regius* Profeſſorſhip, kept on this Stall, it being the regular Prebend affixed to the Profeſſorſhip, 'till his Death *Anno* 1706, when he was buried in this Cathedral on *February* 27, without any Memorial; being alſo Dean of *Glouceſter*, Treaſurer of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, and Precentor of *Exeter*. On his Death,

John Potter, S. T. P. Rector of *Newington* ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *January* 29, 1707; who being *Anno* 1715, made likewiſe Lord Biſhop of this See, obtained Licence to hold this Dignity in *Commendam*, which his Lordſhip does *Anno* 1728.

## Sixth STALL.

James Coorthopp, A. M. was appointed the firſt in this Stall, by the Charter of the new Foundation in 1546. He died *July* 19, 1557, being alſo Dean of *Peterborough*, and was buried in this Cathedral, with an Epitaph engraven on a Plate of Braſs, lying under the *Servitor*'s Seat in the middle Iſle, between the Choir and *Latin* Chapel.

Siſte viam moriture Deo, me reſpice Frater;
Qui fum talis eris, Vermibus eſca rues.
Ingenium, Muſe Pietas, Amor, iſta fuerunt
Viventis Comites, & morientis Opus.
Nemo diu queras, Cures bene vivere quivis;
Nam bene quiſque poteſt vivere, nemo diu.
Qui ſapit, aſſidue Mortem meditaret, & horam
Cogitet extremam ſemper adeſſe ſibi.

Over his Head This,

Naſcitur omnis Homo Peccato mortuus uno:
Poſt Cineres Virtus vivere ſola facit.

At Bottom This,

Qui moriturus erit Chriſto, per ſecula vivet;
Grata quies aderit, gaudia ſumma feret.

On

On his Right Hand This,

Cum Fatis cedens, Coorthoppus Tempore juſto;
Mortuus in Chriſto nam tenet aſtra poli.
Anno Domini 1557.

On his Left Side,

Vita parat Mortem, Mors vere Janua Vitæ;
Mors Chriſti nobis Vita Saluſque fuit.
Menſis Julii 19.

William Chedsey, S. T. P. Preſident of *Corpus Chriſti* College, and Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, ſucceeded about the End of *July* 1557. He was *Anno* 1559 deprived, and committed to the *Fleet* Priſon, on Account of his being a zealous Papiſt, and was living *Anno* 1574, under Confinement, and died not long after, but where buried I find not. On his Deprivation,

Robert Bankes, A. M. who had been conſtituted Chartulary Prebendary of the eighth Stall 1546, and turned out of that 1554, and reſtored 1559, changed that Prebend for this the ſame Year 1559; and dying *Auguſt* 29, 1591 at *Morton* in *Eſſex*, was there buried without any Monument, as I hear.

John Kennall, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Oxford*, being like his Predeceſſor, removed from the eighth Stall to this, ſucceeded 1591; and dying the ſame Year at *Exeter*, where he was Canon, he was, no doubt, buried in that Cathedral, as I judge by his Will, though there is no Monument for him. On his Death,

John Weston, LL. D. was inſtalled *September* 3, 1591. He died *July* 20, 1632, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Monument;

*Jacet hic ſubtus quod mortale fuit C. V. Marmore & Immortalitate digni* Johannis Weſtoni, *LL. Doctoris, ſed Forum pro Suggeſto mutavit, ut animas* Chriſto *lucrifaceret; hujus Eccl. Cath. Annos amplius* 40 *Canonicus, & Theſaur. ejuſdem ter ſenos fuit, quàm jugiter, dum vixit, Prudentiâ, Operâ, Fidelitate fulſit; Natalibus clarus; Filius fuit unicus* Rob. Weſton. Hiberniæ *quondam Cancellarii &* Elizabethæ Reginæ *præchariſſimi, qui Rebelles ibi perfidos non tam Potentiâ quàm Sanctitate domuit. Sanguinem Paternum Virtutibus propriis decoravit, Ciceronianâ Eloquentiâ præclarus; Theologus ad inſtruendam Conſcientiam peritiſſimus; Vitâ verè Chriſtianus; Veſicæ Doloribus diutinè tortus tandem optimus Senex octogenarius aut eo circiter Mortem cum Æternitate commutavit* Jul. 20, 1632. Anna Weſton *Relicta ejuſdem* Johannis *Amoris ergô in Maritum ſuum hoc mœrens poſuit.*

On his Grave-ſtone,

Johannes Weſton, *LL. D. dormio in* Chriſto Julii 20, 1632.

John Morris, B. D. ſucceeded about the End of *July* 1632. In his Time King *Charles* I. having annex'd this Prebend to the *Hebrew* Profeſſorſhip, he and his Succeſſors have (except the Time of the Uſurpation) enjoyed this Stall 'till their Deaths, as is here ſhewed in the Account of them. He died *March* 21, 1647, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

*Exuviæ inſtructiſſimi Viri* Johannis Morris, *S. T. Doctoris; ſereniſſ.* Carolo *à ſacris, Eccl. hujus Cath. Præbendarii; Linguæ ſanctæ in hâc Academiâ Profeſſoris Regii: Qui ne in Funere ipſius conderetur* Ebraicè *in illam Candidatos inſtigavit impenſis; Bibliothecam iſtius Ædis curavit; illam etiam Coll.* Omnium Animarum Ebræâ *Supellectile in perpetuum augere;* Cæſareâ *ejus Precibus excitatâ Munificentiâ Prælecturam* Ebræam *hâc Præbendâ ornavit. Demum poſt fidele Servitium Deo, Eccleſiæ, Regi, Academiæ, huic Ædi peractum, Regnum cum* Chriſto *eſt auſpicatus Die Regis* Caroli *inaugurati Menſe* Martii 21, *A. D.* 1647, *Ætatis ſuæ* 53.

Edward Pocock, S. T. B. Rector of *Childrey* Co. *Berks*, ſucceeded 1648, and changed it for the fourth Stall the ſame Year, with

John Mills, LL. B. 1648. He was deprived *Anno* 1651, and

Ambrose Upton, A. M. ſubſtituted in his Place *Anno* 1651. He was thruſt out *Anno* 1659, and dying *Anno* 1679, was buried at *Chriſt-Church London* without any Monument. On his being forced to quit it,

John Mills, LL. D. reaſſumed this Stall *March* 13, 1659. He was afterwards deprived, and being by the Puritanical Dean Dr. *Reynolds*, who complied with all Times, made Chancellor of *Norwich*, when the ſaid Dr. *Reynolds* became Biſhop there. He died *Anno* 1676, at or near *Doctor's Commons London*, where he practiſed the Civil or Canon Law. On his Deprivation this ſecond Time,

Edward Pocock, S. T. P. was reſtored to this his firſt Canonry, and to the *Hebrew* Profeſſorſhip with it *July* 27, 1660. He died *Anno* 1691, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Monument;

Edwardus Pocock, *S. T. P. Cujus ſi Nomen audias, nihil hìc de Famâ deſideres. Natus eſt* Oxoniæ Nov. 8, 1604; *Socius in Coll. Corporis* Chriſti *cooptatus* 1628; *in Linguæ* Arabicæ *Lecturam publicè habendam primus eſt Inſtitutus* 1636, *deinde etiam in* Hebraicam *Profeſſori Regio ſucceſſit* 1648. *Deſideratiſſimo Marito* Sept. 10, 1691, *in Cœlum reverſo* Maria Burdet *ex quâ novenam ſuſcepit Sobolem Tumulum hunc mœrens poſuit.*

Roger Altham, S. T. P. ſucceeded *November* 6, 1691. He was on ſome Account or Diſqualification about Oaths put out *Anno* 1697; and

Thomas

Thomas Hyde, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Gloceſter*, ſubſtituted in his Room *July* 19, 1697. He died *February* 12, 1702, and was buried at *Hanborough* Co. *Oxon*, without any Memorial. On his Death,

Roger Altham, S. T. P. became reſtored to this Stall and the *Hebrew* Profeſſorſhip *March* 12, 1702. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone;

*Here lyeth the Body of* Roger Altham, *Doctor in Divinity, Canon of* Chriſt-Church, *and* Hebrew *Profeſſor, aged about* 66. *He departed this Life* Auguſt 15, 1714.

On his Death,

Robert Clavering, S. T. P. of *Univerſity* College, was inſtalled in this Canonry and the Profeſſorſhip *May* 24, 1715; and being made Biſhop of *Landaff* and Dean of *Hereford Anno* 1724, obtained Licence to hold them in *Commendam*; which his Lordſhip does, together with the Rectory of *Merſe-Gibwen* Co. *Bucks Anno* 1728.

## Seventh STALL.

Thomas Bernard, A. M. was appointed the firſt in this Stall by the Charter of the new Foundation *Anno* 1546. He was *Anno* 1554 deprived, and

Thomas Kent, A. M. ſubſtituted in his Place 1554. He quitted it *Anno* 1559 for the fourth Stall, where *Alexander Belſire* was ſupplanted, to make Room for

Thomas Bernard's Reſtauration *Anno* 1559. He died *November* 30, 1582, and was buried in *Pirton* Church Yard Co. *Oxon*, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Martin Heton, A. M. admitted *December* 2, 1582. He was *Anno* 1599, made Biſhop of *Ely*, and ſucceeded by

Leonard Hutten, S. T. B. inſtalled *December* 19, 1599. He died, being alſo Vicar of *Flower* Co. *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Exeter*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument in the *Latin* Chapel;

Leonardus Hutten, 17 *Die* Maii, *A. D.* 1632, *Ætatis ſuæ* 75, *Animam Deo reddidit eruditam, ſimplicem, piam; Doctor in Theologiâ, & in hâc Capellâ Moderator digniſſimus; Prebendarius hujus Eccl. per Annos prope triginta duos integerrimus.*

John Wall, S. T. P. ſucceeded in *May* 1632. He kept it all the Time of the Rebellion, though all the reſt of his Brethren were ejected; and dying *Anno* 1666, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription;

*Hic*

*Hìc jacet Corpus* Johannis Wall *defuncti, in ſacrâ Theol. Doctoris, & hujus Eccl. Canonici; qui functus Provinciâ Subdecani & Moderatoris juxta hanc Capellam frequentiùs, tandem Animam in Manibus Dei piè commendavit,* 20 *Die* Octobris, *Anno Salutis Mundi* 1666, *Annoque Ætat. ſuæ* 78.

His other Preferments were a Prebend of *Sarum*, and the Rectory of St. *Aldate's Oxford.*

Richard Heylin, S. T. P. ſucceeded by Patent dated 6 *Nov.* and was inſtalled *November* 30, 1666. He died *April* 26, 1669, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

*Hìc Dominum præſtolatur* Rich. Heylin, *S. T. D. & hujus Eccl. Canonicus; qui nobis exhibuit, dum vixit, in Principem & Eccleſiam immotæ Fidelitatis, in omnes omnino Homines amabilis Innocentiæ & Morum Suavitatis beatiſſimum Exemplar. Obiit A. D.* 1669, *Ætatis* 72.

Henry Compton, A. M. Maſter of St. *Croſſe*'s Hoſpital near *Wincheſter*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 24, 1669. He was in *November* 1674, made Biſhop of this See, but held this Dignity 'till his Tranſlation to *London* the next Year; when he was ſucceeded by

Henry Smith, S. T. P. inſtalled *December* 24, 1675. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral here without any Memorial *October* 21, 1702, and ſucceeded by

Francis Gastrell, S. T. P. Preacher at *Lincoln's-Inn*, inſtalled *January* 16, 1702. He was *Anno* 1714, made Biſhop of *Cheſter*, but obtained a Licence to hold this in *Commendam*, which he did to the Time of his Death, which happened in this College *November* 14, 1725, in the ſixty ſecond or ſixty third Year of his Age. He was buried in the Cathedral, though without any Memorial as yet to his Memory. His Succeſſor was

John Gilbert, A. M. inſtalled 1725, on Biſhop *Gaſtrell*'s Death. He was next Year made Dean of *Exeter*, but holds this with his Deanry.

## Eighth STALL.

Robert Bankes, A. M. was appointed to this Stall by the Charter of the new Foundation 1546. He was deprived for being married 1553; and

William Walby, ſubſtituted in his Place *June* 27, 1554. He died in about two Months, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Richard Smith, S. T. P. the ſame Year 1554. He was deprived *Anno* 1559, and

Robert

Robert Bankes, reſtored 1559. He quitted it as before mentioned for the ſixth Stall, and was ſucceeded in this by

John Kennall, LL. D. 1559, who on his Predeceſſor *Bankes*'s Death, quitted this as *Bankes* had done, for the ſixth Stall *Anno* 1591. His Succeſſor in this was

Thomas Whyte, S. T. P. inſtalled in 1591. He died in the beginning of *March* 1623, and was buried in St. *Dunſtan*'s Church in *Fleetſtreet London*, where he was Vicar; as he was alſo Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral in that City, and Treaſurer of *Salisbury*, without any Monument; and ſucceeded by

Henry King, S. T. P. inſtalled by Proxy *March* 3, 1623. He was *Anno* 1641, made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and ſucceeded by

George Morley, A. M. Rector of *Milden-hall* Co. *Wilts* 1641. He was deprived *Anno* 1647, and

Henry Langley, A. M. Maſter of *Pembroke* College, ſubſtituted in his Place about *April* 1648. He died *September* 10, 1679, and was buried in St. *Helen*'s Church at *Abingdon* without any Memorial, being obliged near twenty Years before his Death to quit this Stall to the right Owner, *viz.*

George Morley, S. T. P. *Anno* 1660; on whoſe being made Dean the ſame Year,

Richard Allestree, A. M. was admitted *July* 27, 1660. He died, and was buried in *Eaton* College Chapel, where he was Provoſt and a great Benefactor, with this Inſcription on his Monument, being a white Marble Table affixed to the North Walls near the Altar Steps:

*H. S. E.* Richardus Alleſtree, *Cathedræ Theol. in Univerſitate* Oxonienſi *Profeſſor Regius*; *Eccleſiæ* Chriſti *ibid. Præbendarius*; *& Coll. hujus* Etonienſis *præpoſitus*; *Muniis iſtis ſingulis ita par, ut & omnibus major*; *in Diſputationibus irrefragabilis, Concionibus flexanimus, Negotiis ſolers, Vitâ integer, Pietate ſanctus, Epiſcopales Infulas eâdem Induſtriâ evitavit quâ alii ambiunt*; *cui rectius viſum Eccleſiam defendere, inſtruere, ornare, quàm regere*; *Laboribus, Studiiſque perpetuis exhauſtus, Morte, ſi quis alius, præmaturâ, obiit Vir deſideratiſſimus*, Januarii 28, *Anno* 1680, *Ætatis* 61. *Nobile ſibi Monumentum Areæ adjacentis Latus Occidentale quòd à Fundamentis propriis Expenſis ſtruxit, vivus ſibi ſtatuit. Brevem hanc Tabellam Hæredes Defuncto poſuere.*

His Succeſſor in this Stall was

Anthony Radcliff, A. M. by Patent dated *February* 3, 1680. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone;

*Qui jacet hìc* Antonius Radcliff, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ Canonicus Monumentum*

*mentum ſibi fecit in Atrio* Peckwaterienſi; *obiit Anno Domini* 1705, *Menſe* Junii, *Die* 20, *Annoſque natus* 75.

On the North Side of *Peckwater* Quadrangle, which was built with 2000 *l.* or better, of his contributing to the College, is under the Cornice this cut in Capitals:

ATRII PECKWATERIENSIS QUOD SPECTAS LATUS EXTRUXIT ANTONIUS RADCLIFFE, S. T. P. HUJUSCE ÆDIS PRIMO ALUMNUS, DEINDE CANONICUS.

William Stratford, S. T. B. ſucceeded by Patent dated *July* 2, and was inſtalled *July* 6, 1705. He is living 1728, Archdeacon of *Richmond* in *Cheſter* Dioceſe, and Rector of *Shelford parva* Co. *Berk's.*

Dioceſe

# Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Oxford.

| *Names of Churches and Chapels, with their Dedications.* | *Patrons of Livings.* | *Religious Houses, to which antiently appropriated.* |
|---|---|---|
| **Deanry *of* Aston.** | | |
| A *Dwell* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Newell.* | |
| *Aſton Rowant* R. | The Crown. | Priory of *Wallingford* Cell St. *Albans.* |
| *Stoken-Church Capella* St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | | |
| *Brutewell Baldwin* R. St. *Bartholomew.* | Mr. *Stone.* | |
| *Brutewell Salham* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Stopes.* | |
| *Chalgrave* V. St. *Mary.* | *Chriſt-Church Oxon.* | Abbey of *Tame.* |
| *Berwick Salome Capella.* | | |
| *Chinner* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Huggins.* | |
| *Crowell* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Wenman.* | |
| *Cuxham* R. *Holy Rood.* | *Merton* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Eaſington* R. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Emington* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Sir *Henry Aſhurſt* Bart. | |
| *Ewelme* R. St. *Mary.* Annex'd to the Divinity Profeſſorſhip of *Oxon* Univerſity. | | |
| *Ibſton* R. St. *Nicholas.* | *Merton* College. | |
| *Lewknor* V. St. *Margaret.* | *All-Souls* College. | Abbey of *Abingdon.* |
| *More Capella.* | | |
| *Piſhull* Cur. | Mr. *Stoner.* | Abbey of *Dorcheſter.* |
| *Pyrton* V. St. *Mary.* | *Chriſt-church* College. | Priory of *Norton* Co. *Cheſter.* |
| *Standell Cap.* diſuſed. | | |
| *Sherborne* V. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Macclesfield.* | Abbey of *Dorcheſter.* |
| *Stoke Talmage* R. | Earl of *Macclesfield* and two others. | |
| South *Weſton* R. St. *Laurence.* | *Queen*'s College *Oxon.* | |
| * *TAME* V. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Carteret.* | Diſſolved Prebend of *Tame* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| * North *Weſton Capella ſi-ve* Cur. | All of exempt Juriſdiction from the Archdeacon and under the Prebendary and Abbat of *Tame.* | |
| * *Sidenham* Cur. St. *Mary.* | | |
| * *Tetſworth* Cur. St. *Giles.* | | |



* *Towerſey*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* OXFORD.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * *Towerſey* Cur. (*Pars* Co. *Bucks*) St. *Katherine*. | All of exempt Juriſdiction from the Archdeacon and under the Prebend. and Abbat of *Tame*. | |
| * *Tame Capella juxta Abbatiam*. | | |
| * *Warpſgrave* R. St. *James Eccleſia deſtructa*. | | |
| *WATLINGTON* V. St. *Leonard*. | Mr. *Stoner*. | Abbey of *Oſeney*. |
| *Whitfield* R. | Mr. *Rudge*. | |

## Deanry *of* BURCESTER.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Ambroſden* V. St. *Mary*. | Sir *Stephen Glynne* Bart. | College of *Aſhridge*. |
| *Ardeley* R. St. *Mary*. | Mr. *Townſend*. | |
| *Blechingdon* R. St. *Giles*. | *Queen*'s College. | |
| *BURCESTER* V. St. *Edburgh*. | Sir *Stephen Glynne*. | Priory of *Burceſter*. |
| *Bucknell* R. St. *Mary* as ſuppoſed. | *New* College *Oxon*. | |
| *Charlton* on *Ottmore* R. St. *Mary*. | *Queen*'s College. | |
| *Cheſterton* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | *New* College. | College of *Aſhridge* Co. *Bucks*. |
| *Cottisford* R. St. *Mary*. | *Eaton* College. | |
| *Curtlington aliàs Kirtlington* V. St. *Mary*. | St. *John*'s College *Oxon*. | Priory of St. *Anne's juxta Coventry*. |
| *Finmore* R. St. *Michael*. | Lord *Cobham*. | |
| *Fringford* R. St. *Michael*. | Honourable Mr. *Grevill*. | |
| *Frittwell* V. St. *Olave*. | Mr. *Farmer*. | Priory of St. *Frideſwide's Oxon*. |
| *Goddington* R. *Holy Trinity*. | *Corpus Chriſti* College. | |
| *Hampton Poyle* R. St. *Mary*. | *Queen*'s College. | |
| *Hampton Gay* Cur. St. *Giles*. | Mr. *Barry* and Mr. *Hind*. | Abbey of *Oſeney*. |
| *Hardwick* R. St. *Mary*. | Mr. *Farmer*. | |
| *Heyford ad Pontem* R. St. *Laurence*. | *Corpus Chriſti* College. | |
| *Heyford Warren* R. St. *Mary*. | *New* College. | |
| *Hethe* R. St. *George* and St. *Edward*. | The Crown. | |
| *Iſlip* R. St. *Nicholas*. | Abbey of *Weſtminſter*. | |
| *Launton* R. St. *Mary*. | Biſhop of *London*. | *Lillingſton* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Oxford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Lillingſton Lovell* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Marton aliàs Meriton* Cur. St. *Swithin.* | *Exeter* College. | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *Marſton* V. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Whorwood.* | Priory of St. *Frideſwide's.* |
| *Middleton Stony* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Mixbury* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Rocheſter.* | |
| *Newton Purcell* R. St. *Michael, cum Shelliſwell* annex'd, *Eccl. ruinoſa.* | Mr. *Trotman.* | |
| *Oddington* on *Ottmore* R. St. *Andrew.* | *Trinity* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Piddington* Cur. St. *Nicholas olim Cap.* to *Ambroſden.* | The Inhabitants. | College of *Aſhridge.* |
| *Stretton Audley* Cur. St. *Mary, olim Cap.* to *Burceſter.* | *Chriſt-Church.* | Priory of *Burceſter.* |
| *Somerton* R. St. *James.* | Mr. *Farmer.* | |
| *Soulderne* R. St. *Mary.* | St. *John*'s College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Stokelyne* V. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Holt.* | Abbey of *Notley* Co. *Bucks.* |
| *Tuſmore* R. *Eccl. deſtructa,* and united to *Hardwick.* | Mr. *Farmer.* | |
| *Wendlebury* R. St. *Giles.* | *Chriſt-Church Oxon.* | |
| *Weſton on the Green* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Honourable Mr. *Bertie.* | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |

## Deanry *of* Chipping-Norton.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A *Scot* Cur. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Craven.* | |
| *Aſton ſub Whichwood* Cur. | | |
| *Chadlington* Cur. St. *Mary olim Cap.* to *Charlbury.* | St. *John*'s College *Oxon.* | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *CHARLBURY* V. St. *Mary.* *Shorthampton Capella.* | St. *John*'s College *Oxon.* | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *Chaſtilton* R. | Mr. *Greenwood.* | |
| *CHIPPING-NORTON* V. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Glouceſter.* | Abbey of *Tewxbury.* |
| *Churchill* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *Robert Walter* Bart. | Priory of St. *Frideſwide's.* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Oxford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Cornwall* R. | Mr. *Peniſton.* | |
| *Enſton* Cur. St. *Kenelme.* | Earl of *Lichfield.* | Abbey of *Winchcombe.* |
| * *Fyfield* Cur. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Chancellor of *Saliſbury* Cathedral, *olim Capella* to *Swincombe.* | Chancellorſhip of *Saliſbury.* |
| * *Idbury* Cur. St. *Nicholas.* | | |
| *Hook-Norton* Cur. St. *Peter.* | Biſhop of *Oxford.* | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |
| *Heythorpe* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Earl of *Shrewſbury.* | |
| *Kingham aliàs Kenkham* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Dowdeſwell.* | |
| *Rollwright magna* R. St. *Andrew.* | *Braſennoſe* College. | |
| *Rollwright parva* R. | Mr. *Boothby* and Mr. *Hart.* | |
| *Salford* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Goodwin.* | |
| *Sareſden* R. | Sir *Robert Walter.* | |
| *Spileſbury* V. *All-Saints.* | *Chriſt-Church* College. | College of *Warwick.* |
| *Swarford* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Brideoake.* | |
| * *Shipton Subwhichwood* St. *Mary.* | Prebendary of *Shipton* in *Sarum* Cathedral, annex'd to the Law Profeſſorſhip in *Oxon* Univerſity. | Prebend of *Shipton.* |
| *Leafield Capella* St. *Michael.* | | |
| *Lineham Capella* demoliſh'd. | | |

## Deanry *of* Cuddesden.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A*bbere aliàs Albury* R. | Earl of *Abingdon.* | |
| *Beckley* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Bee.* | Priory of *Studley.* |
| *Studley Capella cum Horton.* | | |
| * *Cowley* Cur. St. *James.* | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |
| *Cuddeſden* V. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Oxford.* | Abbey of *Abingdon.* |
| *Wheatley Capella* St. *Michael.* | | |
| *Cullam* Cur. St. *Paul.* | Biſhop of *Oxford.* | Abbey of *Abingdon.* |
| *Elsfield* V. | Lord *Guildford.* | Priory of St. *Frideſwide's.* |
| * *Forreſthill* Cur. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Heywood.* | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |
| *Garſington* R. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Halton* R. St. *Bartholomew.* | Mr. *Whorwood.* | |
| *Haſeley* R. St. *Peter.* | Annex'd to the Deanry of *Windſor.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Oxford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Heddington* Cur. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Whorwood.* | Priory of St. *Frideſwide's.* |
| *Horſpath* Cur. St. *Giles.* | *Magdalen* College. | Knights *Templers.* |
| * *Milton* V. St. *Mary.* *Aſcote Capella.* | Prebendary of *Milton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebend of *Milton.* |
| * *Newington* R. St. *Giles.* *Brightwell Priors Capella.* | Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.* | |
| *Newnham Courtney* R. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Harcourt.* | |
| *Nooke* R. St. *Giles.* | Mr. *Hall.* | |
| * *Ricote* Cur. *All-Saints*, *olim Capella* to *Haſeley.* | Earl of *Abingdon.* | |
| *Sandford* Cur. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Powell.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Stanton* St. *John*'s R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | *New* College. | |
| *Waterperry* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *John Curzon* Bart. | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |
| *Waterſtock* R. St. *Leonard.* | Sir *Henry Aſhurſt*, Bart. | |
| *Wood-Eaton* R. *Holy-Rood.* | Mr. *Nourſe.* | |
| *Yefley aliàs Eifley* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Archdeacon of *Oxford.* | Archdeaconry of *Oxford.* |

## Deanry *of* Deddington.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Adderbury* V. St. *Mary.* | *New* College. | *New* College. |
| *Barford parva* St. *Michael.* } Cap. | | |
| *Bodicot* St. *John* Baptiſt. } Cap. | | |
| *Akerington* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Townſend.* | |
| * *BANBURY* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Oxford.* | Diſſolved Prebend of *Banbury* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| *Barford magna* R. *ſive* Cur. St. *Michael.* | Dr. *Comyn.* | Priory of *Chacombe.* |
| *Bloxham* V. St. *Mary.* *Milcomb Capella.* St. *Laurence.* | *Eaton* College. | Abbey of *Godſtow.* |
| *Broughton* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Twiſtleton.* | |
| * *Croperdie* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Oxford.* | Diſſolved Prebend of *Croperdy* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Oxford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Bourton magna All-Saints.*<br>*Cleydon* St. *James.*<br>*Mollington All-Saints.*<br>*Wardington* St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Cap. | |
| *Drayton* R. St. *Peter.* | Sir *Jonathan Cope* Bart. | |
| *DEDDINGTON* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | *Windſor* College. | College of *Windſor.* |
| *Hanwell* R. St. *Peter.* | Sir *Jonathan Cope.* | |
| * *Hornton* Cur. St. *John* Baptiſt.<br>* *Horley* Cur. St. *Luke.* | The Crown. | Antiently both Chapels to the diſſolved Prebendal Church of *King-Sutton* (Co. *Northampton*) in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| *Neither Worton* Cur. antiently *Capella* to *Great Tewe.* | Mrs. *Wilſon.* | |
| *Overworton* R. *Holy Trinity.* | *Thomas Cartwright*, Eſq; | |
| *South Newington* V. St. *Peter.* | *Exeter* College. | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *Shetford* Cur. | *New* College. | *New* College. |
| *Swacliff* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*<br>*Epwell Capella* St. *Anne.* | *New* College. | *New* College. |
| *Tadmerton* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Brideoake.* | |
| *Tew magna* V. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Keck.* | Abbey of *Godſtow.* |
| *Wiggington* R. St. *Giles.* | *Jeſus* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Wroxton* V. *All-Saints.*<br>*Bolſcot Capella* St. *Mary Magdalen.* | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Priory of *Wroxton.* |

## Deanry *or peculiar Juriſdiction of* Dorchester, olim *in* Dorcheſter *Abbey, but now in Sir* Lorenzo Fettyplace, *being an exempt Juriſdiction of itſelf.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * B*Enſington* Cur. St. *Helen.* | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Abbey of *Dorcheſter.* |
| * *Cheſilhampton* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Sir *John D'Oyly*, Bart. | Abbey of *Dorcheſter.* |
| * *Clifton* Cur. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Hucks.* | |

* *Dorcheſter*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Oxford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * *Dorcheſter* Cur. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Sir *Lorenzo Fettyplace.* | Abbey of *Dorcheſter.* |
| * *Drayton* Cur. St. *Leonard.* | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Abbey of *Dorcheſter.* |
| * *Foot Baldwin* V. St. *Laurence.* | Dr. *Lane.* | Abbey of *Dorcheſter.* |
| * *Marſh Baldwin* R. St. *Peter.* | Dr. *Lane.* | |
| * *Nettlebed* Cur. St. *Bartholomew.* | Mr. *Stoner.* | |
| * *Studham* Cur. St. *Giles.* | Sir *John D'Oyly.* | Abbey of *Dorcheſter.* |
| * *Warborough* Cur. St. *Laurence.* | *Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon.* | Abbey of *Dorcheſter.* |

## Deanry *of* Henley.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Ixbrand* R. St. *Michael, cum Bix Gibwen Eccl. deſtructa.* | Earl of *Macclesfield.* | |
| *Caverſham* Cur. St. *Peter.* | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Abbey of *Notley* Co. *Bucks.* |
| *Chakenden* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Lybb.* | |
| *Crawmerſh Gifford* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Lady *Spencer.* | |
| *Goring* Cur. | Mr. *Kent.* | Priory of *Goring.* |
| *Harpden* R. St. *Margaret.* | *All-Souls* College. | |
| *HENLEY on Thames* R. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Rocheſter.* | |
| *Mangwell* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Sanders.* | |
| *Mapledurham* V. | *Eaton* College. | *Eaton* College. |
| *Newnham Warren* Cur. St. *Mary.* | St. *John's* College *Cambridge.* | *Olim Capella* to *Northſtoke.* |
| *Northſtoke* V. St. *Mary.* | St. *John's* College *Cambridge.* | Priory of *Bromhall* Co. *Berks.* |
| *Ipſden Capella* St. *Mary.* | | |
| *Rotherfield Grey* R. | *Trinity* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Rotherfield Pipard* R. | *Jeſus* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Shiplake* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Chapter of *Windſor.* | Abbey of *Miſſenden.* |
| *Southſtoke* V. St. *Andrew.* | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *Woodcote Capella* St. *Leonard.* | | |

*Swincomb*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Oxford.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Swincomb* R. | The Crown. |
| *Tuffeild* R. | Mr. *Jones* and Dr. *Gibbons*. |
| *Whitchurch* R. St. *Mary*. | The Crown. |

## Deanry *of* Oxford City.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *ALL-Saints* Cur. St. *Aldate* R. | *Lincoln* College. *Pembroke* College. | *Lincoln* College. |
| St. *Clement*'s R. | The Crown. | |
| St. *Ebbe*'s R. | The Crown. | |
| St. *Giles* Cur. | St. *John*'s College. | Abbey of *Godſtow*. |
| * St. *John* Baptiſt Cur. | *Merton* College. | College of *Merton*. |
| St. *Mary*'s V. | *Oriel* College. | *Oriel* College. |
| St. *Mary Magdalen* V. | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Abbey of *Oſeney*. |
| St. *Martin*'s R. | The Crown. | |
| St. *Michael*'s Cur. | *Lincoln* College. | *Lincoln* College. |
| St. *Peter*'s in the *Bayly* R. | The Crown. | |
| St. *Peter*'s in the Eaſt V. | *Merton* College. | *Merton* College. |
| St. *Croſſe's alias Holywell.* St. *Wolvercote Peter.* } *Cap.* | | |
| St. *Thomas alias* St. *Nicholas* Cur. | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Abbey of *Oſeney*. |
| * *Binſey* Cur. *ſive Cap.* St. *Margaret*. | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Priory of St. *Frideſwide*. |

## Deanry *of* Whitney.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Stall* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*. | *Eaton* College. | College of *Eaton*. |
| *Alneſcot* R. | Mr. *Bray*. | |
| *BAMPTON* V. three Portions St. *Mary*. *Shifford Capella*. | Chapter of *Exeter* Cathedral. | Church of *Exeter*. |
| *Bradwell* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*. | Mr. *Whitfeild*. | Knights *Templers*. |
| *Blackbourton* V. | *Chriſt-Church* College. | Abbey of *Oſeney*. |
| *Broughton Ponges* R. | Mr. *Goodenough*. | |
| *BURFORD* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. *Fullbrook Capella* St. *James*. | Biſhop of *Oxford*. | Abbey of *Keynſham* Co. *Somerſet*. |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Oxford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Cogges* Cur. St. *Mary.* (This Pariſh is Co. *Berks.*) | *Eaton* College. | College of *Eaton.* |
| *Chilton aliàs Skelton* V. | Mr. *Bray.* | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *Clanfield* V. St. *Stephen.* | Mr. *Gunn.* | Abbey of *Elnſtow.* |
| *Ducelington* R. St. *Bartholomew.* | *Magdalen* College. | |
| *Cockthrupp Capella* St. *Michael.* | | |
| *Elford* R. | Mr. *Lenthall.* | |
| *Holwell* Cur. | Mr. *Wright.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *Kencote* R. St. *George.* | Mr. *Aldſworth.* | |
| * *Langford* Co. *Oxon*, and *Berks* St. *Mary.* | Prebendary of *Langford* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Langford.* |
| *Minſter Lovell* V. St. *Michael.* | *Eaton* College. | College of *Eaton.* |
| *Northmore* Cur. St. *Dennis.* | St. *John*'s College. | St. *John*'s College. |
| *Norton Bruerne* V. St. *Briſe.* | *Chriſt-Church.* | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *Stanlake* R. St. *Giles.* | *Magdalen* College. | |
| * *Swinbrooke* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Chancellor of *Saliſbury* Cathedral. | Chancellorſhip of *Saliſbury.* |
| *Teynton* V. St. *John.* | Mr. *Bray.* | Abbey of *Teuxſbury.* |
| *Weſtwell* R. St. *Mary.* | *Chriſt-Church.* | |
| *WHITNEY* R. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Wincheſter.* | |

## Deanry *of* Woodstock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *BLaden* R. St. *Martin.* *WOODSTOCK Capella* St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Ducheſs of *Marlborough.* | |
| *Henſington Cap.* ruined. | | |
| *Begbrook* Cur. *ſive* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Daſhwood.* | |
| * *Combe* Cur. St. *Laurence.* | *Lincoln* College. | College of *Lincoln.* |
| *Caſſenton* V. St. *Peter.* | *Chriſt-Church.* | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *Cuddington aliàs Kiddington* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Sir *Charles Browne.* | |
| *Dunſtew* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Thomas Reed.* | Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey.* |
| *Erdington aliàs Yarnton* Cur. St. *Bartholomew olim Cap.* to *Eynſham.* | Sir *Robert Daſhwood.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Oxford.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Eynſham* V. St. *Leonard.* | Mr. *Martin* of *London.* | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *Glimpton* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Thomas Wheat.* | |
| *Hanborough* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*, annex'd to the Preſidentſhip of St. *John's.* | St. *John's* College *Oxon.* | |
| * *Kidlington* Cur. St. *Mary* annex'd to the Rectorſhip of *Exeter* College. | *Exeter* College. | |
| *Northaſton* V. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Hilſborough.* | Priory of *Bradenſtock* Co. *Wilts.* |
| *Northleigh* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Perrot.* | Abbey of *Hayles* Co. *Gloſter.* |
| *Rowſham* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Dormer.* | |
| *Sandford* V. St. *Martin.* *Ledwell Cap.* St. *Mary Magdalen deſtructa.* | Mr. *Croker.* | Abbey of *Oſeney*, *olim Cap.* to *Steeple Barton.* |
| *Steeple Aſton* R. St. *Peter.* | *Braſenoſe* College. | |
| *Steeple Barton* V. St. *Michael.* | Mrs. *James.* | Abbey of *Oſeney.* |
| *Shipton* on *Charwell* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Standard.* | |
| *Stanton Harcourt* V. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Oxford.* | Abbey of *Redding.* |
| *Southleigh Capella* St. *James.* | | |
| *Stonsfield* R. St. *James.* | Ducheſs of *Marlborough.* | |
| *Tackley* R. St. *Nicholas.* | St. *John's* College. | |
| *Weſtcote Barton* R. St. *Edward.* | Ducheſs of *Marlborough.* | |
| *Wilſcote aliàs Wilcote* R. St. *Peter Capella* to *Coggs* in *Whitney* Deanry. | | |
| *Wotton Whitchurch* R. St. *Mary.* | *New* College. | |

*FINIS* Com. & Dioc. Oxford. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels*, but ſome ruined, 250; whereof thoſe mark'd thus * of exempt Juriſdiction.

# DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH.

OF the Foundation of this See, taken out of *Lincoln* at the ſame time as *Oxford* was, *viz. Anno* 1541; I need only refer to the Account given in *Gunton's folio* Hiſtory of this Cathedral publiſhed *Anno* 1686, by Dr. *Patrick*, the then Dean (afterwards Biſhop of *Chicheſter* and *Ely.)* And as there is exhibited in *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. XIV. p. 731, *&c.* the Charter of Dotation dated *September* 4, 1541, I have no Occaſion to add more in this Place, than in Purſuance of my Deſign briefly to inform the Reader, that on the Erection and Eſtabliſhment of this See, the entire Counties of *Northampton* and *Rutland* (except the Pariſhes of *Kings-Sutton*, *Gretton* and *Naſſington* Co. *Northampton*; *Empingham*, *Ketton* and *Lidington* Co. *Rutland*, which ſtill remain Peculiars of the Church of *Lincoln)* were made ſubordinate to it; and ſo the Archdeacon of *Northampton*, after his being diſſevered from *Lincoln*, had appointed him a Stall in this new Cathedral of *Peterborough*, in Place of that which he loſt at *Lincoln*; and ſucceeded

to the ſame Privileges in this Dioceſe as he and his Predeceſſors held whilſt they belonged to *Lincoln*. The Number of Churches and Chapels in this Dioceſe are (as computed by *Heylin*, *&c.*) 293, whereof 91 are impropriate; though according to my Account, they amount to 364, and the Clergie's Tenths are valued at 520 *l.* 16 *s.* 8 *d. per Annum:* The Deanries in this Juriſdiction compriſed in this Archdeaconry are *Brackley*, *Daventry*, *Haddon*, *Higham*, *Northampton*, *Oundle*, *Peterborough*, *Preſton*, *Rothwell*, *Welden* Co. *Northampton*; *Alſtow* Hundred or Deanry, *Eaſt-Hundred*, *Oakham-Soke*, *Rutland aliàs Martinſley* Hundred or Deanry, and *Wrangdike* Co. *Rutland*.

## Cathedral *of* Peterborough.

UPON the Converſion of this ſtately Abbey (which was firſt founded *Anno* 655 by *Peada* King of the *Mercians)* into a Cathedral *Anno* 1541 (as aforeſaid;) here were eſtabliſhed by King *Henry* VIII. a Dean, ſix Prebendaries or major Canons, ſix minor Canons, a Deacon, Subdeacon, eight ſinging Men, eight Choriſters, two Schoolmaſters, twenty Scholars, ſix Alms Men, two Virgers, two Sextons, a Porter, Barber, Cook and Undercook, in all about 70, as may be ſeen in *Gunton*, *&c.* who informs us, that the Biſhop, Dean and Prebendaries had aſſigned them good Houſes out of the Monaſtery Apartments, which they yet enjoy; and had allotted them the greateſt Part of the Revenues of this Convent, which were *Anno* 1534, valued at 1721 *l.* 14 *s.* according to *Dugdale*, or as in *Speed* at 1972 *l.* 7 *s.* By Virtue of which Settlement this antient Monaſtery became entirely preſerved (as I have in a former Account remark'd) 'till the ſecond Havock of Religious Structures begun *Anno* 1641; when the Cloyſters, Chapter Houſe, Biſhops Hall and Chapel, and Lady Chapel on the North Side the Choir, were utterly demoliſh'd, as may be ſeen in *Gunton*; who gives us an Account of the Dimenſions of the whole Fabrick, which I ſhall in ſome Meaſure inſert here, from what I have already publiſh'd in my Hiſtory of Abbies.

Length of the whole Fabrick of the Cathedral from Eaſt to Weſt is 480 Feet, whereof the Area of the Weſt Front or Porch comprehends 30 Feet, from whence to the Choir is 231 Feet 2 Inches, thence to the high Altar 138 Feet, and thence to the End of the new Chapel (now uſed as a Library) 80 Feet 8 Inches: Breadth of the Body and Side Iſles, which anſwer to the heighth of the Nave or middle Iſle 78 Feet; breadth of the Weſt Front 156 Feet, where are three magnificent Arches of 82 Feet in heighth; and at the Extremities of the North and South Ends are two large

Augustissimam hanc Ecclesiæ
Cathedralis Petroburgensis
faciem ab injuria temporum
Vindicavit Societas
Antiquaria
London.

The West Prospect, or Front, of the Cathedral Church of Peterburgh

I. Harris fecit.

*Reverendi viri* Franciscus Lockyer
*S.T.P. Decanus, necnon Capitulum Hujus*
*Ecclesiæ Cathedralis* S^ti Petri *de* Burgo
*Tabellam hanc in Ære incidi curaverunt.*

J. Harris Fecit.

# *The North Prospect of the Cathedral Church of Peterborough.*

# A Plan of the CATHEDRAL CHURCH of PETERBOROUGH.

A *The Choir with y^e Lantern whose Height is 136 Foot.*
B *The Nave & Side Isles whose Height is 79 Foot equal to the Breadth.*
C *The Steeple where the Bells hang whose Heit is 186 F.t*
D *The Grand entrance at the Front into y^e Cloyster Court.*
E *The Font & Doors into y^e Cloysters w.^ch were when standing 138 Foot.*
F *The South Cross Isle & Chapell of S.^t Syrita or y^e Holy Ghost.*
G *The Hostry Chapell now y^e Chapter House.*
H *S.^t Kineburga's & S.^t Kines nitha's Chapell now the Singing Mens Vestry.*
I *S.^t Bennet's Chapell now the Minor Canon's Vestry.*
K *S.^t Oswald's Chapell now the Prebendary's Vestry.*
L *The North Cross Isle & S.^t James & S.^t John's Chapells.*
M *The old Lady Chapell pulled down Since 1641.*
N *The Pulpit.* O *The B.^ps Throne.* P *The High Altar.*
Q *The old Altar Stone Alter place & Litany Desk.*
R *The Sanctum Sanctorum which was the end of the old Church.*
S *The three Chapells built round the old Church now used as a Library.*
T *The Stair Cases into y^e Galleries over y^e Choir.*

Rev. admodum in Christo Pater White Kennet S.T.P. Episcopus Petro-Burgensis *Tabellam hanc in ære incidi curavit.*

## Monuments of

1, 2, 3 *Effigies of old Abbats unknown.*
4 *Monum.^t of Abbats John, Martin & Andrew.*
5 *Burial place of Mary Queen of the Scots 1587.*
6 *Burial place of Katharine King Henry the VIII. first Queen 1535.*
7 *Tomb of John Chambers the 31st B.P & last Abbat 1556.*
8 *Defaced Tomb of B.P Dove 1630.*
9 *Defaced Tomb of Rich.d Wormē Esq.r 1589.*
10 *Defaced Tomb of Prebendary Angiers 1630.*
11 *Monum.t of Rob.t Pemberton Esq.r 1691*

## Monuments of

12 *Defaced Tomb of S.r Humphry Orme.*
13 *Burial place of Elfric & Kinsius Arch.B.ps of York 1050 & 1060.*
14 *Prebendary Workman* 1685.
15 *B.P Cumberland* 1718.
16 *Dean Dupont* 1679

## Gravestones of

17 *Abbat Deeping* 1439.
18 *Abbat Croyland* 1321.
19 *Abbat Genge* 1408.

## Gravestones of

20 *B.P Dee* 1638.
21 *Abbat Morcot* 1353 & *B.P Towers* 1618.
22 *Abbat Boothby* 1338.
23 *Abbat John de Caleto* 1202.
24 *Abbat Woodford* 1299.
25 *Reginald Lolworth.*
26 *Abbat Suttons Heart* 1274.
27 *Abbat Will. Hotot* 1250.
28 *Prior Will. Paris.* 1286
29 *Prior Cluff.*
30 *Prior Fightese.*

## Gravestones of

31 *Prior Will. Exton.*
32 *Sub-prior Franceys.*
33 *Prior Thingham.*
34 *Abbat Will. Ramsey* 1496.
35 *John Kellmirz* 1480.
36 *S.r Gascoline de Marham*
37 *S.r Rob.t de Thorpe* 1372.
38 *Tho. Sutton.*
39 *Tho.s Garton*
40 *S.r John Ankeuil Vicar.*
41 *Rob.t Staynton.*
42 *Old Sexton Scarlet.* 1505

*A Scale of Feet* 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

large Staircaſed Piramids, which are alſo 156 Feet in heighth. Near that on the North Side ſtands the great Steeple, which is 186 Feet four Inches in heighth, and has ten Bells in it. On the South Side was begun a like Steeple, but it is carried up only 120 Feet: In this moſt beautiful Front there are above the Arches three Statues, the middlemoſt whereof is of St. *Peter* with his Keys, and on each Side of him are St. *Paul* and St. *Andrew*.

The heighth of the *Cupolo*, which is in the middle of the Choir in the Section of the great Croſs Iſle, is 136 Feet within-ſide, and 150 to the Top of the Lantern; and the length of this Iſle is 203 Feet, and its breadth 69 Feet.

The Dimenſions of the Cloyſters were 138 Feet by 131: But all theſe Things will be beſt underſtood by the Draughts, and by conſulting *Gunton*'s Hiſtory, and *Stephen's Monaſticon*; where is exhibited an Account of the Dimenſions of the other Buildings hereunto belonging; and an Inventory of the many valuable Veſtments, Ornaments, Utenſils, Plate, Books, *&c.* this Convent was poſſeſſed of, together with a Rental or Valuation of their Lands.

The Builders of this noble Fabrick, (which except *Lincoln*, *Canterbury*, *York*, *Wincheſter* and *Ely*, is a much larger Structure than any other Cathedral in *England*; though the Nave and Croſs Iſles are not like *Lincoln* vaulted with Stone, but only of Wood Work panelled and painted) were *William de Watervill* the 21ſt Abbat, *Tempore Henrici Secundi*, who built the Cloyſter and Choir, as did his Succeſſor Abbat *Benedict* the reſt of the Church from the Lantern to the Weſt End; and finiſhed the ſtately Front eſteemed the beſt in the Kingdom: To which and ſeveral other Buildings in and about the Church his Succeſſors made great Improvements, particularly *Richard de London* the 32d Abbat, *Tempore Edwardi Primi*, who erected the great Steeple where the Bells hang; as did about the ſame Time Prior *William Parys* the Lady Chapel on the North Side the Church, pulled down about 1651: Here were alſo other Abbats, who were great Builders, as *Godfrey de Croyland* the 34th Abbat, and *Robert Kirton* the 44th or laſt Abbat ſave one, who *Tempore Henrici Septimi & Octavi*, built the goodly Building at the Eaſt End round the old Church, now known by the Name of the Library, which is ſtored with Abundance of choice Books and other valuable Curioſities, through the Generoſity of the preſent worthy Biſhop, who is daily enriching it with his excellent Collections: Here the Founder, the ſaid Abbat *Kirton*, lay buried under a goodly Monument demoliſh'd *Anno* 1651, with ſeveral other Tombs in the Church: However they having the good Fortune to be ſurvey'd by the induſtrious Sir *William Dugdale Anno* 1641,

1641, have happily been preſerved in a curious MS. in the Library of the Lord *Hatton*, which contains Draughts of 31 Monuments, and the Arms in the Church Cloyſter, and Abbats Hall, from whence they have been neatly engraven in about thirty or forty Draughts, with ſeveral Proſpects and Views of the Cathedral, at the Charge of my late honoured Friend *John Bridges* of *Barton-ſegrave*, Eſq; whoſe much lamented Death has deprived us of a moſt curious Hiſtory of *Northamptonſhire*, which he would have rendered more compleat than what has been done of any County whatſoever, and would have deſcribed this Church ſo amply, that there would have been no Room left for any one elſe to treat of it. But as we have no Proſpect of the Publication of his Work, I ſhall here exhibit all the Inſcriptions I could pick up of this Church when I was on the Spot *Anno* 1718; and alſo what I could gather out of the *Hattonian* MS. when I was indulged the Favour of peruſing it: And this I the rather chuſe to do, becauſe not a fourth Part of the Inſcriptions, which remained in Mr. *Gunton*'s Time, are inſerted in his Hiſtory; neither has any Author engaged to give us them: And though *Le Neve* has in his Collections of Monumental Inſcriptions publiſhed in five Volumes, taken in thoſe of *Ely* and *Oxford* Cathedrals, from the Year 1600 to the Year 1718 aforeſaid; yet foraſmuch as he has included only five that are in this Church, I ſhall more readily proceed to publiſh them in general.

# Monuments *in the* Cathedral Church *of* Peterborough *taken Anno* 1718.

AGainſt the South Wall of the great South Croſs Iſle, an handſome white Marble Compartment; at Top of which are theſe Arms, *Argent a Chevron inter three Bulls Heads caboched Sable, quartering Argent three Boars Heads Coupe Sa.* On a Tablet This,

Ὁιη περ φύλλων γενεὴ, τοιήδε καὶ ἀνδρῶν.

Robertus Pemberton *Armiger, Juris Regni Conſultus, necnon hujus Eccleſiæ Decan. & Capit. Seneſchallus; qui Magiſtratu in hâc Urbe cum Honore per ſeptennium feliciter functus eſt, intentus Patriæ & Populariibus ſuis, non minus Eruditione quàm Officii Dignitate conſpicuus. Vir liberalis indolis; Animique candidi, apud Amicos hilaris, apud omnes affabilis, benignus, beneficus, hoſpitalis; Morum Probitatem, Pacem, Amicitiam non ſimulatam, ubique colens. Fores, ſimul ac Officia ipſius, Pauperibus ſemper patebant. Vitam laudabilem ad Senectutem uſque provexit. Obiit ſeptuageſimo quinto Ætatis Anno, ſeptimo Calendarum* Novembris 1691.

Over

Over the Chapter Houſe Door, on a black Marble Tablet, ſet within a grey Marble Bordure, this in gold Letter.

Dorothea *Conjux chariſſima* Franciſci Standiſh, *hujus Eccl. Præcent. Filia* Gulielmi Wightman *de* Stoke *in agro* Nottinghamienſi *Armig. ter trinos enixa liberos, è quibus ſeptem (chara ſui pignora) ſuperſtites; in ipſâ luce Sancto* Johanni Baptiſtæ *ſacrâ mortalem immortali Vitam commutavit. Multis illa bonis flebilis occidit; nulli flebilior quàm mœſtiſſimo Marito (qui tam chari Capitis Memoriæ ſacrum, hoc ſui amoris & doloris Monumentum extare voluit) Anno Domini* 1689, *Ætat.* 49.

In the South Iſle behind the Choir againſt the North Wall near the Library Door, a handſome white Marble Compartment, bearing this Inſcription:

Joſephus Stamford *generoſus, utriuſque hujus Regni juris peritiſſimus; in Negotiis ut publicus ita aſſiduus & fidelis; erga Conjugem Maritus præ cæteris amans & propitius; erga Liberos (quorum duobus adjacet natu minimis) Parens pientiſſimus; per totam Vitæ ſeriem Vir præſtantiſſimus; cujus Conſilio (dum Vita indulſit) omnes tuto confiderunt; cujus Obitum omnes, maximè vero Uxor viduata, lugebant; fatalem tranſegit Horam, nono Die* Octobris, *Anno Domini* 1683, *Ætatis ſuæ* 46.

Againſt the North Wall of the *Sanctum Sanctorum* near the Door, a handſome white Marble Compartment, at the Top of which are theſe Arms, *Azure in Chief, A Creſcent and Mullet Or, per Chevron Crenelle In Baſe Sable a Lyon Rampant, Or.*

Underneath this Inſcription, which ſee in the Account of the Deans: M.S. *Jacobus Duportus, &c.* On the Ground, in the Middle of the *Sanctum Sanctorum*, This on an ordinary Freeſtone cut in Capitals:

*H. J.* Jacobus Duport, *S. T. P. hujus Eccl. Decanus; de quo non eſt rudis Saxi plura dicere, ſed elegans iſtud & affine Marmor elegantiùs eloquetur.*

Not far from Dean *Duport*'s Monument, this Inſcription:

*M. S. Hìc jacet* Lucia Duport, Jo. Duport, *S T. D. Coll.* Jeſu Cant. *Præfecti Filia; tum cæterarum Virtutum, tum imprimis Caſtimoniæ, Temperantiæ, Pietatiſque erga Deum rarum non hujus Ævi Exemplum, ſed veteribus Sanctis annumerandum. Obiit Virgo* Febr. 6, *A. D.* 1665, *Ætatis* 61.

*Dum ſapiens Virgo vigilâſti ardente Lucernâ,*
*Expectans Sponſum nocte dieque tuum;*
*Præluxiſti aliis, & Lampas in Orbe fuiſti,*
*Moribus & Vitâ Lucida Virgo tuâ.*
*Nunc quoniam in terris tibi Lux brevis occidit, ergo*
*Æternâ in Cælis* Lucia *luce micas.*

*Cariſſimæ Sorori poſuit* Jacobus Duport *hujus Eccl. Decanus.*

Behind

Behind the high Altar, on the North Side an Arch over a Tomb in modern Characters, This in Capitals:

Hic depoſita ſunt oſſa Elfrici Archiepiſcopi Ebor. 1051.

Adjoining the laſt a like Monument, and on its Side this in like Letters,

Hic poſita ſunt oſſa Kenſini Archiepiſcopi Ebor. 1059.

Near this an antient Monument with our Saviour and his Apoſtles carved on it, with this Date at the End 870, in Memory of the murdered Abbats and Monks maſſacred by the Pagan Danes, a Draught of which, ſee in *Gunton* p. 243. This is eſteemed one of the moſt antient Chriſtian Monuments in the World.

On the Side oppoſite to the two laſt Monuments are three Arches, where have been Monuments.

Within the *Library*, on the South Side againſt the North Wall, near the Door, a defaced red Marble Monument, which belonged to Mr. *Orme*.

In the Middle of the Library againſt a Pillar, a Compartment compoſed of black and white Marble; on a black and white Marble Tablet, This in gilt Letters:

*Memoriæ præſtantiſſimæ Fœminæ* Franciſcæ Coſin *Generoſæ, & pientiſſimæ Conjugis Domini* Johannis Coſin, *S. Theologiæ Profeſſoris, & olim* Decani *hujus Eccleſiæ Cath. poſteà Epiſc.* Dunelm. *quæ ob.* 25. *die Menſis* Martis *in Feſto Annunciationis Beatæ* Mariæ *Virginis* 1642, *& hic ſub ſtrato marmore ſepulta jacet.*

Againſt the North Wall of the Library an handſome white Marble Compartment, at its Top an Urn, and under on a Tablet This:

*Sacred to the Memory of* Conſtance *Daughter of* John May *of* Rawmeare *in* Suſſex, *Eſq; and of* Conſtance *his Wife, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of* Thomas Panton *of* Weſtminſter, *Knight and Baronet, and Wife of* John Workman *Prebendary of this Church; who having by all Chriſtian Virtues and good Qualities been an Ornament to her worthy Family, and an Honour to all her Relations in her Life, reſigned up her Soul to God with admirable Patience at her Death. She deceaſed in Childbed at* London, *and together with her Infant Son, ſhe was according to her Deſire here interred, where ſhe had frequently worſhipped God in hopes of a joyful Reſurrection,* Sept. 30. A.D. 1681.

At the Bottom theſe Arms, *A Spread Eagle Impal. A Feſs inter eight Billets.*

At the Entrance into the Library, on the North Side againſt the South Wall, a large white handſome Marble Monument, at the Top an Urn, and under the Urn, on the Tablet (where is this Inſcription) theſe Arms, ſupported by two Cherubs Heads; *An Eagle diſplayed* impaling, *On a Bend*

*Bend five Eſtoyls in Chief:* Underneath This, which ſee among the Prebendaries,

*Here lyeth the Body of Mr.* John Workman, &c.

On an ordinary Stone, on the Pavement near the laſt This,

Johannes Brimble, *Col.* D. Johannis Cant. *Alumnus, & Organiſta, Muſis & & Muſicæ devotiſſimus, ad cæleſtem evectus Academiam* 25 Julii, *Anno Domini* 1670, *Ætatis* 39.

Near Mr. *Orme*'s defaced Monument, theſe Inſcriptions on ordinary Stones,

Maria, Humfridi Orme *Armigeri Uxor & vidua, ſupremum egit Diem* April. 16, 1675.

On another, on one Side the Laſt,

Humfridus Orme *Arm.* Humfridi *Filius, ex unicâ Filiâ* Humfridi Orme *de* Compton *in Agro* Somerſet, *à ſupremo Angliæ Senatu ad ſuperiorem Sanctorum Comitatum evocatus* Martii 2, *A. D.* 1670, *Ætatis* 50.

On another This,

Frances Orme, *Daughter of* Charles Orme, *Eſq*; *and* Mary his Wife, *departed this Life* Febr. 26, 1709, *in the 26th Year of her Age.*

On another Cloſe to the Laſt,

Carolus Orme *Armiger*, *Filius* Humfridi Orme & Mauriciæ *Uxoris*, *Filiæ* Henrici Bedingfield *de* Oxborough *in Com.* Norfol. Baronetti, *in æternam quam aſpiravit in Cœlis Vitam feliciter aſcriptus eſt* Sept. 25, *Anno Domini* 1691, *Ætatis* 38.

At the Feet of the laſt, on an ordinary Grey Marble this.

Carolus Whynyates *Gen.* Chelaſtone *Vico* Darbienſi *natus, multis Animi Dotibus præditus, alacri Ingenio, inſigni Feſtivitate, apertâ Ingenuitate, perſpectâ Probitate ornatus, Uxorem duxit* Elizabetham Gul. Parker *Gen. Relictam*, Humfridi Orme *Arm. è Filiabus; ex quâ quinque tulit liberos* Johan. *Infantem ereptum*, Ormam, Janam, Annam, Mariam & Carolum, *Patri ſuperſtites; Militiæ humanæ Curſum complevit Die* Martii 19, *Anno Domini* $170\frac{4}{5}$, *Ætat.* 47.

On the Side of the Laſt, round the Verge of an ordinary Stone, this cut in Capitals:

*Here lyeth interred the Body of* William Leafeild *of* Longthorpe *Gent. who departed this Life* July 16, 1655.

On another This, as in *Gunton:*

*Here lyeth the Body of* William Leafield, *ſometime Inhabitant of this City; who departed this Life* January 22, *Anno Domini* 1625.

At ſome diſtance from the Feet of the laſt, This on a like Stone cut round the Verge:

*Here lyeth the Body of* Mary Leafield, *Daughter of* William Leafeild *of* Longthorp *Gent. who departed this Life* Auguſt 31, 1667.

At the Side of the Laſt, on an ordinary Grey Marble This,
Franciſcus Orme *Gen.* Martii 25, 1674, *decumbens, hoc Fidei Monumentum Tumulo exaratum voluit,* Reſurgam.
On an ordinary Stone, between the Steps and the firſt Pillar, on the South Side the Library This,
*Here lyes interred the Body of Mrs.* Mary Peirſon, *who departed this Life* February 22, 171¾, *in the 70th Year of her Age.*
Near Mrs. *Coſin*'s Monument, on an ordinary Stone on the Ground,
Jacobus Thornton, *duobus Epiſcopis à ſecretis, Decan. & Capit. hujus Eccleſiæ Regiſtrarius, obiit* 27 Octobris *Anno Domini* 1683, *Ætatis* 37.
Not far from it on a like Stone This,
Margareta, *Conjux chariſſima* Johannis Delavall, *fatis conceſſit* Nov. 23, 1672.
On a like Stone Cloſe to the Side of the Laſt,
Johannis Delavall *Arm. de Lacrymarum valle ſurreptus in* Lætitiæ *Montem* Oct. 18, 1667.
On a like Stone, on the North Side of the Laſt,
Georgius Delavall *Arm.* Johannis Delavall *Arm. Filius, quem dederat curſum Fortuna peregit,* Martii 31, 1638, *Ætatis ſuæ* 37.
At the Side of the laſt, on an ordinary Stone This in Capitals,
*Hìc jacet* Tho. Child *de* Doſthorp *Arm. Obiit* Cal. Julii *Anno Domini* 1680, *Ætatis ſuæ* 56. *Anna mæſtiſſima Relicta poſuit.*
On an ordinary Stone at the Feet of the Laſt,
*Siſte, Viator, & Sparge flores in immaturos Cineres* Lætitiæ Kirk, Jac. Kirk *Armigeri Uxoris fidiſſimæ,* Tho. Child Arm. *dilectæ Filiæ; unicum quæ Conjugi enixa Natum, è Thoro migravit in Tumulum* Febr. 19 *Anno* Chriſti 1684, *Ætatis ſuæ* 24; *ſed è Mariti Brachiis Morte direpta ad Paternos Pedes deponi voluit; unde nec ipſâ Morte revelli potuit, ſed in Cælum uſque ſequitur veſtigia.*
Not far from the Lantern, an ordinary Grey Marble This,
*Depoſitum* Georgii Langton, *de* Langton *in Com.* Lincoln *Armigeri; qui obiit* 21 *Die* Februarii *Anno Salutis* 1695, *Ætatis ſuæ* 79.
On the Side of the Laſt, on an ordinary Stone in Capitals This,
William, *the Son of* William Langton *Gent. and* Mary *his Wife, died the* 30*th of* October 1707, *aged* 10 *Years and* 6 *Months.*
On a like Stone, at the Side of the Laſt in Capitals,
*H. S. E.* Johannes, *Filius* Roberti Mackworth *Armigeri; qui obiit* 21 Maii 1670, *Ætatis ſuæ* 31.
On a like Stone, on the Side of the Laſt,
Elizabetha, Roberti Mackworth *Filia, è Cunis ad Cælum rapta, Ætat.*— Januar. 23 *Die, Anno Domini* 1671.

On

On a like Stone, at the Feet of the Laſt in Capitals,
John, *the Son of* William Langton *Gent. and* Mary *his Wife, died the* 10*th of* April 1698.
At the Foot of Mr. *George Langton*'s Monument, on an ordinary Stone this in Capitals,
Thomas *the Son of* William Langton *Gent. and* Mary *his Wife, died the* 18*th of* March 169⅝.
At the Weſt End of the Body of the Church, under the famous Sexton *Robert Scarlet*'s Pourtrayture, which is painted againſt the Wall, this on an ordinary ſmall Stone on the Ground,
July 2, 1594, R. S. [*i. e.* Robert Scarlet] *Ætatis* 98.
On the Wall above are theſe 12 Verſes,

*You ſee old* Scarlet's *Picture ſtand on high,*
*But at your Feet there doth his Body lie;*
*His Grave-ſtone doth his Age and Death-Time ſhow;*
*His Office by theſe Tokens you may know.*
*Second to none for Strength and ſturdy Limb,*
*A Scare-babe mighty Voice with Viſage grim;*
*He had interr'd two Queens within this Place,*
*And this Town's Houſeholders in his Life-ſpace*
*Twice over; but at length his own Turn came:*
*What he for others did, for him the ſame*
*Was done; no doubt his Soul doth live for Aye*
*In Heaven; though here his Body's clad in Clay.*

In the Body of the Church on the Ground round the Verge of an antient Grey Marble this,
Here lyith Sire Jon Aukytyl, ſum Time Vicar of ——— Soule God have Mercy.
On another Stone like the laſt, this alſo round the Verge,
Here under this Stone lyith Sir Jon Botilbag Preſt of wom God ——— Mercy for him in Hevene a Place. Amen pur Chirite.
On another on the North Side of the laſt, This round the Verge, on the Ground in the Body of the Church near the Weſt Door in Capitals.
*Here lyeth interr'd the Body of* Frances, *the Wife of* Richard Tomſon, *who departed* January 27, 1661.
Near the Laſt, round the Verge of a black Marble in modern Capitals;
*Here lyeth the Body of* James Foſter, *returned to reſt the 7th Day of* Sept. *Anno Domini* 1659.
On another, at the Feet of the laſt in Capitals round the Verge;
*Here lyeth the Body of* Margaret, *the Wife of* Richard Slye, *who died the* 15*th of* December 1659, *aged* 30.

On this Stone had been a Plate of Braſs, with an antient Inſcription.

On the Side of the Laſt another antient Stone, which had alſo had a braſs Plate; in Capitals round the Verge,

*Here lyeth the Body of* William Slye Junior, *who died the* 23*d of* February, Anno Domini 1658.

On the Side of the Laſt in Capitals round the Verge,

*Here lyeth* Suſannah, *Wife of* William Slye, *who died the* 13*th of* February, Anno Domini 1651.

On the Side of the Laſt another old Stone, which had on it's Braſſes This cut,

Maria, *Uxor chariſſima* Humfridi Auſtin, *hujus Eccleſiæ quondam Præcentoris, Vitam hanc meliore mutavit* Jun. 4, *Ætat.* 50, *Anno Domini* 1673.

On the Side of the Laſt, on a ſmall ordinary Stone This cut,

*Hìc etiam jacet* Johannes Wildbore, *A. B. hujus Eccleſiæ minor Canonicus, qui obiit* 5 *die* Januarii, *Anno Domini* 1682, *Ætat. ſuæ decimo octavo,* Chriſti *Virtute, Salute.*

On the Side of the Laſt, on a ſmall round Stone, *H. A.*

At the Head of the Laſt, on an ordinary Stone in Capitals,

*Here lyes a Babe, that only cry'd*
*In Baptiſm to be waſh'd from Sin, and dyed*
January 17, 1666.

[*N. B.* She was Daughter to Mr. *Auſtin.*]

On an ordinary Stone near the Laſt in Capitals,

*Anno Dom.* 1648, *E. A.* June 19.

On an ordinary Stone at the Head of the Laſt,

*I. A.* — *i. e.* Auſtin.

On a Grey Marble, This round the Verge in modern Capitals,

*Here lyeth interred the Body of* Thomas Newman, *who departed* October 1, 1659.

On the Side of *Mary Auſtin*'s Stone, on an ordinary Stone a Braſs, thereon This in Capitals,

*Hìc jacet* Humfridus Auſtin, *hujus Eccleſiæ minor Canonicus, Præcentor, & Choriſtarum Magiſter; qui ab hoc terreſtri ad cæleſtem Chorum migravit,* Junii xi. *Anno Domini* 1668, *Ætatis* 58. *Chariſſimo Conjugi poſuit* Maria Auſtin.

On the Side of *William Slye*'s Grave-ſtone This on an antient Marble, which had an Inſcription round the Verge, now illegible and defaced;

*Here lyeth the Body of* Richard Slye, *who dyed the* 20*th of* Novemb. 1660.

On the Side of *Garton*'s Grave-ſtone, This cut round the Verge in modern Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of* William Slye, *who died the* 26*th of* March, *Anno Domini* 1653.

On

On an ordinary Stone near the ſixth Pillar This,

Georgius Gaſcoigne, *hujus Eccleſiæ Sancti* Petri *minor Canonicus, Sancti* Johannis *Vicarius, Eccleſiæ Triumphanti aſcriptus* Sept. 13, *A. D.* 1680, *Ætatis* 63.

In the Body of the Church on a Grey Marble, near the ſeventh Pillar This in Capitals round the Verge,

*Heare lyeth the Body of* Jane Parker, *the Wife of* Valentine Parker; *ſhe departed this Life* Sept. 19, 1653.

*Here lyeth a Midwife brought to Bed,*
*Delivereſſe delivered;*
*Her Body being Churched here,*
*Her Soul gives Thanks in yonder Spheer.*

At the Feet of the Laſt, on four large Marbles theſe Inſcriptions:

Robertus Carrier, *Civis* Petriburgenſis, *fatis cedens, & hìc ſepultus* April. 28, 1675. *Secundum expectat* —— Chriſti *adventum.*

Anna —— Roberti Carrier *Uxor viduata, Matronarum dum vixit Decus, omnium dum obiit dolor, Animam piam Deo exhalavit pridie Id.* April. *Anno Domini* 1682, *Ætatis ſuæ* 82.

Robertus Carrier, *ſubter & ſuprà A. D.* 1651, *ætatis* 19, Gradus *Baccalauri primo,* Nov. 24.

Mary, *the Wife of* Francis Standiſh, *Daughter of* Robert Carrier *of this City, returned to Reſt* 22*d of* Nov. 1650.

At the Feet of *Robert Carrier*'s Graveſtone, this on a black Marble:

*Here lieth the Body of* Thomas Carrier, *Gent. who departed this Life* May 8, 1689, *aged* 64 *Years.*

On the Side of the laſt, on a gray Marble Monument this,

Robertus Standiſh, —— *juvenis Lectiſſimus,* —— *Filius dilectiſſimus, hujus mortalitatis exuvias ipſâ horâ juventutis depoſuit, brevi cum fœnore reponendas* Apr. 20, *Ætat.* 17. *An. Dom.* 1673.

At the Feet of the laſt, on a black Marble, this in Capitals;

*Here lieth the Body of* Robert James, *Gent. who departed this Life* A.D. 1691, *Ætatis ſuæ* 17 ½. *He remembred his Creator in the Days of his Youth, is now gone to receive his Crown of Life and Glory.*

In the South Iſle, within the Partition, this on an ordinary Stone;

Carolus Byfeild, *A. M. obiit* 12 *die* Julii, *An. Dom.* 1689, *Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 31.

In the North croſs Iſle, on a black Marble, this in Capitals;

*Here lieth the Body of* Thomas Thorogood, *Gent. who departed this Life* January 8, 1681, *aged* 31.

In the Lady Chapel, on an ancient Stone a Croſs, and this round the Verge;

Jci Giſt Thomas le Fitz Robert de Sutton: Pater Noſter, pur l'alme, jur Creſtienes.

In the Body of the Church on a Graveſtone, the Pourtrayture of a Man in Arms, and This;

Jcy Giſt Edmund Caſtelyn Segnur de Marham jadis de Rialme dein cit merci, Pater Noſter.

Near it the Pourtrayture of a Man in a Robe, with his Hands in a praying Poſture, and this Inſcription;

Hic jacet Dominus Robertus de Thorpe, Miles, quondam Cancellarius Domini Regis Anglie; qui obiit viceſimo nono die Julii, An. milleſimo trecenteſimo ſeptuageſimo ſecundo, cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen, Amen.

Near it is this on another Stone;

Aſwalton natus jacet hic Henricus humatus,
Presbyter ornatus, cui ſolvas, Chriſte, Reatus.

Near the laſt, this likewiſe in the Body of the Church;

Siſte gradum, mortale meum ſpectare ſepulcrum,
Hic ego qui jaceo, ſum genus ecce tuum;
Fratris Wilhelmi Ramſey venerabilis olim
Iſtius Abbatis hic in honore loci
Petriburgh Bayly, Kyllum vocor ipſe Johannes;
Mecum ſponſa jacet ecce Johanna mea.
Tot mihi ſunt nati, mihi ſunt nateque Puelle,
Willmus, Thomas, Willma & ipſe Johannes,
Walterus, Richardus, Thomas, Agnes, mihi Marga,
Gratia ſit proles, & Caterina, mea.

Orate precor ut Deus ſalvet nos omnes ab inferno. Jactus fuit en lapis iſte 1489, April. 19.

On another ancient Stone round the Verge This;

Hic jacet ———————— Miles, Filius Domini Willhelmi de Thorpe; qui moriebatur apud Towton—Watervile Die Jovis — decimo die Auguſti An. Domini milleſimo CCCLXXV. cujus anime propitietur Deus.

On another a Croſs, and this round the Verge in Capitals;

W. S. Parici Paſtor pur le Alme Eſtraance de Waterville Prier.

On the North Side of the Church on the Pavement an ancient Stone with a Croſs on it, and This round the Verge in Capitals;

Hic jacet Willhelmus Parys, quondam Prior Burgi; cujus anime miſereatur Deus, Amen. Pater Noſter, Amen.

On a like Stone near the Choir Door This;

Hic jacet Johannes de Thingham, quondam Prior iſtius loci, cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In

In the Choir on the Ground, the Portrayture of an Abbat under an Arch, at Top two Coats of Arms, *(viz.) England* and *France*, and the Arms of *Peterborough* Church. At his Feet this Inſcription;

Prudens Prelatus, Wilielmus Genge vocitatus,
Primus Mitratus Abbas, jacet hic tumulatus.
Summe vivebat, clauſtrum ſummeque regebat,
Mundum ſpernebat, que fecerat, illa, docebat:
Vixerat ornatus virtutibus, immaculatus;
Tonſus, quadratus, temptatus & igne probatus.
Annis bis ſenis Burgum rexit bene plenis,
At careat penis precibus potiatur amenis.

*N. B.* He died 1408.

Under an Arch at the End of the Choir on a Graveſtone, the Pourtraict of an Abbot bare-headed, with a Croſier in his Hand. At Top the Arms of *Peterborough* Abbey, and the Crown of *England*; round the Verge in Capitals the Word *Amen* written, and this Inſcription;

De Croiland natus jacet hic Godefridus humatus,
Burgi Prelatus cui ſolvas Chriſte reatus.

Near the laſt, at the End of the Choir, the Pourtraict of an Abbot mitred under an Arch; on each Side a Coat of Arms, *(viz.) Peterborough* and *Weſtminſter*, above the Arch the Arms of the Church of *Weſtminſter*, and of *France* and *England*, and This at his Feet:

Orate pro anima Domini Johannis Depinge, quondam Abbatis hujus Monaſterii, qui obiit 5° Decemb. 1439.

On another a Croſs between a Paſtoral Staff, and the Buſto of an Abbot; round the Verge This in Capitals:

Clauſtri Prelatus hujus cubat hic, vocitatus
Adam, qui natus erat a Boothby, nece ſtratus;
Vir caſtus, juſtus, omni virtute robuſtus.
M ſemel X Trina ter & Ser I quoque bina,
Pars donetur ei celeſtis nunc requiei.

*N. B.* He died 1338.

At the upper End of the Body of the Church the Pourtrayture of a mitred Abbat, a Croſier in his Hand, the Stone curiouſly inlay'd with Braſs, about him ſeveral Figures, round the Verge This:

Abbas Burgenſis Will'elmus ut hic tumulatus,
Ramiſey natus, Prelatus jam nece ſtratus.
En qui protuſis rodendus vermibus inſtat,
Vir Prudens, Juſtus, Pius, omnibus & honorandus,
Caſtus, benignus, omni virtute decorus;
Corde ſuo ſtatuit nunquam offendere Chriſtum;

Caſtigans

Caſtigans rigidos, tractans pietate modeſtos;
Debita perſolvit, & diruta multa novavit.
Præſſet plena ſuis ſtipendia jam Cœnobitis
Et propter miſſas celebrandas cotidianas
Ipſe Monaſterio ſemper ſervabat honorem,
Par donetur ei ——

*N.B.* He died 1496.

In the South Iſle of the Church, on the Back of the Choir, lie in one Grave three Abbats, *(viz. John* the 18th Abbat, who died 1125; *Martin* the 20th Abbat, who died 1155; and *Andrew* the 23d Abbat, who died 1199; to whoſe Memories this Epitaph was ſet up:

Hos tres Abbatas, quibus eſt Prior Abba Johannes
Alter Martinus, Andreas ultimus, unus
Hic claudit tumulus; pro clauſis ergo rogemus.

In the Body of the Church the Pourtraict of a Man, at the Feet This;

Pray for the Souls of William Smith and Alice his Wife; which William deceſſed the xx Day of June, the Year of our Lord MDXVI. on houſe Soul Lord Jeſu have Mercy.

On the South Side of this Church the Pourtraytture of a Man, at his Feet This;

Hic jacet Johannes de Harwedon, quondam Seneſchallus Burgi: Cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

In the South Iſle This,

Hic jacet Egregius Lolworth Reginaldus humatus.

In the Lady Chapel were theſe Inſcriptions on two Graveſtones;

*Hìc jacet* Helena *nomine* Engliſh, *quondam Uxor* Will. Gunton; *quæ obiit* Octobris 9, 1613. Simoni Engliſh, *Archididaſcalo celeberrimo, Epiphaniæ die A. D.* 1592 *mortuo, Diſcipulus* Thomas Green, Hieronymi *Filius, Gratitudinis ergô poſuit.*

In the North croſs Iſle a mural Monument, thereon the Effigies of a Man praying againſt a Deſk, and this Inſcription on a Tablet:

*Very near this Place lyeth the Body of* John Aungier, &c.

See among the Prebendaries.

At Top theſe Arms, *Ermine a Griffin ſegreant Or, quartering Gules, a Boar Vert.* At Top are alſo the ſaid Arms impaling quarterly; 1. *Vert an Eagle diſplayed Argent.* 2. *Argent a Bend Gules, with a Label.* 3. *Argent a Bend* inter *three Roundles Sable.* 4. *Argent three Chevrons.*

On the South Side the Choir was an handſome mural Monument; under two ſeveral Arches, two Men in Armour, and two Women praying at Deſks; under the Dexter Man, five Sons and three Daughters in like Poſture; under the Siniſter, two Sons and one Daughter in the ſame Poſture.

Theſe

Theſe I ſuppoſe were the deſigned Monuments ſpoken of in *Gunton*, erected for the Lady *Frances*, Wife of Sir *Humphrey Ormes* before 1640; which (as he tells us) they both together with their eldeſt Son *Humphrey Orme*, Eſq; lived to ſee the Deſtruction of what was to continue their Memories: This Tomb was ſeemingly ſet up by Sir *Humphrey* and his Son, in Memory of his Wife, who died before her Father and Mother-in-Law; underneath her Figure was (as Mr. *Gunton* tells us) this Epitaph, for which he ſuppoſed the Monument might fare the worſe;

*Miſtake not, Reader, I thee crave,*
*This is an Altar, not a Grave;*
*Where Fire rak'd up in Aſhes lies,*
*And Hearts are made the Sacrifice,*
*'Till Time and Truth, her Worth and Fame,*
*Revive her Embers into Flame.*

In the North Croſs Iſle, was at the North End a Monument of Wood fix'd to the Wall, bearing this Inſcription:

Richardus Worme *Armiger, natus in hâc Urbe* Petriburgenſi; *primo bonis Litteris & Artibus liberalibus inſtructus in Acad.* Cantabr. *Magiſter Artium evaſit, Legibus deinde & Civilibus & Municipalibus dans Operam, earum Profeſſione, Patriam, Amicos, ſeipſum & juvit & ornavit plurimum; qui poſt decurſum* 59 *Annorum Deo Animam tradidit* 13 Maii 1589.

*Qui cernis parvo Tumulo conſurgere Saxum,*
*Hoſpes, nunc* Wormi *contegit oſſa mei.*
*Jure fuit Studiiſque valens, ſubſellia Legum*
*Sæpe Patrociniis perſonuere ſuis;*
*Sed non immunem Fati fecere Camænæ,*
*Quique aliis cavit, non cavit ipſe ſibi.*
*Et didicit, binas qui Leges calluit ante,*
*Tertia jam Fati Jura ſubire ſui.*
*Quod potuit fecit vivus, promptuſque petenti,*
*Quæ potuit Patriæ commoda ferre, tulit.*
*Et Miſeris Mitis ſuccurrit, donec Egenis*
*Qui dare conſueverat,* Vermibus *Eſca fuit;*
*Et* Vermes *paſcit merito, qui* Vermis *& ipſe*
*Naturâ factus, Nomine dictus erat.*
*Interea vivit, ſuperas ſubvectus ad Auras,*
*Et fruitur* Chriſto *Spiritus ipſe ſuo.*
*Sic & mortuus hic; & vivus pendet ab illo,*
*Pendens qui pro illo de Cruce membra dedit.*

Alluſio ad Nomen *Worme*,

Vermis *edat* Vermem? *credas cum* Vermibus *ecce eſt*
Vermis, *ſic* Vermis Vermibus *eſca manet.*
Vermis *edat* Vermem? *haud credas, non* Vermibus *ipſe eſt*
Vermis, *nec* Vermis Vermibus *Eſca manet.*
*Sic eſt, ſic non eſt, verum eſt hunc eſſe beatum,*
Vermibus *atque ſuis,* Vermibus *abſque ſuis.*

Alluſio ad Dictionem ſuam, Veritati adhæreto.

Worm *quaſi verum, ſicque ſonat, ſic Nomen & omen,*
Worm *verum vere dictio vera dedit.*
*Dictio non diſpar, vix eſt ubi Littera diſpar,*
Worm *bene ſic verè, qui poſuit poſuit.*
*Hæſit* Worm *vero (parilis Conjunctio veri eſt)*
Worm *hæſit verum, dictio parque pari eſt.*

Fuit *Worm.*

*Qui fuit eſt, erit ut fuerat, Divina voluntas*
*Cum voluit fieri, ſic voluit fieri.*

In the ſame Iſle upon the Pavement are theſe Memorials of two Priors, written upon their Grave-ſtones,

Chriſtus Rogeri Clyff dignetur miſereri,
In Burgo natique Prioris & hic tumulati.

The other,

Hic William natus Pighteſle quieſcit humatus,
Facta Prioratus Clauſtro rexit Monachatus,
Sit Prece Salvatus Petri, Celoque locatus.

In the South Croſs Iſle on a Grave-ſtone, which had a Plate of Braſs, was this engraven,

Hic Gulielmus erat Prior Exton Philoſophator,
Nobilis ex Genere, Generis quoque Nobilitator.

Near the Cloyſter Door is this cut on a Stone,

Hic jacet Georgius Franceys Monachus, & natus in Burgo Sancti Petri; quondam Subprior hujus Monaſterii: Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Over againſt the Cloyſter Door in the Body of the Church, on three Stones were (as *Gunton* tells us) theſe Lines engraven,

1. Hic duo ſunt nati Thomæ Garton Tumulati,
Thomas quinquennis fuit, Agnes fere triennis.
2. Corpus ſub Lapide Thomæ Garton jacet Arte,
Conjugis Aliciæque ſue dextra ſibi Parte;
Quorum nunc Anime Celeſti Luce quieſcant.

3. Conjugis

3. Conjugis Aliciæ Thomæ Garton miſerere,
   O Pater Egregie, quiat tecum reſidere.
   Mantello teſte viduata vixit honeſte.

*N. B.* She died about 1450.

In the North Side of the Choir betwixt two Pillars, near the great Altar was (as *Gunton* tells us) buried *Katharine* firſt Queen of King *Henry* VIII^th^ who died at *Kimbolton* Caſtle Co *Huntingdon*, *January* 8, 1535: Her Hearſe ſtanding over her Grave, which was her only Monument (except, that King *Henry* the VIII^th^, as ſome would have it, ſpared this Church for her Sake) covered with a black Velvet Pall, croſſed with a white Cloth of Silver, degenerating afterwards into one of a meaner Value; remaining 'till 1643, with her *Spaniſh* Eſchotcheons on it, when it was entirely taken away.

On the oppoſite South Side likewiſe, between two Pillars, was interred *Mary* Queen of the *Scots Auguſt* 1, 1587, who was beheaded at *Fotheringhay* Caſtle the 8^th^ of *February* preceeding, where her Body had lain near half an Year before its Interment here; the Ceremony of whoſe Funeral being given in *Gunton*, and an Account of the Removal of her Body to *Weſtminſter* Abbey twenty five Years afterwards, I ſhall ſay nothing more of her in this Place, than to exhibit the Inſcription to her Memory, which hung on a Table againſt the Wall near her Grave, and was as follows:

Maria *Scotorum Regina, Regis Filia, Regis* Gallorum *Vidua, Reginæ* Angliæ *Agnata, & Hæres proxima; Virtutibus Regiis & Animo Regio ornata, Jure Regio fruſtra ſæpius implorato barbarâ & tyrannicâ Crudelitate Ornamentum noſtri Sæculi & Lumen vere Regium, extinguitur: Eodemque nefario Judicio &* Maria *Scotorum Regina Morte naturali, & omnes ſuperſtites Reges, Plebei facti, Morte civili mulctantur. Novum & inauditum Tumuli Genus, in quo cum Vivis Mortui includuntur, hic extat; cum ſacris enim Divæ* Mariæ *Cineribus omnium Regum atque Principum violatam atque proſtratam Majeſtatem hìc jacere ſcito; & quia tacitum Regale ſatis ſuperque Reges ſui Officii monet, plura non addo, Viator.*

In the North Croſs Iſle on a black Marble Monument, on the Side of *Thorogood*'s this in Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of* Mary, *the Wife of* William Langton, *Eſq; who died* February *the* 17, 171$\frac{6}{7}$, *Ætatis ſuæ* 59.

On another black Marble near the North Wall in Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of* John Barnes *Gentleman, who died* April 12, 1686.

On other Stones,

*Here lyeth the Body of* Mariana, *Daughter of* Thomas Thorogood; *who departed this Life* Dec. 22, 1688.

*Here lyeth the Body of* Elizabeth, *the Daughter of* Thomas Thorogood *and* Mary *his Wife*; *who departed this Life* Sep. — 1690.

*Here lyeth the Body of* Thomas, *the Son of* Thomas Thorogood; *who departed this Life* January 22*d*, 1684.

*Here lyeth the Body of* Daniel, *the Son of* Thomas Thorogood; *who departed this Life* October 21, 1686.

On an ordinary Stone near the Laſt in Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of* Anne, *Daughter of* Miles Beuis *junior*; *who departed this Life* June 7, 1682, *aged* 8 *Months.*

On an old Stone near the Laſt, This cut round the Verge in Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of* William Browne, *who died* 5 December 1652.

On an ordinary Stone, not far from the laſt this

*Here lyeth interr'd the Body of* Roger Standiſh *Gentleman, late Organiſt of this Church. He departed this Life* July *the* 12*th* 1713, *Ætatis ſuæ* 43.

On an ordinary Stone near the Partition, This in Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of Mrs.* Elizabeth, *the Wife of* Francis Dover *Gentleman*; *who departed this Life* Auguſt 14, 1682.

On another ordinary Stone near the laſt in Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of Mrs.* Ann Dover, *who departed this Life* Jan. 7, 1675.

On another near the laſt in Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of* George Dover, *who departed this Life* May 9, 1672.

On the ſame Stone,

Gulielmus Groſvenour, *obiit* March 24, *A. Dom.* 1712, *Ætatis ſuæ* 63.

At the Head of the laſt in Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of* Francis Mortimer, *who departed this Life* April 12, 1673,

On the ſame Stone,

*Here lyeth the Body of Mrs.* Ann Bartholomew *Widow, who departed this Life* January 7, 1696, *Ætatis ſuæ* 60.

On another, on the Side of the Laſt in Capitals,

*Here lyeth the Body of* Mary, *Wife of* Francis Mortimer; *who departed this Life* April 5, 1678.

On another ordinary Stone,

Alicia, *Daughter of* John *and* Philippa Brown, *died* March 2, 1710.

On another, at the Head of the laſt,

*Here lyeth the Body of* William Browne, *Son of* John Browne, *late Clerk of this Church, and* Philippa *his Wife*; *who died* January *the* 8*th* 1706, *aged* 11 *Months.*

Nathanael Browne *died* May 27, 1710.

Since I was here, there has been beſides Biſhop *Cumberland*'s Epitaph, this other memorable one erected in the Cathedral; which being (together with

Biſhop *Cumberland's)* tranſmitted me, I moſt gladly on Account of the Charities mentioned in it give it a place. The Inſcription is as follows, on a Monument of Marble,

*Sacred to the Memory of* Thomas Deacon, *Eſq; a Native of this City; ſometime High Sherriff of this County: A Perſon eminent for his Morality and good Life, a true Son of the eſtabliſh'd Church, a conſtant Attendant on her Worſhip and Service; his Piety conſiſted not in empty Profeſſion, but in Sincerity and unaffected Truth. He had an ample Eſtate, which he fairly acquired by an honeſt Induſtry, and managed with excellent Prudence, and diſpoſed of to Laudable Purpoſes; his Charities (even in his Life Time) were very large and extenſive and exemplary, of which he has left a laſting Monument in this City, by founding a Charity School, and endowing it with a Freehold Eſtate of above one hundred and ſixty Pounds* per Annum; *and alſo by ſettling another Eſtate of twenty five Pounds* per Annum, *for a conſtant Annual Diſtribution of Alms to poor antient Inhabitants of this City. Having thus laid up Store to himſelf, a good Foundation againſt the Time to come, he quietly departed this Life on the* 19*th Day of* Auguſt, *Anno Ætatis* 70, *Domini* 1721. *To whoſe Memory, as an Inſtance of her Conjugal Affection,* Mary *his ſorrowful Relict, cauſed this Monument to be erected.*

As I have inſerted this Inſcription, I cannot omit taking Notice, that the Endowment of *Peterborough* Pariſh Church, with Queen *Anne*'s Bounty of 200*l.* has been gained by this Mrs. *Mary Deacon*, and another Lady's Contributions of an 100*l.* each; and that they have alſo given 200*l.* more towards augmenting the Salary of the Maſter of the Cathedral School.

# Endowment *of* Peterborough Biſhoprick.

HAving now gone through the Monuments, *&c.* of this Church, I come to ſpeak of the Biſhoprick, its Alienations and Sale of Lands; and ſhall likewiſe (as I have done in other Cathedrals) ſpecify an Account of the Endowment of the Chapter, and conclude with exhibiting a Catalogue of the Biſhops, Deans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries; Churches and Chapels in the Dioceſe. Of which in their order.

Patent 33 *Hen.* VIII. p. 13, *Anno* 1542.

The King erects the Biſhoprick of *Peterborough*, and Dean and Chapter of *Peterborough*; and grants them the Abbey Church of *Peterborough* to be their Cathedral; aſſigns the Biſhop the Abbat's Houſe, and a Cloſe called the *Bulldike cum Pertinentiis*, containing four Acres; and to the Dean and Chapter all the reſt of the Scite and Circuit of the Monaſtery *Tenend.* for ever, *Teſte Sept.* 4.

The

The King grants to *John Chambers* Biſhop of *Peterborough*, all thoſe Manors of *Burghbury*, *Eye*, *Singlecoat*, *Northam*, *Witherington*, *Walton*, *Paſton*, *Gunthorpe* and *Southorpe*; the Hundred of *Naſſaburgh*, and about 200 Acres of Meadow and Paſture called *Sheepcoat Lees*, *Totehill* Yard, *Edgerly* and *Plodhill* Meadows; 100 Acres of Wood called *Eaſtwood* in *Eye*, and 246 Acres of Wood in *Burghbury cum Pertinentiis*; *Deſthorp*, *Eaſtfield* and *Newark*, all parcel of the Poſſeſſions of *Peterborough* late Monaſtery; with ſome Tythes in *Eye*, *Paſton*, *Gunthorpe*, *Helpſton*, *Eton* and *Wittering*, parcel of *Peterborough* Abbey Poſſeſſions; and Advowſons of the Patronage of the Rectories of *Caſtor*, *Bernack*, *Paſton* and *Polebrook*, and the Vicaridge of *Peterborough*, the Manor of *Thirlby* Co. *Lincoln*; and the Advowſon of *Scotter* Rectory Co. *Lincoln*, and the Advowſon of *Irtlingburgh* Deanry Co. *Northampton*, and the Chantries in that College, and the Advowſon of St. *John Baptiſt*'s Chapel in *Stamford*, with all thoſe Meſſuages in St. *Gregory*'s and St. *Bride*'s Pariſhes in *London*, parcel of the late Monaſtery of *Peterborough*, and the Advowſon of *South Colingham* Co. *Nottingham*, with all Rights and Privileges belonging to the Appurtenances, *Habend.* to the ſaid Biſhop and his Succeſſors *in puram & perpetuam Elymoſynam*, *Teſte* Sept. 4.

What theſe reſpective Lands were valued at, at the Foundation, appears from a MS. in the *Lambeth* Library N°. 639, *fol.* 57, which gives us this Account;

*The late erected* Biſhoprick *of* PETERBURGH.

*The Yerely Revenues and Poſſeſſions, as well* Temporal *as* Spiritual, *appointed by the King's Majeſtie to the ſaid late erected* Biſhoprick *of* PETERBURGHE *in the County of* Northampton, *which before were parcell of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſterye of* PETERBURGHE *at the Time of the Surrendre and Diſſolution thereof as followethe:*

*The County of* NORTHAMPTON TEMPORALITIES.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Houſes and Edifices within the Precincte of the late Monaſterye of *Peterburgh*, called the Abbats Side, is worthe clere by Yere *Nil*; becauſe that is aſſigned and reſerved to the Biſhop, and never was rented | o | o | o |
| Parcel of the Demayne Landes, Medowes and Paſtures of the ſaid late Monaſtery, appointed to the ſaid Biſhop, is worthe clerelye by Yere | XXVII | XVII | VIII |
| The Manor of *Burghbury*, is worth clier by Yere | CIX | XVIII | IX |
| The Manor of *Eye* with his Membres, ys worth clier by Yere over and beſides the Spiritualities | LXI | XVII | IV |

The

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Manor of *Witherington* is worth clier by Yere | XXV | IV | IX |
| The Manor of *Walton*, is worthe clier by Yere | XVII | II | IX |
| The Manor of *Paſton*, over and beſides the Spiritualities, is worthe clier by Yere | VIII | IX | O |
| The Manor of *Gunthorp*, ys worthe clier by Yere over and beſides the Spiritualities | X | IX | V |
| The Manor of *Sowthorp*, ys worthe clier by Yere | VII | VI | III |
| The Rentes and Fermes in *Helpeſton*, ys worth clier by Yere, over and beſides the Spiritualities | O | VII | VI |
| The Rentes yn *Badington*, ys worthe clier by Yere | O | III | VIII |
| The Rentes yn *Milton* ys worth clier by Yere | O | O | VI |
| The Rentes in *Etton*, ys worth clier by Yere | O | VI | X |
| The Hundred of *Naſsbrough*, ys worth clier by Yere | XIX | III | XI |
| | CCLXXXVII | X | VI |

SPIRITUALITIES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Chapel of *Eye* ys worth clier by Yere | V | VI | VIII |
| The Spiritualities in *Paſton*, that is to ſay Penſions and Portions | I | XIII | IIII |
| The Spiritualities in *Gunthorpe*, is worth clier by Yere | X | O | O |
| The Spiritualities yn *Helpeſton* clier by Yere | I | VI | VIII |
| An Annual Penſion going out of the Church of *Wittering* | O | VI | VIII |
| | XVIII | XIII | IV |
| In all Co. *Northampton* of both Temporalities and Spiritualities | CCCXXVII | III | X |

*County of* LINCOLN TEMPORALITIES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Manner of *Thurleby* withe his Membres, be worth clierly by Yere | XXXVI | VII | VIII |

*The County of* MIDDLESEX TEMPORALITIES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Rentes and Fermes withyn the Suburbes of *London* is worth clier by Yere | XV | O | O |

The

The clier yerely Value or Summ Total of all the *Poſſeſſions* as well *Temporal* as *Spiritual*, appointed to the ſaid Biſhoprick of *Peterburgh* by the Kings Majeſtie

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Temporalities | CCCXLIX | XVIII | II |
| Spiritualities | XVIII | XIII | IV |
| Total | CCCLXVIII | XI | VI |
| Whereof deducted for Tenths and Firſt-Fruits to be anſwered to the King's Majeſty, his Heirs and Succeſſors for ever, into his Highneſs's *Court of Augmentations*, &c. | XXXIII | VI | V |
| And ſo remaineth to the ſaid Biſhop and his Succeſſors | CCCXXXV | IV | O |

## Alienations *of the Lands of* PETERBOROUGH *Biſhoprick.*

OF the Alienations of Eſtates from it, I meet with none in the Records, except what we are informed of by *Gunton* about Biſhop *Scamler*, who tells us he impaired the Honours, Privileges and Revenues of his Biſhoprick, paſſing quite away the *Hundred of Naſſaburgh*, with the whole Liberties thereof, the Goal, *&c.* and the Mannour of *Thirlby*, and the Mannour of *Southorpe*; as a Reward for which, it is intimated in the ſame Hiſtory, that he obtained his Tranſlation to *Norwich*, where he likewiſe impoveriſh'd that See, by leaſing away above a third Part of its Revenues from his Succeſſors there. What his Succeſſor Biſhop *Howland* did at *Peterborough*, I have not been informed particularly, tho' I think he is alſo ſaid to have made ſome Conceſſions in Favour of his Family.

### *Sale of the Lands, in the great Rebellion Years, of the See of* PETERBOROUGH.

1647.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *January* 7. Parcel of *Borough-Berrie* Mannour, of *Peterborough*, ſold to *Walter Pye* for | 467 | 9 | 6½ |
| *January* 14. Parcel of *Thwites* Mannour at *Peterburgh*, ſold to *Robert Henſon* for | 82 | 0 | 0 |
| *February* 24. Parcel of *Borough-Berrie* Mannour, ſold to *John Bellamy* for | 389 | 19 | 10 |

*March*

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| *March* 20. The Epiſcopal Palace at *Peterburgh*, ſold to *James Ruſſell* for | 3122 | 0 | 0 |

1648.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *June* 23. Three Tenements in *Peterborough-Court Fleet-ſtreet London*, ſold to *William Stamford* and *Robert Brome* for | 459 | 10 | 0 |
| *September* 22. Parcel of *Borough* Manor, ſold to *Thomas Baynard* for | 146 | 6 | 0 |
| *January* 24. Four Tenements in *Peterborough-Court London*, ſold to *Edward Woodford* for | 255 | 0 | 0 |
| *February* 7. A Meſſuage called the *Eagle* and *Child* in *Fleetſtreet London*, ſold to *Joſeph Coxell* for | 71 | 5 | 0 |
| *March* 23. *Gunthorp* and *Twaits* Manors, ſold to *George Smith* for | 613 | 3 | 5½ |
| *March* 23. *Witherington* Manor, ſold to Sir *William Roberts* for | 1077 | 10 | 6 |
| *March* 24. Fee Farm of *Thirleby* Manor, ſold to *Henry Price* for | 1113 | 10 | 0 |

1649.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *September* 26. *Eye* Manor ſold to *John Bellamy* for | 968 | 15 | 10 |
| *September* 28. The *Bell*, *&c.* in *Carter Lane London*; ſold to *Thomas Maſſam* for | 780 | 10 | 0 |
| *February* 13. The Manor of *Borough-Berrie cum Pertinentiis* Co. NORTHAMPTON, ſold to *Walter St. John*, *John Thurlow*, *Thomas Matthews* for | 2982 | 13 | 9 |
| Total | 12729 | 13 | 11½ |

The Biſhop of *Peterborough* is Patron of *Scotter* Rectory Co. *Lincoln*, *South Colingham* Rectory Co. *Nottingham*, and of *Barnack*, *Polebrook*, *Paſton* and *Caſtor* Rectories Co. *Northampton* (though the laſt is annex'd to the Biſhoprick) and alſo of the Vicaridge of St. *John Baptiſt*'s Church in *Peterborough*, and the Archdeaconry of *Northampton*, and by the Gift of Queen *Mary* has the Advowſon of the ſix Prebends in his Cathedral. His Payment for Firſt Fruits is 414 *l.* 17 *s.* 8 ½ *d.* (as in Mr. *Ecton*) being above what the original Endowment was by King *Henry* the VIII^th^, and there is no Deduction made for what Biſhop *Scamler* alienated.

# Endowment *of the* Chapter *of* PETERBOROUGH.

Patent 33. *Hen.* VIII. 1541.

THE King grants to the Dean and Chapter of *Peterborough* the Manours of *Longthorpe*, *Sutton*, *Caſtor*, *Eaſton*, *Glynton*, *Peakirk*, *Maxey* *Northburgh*, *Stanford*, *Irtlingborough*, *Stanwick* and *Polebrook*; 12 Acres of Land in *Peterborough*, and 9 Acres of Paſture, and 106 Acres of Wood in *Peterborough*; the Rectory of *Maxey*, and ſome Portions of Tythes and Penſions in *Caſtor*, *Peakirk*, *Maxey*, *Northborough*, *Thornhaugh*, *Ufford*, *Barnack*, *Irtlingborough*, *Stanwick*, *Polebrook*, *Woodford* and *Stoke-Doyly*; the Advowſons and Rectories of *Peakirk*, *Stanwick*, *Northborough* and *All-Saints* in *Irtlingborough* Co. *Northampton*; the Manors of *Fiſkerton*, *Scotter*, *Walcote* and *Grantham* Co. *Lincoln*; the Hundred of *Scotter cum pertinentiis*, and all thoſe Portions of Tythes in *Fiſkerton*, *Scotter* and *Corby*; the Advowſon of *Scotter*; the Manors of *North* and *South Colingham* Co. *Nottingham*, the Rectory and Vicaridge of *North Colingham*; the Manor of *Eaſton* Co. *Leiceſter*, the Rectory and Vicaridge of *Bringhurſt* Co. *Leiceſter*, the Manors of *Overton*, *Bottlebridge* and *Alwalton* Co. *Huntingdon*; all Parcels and Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Peterborough*, with their Rights, Privileges, *&c. Habend.* to the ſaid Dean and Chapter and their Succeſſors for ever, *Teſte September* 5.

How they came to part with ſome of theſe Eſtates, as *Eaſton* Manor, *Bringhurſt* Co. *Leiceſter*, *&c.* I have not been rightly informed; but I ſuppoſe it was done by Dean *Latimer* or Dean *Fletcher*, or rather taken away *Anno* 1549 by *Edward* the VI$^{th}$; at which Time it was (as it ſeems plain to me) that they parted with *Stanwick* and *Polebrook* Manors and Advowſons, for I have that Year met with a Grant of the latter Place, *viz.* 1549.

The Members appointed by the Charter of Donation (as in *Gunton* p. 86) were,

A Dean, ſix Prebendaries Prieſts, eight Petty Canons, four Students in Divinity; eight Clerks or ſinging Men, an Epiſtoler and Goſpeller, two Sextons, eight Choriſters, a Maſter and Uſher of the Choriſters, and twenty Scholars at the Grammar School, ſix Beadſmen, a Steward of the Lands, an Auditor, two Porters, two Cooks, a Butler, Surveyor or Receiver of the Rents, an Organiſt, Sub-dean, Sub-treaſurer, Chanter, two Counſellors, a Solicitor, Regiſter, Principal Steward, Keeper of the Clock. Here was alſo Money to be diſpended yearly in Alms and Reparations of the Church, and mending High-ways and other extraordinary Accounts; but what each Perſon's

ſon's Share was, we are not told, though he informs us, that the Penſions of the four Students in Divinity, and mending High-ways was diſpenſed with, on the Chapter's giving up *Stanwick* and *Polebrook* Manors.

The Valuation of the Eſtates on firſt founding were, as we learn from Mr. *Gunton* as follows:

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Co. Northampton.** | | | |
| *Peterborough* Manor | 127 | 7 | 0 |
| *Longthorpe* Manor | 41 | 16 | 11 |
| *Caſtor* Manor | 51 | 10 | 7 |
| *Sutton* Manor | 17 | 0 | 4 |
| *Glinton* and *Peakirk* Manor | 63 | 15 | 0 |
| *Maxey* Manor | 19 | 4 | 0 |
| *Northburgh* Manor | 7 | 8 | 1 |
| *Stanford* St. *Martin*'s Manor | 18 | 11 | 3 |
| *Irtlingburgh* Manor | 33 | 5 | 11 |
| *Stanwick* Manor | 25 | 8 | 0 |
| *Polebrook* Manor | 40 | 8 | 11 |
| **Co. Leicester.** | | | |
| Manor of *Eaſton* and *Bringhurſt* | 92 | 6 | 1 |
| **Co. Lincoln.** | | | |
| *Fiſkerton* Manor | 68 | 15 | 3 |
| *Repham Scotherne Sudbrook* Manor | 40 | 9 | 10 |
| *Scotter* Manor | 49 | 4 | 6 |
| *Walcot* Manor | 6 | 18 | 1 |
| *Grantham* Manor | 0 | 12 | 8 |
| In *Stamford* | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| In *Boſton* | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| In *Careby* | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| In *Scotter* Liberty and Hundred | 3 | 8 | 0 |
| **Co. Nottingham.** | | | |
| North and South *Collingham* Manors | 85 | 19 | 5 |
| **Co. Huntingdon.** | | | |
| *Bottlebridge* and *Overton* | 7 | 12 | 0 |
| *Alwalton* Manor | 39 | 10 | 7 |
| Sum Total | 811 | 16 | 1 |
| Here were alſo Fiſheries valued at | 12 | 9 | 4 |
| And Penſions out of Churches amounting to | 24 | 18 | 4 |

Beſides three Impropriate Churches, *viz. Maxey, Eaſton, North Colingham.* But as I have alſo an Account of the Endowment from the Library at *Lambeth*, I ſhall preſent it here; inſerting that the Dean and Chapter are ſtill Patrons, of *Peakirk, Northburgh, Alwalton, Fiſkerton, Irtlingburgh, All-Saints* Rectories; and the Vicaridges of *North Collingham* and *Maxey*, which are fewer Livings than any other Dean and Chapter in *England*, have in their Gift.

*In Libro Cartaceo* MS. *in Bibl. Lambeth* N° 639, *fol.* 59.

The clere Yearly Revenues and Poſſeſſions, as well Temporal as Spiritual, appointed by the King's Majeſty to the ſaid erected College of *Peterborough* in the County of *Northampton*, which before were parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of *Peterborough* at the Times of the Surrender and Diſſolutions thereof, as followeth:

TEMPORALITIES *in the County of* Northampton.

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Parcell of the Scite and Demayne Lands of the late Monaſterye of *Peterborough*, appointed to the Colledge, is worth clere by Yere | IX | II | VIII |
| The Rentes and Fermes within the Towne and Lordſhip of *Peterborough*, over and beſides the Spiritualities, be worth by Yere | CXII | XIII | O |
| The Manour of *Longthorpe* is worthe clere by Yere | XLI | XVI | XI½ |
| The Mannour of *Caſtor* with *Upton* and *Ayleſworthe*, be worthe clere by Yere, over and beſides the Spiritualities | XLVI | VII | O¼ |
| The Mannour of *Sutton*, is worth clere by Yeare | XVII | O | 4 |
| The Mannour of *Glinton* and *Peakirk*, within the Pariſh of *Peakirk* and the Ferme of *Belſies*, within the Pariſh of *Caſtor* and *Marham*, be worthe by Yere | LVI | XVI | VIII |
| The Rentes and Fermes in *Maxey*, over and beſides the Parſonage, be worthe clierly by Yere | V | VII | IIII |
| The Mannour of *Northborough*, over and beſides the Spiritualitys, is worthe clier by Yeare | VI | XVIII | I |
| The Mannour of *Stamford*, within the Precincts of Sainte *Martyn*'s, ys worthe clier by Yeare | XVIII | XI | IIII |
| The Fiſhing of the Water of *Welland*, is worthe cleirly by Yere | I | XIII | IIII |
| The Mannour of *Irtlingborough*, is worthe clier by Year over and beſides the Repriſes | XXXI | XII | VIII |

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Mannour of *Stanwick*, is worthe clier by Yeare, over and beſides Repriſes | XXIII | XI | IIII |
| The Mannour of *Polebrook*, is worth clier by Yeare, over and beſides the Spiritualities | IX | VIII | I |
| The Rents in *Woodford* and *Stokedayle*, is worth clier one Yere with another | II | VIII | VIII |
| Total CCCLXXXVIII X I *i. e.* | 388 | 10 | I |

*The* SPIRITUALITIES *in the County of* Northampton.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Spiritualitys within the Town and Lordſhipp of *Peterborough*, is worthe clierly by Yere | XIIII | XVIII | O |
| The Spiritualitys within the Manor of *Caſtor*, that is to ſaye, in Penſions and Portions, be worth clere by Yere | V | X | O |
| The Penſions and Portions received of the Mannor of *Glinton* and *Peykirk*, be worth clere by Yere | I | XVIII | X |
| The Parſonage of *Maxey*, ys worth clere by Yeare | XIII | VI | VIII |
| The Spiritualitys within the Mannour of *Northborough*, be worth clere by Yere | O | X | O |
| Certain Offerings and Penſions, going owte of the Pariſh Churches of *Thornehawe* III*s.* *Ufford* XVI*s.* VIII *d.* *Barnack* C X*s.* be worth | VI | IX | VIII |
| The Spiritualitys within the Mannour of *Irtlingborough*, that is to ſaye, in Penſions and Portions, be worth clierely by Yere | I | XIII | IV |
| The Spiritualitys within the Mannour of *Stanwick*, be worth by Yere | I | XVI | VIII |
| The Spiritualitys within the Mannour of *Polebrook*, be worthe clierly by Yere | I | XVI | VIII |

TEMPORALITIES *in the County of* Leiceſter.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Manor of *Eaſton*, over and beſides the Spiritualitys, is worthe clier by Year | LXVI | XVI | VIII |

SPIRITUALITIES *in the County of* Leiceſter.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Parſonage of *Eaſton*, is worth clere by Yere | XXV | IX | V |
| Total XCII VI I *i. e.* | 92 | 6 | I |

TEMPO-

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| TEMPORALITIES *in the County of* Lincoln. | | | |
| The Mannor of *Fiſkerton*, over and beſides the Spiritualities, is worthe cleir by Yeare | LXVIII | III | O |
| The Rentes and Fermes in *Repham Scotherne* and *Sudbrooke*, be worth clerely by Yeare | XL | IX | X |
| The Mannor of *Scotter*, over and beſides the Spiritualitys, is worthe clere by Yeare | XLVIII | IIII | VI |
| The Rentes and Fermes within the Liberty or Hundred of *Scotter*, be worthe cleir by Yere | III | VIII | IIII |
| The Manor of *Walcote* within the Pariſh of *Aldebrough*, is worth clere by Yeare | VI | XVIII | I |
| The Mannor of *Grantham*, is worthe by Yere | O | XII | VIII |
| The Rentes and Farmes in *Stamford*, over and beſides the Free Chapel, and certon Londs thereunto belonging, let to *Thomas Stoford* | O | VII | O |
| The Rents and Formes in *Boſton*, be worthe by Yere | O | X | O |
| SPIRITUALITYS *in the County of* Lincoln. | | | |
| The Spiritualitys within the Mannour of *Scotter*, be worthe clere by Yere | II | O | O |
| The Spiritualitys within the Mannour of *Fiſkerton*, be worth clier by Yeare | O | XV | O |
| A Portion or Penſyon going out of the Pariſh Church of *Careby* by Yere | O | VIII | O |
| Total CLX XII VIII *i. e.* | 170 | 12 | 8 |
| TEMPORALITYS *in the County of* Nottingham. | | | |
| The Manors of *Northe* and *Southe Collingham*, be worth clier by Yere | LX | VI | I |
| Total LXXXV XIX V *i. e.* | 85 | 19 | 5 |
| SPIRITUALITIES *in the County of* Nottingham. | | | |
| The Parſonages of Northe and Southe *Collingham* be worthe clier by Year | XX | XIII | IV |
| TEMPORALITYS *in the County of* Huntingdon. | | | |
| The Rentes and Farmes in *Overton* and *Bottelbridge*, is worth clier by Yere | VII | O | XI |
| The Manor of *Alwalton*, is worth clier by Yere | XXXIX | X | I |

The

| | *l.* | *s.* | *d.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Fiſhing of the Water of *Wittleſmere* within the Pariſh of *Yaxley*, is worth clier by Yere | III | XIII | IIII |
| Total L XIII IX *i. e.* | | 50 | 13 9 |

TEMPORALITYS *in the County of* Norfolk.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| The Fiſhing of the Water of *Upſwell* within the Pariſh of *Wool*, is worthe clier by Yeare | O | II | IIII |
| Total of the TEMPORALITYS | DCCXXXIX | O | VIII |
| Total of the SPIRITUALITYS | CIIIIXVI | VII | V |
| Sum Total of the clier Value of the Poſſeſſions, bothe Spiritual and Temporal, appointed by the King's Highneſſe, for the Erection of the ſaid College of *Peterborough* | DCCCXXV | VIII | I |
| Deducted for the firſt Fruits and Tenthes, *&c.* to be anſwered to the King's Majeſtye, his Heirs and Succeſſors, over unto his Higneſs's Courts of Augmentations | CII | XVI | VI |
| And there remaineth clierly to the ſaid College in Temporalitys and Spiritualitys by Year, for the Furniture of the Dotation, made by the King's Majeſtye to the Deane and others, appointed to the ſaid College, and to their Succeſſors | DCCXXXII | XI | VI |

*Examinatur per me Robert Burgoyn.*

In *Bennet* College Library at *Cambridge*, I met with this Account of *Peterborough* Cathedral in Archbiſhop *Parker*'s MSS *ſub Anno* 1560 *(viz.)* that there were then a Dean, ſix Canons, a Divinity Reader, eight Minor Canons, eight Lay Clerks, a Maſter, eight Choriſters, two Schoolmaſters, twenty Scholars, ſix Alms Men, two Subſacriſts, a Porter, Barber, Baker, two Cooks; and that then the Deanry was valued at 27 *l. per Annum*, or 4 *s. per Diem*, and each Prebend at 7 *l.* 16 *s.* 8 *d.* or 8 *d. per Diem.*

In *Gunton*'s Hiſtory of *Peterborough*, and likewiſe in *Steven's Monaſticon*, is an Account of what was left this Church of the Abbey Land, when it was made a Cathedral, who informs us, that King *Henry* the VIIIth made a Tripartite Diviſion, aſſuming a third Part to himſelf, confirming the reſt to the Biſhop and Chapter; what he took quite away was theſe Eſtates, valued at about 700 *l. per Annum*, *viz. Eybury*, *Oxeney*, *Doſthorp*, *Pilſgate*, *Kettering cum Pighteſley* Advowſons, *Cottingham cum Deſborough*

*Oundle* with the Advowſon; *Aſhton*, *Warmington* with the Advowſon; *Clopton* and *Lullington*, *Tinwell* with the Advowſon, *Goſberkirk*, *Fletton*; the Hundreds of *Polebrook*, *Navesford*, *Horkeſtow*.

This Church having been ſo pillaged at firſt by King *Henry* the VIII^th^, and afterwards deſpoiled by *Edward* the VI^th^ and Queen *Elizabeth* (concerning which Queen's ſeizing its Demeaſnes, *Gunton* puts a *Quære*, and makes ſome Remarks (as if *Henry* the VIII^th^, had not taken away enough) we may leſs wonder that ſo large a Fabrick has not had more Care taken of it as it ought; for I cannot but ſay, that it is ill kept in Repair, and lies very ſlovenly in the Inſide, and ſeveral of the Windows are ſtopped up with Bricks, and the glazing in others ſadly broken; and the Boards in the Roof of the middle Iſle or Nave, which with the Croſs Iſle is not archt with Stone (but wainſcotted with painted Boards, as at St. *Albans)* are ſeveral of them damaged and broken, as is alſo the Pavement; inſomuch that ſcarce any Cathedral in *England* is more neglected: However as the preſent Dean and Chapter have already ſet apart 700 *l.* and deſign to appropriate more on the Expiration of ſome Leaſes. It is not to be doubted, but this Church will like other Cathedrals, be put into moſt decent Repair, which is much to be wiſh'd. For the Stone-work on the outſide appears beautiful, and looks very magnificent, ſaluting the Countrey all about at great Diſtances; and the Zeal the City has for their Cathedral is much to be commended, as is their exraordinary Veneration for our excellent Conſtitution in the Worſhip of the Church of *England*: They being here remarkable in not tolerating any Diſſenters Meeting of any ſort, an Happineſs that no other City in *England* can boaſt of. But I come to the Account of the

## Biſhops *of* Peterborough.

John Chambers, B. D. (who had been the laſt Abbat of this Church) was on the Converſion of it into a Cathedral by the King's Letters Patent, dated *September* 4, 1541, nominated firſt Biſhop; and he became conſecrated hereto *October* 23 following. He had been educated for the moſt Part at the Univerſity of *Cambridge*, and ſo was never Fellow of *Merton* College *Oxon*, and Dean of St. *Stephen's Weſtminſter*, as *Godwin* intimates. He died here at *Peterborough* his Native Town, about the End of *February* 1555; and was buried in the Cathedral *March* 5 following, where he had whilſt he ſate Abbat, erected for himſelf a Monument between two Pillars, on the South Side above the Biſhop's Throne in the Choir, and fixed this Epitaph on it, which I find was never compleated or filled up;

Credo

Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & in novissimo Die de Terra surrecturus sum, & in Carne mea videbo Deum Salvatorem meum. Reposita est hec Spes mea in sinu meo. Moritur Die —— Anno Domini —— millesimo quingentesimo.

At the Foot of the Tomb, on which was his Effigies, were these Verses engraven,

*En pius, en validus Pastor jacet hic* Iohannes
Burgh Burgo *natus, ac domus hujus Apex;*
*Cui Caro, Mundus, Opes cesserunt, id genus omne;*
*Prælia divinus carnea vincit Amor.*
*Ordinis infestos redigens sub vindice Mores,*
*Dum comes ipse fuit normæ locique decor.*
*Pauperimos ditans, lapsis peccata remittens,*
*Mitibus ipse pius, asperimus rigidis.*
*Sta, lege, funde Preces, Deus est cui singula cedunt;*
*Dic, velit ipse dare celica Regna sibi.*

In his Will, which I have seen, dated *December* 31, 1554, and proved *December* 3, 1556, he appointed to be buried at *Peterborough*, where he had set his Tomb, and gave a Pix and two Silver Candlesticks to the Cathedral, and 20*l.* to *Peterborough* Bridge, 20*l.* to the Reparations of the Cathedral, and 20*l.* at his Burial to the Poor of *Peterborough* and his other Manors. His Successor was

David Pole, LL. D. Fellow of *All-Souls* College *Oxon*, Chaplain to King *Henry* VIII^th^, Rector of *East Dereham* Co. *Norfolk*, Chancellor of the Diocese of *Lichfield*, Archdeacon of *Salop* and *Derby* in that Church, Canon of *Exeter*, and Dean of the Arches; who became provided by the Pope *April* 5, 1556, had the Custody of the Temporalities delivered him *December* 24, 1556, and was consecrated *August* 15, 1557. He was deprived about *June* 1559, on Account of his Religion, by Queen *Elizabeth*, and detained sometime in Custody, but at length released: In his Will, which I have seen, dated *May* 17, and proved *July* 6, 1568, he names no Place of Burial, but leaves it to his Executors, who were his own Archdeacon Dr. *Binnesley* and one *Wilkinson*: However as his Death seems to have happened in *London* in *June* 1568. I presume he was interred in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral in that City; though I find no Memorial for him there or any where else: In his said Will he bequeathed his Books at *London* and *Peterborough*, of Divinity and Law to *All-Souls* College Library. On his Deprivation,

Edmond Scamler, B. D. born at *Gressingham* in *Lancashire*, and educated at *Peter-house* Cambridge, Chaplain to Archbishop *Parker*, and Prebendary of *York* and *Westminster*, became consecrated Bishop here *Febru-*

*ary* 16, 1560. He for ever alienated from this See (as before ſpoken of) the Hundred of *Naſſaburgh*, and the Liberties and Goal thereunto belonging, and the Manors of *Thirlbye* and *Southorp* without any Recompence, or receiving any thing in Exchange as other Biſhops did, which as my Authors obſerve, prepared his Tranſlation to a better Biſhoprick *(viz.)* that of *Norwich Anno* 1584, to make other Conceſſions; where dying *May* 7, 1594, he was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inſcription erected to his Memory ſince the Reſtauration by *James Scamler* Eſq; his Great *Grandſon* in Place of that which had been ſet over him by his Son, and was demoliſhed in the Rebellion.

*Deo ſacrum; Monumentum Reverendi* Edmondi Scamler *ſub* Mariâ *Confeſſoris, ſub* Elizabethâ *Præſulis, primum* Petroburgenſis, *poſtmodum* Norwicenſis, *Memoriæ Extructum. Furore autem & Immanitate Temporum circa A. D.* 1651 *diſſipatum; Pietate ultimâ & Sumptibus* Jacobi Scamleri *(Nepotis) de* Wolterton *in Agro* Norfolcienſi *Armigeri, reſtauravit* Jacobus Scamler *Pronepos A. D.* 1691.

*Vivo tibi, moriorque tibi, tibi* Chriſte *reſurgam,*
*Te quia juſtificas* Chriſte, *prehendo fide.*
*Hinc abeat Mortis Terror, mihi,* Chriſte, *Redemptor,*
*Es mihi jam lucrum & Tu, pie* Chriſte, *Salus.*

The old aboliſhed Epitaph contained only this, as we find in *Weaver*'s Funeral Monuments;

Edmund. Scamler *Viri Reverendiſſimi, & in ampliſſ. dignitat. gradu, dum inter Homines ageret, locati Corpus in hoc Tumulo tegitur; obiit Non.* Maii 1594, *Vivo tibi*, &c.

On his quitting this See for *Norwich*,

RICHARD HOWLAND, S. T. P. born at *Newport Ponds* Co. *Eſſex*, in *September* 1540, firſt Maſter of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College, and afterwards of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*; and Rector of *Statherne* Co. *Leiceſter*, became conſecrated *March* 16, 1584, and had the ſame Day the Temporalities delivered him. He was *Anno* 1594, greatly recommended by the Earl of *Huntingdon*, Lord Preſident of the North to the Archbiſhoprick of *York*, which he much endeavoured after, but was put by; and dying at *Caſtor* in *June* 1600, was obſcurely buried in the Cathedral here without any Inſcription erected to his Memory, by his Children. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS DOVE, S. T. P. Fellow of *Pembroke-hall*, Vicar of *Walden*, Rector of *Heydon* in *Eſſex*, and of *Framlingham cum Saxſted* Co. *Suffolk*, and Dean of *Norwich*, confirmed *April* 24, and conſecrated *April* 26, 1601. He obtained Leave of Archbiſhop *Abbot* on *November* 4, 1629, to demoliſh ſeveral Buildings in his Palace, as the *Monks-hall* and *Abbat*'s Kitchen,

Kitchen, but was, I ſuppoſe, prevented by his Death, which happened next Year at *Peterborough*, where he was buried *Auguſt* 30, 1630, in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument, long ſince defaced, in the North Tranſept or Croſs Iſle;

*Sta, Viator: quo Hoſpite glorietur elegans hæc Mortis Domus, ipſa pro ſe loquitur, ipſa pro illo; quæ ideo loqui didicit, ut ſciant illi qui eo Ingratitudinis inhumaniter obriguerunt, ut in Manes, in Urnas ſævire ſtuderent, non defuturam fatis Linguam quæ doceat de Mortuis bene loqui. Vindex hoc & pium Marmor ſacros Cineres tegit & ſanctiorem Memoriam protegit, chariſſimum utrumque pignus redditurum Domini Reverendiſſimi in* Chriſto *Patris* Thomæ Dove, *quem novit* Waldenum *Eccleſiaſten doctiſſimum*, Nordovicum *Decanum vigilantiſſimum, hæc ipſa Eccleſia Epiſcopum piiſſimum, cui poſtquam triginta Annis magno cum Honore præfuiſſet ad magnum illum Animarum Epiſcopum tranſmigravit, bonus Paſtor tranſlatus ab Ovibus in terris ad Agnum in Cœlis, quocum regnabit in ſæcula.*

*Hoc me loqui voluit* Gulielmus Dove, *Eques Auratus, optimi hujus Patris Filius natu maximus, Honoris & Pietatis ergô.*

*Carmine non Opus eſt, ſat ſat præſtabit abunde,*
*Si ſat flere poteſt, officioſus Amor.*
*Vixit Epitaphium ſibi, te ſpreviſſe (Poeta)*
*Quam facilè poterit qui bene vixit? Abi.*
*Atque abeo; durum eſt Numeris aptare Dolorem,*
*Atque æquo Lachrymas currere poſſe Pede.*
*Me muto tibi non poterunt Monumenta deeſſe,*
*Vivum quem ſoboles tam numeroſa refert.*
*Hoc addam: Hæc illa eſt ſenio argentata Columba*
Davidis, *Cœlos hinc petit inde ſuos.*
*Dixi; Muſa loquax tanto non apta dolori,*
*Si non flere ſatis noſtra, dolere poteſt.*

William Peirse, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, ſucceeded; being elected *September* 17, conſecrated *October* 24 at *Croydon*, had the Temporalities reſtored *October* 30, and was enthronized *November* 14, 1630. He was tranſlated hence to *Wells* in *December* 1632, of which See he died poſſeſſed. The other Preferments he enjoyed before he was Biſhop, was a Canonry of *Chriſt-Church Oxford*, in which City he was born, and educated at *Chriſt-Church*, and being made Chaplain to Biſhop *King* of *London* (who had been Dean of that College) he obtained by his Favour a Prebend in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, the Rectory of St. *Antholin's London*, and Vicaridge of *Northall* in *London* Dioceſe, all in his Patron the Biſhop's Gift; but was never Dean of *Cheſter*, as our Authors ſpeak. He died

*Anno* 1670, and was privately buried at *Walthamſtow* in *Eſſex* (where he deceaſed) by the Directions of his ſecond Wife (who had the Management of him in his old Age, and got a good deal, as *A. Wood* tells us, from him and his Children) with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, within the Chancel Communion Rails.

*Hìc jacet R. Prælatus*, Gulielmus Pierſe, *qui à Sede* Petriburgenſi *ad* Bathonienſem *&* Wellenſem *tranſlatus fuit Anno* Caroli *primi octavo; à quâ Temporum Iniquitate perturbatus, uſque ad Reditum* Caroli *ſecundi reſtitutus, Templum Cathedrale* Wellenſe *reparavit; Epiſcopale Palatium exædificavit. Cœlis maturus, Terris valedixit, Anno Ætatis* 94, *Salutis* 1670.

*N. B.* His Age on the Stone ſeems to be miſtaken by the Engraver, for it ſhould be only 91. As to his Building at the Palace of *Wells*, mentioned in his Epitaph, the Account I have received of it is as follows: At his Return to *Wells*, finding his Palace ruinous, he contracted much of the antient Building, that reach'd from the utmoſt Gate to the great Hall, and pulling down a lofty large and old Kitchen, raiſed inſtead thereof the ſmall one now in Uſe. On his Tranſlation to *Wells*,

AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, S. T. P. born in *Eſſex*, Fellow of *Clare-hall Cambridge*, Rector of *Bigrave* Co. *Hartford*,, *Melſworth* Co. *Hunts*, and *Houghton* Co. *Durham*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Durham*, and Dean of *Lichfield*, ſucceeded; being elected *Dec.* 22, confirmed *Feb.* 6, conſecrated *Feb.* 10, and had the Temporalities reſtored *February* 20, 1632. He was *March* 24, 1633, tranſlated to *Hereford*, where ſee in the Hiſtory of that Cathedral, a further Account of this excellent Biſhop, who in the ſhort Time he ſate here, got the rich Rectory of *Caſtor* to be perpetually annex'd to his Biſhoprick, to augment the Income thereof. His Succeſſor was

FRANCIS DEE, S. T. P. born in *London*, Fellow of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, Rector of *Allhallows Lombard Street*, and *Trinity the Leſs London*, Dean and Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, and Chancellor of the Church of *Saliſbury*, elected *April* 9, and conſecrated *May* 18, 1634. He died and was buried here in the Choir *October* 12, 1638, without any Memorial, near the Biſhop's Throne; having given in his Will an 100*l.* to repair his Cathedral, and beſtowed on his College of St. *Johns* the impropriate Rectory of *Pagham* in *Suſſex*, for the Maintenance of two Fellows, and as many Scholars to be elected out of *Peterborough* School.

JOHN TOWERS, S. T. P. born in *Norfolk*, Fellow of *Queen*'s College *Cambridge*, (Rector of *Caſtle-Aſhby* and *Yardley* Co. *Northampton*, by the Gift of the Earl of *Northampton*, whoſe Chaplain he was, and by his Intereſt made Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and Dean of this Church) ſucceeded in the Biſhoprick through his own great Solicitations, for he was put by twice before

before as *Prynn* tells us in his Book intituled *Canterbury's Doom*, p. 354; his *Conge de Lire* was dated *October* 29, being elected *November* —— confirmed *January* 7, conſecrated *January* 13, and enthronized *March* 8 following, *Anno* 1638. He died *January* 10, 1648; having been outed of all by the Iniquity of the Times, and was obſcurely buried the next Day in the Cathedral by his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Dee*, without any Memorial. His Succeſſor after twelve Years Vacancy was

Benjamin Laney, S. T. P. born in *Suffolk*, Maſter of *Pembroke-hall*, Rector of *Beriton* in *Hamſhire*, Prebendary of *Winchester* and *Weſtminſter*, and Dean of *Rocheſter*, elected *November* 20, conſecrated *December* 2, and enthronized *December* 21, 1660: Soon after his Promotion he gave an 100*l.* towards repairing one of the great Arches in the Church Porch fallen down in the Rebellion, and was carrying on other good Deſigns, but became *Anno* 1663 tranſlated to *Lincoln*; and ſo was ſucceeded in this See by

Joseph Henshaw, S. T. P. born at *Sounting* Co. *Suſſex*, Fellow of *All-Souls* College *Oxon*, Chaplain to the firſt Duke of *Bucks* of the Name of *Villers*, Preacher at the *Charter-houſe London*, Rector of *Eaſt Lavant* and *Stedham* Co. *Suſſex*, Dean and Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, elected *April* 15, confirmed *May* 1, conſecrated *May* 10, and enthronized *May* 28, 1663. He died ſuddenly at *London March* 9, 1678; having lived not very hoſpitably in his Dioceſe, and was buried near the Body of his Wife and Sons in *Eaſt Lavant* Chancel (which Living was given him *Anno* 1638, by Archbiſhop *Laud*) without any Memorial, as I am informed, from *Chicheſter*. His Succeſſor was

William Lloyd, S. T. P. born in *North Wales* at *Llangower* Co. *Merioneth* near *Bala*, where his Father was Miniſter, admitted from *Ruthin* School to St. *John*'s College *Cambridge February* 23, 1654, Vicar of *Batterſea* Co. *Surrey*, Chaplain to the *Engliſh* Merchants Factory at *Portugal*, and alſo to the Lord Treaſurer *Clifford*, Prebendary of *Cadington Minor* in the Church of St. *Paul's London*, and at length Biſhop of *Landaff*, from whence he was elected to this See *April* 10, confirmed *May* 16, and enthronized *July* 12, 1679, to the great Misfortune of the Church of *Landaff*, where he was an excellent active Biſhop, and a generous Promoter of the Welfare of that Cathedral, which has ſince his leaving it been moſt miſerably neglected. He was after he had ſate here ſix Years, removed to *Norwich Anno* 1685, where he preſided 'till his Deprivation on *February* 1, 1690, for not taking the Oaths of Allegiance to King *William* and Queen *Mary*; upon which retiring to *Hamerſmith* near the City of *London*, he died *January* 1, 1709, aged 72, and was buried in the Bellfry or Tower of that Church, which is reckoned a Chapel of Eaſe to *Fulham* without any Memorial. On his Tranſlation to *Norwich*,

Thomas

Thomas White, S. T. P. born in *Kent*, educated likewiſe in St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, Chaplain to the Princeſs *Anne* of *Denmark*, Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, Rector of *Botsford* Co. *Leiceſter*, and Vicar of *Newark* Co. *Nottingham*, ſucceeded, being elected *September* 3, and conſecrated *October* 25, 1685. He was deprived *February* 1, 1690, at the ſame Time his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Lloyd* was; after which he lived privately in or about *London*, and being a ſingle Man, diſtributed a good deal in Charity, eſpecially on the Town of *Newark*, on which Corporation he beſtowed his Library of Books; as he did alſo an hundred or two of Pounds on the Poor of *Peterborough*; and dying *May* 28, was buried *May* 30, 1698 in St. *Gregory*'s Church, now part of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

Richard Cumberland, S. T. P. born *July* 15, 1632 in St. *Anne's Aldgate* Pariſh *London*, Fellow of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College *Cambridge*, Rector of *Brampton*, and Vicar of St. *Martin's Stamford* in this Dioceſe, ſucceeded, being elected *May* 15, conſecrated *July* 5, and enthronized *September* 12, 1691. He died *October* 9, 1718, at his Palace here, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument,

*Juxta jacet doctiſſimus ſanctiſſimuſque Præſul* Richardus Cumberland, *hujus Civitatis Epiſcopus; qui cum Eccleſiæ & Reipublicæ, diù & feliciter invigilaverat migratus ad aliam quam ſolam quærebat Civitatem, Honorum & Dierum ſatur, obdormivit in Domino Anno* Chriſti 1718, *Ætatis* 86.

*Macte, malæ fraudis Domitor, Defenſor Honeſti,*
*Legum Naturæ Juſtitiæqne Pugil?*
*O quantum debent, quas læſerat* Hobbius *ambas,*
*Recta ſimul Ratio, Relligioque tibi.*

Duport *in* Hobbium *à* Cumberlandio *Confutatum.*

Underneath two Books, with theſe Words engraven on the Leaves,

*Biblia ſacra.* *Legibus Naturæ.*

His Succeſſor was

White Kennet, S. T. P. born in St. *Mary*'s Pariſh in *Dover* in *Kent*, Vice-principal of *Edmund-hall Oxon*, Vicar of *Ambroſden* Co. *Oxon*, Rector of *Shotſbrook* Co. *Berks*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Sarum*, Miniſter of St. *Botolph's Aldgate*, and Rector of St. *Mary's Aldermary London*, and Dean of this Church, who became nominated *October* 12, confirmed *November* 7, and conſecrated *November* 9, 1718. He is the preſent worthy Biſhop *Anno* 1728; and being a moſt curious and learned Antiquary has kindly communicated to the Author of the Hiſtory of this and other Cathedrals, ſeveral valuable Materials towards illuſtrating the Accounts of theſe Churches publiſhed by him.

Deans

# Deans *of* Peterborough.

Francis Abree *alias* Leyceter, B. D. laſt Prior of St. *Andrews Northampton*, was appointed the firſt Dean of this Cathedral by the Foundation Charter dated *September* 4, 1541. He ſoon voided it; for (as I find)

Gerard Carleton, B. D. Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, occurs poſſeſſed of it *November* 6, 1543. He died 1549, and was ſucceeded by

James Curthopp, A. M. admitted *October* 24, 1549, on the Death of *Carlton*. He died *July* 19, 1557; being alſo Prebendary or Canon of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, and was buried in that Cathedral (as before recited) with an Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, already exhibited, p. 458.

John Boxall, LL. D. Prebendary of *Wincheſter*, *London* and *Ely*, ſucceeded about the End of *July* 1557. He was the ſame Year made Dean of *Norwich*; but was deprived of his Preferments *Anno* 1559 on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, having the Year before given up *Norwich* Deanry, and contenting himſelf with this; in which he was, on his Deprivation ſucceeded by

William Latimer, S. T. P. laſt Maſter of the diſſolved College of St. *Laurence Pountney London* 1560. He was alſo Rector of *Shotley alias Kirkling*; and dying *Anno* 1583, was buried in this Cathedral *Auguſt* 28, (as I find by the Regiſter) without any Memorial; having been, as I am informed, an Alienator of the Goods of his Church, for I have met with an Order of Archbiſhop *Laud*'s, to ſue his Executors for a great Bell he ſold belonging to this Cathedral.

Richard Fletcher, S. T. P. born in *Kent*, Fellow of *Bennet* College *Cambridge* ſucceeded, being admitted *November* 15, 1583. He was *Anno* 1589, made Biſhop of *Briſtol*, where ſee an Account of him in my Hiſtory of that Cathedral. His Succeſſor in this Deanry, was

Thomas Nevill, S. T. P. Rector of *Barnack*, and Maſter of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College *Cambridge*, admitted *March* 2, 1590. He was *Anno* 1597, made Dean of *Canterbury*, and ſucceeded by

John Palmer, S. T. P. Maſter likewiſe of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College *Cambridge*, preſented *December* 3, 1597. He died *Anno* 1607, leaving behind him but an indifferent Character here, for embezzeling the Lead, *&c.* of the Church, and running much into Debt. His Succeſſor was

Richard Cleyton, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 28, 1607. He died about the 5th öf *June* 1612; being alſo Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and Maſter of St. *John*'s.

*John's* College *Cambridge*, and was buried in that College Chapel without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

George Meriton, S. T. P. Dean of *Bocking* in *Eſſex*, inſtituted *June* 12, 1612. He was *Anno* 1616, made Dean of *York*, and ſuccceeded by

Henry Beaumont, S. T. P. Fellow of *All-Souls* College *Oxon*, Rector of *Long Ditton* Co. *Surrey*, inſtalled *March* 20, 1616. He quitted it *Anno* 1622 for the Deanry of *Windſor*, and was ſucceeded by

William Pierse, S. T. P. Canon of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, inſtalled *June* 9, 1622. He was *Anno* 1630, made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

John Towers, S. T. P. Rector of *Caſtle-Aſhby* and *Yardly* in this Dioceſe, inſtituted *November* 14, 1630. He was likewiſe made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

John Jackson, S. T. P. admitted *January* 17, 1638. He died *September* 21, 1640, and was buried in *Corpus Chriſti* College Chapel *Oxon*, where he was Preſident, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

John Cosin, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Durham*, Archdeacon of *Eaſtriding* in *York* Cathedral, and Maſter of *Peter-houſe Cambridge*, nominated *October* 16, inſtalled *November* 7, 1640. He was *Anno* 1660, on the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy made Biſhop of *Durham*: Upon his Promotion (as I have ſeen in a MS. Account) Dr. *George Jay*, Rector of *Bugbrook* in this Dioceſe was deſigned to ſucceed him; but he dying in *London*, was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abbey, as I find by that Abbey Church Regiſter, which ſtyles him Dean of *Peterborough*, probably by Miſtake; for according to *Gunton* and Biſhop *Patrick*,

Edward Rainbow, S. T. P. (Rector of *Beneſield* Co *Northampton*, and Maſter of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College *Cambridge)* ſucceeded Biſhop *Coſin* in this Deanry *Anno* 1661. He was *Anno* 1664, made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, and ſucceeded by

James Duport, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Lincoln*, inſtalled *July* 27, 1664. He died *Anno* 1679, and was buried in this Cathedral, with the following Inſcription on his Monument expreſſing his Preferments, *&c.*

*M. S.* Jacobus Duport, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ Decanus*, Lincolnienſis *Canonicus*; *Vir in omni Vitæ Tenore clariſſimus, Felicibus auſpiciis (Patre Præſule, Avo Epiſcopo) oriundus, ſummus ipſe Theologus, omne Literarum genus penitus digeſſit, multas Linguas etiam Doctioribus peregrinas fecit ſuas, præ cæteris Græcam, cujus erat apud* Cantabrigienſes *ſuos Profeſſor*; Græcâ *Poeſi, ſi non ſuper* Homerum, *ſaltem pari incedens gradu; quem ut alterum planè* Homerum *quatuor vendicant Collegia*; *Sancti* Jeſu *in quo natus*; *S. Sanctæ* Trinitatis *quo educatus*; *Sanctæ* Mariæ Magdalenæ *cui præfuit*; *& hoc noſtrum quod Corpus obtinet: Collegia iſta ut ornavit, ſic*

*vivens*

*vivens morienſque amplis Beneficiis auxit præcipue Coll. Trinitat. cujus Bibliothecam Auguſtam, non modò liberâ Manu Sublimiorem reddidit, ſed ſuis inſuper illuſtravit Libris, ut Academiæ Decus, ſic Eccleſiæ non minus. Liturgiam* Anglicanam Græcam *faciendo in omnem Gentem tranſtulit: ſic meritus, Regi* Carolo 2^do^ *à ſacris fuit: Amplis Dignitatibus, Honoribus, Opibus, affluxit, quæ omnia honeſtè adeptus, pie & prudenter diſtribuit. His Dotibus acceſſit morum Suavitas, Probitas, omnis Virtus. Saxo non hoc eget ut teſtetur quod vixit, ſed quod mori potuit. Obiit* Julii 17, *Anno Ætatis ſuæ* 73, —— *Domini* 1679.

On his Death,

Simon Patrick, S. T. P. Vicar of *Batterſea*, Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and Rector of St. *Paul's Covent Garden Weſtminſter*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Auguſt* 1, 1679. He was *Anno* 1689, made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, whence he was tranſlated to *Ely* (as ſhewn p. 365 of this Account.) His Succeſſor was

Richard Kidder, S. T. P. born (as I am informed) at *Brighthelmſton* in *Suſſex*. His firſt Preferment was the Vicaridge of *Strandground* Co. *Huntingdon*, out of which, being ejected *Anno* 1662 for Nonconformity to the Church of *England*; on complying afterwards, he became Rector of St. *Martin's Outwich London*, and Prebendary of *Norwich*; and having been inſtalled Dean here *October* 30, 1689. He was *Anno* 1691, promoted hence to the Biſhoprick of *Bath* and *Wells*, but unhappily loſing his Life in his Palace at *Wells* in the great Storm of *Wind November* 26, 1703 (by the Fall of a Stack of Chimneys on him and his Wife in their Bed Chamber) he was obſcurely buried in *Well*'s Cathedral; having been ſucceeded *Anno* 1691 in his Deanry here by

Samuel Freeman, S. T. P. Vicar of his Native Town of *Olney* Co. *Bucks*, and Rector of St. *Paul's Covent Garden Weſtminſter*, inſtalled *September* 21, 1691. He died *October* 14, 1707, aged 63, and was buried, as I am informed, at *Ecton* Co. *Northampton*, though without any Monument, as appeared to me, when I viſited that Church. On his Death,

White Kennet, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, and Rector of St. *Mary Aldermary London*, became inſtalled *February* 21, 1707. He was *Anno* 1718, made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

Richard Reynolds, LL. D. Rector of St. *Peter's Northampton*, Prebendary of this Church, and Chancellor of the Dioceſe. He had been Rector alſo of *Connington* Co. *Cambridge*, and *Denton* Co. *Huntingdon*, before his Admiſſion to this Deanry, which was *November* 20, 1718. He was *Anno* 1721 promoted to the See of *Bangor*, and thence to that of *Lincoln*, as mentioned p. 74 of this Account. On his being made Biſhop of *Bangor*,

Edward Gee, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and Miniſter of St. *Margaret*'s Church in that City, ſucceeded in this Dignity *December* 9, 1721. He was next Year made Dean of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

John Mandeville, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, Chancellor of that Cathedral, and Canon of *Windſor*, admitted *May* 21, 1722. He died at *Lincoln*, and was buried in St. *Mary Magdalen*'s Church in *Old Fiſh-ſtreet London*, where he had been Miniſter without any Memorial, except this on an Atchievement of his Arms, put up in that Church,

*In the Rector's Vault of this Chancell, lyeth the Body of the Reverend* John Mandevill, *D. D. Dean of* Peterborough, *who dyed the* 21 *Day of* January 172$\frac{4}{5}$: *And alſo of* Elizabeth *his Wife, Daughter and ſole Heir of* Charles Cremer *of* Greys-Inne, *Eſq*;

Francis Lockyer, S. T. P. Rector of *Hanſworth* Co. *York*, ſucceeded, being admitted *March* 20, 1724; and is the preſent Dean *Anno* 1728.

## Archdeacons *of* Northampton, *ſince its Separation from the See of* Lincoln.

Gilbert Smith, S. T. P. the laſt Archdeacon of *Northampton*, whilſt it remained a Member of the Church of *Lincoln*, as mentioned Page 109 of this Book, became by the Foundation Charter of this Church, dated *September* 4, 1541, the firſt in this new Biſhoprick. He reſigned it *Anno* 1548, and was ſucceeded by

John ap Harry, LL. D. Chancellor of the Dioceſe of *Landaff*, admitted *May* 28, 1548. He died in leſs than a Year, and was buried at *Caſtor* near *Peterborough*, where he was Rector, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

William Geffry, LL. D. admitted *March* 30, 1549: Being made Rector of *Caſtor*, and Chancellor of *Saliſbury* Cathedral. He reſigned this Dignity *Anno* 1554, and was ſucceeded by

William Binnesley, LL. D. Rector of *Calverton* Co. *Bucks*, and Vicar of *Adderbury* Co. *Oxon*, admitted 1554. He died and was buried (as I find by the Regiſter) in the Cathedral *October* 20, 1569 without any Memorial. His Succeſſor was

Nicholas Sheppard, Maſter of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Hougham* Co. *Lincoln*, admitted *Anno* 1569. In his Will, which I have ſeen, he ſtyles himſelf Rector of *Hartlebury* Co. *Worceſter*, where probably he was buried, though there is no Memorial for him in that Church. On his Death which happened *Anno* 1587,

James Howland, A. M. Fellow of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge*, Prebendary

bendary of this Church, as his two Predeceſſors had likewiſe been; became inſtalled *November* 12, 1587. He died about *March* 20, 159$\frac{7}{8}$, deviſing all his Effects to his Father Biſhop *Howland* by his Nuncupative Will, and had for his Succeſſor

William Bayly, B. D. born in *London*, Rector of *Warpenham* and *South Luffenham* in this Dioceſe, admitted 1598. On whoſe Reſignation,

John Buckeridge, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Hereford* and *Rocheſter*, became collated *March* 23, 1603. He was *Anno* 1611, made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

Richard Butler, S. T. P. the King's Chaplain (Miniſter as I preſume of *Edgworth* Co. *Middleſex)* inſtituted *July* 9, 1611. He ſoon voided it, for I find

Thomas Dove, A. M. preſented hereto *September* 26, 1612, as he was next Year by his Father Biſhop *Dove* to *Caſtor* Rectory. He died, and was buried in *Peterborough* Cathedral *July* 25, 1629 without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

John Quarles, A. M. inſtituted *July* 31, 1629. He died *Anno* 1665, and was, I preſume, buried at *Sculthorp* Co. *Norfolk* where he was Rector; though as I am informed, there is no Monument for him there.

John Palmer, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *November* 18, 1665, on the Death of *Quarles*. He died *December* 9, 1679, and was buried at *Ecton* in this Dioceſe where he was Rector, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

Thomas Wolsey, S. T. P. Rector of *Thornhaugh* in this Dioceſe, collated *January* 4, and inſtalled *January* 12, 1679. He died *November* 29, the ſame Day that the famous Cardinal of both his Names deceaſed, and was buried at *Thornhaugh*, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

*Hic jacet* Thomas Wolſey, *S. T. P. & Archidiaconus* Northamptonienſis, *qui obiit viceſimo nono Die* Novembris, *Anno Dom.* 1707.

Richard Cumberland, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Cumberland*, ſucceeded, being collated and inſtalled *December* 31, 1707. He is the preſent Archdeacon *Anno* 1728; and alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and of this Church, and Rector of *Peakirk* in this Dioceſe.

# Prebendaries *of* Peterborough.

## First Stall.

Matthew Whittall, S. T. P. was appointed firſt in this Stall by the new Foundation Charter *September* 4, 1541, when he vacated it I find not; but his Succeſſor was

Thomas Houghton, A. M. Prebendary of *York*. He died *Anno* 1549, and was ſucceeded by

Richard Peter, LL. B. preſented by the King *January* 14, 1549, on the Death of *Houghton*, as I find in the Patent of his Inſtitution: Being Precentor of *Exeter*, and having other Benefices, he reſigned this *October* 5, 1565, and was next Day ſucceeded by

Anthony Burton, B. D. Chancellor of this Dioceſe, admitted *October* 6, 1565. He died *Anno* 1569 or 1570, being Rector of *Cranford* St. *Andrew's*, *Kettering* and *South Luffenham*, all in this Dioceſe; and was ſucceeded by

Robert Rhodes, B. D. inſtalled 1570; when he voided it I am to ſeek; as I am alſo for the Collation of his Succeſſor

William Bayly, B. D. of whom all I know is, that he became Fellow of St. *John*'s College *Cambridge Anno* 1577; and took his Degree of B. D. *Anno* 1585, as I judge, on his getting this Prebend, which he occurs poſſeſſed of 1590, and ſeems to have quitted it 1595 for ſome other Preferment, probably the Rectory of *Warpenham*. His Succeſſor was

William Smith, B. D. collated *March* 24, 1595, on *Bayly*'s Reſignation. He became, as I take it, Maſter of *Clare-hall Cambridge*, *Anno* 1598, and ſoon after Rector of *Willingham* in *Ely* Dioceſe, and being made Vice-Chancellor of *Cambridge Anno* 1602, reſigned this to

Tobias Bland, B. D. Rector of *Abbats Ripton* Co. *Huntingdon*, for I find him collated *October* 19, 1602, on *Smith*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1604, and was, as I am informed from *Ripton*, buried at *Kingſcliff* in this Dioceſe, though there is no Memorial for him as I can hear of.

John Bridgman, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 13, 1605, on the Death of *Bland*. He was on *May* 9, 1619, conſecrated Biſhop of *Cheſter* at *Lambeth*, together with Biſhop *Howſon* of *Oxford*, and *Searchfield* of *Briſtol*. His Succeſſor in this Stall which he reſigned *Anno* 1616, on getting the rich Rectory of *Wigan* Co. *Lancaſter*, and being made a Canon of *Exeter*, was

John Williams, S. T. P. Rector of *Walgrave* in this Dioceſe, collated *June* 15, 1616. He was *Anno* 1621, made Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

Thomas Swift, B. D. Miniſter of *Whaddington* Co. *Lincoln*, collated *January* 9, 1621. He died 1646, and was ſucceeded by

Simon Gunton, A. M. *November* 12, 1646. He was Vicar of *Pichley* Co. *Northampton*, and Rector of *Fiſkerton* Co. *Lincoln*; and the Author of the *Folio* Hiſtory of this Cathedral publiſhed by Dean *Patrick*, to which we owe the Preſervation of ſo many of its Monuments. He died, and was buried at *Fiſkerton May* 17, 1676, as I am informed, by the preſent Rector

Rector there, from the Parish Register; who kindly communicated to me with several other Remarks, what remains of his Epitaph, which being cut on a Scaly Grave-stone is become illegible, except these Words,

*P. M. S. sub hoc Lapide depositi sunt Cineres* Simonis Gunton *Eccl.* Petriburgensis *Præbendarii, Eccl.* Anglicanâ *restitutâ restituti, Eccl.* —— *Rectoris pii* —— *requiem tandem* —— *Anno Domini* 1676, *Ætatis suæ* 66.

On his Death,

John Workman, A. M. Vicar of *Hamelden* Co. *Rutland*, became collated *May* 19, and installed *May* 20, 1676. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Monument,

*Here lyeth the Body of Mr.* John Workman, *who was born at* Adderleigh *in the County of* Glouceſter; *had the beſt of his Education at* All-Souls *College* Oxon; *where he was admitted Scholar in the* 13*th, choſen Fellow in the* 18*th, and commenc'd Maſter of Arts in the* 19*th Year of his Age. By his ſucceſsful Studies he ſoon became an eminent Preacher in the Univerſity, and was well qualify'd for Employment abroad in the Church. He performed all the Parts of an uſeful Chaplain to Dr.* Henſhaw, *late Lord Biſhop of this See, by whoſe Favour he was firſt preferred to the Rectory of* Brails *in the County of* Glouceſter, *and afterwards to the Vicaridge of* Hamelden *in the County of* Rutland, *and to a Prebend's Stall in this Cathedral. He departed this Life* June *the* 24, 1685, *aged* 45. *An happy Temper, of Judgment, Wit, Learning and Piety, Gravity, Affability, Prudence and Bounty, together with a ſingular Ability in Preaching, made him uſeful, and eſteemed in each Capacity. He had to Wife* Conſtance, *Daughter to* John May, *Eſq; and* Conſtance *his Wife, by whom he ſleeps again: And afterwards* Anne *the Daughter of Mr.* Samuel Reeve, *and* Chriſtian *his Wife, his ſorrowful Relict, who hath placed here as a real, however mean Teſtimony of her ſurviving Affection.*

John Patrick, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 30, and inſtalled *July* 11, 1685. He died, being alſo Precentor of *Chicheſter*, and Preacher at the *Charter-houſe* London; and was buried in the *Charter-houſe* Chapel, with this Inſcription on a black Marble Grave-ſtone, near the Altar Rails,

*Here lyes the Body of* John Patrick, B. D. *Preacher to this Houſe* 24 *Years, who departed this Life* 19 Dec. 1695, *his Works praiſe him.*

John Evans, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *January* 3, 1695. He died, and was buried at *Uffington* Co. *Lincoln*, with this Inſcription on his Monument in that Church Yard,

*M. S.* Johannis Evans, *A. M. hujus Eccl. Parochialis de* Uffington, *in Agro* Lincoln *Rectoris; in Eccl. Sancti* Petri Burgo *Canonici Majoris: Dum inter vivos fuit quam pacificè hoſpitaliter erga Egenos ſe geſſit, Parochianis*

*nis benè, Deo optimè notum fuit. Obiit* 22 Nov. *Anno Salutis* 1718, *Ætatis ſuæ* 73.

His Succeſſor was

GEORGE CARTER, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Oriel* College *Oxon*; Vicar of *Lydde* in *Kent*, Prebendary of *London* and *Rocheſter*; inſtituted *February* 25, 1718, on the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*'s Option, to whom he was Chaplain. He died *September* 30, 1727; having given ſeveral valuable Books to this Cathedral Library, and was buried in *Oriel* College Chapel, to which he was a moſt munificent Benefactor.

JOHN GIBSON, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Queen*'s College *Oxon*, ſucceeded, being admitted *October* 18, 1727. He is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, and Rector of *Farthingſton* in this Dioceſe; and alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln*.

## SECOND STALL.

WILLIAM JUDD *aliàs* HARFORDE, B. D. late Monk of this Church, was placed the firſt in this Stall by the Charter of Erection *September* 4, 1541. He died in *December* 1549, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

EDWIN SANDES, S. T. B. preſented *December* 12, 1549, on *Judd*'s Death. He was deprived *Anno* 1554, and

WILLIAM BINNESLEY, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Northampton* put in his Stead. He was forced in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, to reſign this, and take inſtead thereof the ſixth Prebend, to make Room for the former Profeſſor, *viz.*

EDWIN SANDES, who became reſtored *Anno* 1559. He was next Year made Biſhop of *Worceſter*; when as I preſume,

NICHOLAS SHEPPARD, B. D. became admitted to this Stall *Anno* 1560. He died *Anno* 1587; being alſo Archdeacon of *Northampton*, where ſee more of him. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM HILL, A. M. admitted in *July* 1587, on *Sheppard*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1602, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD LIVELY, A. M. *Hebrew* Profeſſor at *Cambridge*, collated *June* 21, 1602, on the Death of *Hill*. He died in *April* 1605, and was, as I am informed, buried at *Purleigh* Co. *Eſſex*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT WILLIAMSON, S. T. P. collated *May* 8, 1605. He died, and was buried *May* 30, 1632 at *Tickmarſh*, where he had been fifty Years Rector; having three Years before his Death reſigned this Prebend to his Son

ROBERT WILLIAMSON, B. D. Fellow of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*, collated *February* 8, 1629. He was likewiſe Rector of *Tickmarſh*, and dying *inter* 1646 and 1660, was ſucceeded by JOHN

JOHN HOWORTH, B. D. inſtalled *Auguſt* 6, 1660. He died *Anno* 1668, being Maſter of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College *Cambridge*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HENCHMAN, A. M. collated *October* 17, and inſtalled *October* 27, *Anno* 1668. He died, and was buried at *Barton Segrave* in this Dioceſe where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone, *Here lyeth the Body of* William Henchman, *late Rector of this Church, and Prebendary of* Peterborough, *who departed this Life* September 14, 1686.

EDMOND LEES, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *February* 1, 1686, on the Death of *Henchman*. He died *Anno* 1699, and was buried at *Ibſtock* Co. *Leiceſter* where he was Rector, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS BALL, A. M. inſtalled *November* 23, 1699, on the Death of *Lees*. He died, being Rector of *Gretford* Co. *Lincoln*, and *Elton* Co. *Huntingdon*, and was buried in *Elton* Chancel, with only this on his Grave-ſtone, *T. B.* $172\frac{2}{3}$.

EDWARD GRIFFITH, A. M. collated *February* 20, 1722, on the Death of *Ball*. He was alſo Rector of *Hurſley* near *Wincheſter* Co. *Southampton*, an dying in *London Anno* 1724, was buried obſcurely in that City, as I am informed, and ſucceeded by

WHITE KENNET, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Kennet*, admitted *March* 9, 1724, who is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, Rector of *Burton Cogles* Co. *Lincoln*, and alſo Prebendary of the Cathedral Churches of *Lincoln* and *London*.

## THIRD STALL.

ROBERT PEIRSON *aliàs Netlonde*, B. D. late Monk of this Church, was placed firſt in this Stall by the Foundation Charter, *September* 4, 1541. He died *Anno* 1557, and was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER HODGSON, A. B. admitted *February* 20, 1557, on *Peirſon*'s Death. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1569, being then Rector of *Whitechapel London*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield*, which he vacated by Death *Anno* 1587; having ſome Years before reſigned this Stall to

EDWARD BAKER, A. M. about the Year 1575, as I judge; for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1576 and 1583: One of both his Names, as I find, was Rector of *Sireſham* in this Dioceſe *Anno* 1599; and ſo I preſume, he on ſome Exchange was prevailed on to reſign this Stall in Favour of

JAMES HOWLAND, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Howland* about the Year 1586; a little before the ſaid *Howland* was made Archdeacon of *Northampton*, in both which Dignities, he was, on his Death *Anno* 1597, ſucceeded by

WILLIAM

William Bayly, B. D. *Anno* 1598; who had been poſſeſſed of the firſt Stall in this Cathedral, and quitted that on ſome Exchange, as he did afterwards both theſe Preferments *Anno* 1603, at which Time he was, on his Reſignation ſucceeded in this Prebend by

Edward Marshall, B. D. admitted *March* 24, 1603. He died *Anno* 1625, being Rector of *Wimple* Co. *Cambridge*, and was probably buried there. His Succeſſor was

Warner Marshall, A. M. admitted *July* 28, 1625, on the Death of *Edward Marſhall*. He died 1631, and was probably buried at *Caſtor*, where he was Rector, though there is no Monument there for him.

Sebastian Smith, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *February* 27, 1631. He became afterwards Canon of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, and getting other Preferments (for he was a great Dealer that Way) quitted this, and was ſucceeded by

Abraham Jackson, A. M. admitted *September* 18, 1640, on the Reſignation of *Sebaſtian Smith*. His Succeſſor was

William Zouch, A. M. admitted *March* 30, 1646. In his Will, which I have ſeen proved *October* 16, 1679, he appointed to be buried at *Speſbury* Co. *Dorſet*, where he was Rector, though I don't hear of any Monument for him there.

George Barry, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *September* 19, and inſtalled *September* 25, 1679, on the Death of *Zouch*. He died, and was buried at *Medbourn* Co. *Leiceſter*, as I am informed, from his Succeſſor at *Uppingham* in this Dioceſe, where he was alſo Rector, with this Inſcription on his Grave-ſtone,

*Hìc jacet Vir verè venerabilis* Geo. Barry, *A. M. Rector de* Medborne, *necnon Præbendarius Eccl. Cath. de* Burgo *Sancti* Petri. *Obiit* Maii 18, *A. D.* 1696, *Ætatis ſuæ* 84.

On his Death,

Richard Carrier, A. M. became inſtalled *June* 1, 1696. He died, and was buried at *Orton-Longueville* Co. *Huntingdon* where he was Rector, with this Inſcription:

*M. S. Rev. Viri*, Rich. Carrier, *Eccl. Cath.* Peterb. & Lincoln. *Præbendarii: Qui cum fidelis Paſtoris in hâc Eccleſiâ* 40 *Annos (plus minùs) Officio functus eſſet, Vitæ tædia depoſuit, Anno Domini* 1704, *Ætatis* 64, *Die* Auguſti 24.

His Succeſſor was

Richard Reynolds, LL. D. firſt Rector of *Connington* Co. *Cambridge*, and *Denton* Co. *Hunts*, and afterwards of St. *Peter's Northampton*, inſtalled *Auguſt* 29, 1704. He was *Anno* 1718, made Dean of this Church, and ſucceeded by

Daniel

Daniel Amyand, Rector of *Holdenby* in this Diocese, a *French* Refugee; collated *November* 21, 1718, who is the present Possessor of this Stall *Anno* 1728.

## Fourth Stall.

John Barlow, A. M. was admitted by the Foundation Charter *September* 4, 1541. He was, as I judge, made Dean of *Worcester Anno* 1544, and succeeded by

Nicholas Murrey, LL. B. *Anno* 1544. He held it *Anno* 1549 and 1551; as did

Miles Johnson, *Anno* 1559 and 1569, who is in *Gunton* and *Le Neve* said to be *Murrey*'s Successor. The next in both my Authors is

James Ellis, LL. D. whom I find possessed of this Stall about 1579, and 1585, in which last Year he was present at *Peterborough* and resided; though he afterwards left this Diocese, and lived on his Preferments in *Wales*, which were the Treasurership of *Bangor* Cathedral, and Rectorship of *Llanworoc* in that Diocese, where he died, as I judge, *Anno* 1596, and was buried. His Successor in this Prebend was

Richard Cleyton, S. T. P. collated *June* 21, 1596. He was *Anno* 1607, made Dean of this Church, and succeeded by

Richard Cleyburne, B. D. collated *September* 1, and installed *September* 2, 1607. He was, as I presume, buried at *Stanwick* in this Diocese where he was Rector, though there is no Monument for him there. His Successor in this Stall was

John Pocklington, S. T. P. Rector of *Yalden* Co. *Bedford*, and Canon of *Windsor*, collated *October* 31, 1623. He died *November* 14, and was buried *November* 16, 1640 in this Cathedral without any Memorial, and succeeded by

William Towers, B. D. Rector of *Bernack*, Son to Bishop *Towers* collated *April* 20, 1641. He died *October* 20, 1666, and was buried at *Uffington* Co. *Lincoln* where he was also Rector, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

Thomas Greaves, S. T. P. Rector of *Benefield*, installed *October* 23, 1666. He died, and was buried at *Weldon* in this Diocese, with this Inscription on his Monument,

Thomas Gravius, *S. T. D. Ecclesiæ* Petroburgensis *Præbendarius*; *Vir summæ Pietatis, & Eruditionis*; *in Philosophicis paucis Secundus*; *in Philologicis peritissimis par*, *in Linguis Orientalibus plerisque major*; *quarum* Persicam *notis in Appendice ad* Bibliothecam Polygott *doctissime illustravit:* Arabicam *publicè in Academiâ* Oxonienſi *professus est*; *dignissimus etiam qui & Theologiam in eodem loco profiteretur*; *Poeta insuper & Ora-*

*tor inſignis, atque in Mathematicis profundè doctus: Reipublicæ Literariæ, ac Eccleſiæ, flebilis obiit* Maii 22, *Anno* 1676, *Ætatis ſuæ* 65.

DAVID LLUELIN, A. M. Vicar of *Hamelden*, Rector of *Alwalton* and *Tanſover*, ſucceeded; being collated *May* 24, and inſtalled *June* 6, 1676. He died *Auguſt* 18, 1685 at *London*, and was there obſcurely buried, and ſucceeded by

JOHN TAYLOR, A. M. inſtalled *September* 10, 1685. He died *May* 26, 1726, and was buried in the Church-yard at *Harlow* Co. *Eſſex* where he was Vicar; and had been a great Benefactor to his Church there, with this Inſcription on a braſs Plate ſet in the Chancel Wall,

*M. S.* Johannis Taylor, *A. M. iſtius Eccleſiæ per Annos* 46, *& Menſes decem, Vicarii meritiſſimi: Qui recuperatis Eccleſiæ in Uſus pios redditibus, Ædem hanc exornavit ſacram, eandemque collapſam fortuito; Arte quâ polluit Architectonicâ, ſuiſque aliorum collatis donariis, protinus reſtituit; priſtino Ictus Paralyſi, fractuſque ſenio, Diem ſupremum obiit* 7 *Cal.* Junii, *A. D.* 1726, *Ætatis ſuæ* 85, *Spe beatæ Reſurrectionis.*

His Succeſſor was my worthy Friend the preſent Prebendary (by whom I have been very much aſſiſted, and obliged in ſeveral valuable Materials imparted me in this Account) *viz.*

THOMAS GIBSON, A. M. of *Queen's* College *Oxon*, admitted *June* 6, 1726. He is alſo Rector of *Paſton* and *Polebrook* in this Dioceſe.

## FIFTH STALL.

JOHN CHEYNEY *aliàs* WALPOOL, laſt Prior of this Church whilſt it was an Abbey, was placed firſt in this Stall *September* 4, 1541. He died in *October* 1553, and was buried in the Cathedral (as he appointed in his Will) and ſucceeded by

LEONARD POLLARD, A. M. admitted *December* 23, 1553; being made Prebendary of *Worceſter*, and Rector of *Ripple* in that Dioceſe. He reſigned this Prebend, and was ſucceeded in it by

RICHARD KEY, B. D. admitted *July* 2, 1555. He died in *March* 1557, and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial.

THURSTAN MURREY, Vicar of *Hardingſton* ſucceeded, *March* 8, 1557, on the Death of *Key*. He died, and was buried *June* 17, 1586 by his Predeceſſor in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS BROWN, B. D. admitted *June* 15, 1586. On whoſe Reſignation,

HENRY WILLIAMSON, B. D. became inſtalled *January* 25, 1607. He died *March* 22, 1613, and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Dove, A. M. inſtalled *March* 23, 1613. He died *Anno* 1629, being alſo Archdeacon of *Northampton*, where ſee more of him. His Succeſſor was

Henry Smith, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 29, 1629. He died *Anno* 1642, being alſo Maſter of *Buckingham aliàs Magdalen* College, and was buried at *Hilderſham* Co. *Cambridge* where he was Rector, without any Memorial, as I am informed, and ſucceeded by

William Halls, A. M. collated *November* 5, 1642. He died 1681, and was, as I preſume, buried at *Glaſton* Co. *Rutland* where he was Rector; as he was alſo of *Morcot*, though I hear of no Memorial for him at either Place:

John Balderston, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *October* 27, and inſtalled *October* 30, 1681. He died here in his Reſidence, being alſo Maſter of *Emanuel* College *Cambridge*, and was buried in the Cathedral *September* 6, 1719, without the leaſt Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Samuel Blackwell, S. T. B. formerly Vicar of *Burceſter* Co. *Oxon*, and afterwards Rector of *Brampton* in this Dioceſe, collated *September* 30, 1718. He died the ſame Year, and was buried at *Brampton*, and ſucceeded by

John Russell, A. M. Fellow of *Merton* College *Oxon*, ſucceeded; being collated *April* 9, 1720. He is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728; and alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Rector of *Fiſkerton* near that City,

## Sixth STALL.

Richard White, Monk of this Monaſtery, was on its being made a Biſhop's See, appointed firſt in this Stall *September* 4, 1541. He occurs poſſeſſed of it, and the Rectory of *Peakirk Anno* 1553; the Year after which, *viz.* 1554, he was ſucceeded in this Prebend by

Robert Isham, A. M. who came in, as I preſume, *Anno* 1554 by the Death or Deprivation of *White*; being *Anno* 1558, made Canon of *Windſor*. He quitted this, and was ſucceeded here by

William Binnesley, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Northampton*, who was forced to accept this in lieu of the ſecond Prebend, as before obſerved *Anno* 1559. He died *October* 20, 1569, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Robert Johnson, B. D. admitted *Anno* 1569; who getting divers other Preferments, particularly a Canonry of *Windſor*, the Archdeaconry of *Leiceſter* in the Church of *Lincoln*, and a Prebend of *Rocheſter*; and the Rectory of *North Luffenham* Co. *Rutland*, kept this not long; and dying *Anno* 1625, was buried *July* 24 in *North Luffenham* Chancel, where he was fifty four Years Rector, as I am informed very lately, from that Pariſh Regiſter; whence

receiving the following Inſcription, ſaid to be engraven on a Braſs Plate to his Memory, I beg leave to inſert it here, ſince it did not come to my Hands to be put in its proper Place, Page, 114, of this Book, among the Archdeacons of *Leiceſter*.

Robert Johnſon, *Batchelour of Divinity, a painful Preacher, Parſon of* North Luffenham, *had a godly Care of Religion, and a charitable Mind to the Poor. He erected a fair free Grammar Schoole in* Uppingham; *he procured for the Corporation a Mortmain of* 400 *Marks; whereby well diſpoſed People may give unto them as God ſhould move their Hearts. He bought Lands of Queen* Elizabeth *towards the Maintenance of them, he provided a Place in each of the Hoſpitals for* 24 *poor People. He recovered, bought and procured the old Hoſpital of* William Dalby *in* Oakham, *and cauſed it to be renewed, eſtabliſhed and confirmed, which before was found to be confiſcate and concealed, wherein divers poor People be relieved. He was alſo beneficial to the Poor of* North Luffenham; *and alſo to the Town of* Stamford *where he was born, of worſhipfull Parents. It was the Grace of God to give a Man a wiſe Heart, to lay up his Treaſure in Heaven. Theſe be good Fruits and Effects of a juſtyfying Faith, and of a true Profeſſion of Religion; and a good Example to all others, to be Benefactors to theſe and all other ſuch like good Works; that ſo they may glorifye God, and leave a bleſſed Remembrance behind them, to the Comfort and Profit of all Poſterity. All Glory, Honour, Praiſe and Thanks be unto God for evermore.*

Sic luceat Lux veſtra, *Let your Light ſo ſhine.*

On his Reſignation about 1575, as I judge,

RICHARD SMITH, B. D. ſucceeded, for he is the next in this Stall, according to *Gunton* and *Le Neve*. He was here preſent at Biſhop *Howland*'s Inſtallation *Anno* 1585; and dying *Anno* 1615, was, as I preſume, buried at *Bullwick* in this Dioceſe where he was Rector. His Succeſſor was

JOHN AUNGIER, A. M. collated *June* 8, 1615, on the Death of *Smith*. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral *Auguſt* 17, 1630, with this Inſcription on his Monument, affix'd to a Pillar in the North croſs Iſle, long ſince defaced;

*Very neare to this Place, lyeth interred the Body of* John Aungier, *Dr. of Lawe, and Prebende of this Church of* Peterburrowe; *who died about the middſt of* Auguſt 1630. *His Relicte out of Love ſhe bare him, cauſed this Monument to be erected in this Chapel, in the Remembrance of him, in the Month of* November 1631.

ROBERT SUMNER, A. M. ſucceeded in *Auguſt* 1630. He died *inter* 1646 and 1660, and was buried at *Northburgh* in this Dioceſe, where he had been ejected out of the Rectory as well as this Prebend (as I am informed)

formed) without any Memorial. His Succeſſor on the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, was

John Wildbore, A. M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 1, 1660. He died *Anno* 1662, and was, as I preſume, buried at *Wittering* in this Dioceſe where he was Rector, though there is no Memorial for him there, as I am informed.

Thomas Laney, B. D. ſucceeded, being collated *November* 19, 1662, on *Wildbore*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1669, and was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral where he was Precentor, without any Memorial, as I have mentioned Page 87 of this Hiſtory. His Succeſſor was

John Whitehall, A. M. collated *October* 7, and inſtalled *October* 11, 1669. He died *January* 20, 1685, and was buried at *Stoke Doyly* in this Dioceſe, without any Memorial, where he was, as I preſume Rector; as he was alſo of *Fiſkerton* Co. *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

Richard Blechynden, S. T. P. inſtalled *February* 11, 1685. He died, and was buried *October* 30, 1697, in the Church-yard of *Creeke* in this Dioceſe, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

Thomas Ball, A. M. inſtalled *November* 16, 1697, on whoſe Reſignation of it for the ſecond Prebend (where ſee more of him.)

Richard Cumberland, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Cumberland*, was inſtalled into this Stall *November* 4, 1699. He is the preſent Prebendary *Anno* 1728, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, Rector of *Peakirk* in this Dioceſe, and Prebendary of *Lincoln* as beforementioned.

# Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| *Names of Churches and Chapels, and their Dedications.* | *Patrons of Livings.* | *Religious Houſes, to which appropriated.* |
|---|---|---|
| **Deanry *of* BRACKLEY.** | | |
| *Aynhoe* R. St. *Michael.* | *Thomas Cartwright*, Eſq; | |
| *Ayſton on the Wall* R. St. *Leonard.* | Mr. *Plowden.* | |
| *Braden* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Ives.* | |
| *Blakeſley* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Pettifer.* | Knights *Templers.* |
| *BRACKLEY* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Liſle.* | Abbey of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Brackley* St. *James.* } *Cap.* | | |
| *Bodington* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Wentworth.* | |
| *Byfield* R. St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Knightley.* | |
| *Canons Aſhby* Cur. St. *Mary.* *Adſon Cap.* | Sir *John Dryden.* | Priory of *Canons Aſhby.* |
| *Chacombe* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Fox.* | Priory of *Chacomb.* |
| *Chipping Warden* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Earl of *Halifax.* | |
| *Cold Higham* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Pomfret.* | |
| *Crowton* R. *All-Saints.* | Dr. *Freind.* | |
| *Culworth* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *John Danvers.* | Priory of *Canons Aſhby.* |
| *Evenley aliàs Imley* V. St. *George.* | St. *John*'s College *Oxon.* | Priory of *Huntingdon.* |
| *Edgcot* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Chauncy.* | |
| *Eydon* R. St. *Nicholas.* | The Crown. | |
| *Farthinghoe* R. *All-Saints.* | Sir *John Egerton.* | |
| *Gayton* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Thomas Samwell.* | |
| *Gretworth* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *How.* | |
| *Helmdon* R. St. *Nicholas.* | *Corpus Chriſti* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Hinton* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Duke of *Kent.* | |
| * *Kings Sutton* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Holman.* | Diſſolved Prebend of *Kingſutton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |

*N. B.* This is recckoned in *Bucks* Deanry in the *Valor*, and the very Town of *Bucks* itſelf, though twelve Miles diſtant was antiently but a Chapel of Eaſe to it: 'Tis ſtill a peculiar of the Church of *Lincoln.*

*Leſewedon*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Leſewedon* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*, or St. *Mary* as in ſome Accounts. | *Kings* College *Cambridge.* | Abbey of *Bitleſden.* |
| *Middleton-Cheyne* R. *All-Saints.* | *Braſenoſe* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Marſton* St. *Laurence* V. *Warkworth* Cur. *ſive Capella* annex'd to *Marſton* St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Holman.* | Prebendary of *Marſton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral |
| *Maidford* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Triſt.* | Priory of *Chacombe.* |
| *Newbottle* V. St. *Mary Magdalen* or St. *John* Baptiſt, *cum Carlton.* | Mr. *Tufton.* | Priory of *Donſtable.* |
| *Norton Davy aliàs Greneſ-Norton* R. St. *Lawrence.* *Silſton Cap.* St. *Michael.* *Wittlebury Cap. St. Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Pattiſhull* two Medieties V. St. *Saviour aliàs Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Steward.* | Abbey of *Godſtow.* |
| *Plompton* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Moor.* | |
| *Radſon* Cur. St. *Laurence.* | Mr. *Holbech.* | Priory of *Shene.* |
| *Stutteſbury* R. *ſive Capella deſtructa.* | Mr. *Goodwin.* | |
| *Slapton* R. St. *Botolph.* | Mr. *Gaſtrell.* | |
| *Sireſham* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Lucy.* | |
| *Stene* R. *ſive Cap.* St. *Peter.* | Duke of *Kent.* | |
| *Sulgrave* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Holbech.* | Priory of St. *Andrews Northampton.* |
| *Thenford* R. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Tiffield* R. St. *John.* | Mr. *Gilbert.* | |
| *Thorpe Mandevill* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Humphreys.* | |
| *TOWCESTER* Cur. St. *Laurence.* *Apthorpe Cap.* St. *John.* | Biſhop of *Lichfield.* | See of *Lichfield* impropriated ſince 1534. |
| *Warpenham* R. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |

*Whitfield*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Whitfield* R. St. *John* Evangeliſt. | *Worceſter* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Woodford* V. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Roceſter* Co. *Staffordſh.* |

## Deanry *of* DAVENTRY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Ashby Leogars* V. St. *Mary* and St. *Leogar.* | Mr. *Aſhley.* | Priory of *Cateſby.* |
| *Barbey* R. *cum Oneley aliàs Wanley* St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Holled.* | |
| *Badbey* V. St. *Mary.* *Newnham Capella* St. *Michael.* | *Chriſt-Church* College *Oxon.* | Abbey of *Eynſham.* |
| *Bramſton* R. St. *Giles.* | The Crown. | |
| *Cateſby* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Parkhurſt.* | Priory of *Cateſby.* |
| *Charwelton* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Adams.* | |
| *DAVENTRY* Cur. *Holy Croſs.* | *Chriſt-Church* College *Oxon.* | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Dodford* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Welſhman.* | Priory of *Luffield.* |
| *Everton* R. St. *Mary.* | *Eaton* College. | |
| *Farthingſton* R. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Faweſley* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Knightley.* | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Hellden* R. *ſine* Cur. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Mr. *Bradgate.* | |
| * *Kilſby* V. St. *Andrew.* | Precentor of *Lincoln.* | Precentorſhip of *Lincoln.* |
| *Lichbarrow* R. St. *Martin.* | Mr. *Addington.* | |
| *Moreton Pinkney* Cur. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Canons Aſhby.* |
| *Norton* Cur. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Breton.* | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Preſton Capes* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Knightley.* | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Stareton* V. and R. united St. *Peter.* | *Chriſt-Church* College *Oxon.* | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Stowe* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul vocat. cum novem Eccleſiis.* | Mr. *Lloyd.* | |
| *Welton* V. St. *Andrew,* *olim Cap.* to *Daventry.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Wedonbeck* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | *Eaton* College. | College of *Eaton.* |

Deanry

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

### Deanry *of* HADDON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Abbington* R. St. *Peter*. | Mr. *Thirſby*. | |
| *Brington* R. St. *Mary*. | Earl of *Sunderland*. | |
| *Billing magna* R. St. *Andrew*. | *Braſennoſe* College *Oxon*. | |
| *Billing parva* R. *All-Saints*. | Mr. *Woodford*. | |
| *Boughton* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Earl of *Strafford*. | |
| *Brampton* R. St. *Botolph*. | Mr. *Gore*. | |
| *Bugby* V. St. *Gregory*. | Biſhop of *Lichfield*. | See of *Lichfield* impropriated ſince 1534. |
| *Bugbrook* R. St. *Mary*. | Mr. *Whitfield*. | |
| *Brokehool* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*. | Mr. *Thornton*. | |
| *Creeſton aliàs Creton* R. St. *Michael*. | Mr. *Clendon*. | |
| *Claycoton* R. St. *Andrew*. | Mr. *Smith*. | |
| *Coterſbrook* R. *All-Saints*. | Sir *John Langham*. | |
| *Creeke* R. St. *Margaret*. | St. *John*'s College *Oxon*. | |
| *Cold Aſhby* V. St. *Dennis*. | Mr. *Lee*. | Abbey of *Pipewell* |
| *Eaſt Haddon* V. St. *Mary*. | Mr. *Ward*. | Abbey of *Sulby*. |
| *Flower* V. *All-Saints*. | *Chriſt-Church* College *Oxon*. | Priory of *Merton* Co. *Surrey*. |
| *Guilſborough* V. St. *Wilfrid*. | Mr. *Harvey*. | Knights *Templers*. |
| *Harleſton* R. St. *Laurence*. | Mr. *Andrews*. | |
| *Harpool* R. *All-Saints*. | Mr. *Wentworth*. | |
| *Hayford* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*. | Earl of *Suſſex*. | |
| *Holdenby* R. *All-Saints*. | Duke of *Marlborough*. | |
| *Killingbury* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*. | Mr. *Perkins*. | |
| *Lilburne* V. *All-Saints*. | The Crown. | Abbey of *Leiceſter*. |
| *Moulton* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*. | Lord *Hatton*. | Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton*. |
| *Naveſby* V. *All-Saints*. | Sir *John Wolſtenholme*. | Abbey of *Combe*. |
| *Overſton* R. St. *Nicholas*. | Mr. *Stratford*. | |
| *Piſford* R. *All-Saints*. | Earl of *Strafford*. | |
| *Rotherſthorp aliàs Ravenſthorp* V. St. *Dennis*. | *Chriſt-Church Oxon*. | Knights *Templers*. |
| *Stanford* on *Avon* V. St. *Nicholas*. | Mr. *Verney Cave*. | Abbey of *Selby* Co. *York*. |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Spratton* V. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Bateman.* | Abbey of St. *James's Northampton.* |
| *Thurnbie* R. St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Rockby.* | |
| *Welford* V. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Oxford.* | Abbey of *Sulby.* |
| *Weſt HADDON* V. *All-Saints.* | Sir *James Butler.* | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Watford* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | Abbey of St. *James's Northampton.* |
| *Whilton* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Roſe.* | |
| *Weſton Favell* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Harris.* | |
| *Winwick* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Yelvertoft* R. *All-Saints.* | Sir *William Craven.* | |

## Deanry *of* HIGHAM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Addington magna* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Smith.* | |
| *Addington parva* V. St. *Mary.* | Dr. *Sanderſon.* | Abbey of *Sulby.* |
| *Barton Segrave* R. St. *John.* | Mr. *Ekins.* | |
| *Boſeat* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Wiſeman.* | Abbey of St. *James's Northampton.* |
| *Burton Latimers* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *John Dolben.* | |
| *Cranford* St. *Andrews* R. | Mr. *Bullivant.* | |
| *Cranford* St. *John's* R. | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Denford* V. *Holy Trinity, cum Ringſted Capella.* | Earl of *Peterborough.* | See of *Lichfield.* |
| *Eaſton Mauduit* V. St. *Mary.* | *Chriſt-Church* College *Oxon.* | Abbey of *Lavenden.* |
| *Grafton Underwood* R. St. *Mary.* | Mrs. *Robinſon.* | |
| *Hargrave* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Thorowgood.* | |
| *HIGHAM Ferrers* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Robert Davers.* | College of *Leiceſter.* |
| *Chelveſton Cap.* St. *John* Baptiſt. | | |
| *Ircheſter* V. St. *Katherine.* | Mr. *Collins.* | Hoſpital of St. *Mary's* at *Leiceſter.* |
| *Irtlingborough* R. St. *Peter cum Irtlingborough All-Saints Eccleſia deſtructa.* | Chapter of *Peterborough.* | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *KETTERING* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Earl of *Rockingham.* | |
| *Newton Bromſwold* R. St. *Faith.* | Mr. *Bleſſho.* | |
| *Ruſhden* R. St. *Peter.* | The Crown. | |
| *Rawndes* V. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Thorney.* |
| *Stanwick* R. St. *Laurence.* | The Crown. | |
| *Strixton* R. *olim Capella* to *Wollaſton.* | Mr. *Wiſeman.* | |
| *Thingdon aliàs Findon* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *John Dolben.* | Abbey of *Croxton.* |
| *Warkden aliàs Werkton* R. St. *Edmond.* | Duke of *Montague.* | |
| *Woolaſton* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Wentworth.* | Abbey of St. *Mary Prè juxta Northampton.* |
| *Woodford* two Medieties R. St. *Mary.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and Lord St. *John.* | |

## Deanry *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Northampton ALL SAINTS* V. *cum* St. *Mary*'s St. *Katherine*'s and St *Gregory*'s demoliſhed. | Corporation of *Northampton.* | Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton.* |
| *Northampton* St. *Giles* V. | Mr. *Whalley.* | Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton.* |
| *Northampton* St. *Peter*'s R. | Maſter of St. *Katherines* Hoſpital *London.* | |
| *Kingſthorp Capella* St. *John* Baptiſt. | | |
| *Upton Capella* St. *Michael.* | | |
| *Northampton* St. *Sepulcres* V. *cum* St. *Edmonds* demoliſhed and united. | Mr. *Whalley.* | Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton.* |
| *Dalington* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Joſeph Jekyll.* | Priory of *Woodkirk.* |
| *Duſton* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Coke.* | Abbey of St. *James's Northampton.* |
| *Hardingſton* V. St. *Edmond cum* St. *Leonards Capella* in *Cotton* End *deſtructa.* | The Crown. | Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton.* |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

### Deanry *of* OUNDLE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Aldwinkle* R. *All-Saints.* | Lord St. *John.* | |
| *Aldwinckle* R. St. *Peters.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |
| *Achurch* R. St. *John* Baptiſt, *cum Thorpe Watervill.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |
| *Barnwell All-Saints* R. | Duke of *Montague.* | |
| *Barnwell* St. *Andrews* R. | Duke of *Montague.* | |
| *Benfield* R. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Powis.* | |
| *Cotterſtocke* V. St. *Andrew.* *Glapthorpe Capella* St. *Leonard.* | Mr. *Steward.* | College of *Cotterſtock.* |
| *Clapton* V. St. *Peter.* | Sir *William Dudley.* | |
| *CLIFFE Regis* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Weſtmorland.* | |
| *Finſhed* Cur. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Kirkham.* | Priory of *Finſhed.* |
| *Foderinghay* Cur. St. *Mary* and *All-Saints.* | Marqueſs of *Halifax*'s Heirs. | College of *Foderinghay.* |
| *Hemington* R. *vel* V. St. *Peter.* | Duke of *Montague.* | Priory of St. *Neots.* |
| *Iſlip* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Sir *John Germain.* | |
| *Lowick aliàs Luffwick* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Sir *John Germain.* | |
| *Lilford* V. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Powis.* | |
| *Luddington* R. St. *Andrew.* | Duke of *Montague.* | Biſhop *Buckingham*'s Chantry in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| *Lutton* R. St. *Peter cum Waſhingley.* | Earl of *Rockingham.* | |
| * *Naſſington* V. *All-Saints.* *Yarwell Cap.* St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Prebendary of *Naſſington* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Naſſington* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| *Apethorp* St. *Leonard cum Newton* St. *Mary.* | *Olim Capellæ* to *Naſſington*, preſented to by the Prebendary's Leſſee. | |
| *OUNDLE* V. St. *Peter.* *Aſhton Capella.* | The Crown. | Abbey of *Peterborough.* |
| *Pilton* R. St. *Michael* and *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Powis.* | |
| *Polebrook* R. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Peterborough.* | |
| *Slipton* St. *John* Baptiſt. | Sir *John Germain.* | Abbey of *Thorney.* |
| *Southweke* V. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Lynn.* | Priory of *Huntingdon.* |
| *Stoke Doyle* R. St. *Rumbold.* | Mr. *Ward.* | |

*Sudborough*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Sudborough* R. *All-Saints.* | Bishop of *London.* | |
| *Tansover* R. St. *Mary.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Tichmarsh* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Gilbert Pickering.* | |
| *THRAPSTON* R. St. *James.* | The Crown. | |
| *Twywell* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Scriven.* | |
| *Waddinghoe* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Bridges.* | |
| *Warmington* V. St. *Mary cum Egilthorp.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | Abbey of *Peterborough.* |

## Deanry *of* PETERBOROUGH.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Barnack* R. St. *John* Baptist. | Bishop of *Peterborough.* | |
| *Castor* R. St. *Keneburga.* | Bishop of *Peterborough* annex'd to the Bishoprick. | |
| *Sutton Cap.* St. *Michael.* | | |
| *Upton Capella* St. *John* Baptist. | | |
| *Colliweston* R. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | |
| *Easton juxta Stamford* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |
| *Etton* R. St. *Stephen.* | Lord *Fitz Williams.* | |
| *Eye* Cur. St. *Matthew.* | Bishop of *Peterburgh.* | Abbey of *Peterburgh.* |
| *Helpeston* V. St. *John* Baptist. | *Christ*'s College *Cambridge.* | *Christ*'s College. |
| *Maxie* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Chapter of *Peterborough.* | Abbey of *Peterburgh.* |
| St. *Martin*'s V. in *Stamford.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | Nunnery of St. *Michael's Stamford.* |
| *Marham* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord *Fitz Williams.* | Cell to *Peterborough* Abbey. |
| *Northborough* R. St. *James* and St. *Andrew.* | Chapter of *Peterburgh.* | |
| *Paston* R. *All-Saints.* | Bishop of *Peterborough.* | |
| *Wirrington Capella* St. *Mary* and St. *John* Baptist. | | |
| *Peakirk* R. *All-Saints.* | Chapter of *Peterborough.* | |
| *Glynton Capella* St. *Benedict.* | | |
| *PETERBOROUGH* Cur. St. *John* Baptist. | Bishop of *Peterborough.* | Abbey of *Peterburgh.* |
| *Longthorpe Capella* St. *John* Baptist. | | |

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Oxney Capella deſecrata* St. *Mary.* | | |
| *Thornhagh* R. St. *Andrew.* | Duke of *Bedford.* | |
| *Wainsford Capella* St. *Mary.* | | |
| *Ufford* R. *Holy Trinity.* | St. *John's* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Bainton Capella* St. *Mary.* | | |
| *Wittering* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |

## Deanry *of* PRESTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Alderton* R. St. *Margaret.* | The Crown. | |
| *Aſhton* R. St. *Michael.* | | |
| *Bliſworth* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Lord *Hatton.* | |
| *Brayfield on the Green* V. St. *Laurence.* | The Crown. | Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton.* |
| *Caſtle Aſhby* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Earl of *Northampton.* | |
| *Cogenhoe* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Whalley.* | |
| *Curtenhall* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | |
| *Coſgrave* R. St. *Peter.* | Lord *Maynard.* | |
| *Collingtree* R. St. *Columbus.* | Mr. *Harvey.* | |
| *Road Capella* St. *Mary.* | | |
| *Eaſton Neſton* V. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Pomfret.* | Priory of *Sewardſley* in this Pariſh. |
| *Furthoe* R. St. *Bartholomew.* | *Jeſus* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Grafton Regis* R. St. *Mary.* | The Crown. | |
| *Grendon* V. St. *Mary.* | *Trinity* College *Cambridge.* | *Kings-hall Cambridge.* |
| *Hartwell* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Earl of *Hallifax.* | |
| *Houghton magna* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Arundel.* | |
| *Houghton parva* V. —— | Mr. *Ward.* | Abbey of *Bitleſden* Co. *Bucks.* |
| *Horton* V. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Hallifax.* | Abbey of St. *James's Northampton.* |
| *Pedington Capella* St. *Mary.* | | |
| *Milton aliàs Midleton Malſor* R. St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Wigden.* | |

*Paſſenham*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Paſſenham* R. St. *Guthlake.* | Mr. *Maynard.* | |
| *Preſton* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Sir *Richard Newman.* | Priory of St. *Andrew's Northampton.* |
| *Paulers Perry alias West Perry* R. St. *James.* | Lord *Bathurſt.* | |
| *Potters Perry alias Eaſt Perry* V. St. *Nicholas.* *Yardly Haſtings Capella deſecrata* St. *Leonard.* | Lord *Bathurſt.* | Priory of St. *Anne's Coventry.* |
| *Quinton* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | The Crown. | |
| *Rotherthorpe* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Sir *Thomas Samwell.* | Abbey of *Pipewell.* |
| *Stokebruerne* R. St. *Mary.* | *Braſenoſe* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Wickdyve alias Wickens* R. St. *John* Evangeliſt, *cum Wickhamond* R. St. *James*, *Eccleſia deſtructa*, and united to it. | Mr. *Hoſier.* | |
| *Wotton* R. St. *George.* | *Exeter* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Whiſton* R. St. *Mary*, *cum Deynton Capella* to *Whiſton*, and alſo to | Earl of *Uxbridge.* | |
| *Yardley Haſtings* R. St. *Andrew.* | Earl of *Northampton.* | |

## Deanry *of* ROTHWELL.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ARthingworth R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Rokeby.* | |
| *Braybrook* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Chapman.* | |
| *Barton Comitis* V. *All-Saints.* | The Crown. | Abbey of St. *Mary Prè Northampton.* |
| *Bowden parva* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Duke of *Montague.* | |
| *Brixworth* V. *All-Saints.* | Chancellor of *Saliſbury* Cathedral. | Chancellorſhip of *Saliſbury* Cathedral. |
| *Broughton* R. St. *Andrew.* | Duke of *Montague.* | |
| *Clendon alias Glendon* R. St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Lane.* | |
| *Clipſton* three Parts or Portions R. *All-Saints.* | *Chriſt's* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *Craneſley* V. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Robinſon.* | College of *Newark Leiceſter.* |
| *Deſborough* V. St. *Giles.* | Mr. *Poulton.* | Abbey of *Pipewell.* |

*Dodington*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Dodington* V. St. *Nicholas.* | The Crown. | Abbey of St. *Mary Prè Northampton.* |
| *Draughton* R. St. *Katherine.* | Sir *Iſaac Ruſſell.* | |
| *Ecton* R. St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Mr. *Palmer.* | |
| *Farndon* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | St. *John*'s College *Oxford.* | |
| *Haſelbech* R. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Wykes.* | |
| *Harrington* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Earl of *Dyſert.* | |
| *Harrowden magna* V. *All-Saints cum Harrowden parva* St. *Mary* united. | Mr. *Wentworth.* | Abbey of *Sulby*, from whence lately granted to *Foderinghay* College. |
| *Hannington* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Hardwick* R. St. *Leonard.* | Sir *Edward Nicholls.* | |
| *Hulcot* R. St. *Mary* and *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Woodford.* | |
| *Iſham Superior* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Bayly.* | |
| *Iſham Inferior* R. St. *Peter.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *Kelmarſh* R. St. *Dennis.* | Sir *Iſaac Ruſſell.* | |
| *Lamport* R. *All-Saints.* *Faxton Capella* St. *Dennis.* | Sir *Juſtinian Iſham.* | |
| *Luddington* R. St. *Andrew.* | The Crown. | |
| *Marſton Truſſel* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Sir *Iſaac Ruſſell.* | |
| *Maidwell* St. *Mary*'s R. *Maidwell* St. *Peter*'s R. | Sir *Iſaac Ruſſell.* | |
| *Meris Aſhby* V. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Hacket*'s Heirs. | *Charter-houſe juxta Coventry.* |
| *Oxenden magna* R. St. *Helen.* | Mr. *Morton.* | |
| *Orlingbury* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Brook Bridges.* | |
| *Oulde* R. St. *Andrew.* | *Braſenoſe* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Pighteſley* V. *All-Saints.* | Biſhop of *Lichfield.* | See of *Lichfield* appropriated ſince 1534. |
| *ROTHWELL* V. St. *Saviour aliàs Holy Trinity.* *Orton Capella All-Saints.* | Sir *John Humble.* | Abbey of *Cirenceſter* Co. *Gloſter.* |
| *Ruſhden All-Saints* R. | Sir *John Cotton.* | |

*Ruſhden*

## Archdeaconry *and* County *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Ruſhden* St. *Peter*'s R. | Lord *Cullen.* | |
| *Scaldwell* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Duke of *Montague.* | |
| *Sibertoft* V. St. *Helen.* | Biſhop of *Oxford.* | Abbey of *Sulby.* |
| *Siwell* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Wilmer.* | |
| *Thorpe Malveſor* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Manſel.* | |
| *Walgrave* R. St. *Peter.* | Biſhop of *Lincoln.* | |
| *WELLINGBOROUGH* V. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Brook.* | Abbey of *Croyland.* |
| *Wilby* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Suſſex.* | |

## Deanry *of* WELDON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Ashley* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Templar.* | |
| *Brampton* R. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Eraſmus Norwich.* | |
| *Blatherwick* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Stafford.* | |
| *Briggſtock* V. St. *Andrew.* *Stanian Capella* St. *Peter.* | Lord *Torrington.* | Abbey of *Cirenceſter.* |
| *Bulwick* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Tryarn.* | |
| *Carlton* R. St. *Peter.* | Sir *Lewis Palmer.* | |
| *Corby* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Earl of *Cardigan.* | |
| *Cottingham* R. St. *Peter.* | *Braſennoſe* College *Oxon.* | |
| *Dean* R. St. *Peter.* | Earl of *Cardigan.* | |
| *Dingley* R. *All-Saints.* | Lord *Griffin.* | |
| *Gedington* V. St. *Andrew.* | Duke of *Montague.* | Abbey of *Pipewell.* |
| * *Gretton Welden* V.—— *cum Dodington.* | Prebendary of *Gretton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Gretton.* |
| *Harringworth* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | *Chriſt-Church Oxon.* | Abbey of *Elnſtow.* |
| *Laxton* Cur. *All-Saints.* | | Priory of *Finſhed.* |
| *Oakley magna* Cur. St. *Michael.* | Mr. *Broke.* | Abbey of *Pipewell.* |
| *Oakley parva* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Broke.* | |
| *ROCKINGHAM* R. St. *Leonard.* | The Crown. | |
| *Stoke Albany* R. St. *Botolph.* | Earl of *Rockingham.* | |

## Archdeaconry *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Wakerlie* R. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |
| *WELDON* R. St. *Mary.* | Lord Viscount *Hatton.* | |
| *Weston on Welland* V. St. *Mary cum Sutton.* | Earl of *Rockingham.* | Priory of *Launde* Co. *Leicester.* |
| *Weekley* V. St. *Mary.* | Duke of *Montague.* | Abbey of St. *James Northampton.* |
| *Wilberston* V. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Rockingham.* | Abbey of *Elnstow.* |

*FINIS* Co. NORTHAMPTON. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in it 316, but some ruined.

# County *of* RUTLAND.

## Hundred *or* Deanry *of* ALSTOW.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A *Shwell* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Burton.* | |
| *Burley* V. *Holy Cross.* | Earl of *Nottingham.* | Priory of *Nun-Eaton* Co. *Warwick.* |
| *Cottismore* R. St. *Nicholas.* *Barrow Capella destructa* St. *Mary Magdalen.* | Earl of *Gainsborough.* | |
| *Exton* V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Earl of *Gainsborough.* | Priory of St. *Andrew Northampton.* |
| *Gretham* V. St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Nottingham.* | Priory of St. *Sepulchres Warwick.* |
| *Market Overton* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Wingfeild.* | |
| *Stratton* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Horseman.* | |
| *Tighe* R. *Holy Trinity.* | Mr. *Sherrard.* | |
| *Thistleton* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Snowe.* | |
| *Whitwell* R. St. *Michael.* | Earl of *Gainsborough.* | |
| *Wissenden* V. St. *Andrew.* | Lord *Sherrard.* | Priory of *Sempringham.* |

## Hundred *of* EAST.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C *Asterton magna* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |
| *Casterton parva* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Browne.* | |

* *Empingham*

## Archdeaconry *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| * *Empingham* V. St. *Peter.* | Prebendary of *Empingham.* | Prebendary of *Empingham* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| *Hornfield* R. *Eccl. deſtructa,* and united to *Exton.* | Earl of *Gainſborough.* | |
| * *Ketton* V. St. *Mary.* *Tixover Capella.* | Prebendary of *Ketton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. | Prebendary of *Ketton.* |
| *Rial* V. St. *John* Evangeliſt. *Eſſenden Capella* St. *Mary.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | Priory of St. *Andrew Northampton.* |
| *Tickencote* R. St. *Peter.* | Mr. *Wingfield.* | |
| *Tinwell* R. *All-Saints.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |

## SOKE *or* Deanry *of* OAKHAM.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Lipſham aliàs Kilpeſham* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Snowe.* | |
| *OKEHAM* V. *All-Saints.* *Brook Cap.* St. *Peter.* *Barlythorp Cap. deſtructa.* *Egleton Cap.* St. *Edmond.* *Langham Cap.* St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Earl of *Nottingham.* | Abbey of *Weſtminſter.* |
| *Pikeworth* R. *All-Saints Eccl. deſtructa.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |
| *Wardley* V. St. *Mary.* *Belton Capella* St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | Priory of *Launde.* |

## Deanry *of* RUTLAND *aliàs* MARTINSLEY Hundred.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Ayſton* V. St. *Mary.* | Hon. Mr. *Brudenell.* | |
| *Edyweſton* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Halford.* | |
| *Hammelden* V. St. *Andrew.* *Braunſton Capella All-Saints.* | Chapter of *Lincoln.* | Church of *Lincoln.* |
| *Linden* R. St. *Martin.* | Mr. *Barker.* | |
| *Manton* V. St. *Mary.* | Sir *Thomas Mackworth.* | Chantry of *Manton.* |
| *Martinſthorpe* R. St. *Martin Eccl. deſtructa.* | Earl of *Denbigh.* | |
| *Normanton* R.—— | Sir *Thomas Mackworth.* | |

## Archdeaconry *of* NORTHAMPTON.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Preſton* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Mr. *Broadgate.* | |
| *Ridlington* R. St. *Mary* and St. *Andrew.* | Earl of *Gainſborough.* | |
| *UPPINGHAM* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | Biſhop of *London.* | |
| *Winge* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.* | The Crown. | |

## Deanry *or* Hundred *of* WRANGDIKE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B *Arrowden* R. St. *Peter.* | Earl of *Exeter.* | |
| *Biſbrook* V. St. *John* Baptiſt. | Earl of *Nottingham.* | Priory of *Daventry.* |
| *Glayſton* R. St. *Andrew.* | *Peter-houſe* College *Cambridge.* | |
| * *Lidington* V. St. *Andrew.* *Caldecote Capella* St. *John.* | Prebendary of *Lidington.* | Prebendary of *Lidington* in *Lincoln* Cathedral. |
| *Morecote* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Savage.* | |
| *North Luffenham* R. St. *John* Baptiſt. | *Emanuel* College *Cambridge.* | |
| *South Luffenham* R. St. *Mary.* | Mr. *Meeres.* | |
| *Pilton* R. St. *Nicholas.* | Mr. *Digby.* | |
| *Seyton* R. *All-Saints.* | Mr. *Tryarn.* | |
| *Stokedry* R. St. *Andrew.* | Mr. *Digby.* | |

Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* Co. RUTLAND 54. *FINIS* Dioc. PETERBURGH. Total of *Churches* and *Chapels* in it 370, but ſome ruined.

ADDENDA

# ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA.

BEing come to the Concluſion of this Volume, I ſhall here repeat what I have already inſerted before the *Addenda* & *Corrigenda* of my two laſt Volumes of Cathedrals, p. 807. of that Work, *viz.* "That the Writing of an Hiſtory of any one Cathedral, being a Work of itſelf alone ſufficient to employ any Perſon a number of Years, or his Life, it may be reaſonably ſuppoſed, that a Review of theſe Sheets muſt be neceſſary, eſpecially as they have been all of them for that End carefully tranſmitted by the Author, to ſome Members of each reſpective Cathedral here treated of, whom he has ſollicited to make what Emendations they ſaw fit in the Margin, and return his printed Copy again; noting alſo the moſt conſiderable Errata's of the Preſs, which his Diſtance from, and Avocations, prevented him oftentimes reviſing: Wherefore as they have been according to his Requeſt, thus peruſed, and undergone the deſired Inſpection, he hopes he may be allowed giving their Corrections and Additions a Place here; and that his Readineſs to recall any Miſtake, or wrong Account of Perſons or Things in any future Publication, may beſpeak the candid Reader's favourable Acceptance of this Performance, which he ſhall be glad if it induces Perſons that are better qualified by Reſidence on the Spot, or other Advantages, to publiſh more particular and compleater Accounts of our Cathedrals, and Dioceſes, which will doubtleſs tend to illuſtrate a part of our *Engliſh* Antiquities hitherto ſo little known or deſcribed in any regular exact Manner.

## LINCOLN.

PAGE 2. l. 22. r. Louthesk *and* Ludburgh.
*In the Title at Top*, p. 4. 6. 8. 10. 12. 14. 16. 18. 20. 22. 24. 26. 28. 30. 32. r. [*Cathedral*] (*not Dioceſe*) *of* Lincoln.
p. 11. l. 14. *for this* r. *an.*
p. 17. l. 11. r. *Ruſſel*; l. 16. r. *who uſe*; l. 19. r. John *of* Gaunt.
p. 18. l. 15. r. *on a Marble.*
p. 25. l. 2. r. *Seffton.*

p. 26. l. 10. dele *from At to the*, viz. *the whole line, and read* [*on another like* ;] l. *laſt*, r. [*the Treaſurers.*]

p. 39. *The Chapter of* Lincoln *are alſo poſſeſſed of* Bernard's Inne *in* Holborn, London; l. *laſt but one* r. Searby, Tathwell, Bytham magna, Holwell.

p. 42. Sidnaceſter *according to ſome Opinons was at* Ancaſter ; *though as others would have it, it was at the* Roman *Town called* Gauſennis, *which was either* Nottingham, *or* Caſterton magna *Co.* Rutland.

p. 44. r. Leofwyn.

p. 46. *The Tranſlation of the See from* Dorcheſter *to* Lincoln, *was* Anno 1086. *as the* Lincoln MS *has it.*

p. 49. l. 32. r. Non Marmora *as it was rightly printed at firſt.*

p. 51. *Biſhop* Sutton *built St.* Mary Magdalen's *Church without the Cathedral Weſt End; and gave* 50 *Marks towards building the Cathedral* Cloyſters.

*Biſhop* Dalderby *appropriated* Normanby *Co.* Lincoln, *and* Ruſhden *Co.* Hartford, *for the Support of the Vicars Choral, and procured* Feriby *Advowſon to his Succeſſors.*

p. 52. *The Account from* Lincoln *ſays* Anthony Beck, *Chancellor of this Church, was elected* 1319. *but ſet aſide by the* Pope, *who provided to this See* Henry Burghwaſh.

p. 57. *Biſhop* Chedworth *died* November 23. *not* December 1. *on which Day the Spiritualities were ſeized, as it ſeems to me, and ſo his Death wrong placed in my* MS.

p. 65. r. Laughton, Leeke, Armſton, Ancaſter; *and for* How r. Stow, *and for* Garnthorpe r. Grainſthorpe.

p. 66. *Biſhop* Bullingham, *as I find in* Buckden *Pariſh Regiſter; buried his firſt Wife* Margaret *at* Buckden Anno 1566, *and ſoon after married again, and had Children born at* Buckden *by both Wives.*

p. 67. l. 2. r. denos *not* duos.

p. 672. *Biſhop* Teniſon *was born* September 26, 1636. *at* Cottenham *Co.* Cambridge. *Mr.* Harris *in his Account of* Kent *miſtaken, in ſaying he was born in* Norfolk, *ſo the Author miſled.*

*Biſhop* Gardiner *was born at* Nottingham. *He was elected Biſhop* February 8.

p. 73. l. 5. r. [quiſquis ;] *and* l. 14. r. [Specimenque.]

p. 75. l. 33 *and* 35. read 1239.

p. 78. *Dean* Heneage *ſeems to have reſigned the Deanry to Dr.* Tayler, *for a Penſion* Anno 1544. *four Years before his Death.*

*Dr.* Parker *was nominated Dean* June 8. *elected* July 30. *and inſtalled* October 7. 1552. *and deprived* May 21, 1554.

p. 79. r. Comiti.

p. 80. *Dean* Honywood *gave moſt of the beſt Books belonging to the Library, being a curious Collection he made in his Travels beyond Seas.*

p. 87. r. l. *laſt thus, His Succeſſor in this Dignity on his Reſignation was.*

p. 88. *Dr.* Inett *had been Rector of* Tanſover, *and was laſtly Vicar of* Wirkſworth. *There has been very lately a Monument put up for him ſince his Wife's Death* 1727. *with this Inſcription relating to him.*

*Here*

" *Here lyeth the Body of* John Inett, *D. D. Chanter of this Cathedral; inſtalled*
" *Chanter the 24th Day of* February 1681. *He died the 4th of* March 1717.
" *aged 70 Years.*

p. 92. l. 3. dele [*or Vicar*;] l. 8. *for* Leiceſter r. [Lincoln,] *and ſee Chancellor* Mandevill's *Epitaph among the Deans of* Peterborough, p. 514 *of this Book*; l. 11. *after Biſhop* Nicholſon, *add* [*of* Carliſle.]

p. 96. l. 8. r. *moſt part.*

p. 102. l. 16. *for* Mullets r. [Eſcallops.]

p. 103. l. 12. r. [*put here.*]

p. 105. *Archdeacon* Holdſworth's *Epitaph in St.* Peter's *Poor Church* London, *erected lately, as I underſtand, is as follows:*

P. M. *Rich. Holdſworth*, S. Theol. Dr. Verbi divini Præco omnium Exiſtimatione eximius: S. S. Scripturæ in Colleg. *Greſhamiens*, per multos Annos Interpres celeberimus; Coll. *Emanuel* in Acad. *Cantabr.* præfectus integerrimus; ejuſdem Acad. per tres Annos Procancell. exoptatiſſimus; ad Cath. Theol. per D. *Margaret Richmond* Comitiſſ. Inſtitut. & per Mortem ſummi Theologi Doctoris *Ward*, nuper deſtitutam unanimi Theologorum Suffragio evocatus: Archidiaconus *Huntingdonienſis*, & Eccl. Cathedr. *Vigorn.* Decanus meritiſſimus: Sanctæ Doctrinæ in Eccl. Anglicanâ ſtabilitæ Cordatus aſſertor Divitiarum pius contemptor Elemoſynarum quotidianus Largitor; Toto Vitæ Inſtituto Sanctus & ſeverus; ex Morbo tandem quam aſſiduis ſtudendi & concionandi Laboribus contraxit æger decubuit, & in hâc Eccleſiâ quam per Annos 27. religioſiſſime adminiſtravit, Mortalitatis exuvias in Spe Beatæ Reſurrectionis pie depoſuit Menſis ſextilis Anno Domini 1649, Ætatis ſuæ 58.
Mementote Præpoſitorum veſtrorum qui locuti ſunt verbum Dei quorum imitamini Fidem Contemplantes quis fuerit exitus Converſationis ipſorum, *Heb.* xiii. 7.

p. 108. *No Memorial for Archdeacon* Downhall, *buried at* Cottingham, *as I am informed, nor for Archdeacon* Perincheif, *buried in* Weſtminſter *Abbey.*

p. 109. *Archdeacon* Sturges *was never Prebendary of* Wincheſter, *his firſt Preferments were the Lecture ſhip of* Huntingdon, *and ſmall Vicaridge of* Hartford *in that County. He reſigned this Archdeaconry about half an Year before his Death, as appears by his Epitaph, lately tranſmitted me from* Glatton, *which is as follows:*

" H. S. E. *Johannes Sturges*, A. M. Archidiaconus per quinquennium *Hunting-*
" *don.* & hujus Eccleſiæ per Annos fere 35. Rector vigilantiſſimus: In con-
" cionando cæteriſque Parochialis Curæ Officiis dum per Valetudinem licuit,
" aſſiduus: Egenis Opem præſtare, ægrotis (quoad calluit) Conſilium, &
" ſæpiùs Medicinam impertire; Litigantibus Pacem & mutuum Amorem
" arbiter conciliare; omnia denique ergà omnes Humanitatis & Benevolentiæ
" munera adimplere paratiſſimus. Obiit 31 die *Decembris* Anno Æræ *Chri-*
"*ſtianæ* 1725. Ætatis ſeptuageſimo quinto.

p. 113. r. Cultor.

p. 114. *See Archdeacon* Robert Johnſon's *Epitaph*, p. 524. of this Book.

p. 115. *Archdeacon* Breton *was Rector of* Church Langton *Co.* Leiceſter. *He died at his Houſe at* Uppingham *Co.* Rutland, *and was buried in* Uppingham *Church without any Memorial.*

p. 115. *Archdeacon* Meeres *was buried at* Miſterton *Co.* Leiceſter, *where he was alſo Rector, with this Inſcription:*

" Exuviæ venerabilis Viri Domini *Franciſci Meeres*, Rectoris de *Miſterton* &
" *Lutterworth*, necnon *Leiceſtriæ* Archidiaconi, qui ex hâc Vitâ exceſſit *Aug.*
" 27, 1683. Ætatis ſuæ 77.

p. 118. *The three laſt Lines are tranſpoſed in Printing it, they ſhould be read thus:*
[*That the Reader may be ſatisfied of the Amount of the Perquiſites of all theſe Archdeaconries (except* Oxford) *I ſhall here give the original Value of this Dignity from the firſt Fruits Office in Words at length*, &c.]

p. 122. l. 1. r. *Co* [Berks] *not* Bucks.

p. 127. l. 6. r. ſibi.

p. 133. *Prebendary* John Boteler *was alſo Chancellor of this Dioceſe of* Lincoln.

p. 134. *No Memorial for Prebendary* Abraham Cole *at* Offord-cluny, *nor for Prebendary* Bronſcombe, *who was buried* December 7, 1689. *in the Church of St.* Peter's *Arches in* Lincoln *City.*

*Nor for his Succeſſor Prebendary* Williams *buried* November 30, 1723. *in* Kingſton *Church-yard Co.* Cambridge.

p. 137. *Dr.* Bekenſawe *was Maſter of* Queen's *College* Cambridge, *as was Dr.* Lockwood *of* Chriſt's *College.*

p. 139. *Prebendary* Tireman *was Rector of St.* Mary Wolnoth London, *as was Dr.* Worthington *of* Ingoldſby *Co.* Lincoln, *and* Horton *Co.* Bucks. *He died* November 26, 1671.

*Prebendary* Oſbaldſton *was Rector of St.* Peter's *Arches in* Lincoln *City, where he was buried* Auguſt 27, 1691. *without any Memorial; as was his Succeſſor Prebendary* Brougham *in* Queen's *College Chapel* Oxon, *where he was Fellow. His Succeſſor* (viz. Brougham's) *Prebendary* Morland *has likewiſe no Memorial at* Boſton, *where he was Vicar, and lies buried.*

p. 143. *Prebendary* Stephen Norton *was buried at* Polebrook *Co.* Northampton, *where he was Rector, without any Memorial.*

p. 144. *In* Sperſholt *Chancel Co.* Berks, *is this Epitaph for Prebendary* Herlaſton, *defaced.*

Hic jacet Will. de Herlaſton Rector ——— hanc Cancellam. Obiit ultimo die Febr. A. D. 13 —— cujus Anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

*Prebendary* Loring *was alſo Rector of* Henley, *and Canon of* Sarum. *He died* March 19, 1415, *and was buried in* Merton *College Chapel* Oxon, *to the Building of which, he was a great Benefactor, with this Inſcription:*

Ex Nichilo factus unicus cum plurima nactus,
Quod fueras Fumus arida glutit Humus.
Doctoralis Apex divus Me rite levavit;
Eccleſie quem Olex Rectorem Moxe vocavit.

Hic

Hic dudum precabi Collegis Jure Favore,
Perque meum Tempus prodiit istud Opus.
Annis C quater M XV Domini mihi fluxit,
Sub decimo Martii nono lux ultima luxit.

p. 151. *Prebendary* Aglionby *died* 1552 *Canon of* Windsor, *having quitted his Prebend in this Church* Anno 1548.
*Prebendary* Vanderline *was Rector of* Frisby *Co.* Lincoln.
*Prebendary* Farmery *was buried at* Broxholm, *with this Epitaph:*

" *Here lyeth the Body of the Reverend Mr.* John Farmery, *who was Rector of* " *this Parish* 24 *Years, Vicar of* Kingerby 39, *and Prebendary of* Lincoln 14 " *Years. He departed this Life* February 14, 1713. *in the* 63*d Year of his Age.*

*Mr. Prebendary* Willis *is Rector of* Hickham *and* Thorpe *on the Hill.*
p. 156. *Prebendary* Rereſby *was S. T. P. and Rector of* Houghton *Co.* Lincoln.
*Prebendary* Joynes *was buried at* Waſhingborough, *where he was Rector, without any Memorial; as was alſo*
*Prebendary* Barton *at* Ruſhton, *where he was Rector.*
p. 157. *Prebendary* Giſby *died* May 13, 1664. *and was buried in St.* John's *College Chapel* Oxon, *where he was Fellow, without any Memorial; as was*
*Prebendary* Edward Holland *at* Waltham Co. *Leiceſter, where he was Rector.*
p. 158. *Prebendary* Huddleſton *was buried at* Waddingham *Co.* Lincoln, *with this Inſcription:*

" Hic jacet *Geo. Huddleſton*, Rector de *Waddingham*, Sanctæ Mariæ, & Sanct[i]
" *Petri*, & Eccleſiæ *Lincoln.* Canonicus, qui obiit 10 *Januarii* 1685.

p. 159. *Prebendary* Muſton *was buried* December 16, 1700. *in St.* Peter's *Arches Church in* Lincoln, *where he was Rector, without any Memorial.*
p. 164. l. 2. *After* remaining *add, except theſe Words,* [Miſerere mei Deus ſecundum magnam miſericordiam tuam.]
*No Memorial for Prebendary* Dolben *at* Stanwix, *as the Rector there informs me. See Prebendary* Clark's *Epitaph*, p. 265, *of this Book.*
p. 167. *No Memorial at* Puttenham *for Prebendary* Newbery.
p. 169. *Prebendary* Needham *died* November 25, 1703, *and was buried, as I learn, at* Emanuel *College Chapel* Cambridge, *without any Memorial.*
p. 171. *Dr.* Pierpont *was Maſter of* Jeſus *College* Cambridge. *Prebendary* Curray *was Rector of* Sutton le Dale *Co.* Derby; l. 19. *for* Leighton-Boſard r. [Ketton.] *No Memorial for Prebendary* Smith *at* Gainſborough, *as his Succeſſor ſends me Word.*
p. 172. *See* Godwin de Præſulibus *about Canon* Will. Bachiler.
p. 173. *Prebendary* Symons *was Rector of* Taplow *Co.* Bucks, *and Prebendary of* Windſor. *Prebendary* Powel *was Miniſter of* North *and* South Carlton: *He lies buried in St.* Margaret's *Church* Lincoln, *without any Memorial.*
*Prebendary* Debia *is Rector of* Boltham, *Vicar of* Skellingburgh, *Rector of St.* Paul's, *Vicar of St.* Martin's Lincoln, *and Miniſter of the ruined Churches of St.* Peter's Eaſt, *St.* Nicholas *and St.* John's Lincoln.

p. 177. *Prebendary* Wigrim *died* October 5, 1468. *Canon of* Windſor, *and was buried there.*

p. 178. *Prebendary* Horſmanden *died* 1632, *Rector of* Purleigh *Co.* Eſſex.

*Prebendary* Elford *was Rector of* Kelſey *St.* Nicholas, *and Rector of* Thorp *and* Sudbrook *Co.* Lincoln. *He died in* Somerſetſhire, *viſiting his Relations.*

p. 180. *Prebendary* Lindſels *were both of them Fellows of* Clare-hall.

p. 181. l. 1. r. erogavit.

p. 182. *Prebendary* Carrington's *Epitaph at* Scotter, *is as follows:*

" *Gulielmus Carrington*, A. M. nuper Rector hujus Eccleſiæ hic jacet, qui obiit " 22 *Febr.* A. D. 1697, Ætatis ſuæ 63.

*No Memorial at* Wroot *for Prebendary* Clifford.

p. 186. Robert Hitchcock *was buried* July 28, 1673, *at* Abbats Aſton *without any Memorial*; *as was* Robert Cheyne *at* Drayton Beauchamp *March* 1, 1688. *and his Son* Thomas Cheyne *at* Perten-hall *Co.* Bedford, *where he was Rector, without any Memorial alſo: He died* November 1, 1710.

p. 188. l. 13. r. MONS *and not* Mors. *Prebendary* Good *was buried at* Welden *Co.* Northampton, *with this Epitaph:*

" *Here underneath lyeth interred the Reverend* Henry Good *Clerk, A. M. who* " *was* 42 *Years Rector of this Church*, 37 *Rector of* Dene *in this County, and* " *as many Prebendary of* Lincoln. *He was a Perſon of a Generous and Hoſpi-* " *table Temper, and a noted Aſſertor of the Rights and Privileges of the Poor.* " *He died the* 21*ſt of* February, Anno Domini 172$\frac{6}{7}$, Ætatis 76.

p. 190. *See Prebendary* Carrier's *Epitaph*, p. 520 *of this Book.*

p. 192. *Prebendary* Allington *was buried at* Lemington *Co.* Warwick, *with this Inſcription:*

" Juxta jacet Vir Sobrius, qui maximam Vitæ ſuæ Partem vel in Muſeo Stu- " diis, vel in Eccleſiâ diurnis Precibus conſummavit, *Johannes Allington*, cui " τρία λλλ. κάλιϛα *Londini* natus *Lincolniæ* dignitatus, *Lemingtoniæ* Vicarius a- " matus, hujus Sacelli à jactis Fundamentis Reſtaurator pius, Anno Ætatis ſuæ " ſeptuageſimo ſecundo obiit, die 26 Menſis *Decembris*, Anno Salutis 1682.

p. 193. *See Prebendary* Martin's *Epitaph, printed* p. 243 *of this Book.*

*Prebendary* Green *is Rector of St.* Peter's Derby, *and* Ireton *Co.* Derby.

p. 195. *Prebendary* Meriton *was buried* January 14, 1685, *at* Kirby *St.* Dennis *Co.* Lincoln, *where he was Rector, without any Memorial.*

p. 196. *Prebendary* Seller's *Predeceſſor, was* William Wake, *A. M. for ſome ſmall Time.*

p. 198. *Prebendary* Courtman's *Epitaph in* Draughton *Chancel, is as follows:*

" Hic juxta requieſcit *Manſellus Courtman*, A. M. hujus Eccl. Rector, necnon " Eccl. Cath. *Lincoln.* Præbendarius, qui in Theologiâ æque ac in Medicina " celebris; in ſanandis Animarum ac Corporum Morbis ſumma cum Curâ nec " minore Humanitate operam navabat, ideoque; à Conſanguineis, à Vicinis & " Remotis, à Divitibus, ſed maximè Pauperibus ob eximiam Charitatem " plorandus obiit 2 Die *Febr.* Anno Salutis 1704, Ætatis 43.

" In Piam Memoriam chariſſimi Mariti *Elizabetha* Uxor hoc lugens poſuit.

p. 203. *Prebendary* Goſtling *is Vicar of* Littlebourne *in* Kent.

p. 207. *Prebendary* Hillyard *is Rector of* Stifford *and* Reynham *Co.* Eſſex.
p. 213. *Prebendary* Robert Price *was Rector of* Baſſingthorpe *Co.* Lincoln.
p. 217. *Prebendary* Wiſe's *Epitaph in St.* Alphage *Church* Canterbury, *is as follows:*

" Juxta hoc Marmor jacet *Tho. Wiſe*, S. T. P. (generoſo ſtemmate in Com.
" *Oxon.* ortus) Parochiæ hujus & de *Beakſborne* Paſtor; Eccl. Cath. *Cantuar.*
" unus ex ſex Concionatoribus, *Lincolniæ* Prædendarius, Sereniſſimæ *Walliæ*
" Princip. à ſacris, Theologus Eruditus & Orthodoxus, qui obiit 24 *Julii*
" Anno Salutis 1725, Ætatis 55.

p. 219. l. 6. *for about* r. [*only*;] *and* l. 9. r. 1298.
p. 221. l. 19. r. Sacket *not* Jacket.
p. 223. *Prebendary* Maurice Wheeler *died* October 6, 1727. *aged* 79. *no Memorial for him as yet, at* Wapenham Anno 1729.
p. 226. l. 5. *for Precentor* r. [*Prebendary.*]
p. 230. *No Memorial for Prebendary* Stillingfleet *at* Beckingham.
p. 233. *Prebendary* Thorold *was Rector of* Boothby *Co.* Lincoln.
p. 235. *Prebendary* Welfit *was Rector of* Grimolby *and* Kelſey *St.* Mary's *Co.* Lincoln.

*Prebendary* Wickham's *Epitaph at* Repham, *is as follows:*

" *Here lyeth the Body of* John Wickham, *Vicar of* Repham, *who dyed the 7th*
" *Day of* April, *in the 49th Year of his Age* 1703.

p. 237. *Prebendary* Buckworth *was Vicar of* South Cockerington; *as was, as I conceive, his Succeſſor* Robins, *Rector of* Houghton *Co.* Lincoln.
p. 239. *Prebendary* Thorpe *died, as I preſume, Rector of* Welton *Co.* Lincoln.
p. 243. *Dr.* Torriano *died, and was buried at* Kenſington, *near* London, *without any Memorial.*
p. 244. l. 24. r. *Gaſcoigne.*
p. 245. *Prebendary* Liſter *died* 1727, *and was buried at* Buckland *Co.* Dorſet.
p. 248. *Prebendary* Stanhope *died* 1674 *or* 1675 *in* London, *in Confinement for Debt. His Predeceſſor Dr.* Barecroft *was buried at* Hickham.
p. 250. *Prebendary* Davenport *died* 1708. *and was buried at* Great Wigſton *Co.* Leiceſter, *where he was Vicar.*
p. 254. l. 27. *inſtead of buried at* Hickham, r. *buried in the Cathedral.*
p. 257. *Prebendary* Curteis's *Epitaph at* Braunſton, *is as follows:*

" *Here lyeth the Body of Mr.* John Curteis, *Rector of* Braunſton, *who departed*
" *this Life* April 8, 1719. *aged* 69 *Years.*

p. 259. *Prebendary* Harwood *was buried at* Corby *Co.* Northampton, *with this Epitaph:*

*Mr.* A. Harwood *died* May 12, 1703, *aged* 89.

p. 261. *Biſhop* Gardiner *gave Prebendary* Charles Hall *to make him amends for parting with his Prebend, St.* Leonard's *Hoſpital at* Newark, *no Epitaph for him at* Kettilthorp, *where he died* 1728. *and was buried.*



z

p. 265. l. 10. r. Leightonhouſe, *and add,* [*that he died ſuddenly at* Stamford *Co.* Lincoln 1701. *on a Journey, and was buried, as I preſume, in St.* Mary's *Church there.*]
p. 267. l. 18. *after* Lady-Day *add,* [*and firſt Sunday after* Eaſter;] *and* l. 19. *after* Aſgarby *inſert* [BIGLESWADE 17 *Sunday after Trinity*;] l. 34. *after* Langford *Manor inſert* [LEICESTER *St.* MARGARET's *Purification, and 5th Sunday after Trinity.*]
p. 268. l. 7. *after* 16 *Sunday after Trinity inſert,* [*and fourth Sunday after the Epiphany.*]
p. 281. l. 11. r. Claxby Pluckacre.
p. 289. l. 4. dele North *and* South *after* Kelſey.
p. 290. Snelland *Church is dedicated to* All-Saints.
p. 291. *For* Legard, *A. M.* r. *Eſq*;
p. 293. *Put St.* IVES *in Capitals, and for* Upton r. Upwood. *The Patron of* King's Ripton *is the Crown,* Earith *Chapel was dedicated to St.* James.
p. 294. Brampton *is dedicated to St.* Mary, Bitherne *to St.* Laurence, *and* Old Weſton *to St.* John Baptiſt, *Patron of* Brington *is Mr.* Parker r. Keveſton.
p. 296. *The Patron of* Glatton *is Mr.* Haddenbrook, *to which* Holme *is a Chapel, and not to* Haddon, *the Patron of* Orton Longueville *is the Lord* Morpeth, *and the Lord* Rockingham *has an alternate Patronage in* Sawtrey Moigne.
p. 299. Wymondley magna *Church is dedicated to* All-Saints.
p. 305. Blaiſton's *Chapel is dedicated to St.* Michael, Horningwould *to St.* Peter, Holt *to St.* Mary, Slauſton *to* All-Saints, Shangton *to St.* Nicholas, Staunton Wyvell *to St.* Michael, Flexley *to St.* Nicholas, *and* Newton Harcourt *to St.* Luke.
p. 306. Aſton Flamvill *is dedicated to St.* Peter.
p. 308. Alaxton *is dedicated to St.* Peter; Dalby-Chacombe *to St.* Swithin, Hungarton *to St.* John Baptiſt, Lodington *to St.* Michael, Rakedale *to* All-Saints, Newton Burdet Capella deſtructa.
p. 309. South Croxton *is dedicated to St.* John Baptiſt, Skeffington *and* Tugby *to St.* Thomas the Martyr, Fenny Drayton *to St.* Michael.
p. 310. Shilton *is dedicated to* All-Saints, Radcliff *to St.* Giles, Sibbeſton *to St.* Botolph, *as ſuppoſed, and* Witherby *to St.* Peter.
p. 312. *The Patronage of* Burnham *Vicaridge is in* Eaton *College,* Boveney *Chapel is dedicated to St.* Mary Magdalen.
p. 315. *Make a Comma at St.* James, *and* dele *the two preceding Comma's.*
p. 316. r. Knightly.
p. 318. *The Patron of* Quainton *is Mr.* Ekins. r. Foderinghay *College*; Winchingdon ſuperior *was appropriated to the Priory of St.* Frideſwide's Oxon.
p. 319. r. *Deanry of* WENDOVER *not* Waddeſden.
p. 320. *The Patron of* Weſt Wycombe *is Sir* Francis (*not Sir* Robert) Daſhwood.
p. 322. Farndiſh *is dedicated to St.* Michael, *and* Knotting *to St.* Margaret.
p. 325. l. 15. r. Woburne Abbatis; *and* l. 17. r. Birchmere.

p. 328. *In the ſecond and third Column* l. *laſt Line but one* r. [*Prebendary of* Carlton *in* Lincoln *Cathedral.*]

p. 330. *Total Number of* Churches *and* Chapels *now in being in* Lincoln *Dioceſe are, as I caſt them up, including the Peculiars in Co.* Oxon, Northampton, *&c.* 1482.

# ELY.

P. 331. l. 6. r. Wooditton; l. 11. dele *and* Norfolk. N. B. *The Pariſhes of* Outwell *mentioned in* l. 4. *and* Upwell *in* l. 5. *are not in* Fordham *Deanry, but in* Fincham *Deanry in* Norfolk *County and Archdeaconry.*

p. 333. l. 1. *After* octo Canonici *add,* [quinque minores Canonici;] l. 38. r. *from North to* [*South.*]

p. 334. l. 7. r. Weſtern *Steeple*; l. 17. *after* Brief *add* [*and other Benefactions and Contributions.*]

p. 335. *The Stalls were built by Prior* Walſingham Temp. Edv. III. *who* Anno 1345 *and* 1346. *employed* John de Glouceſter *a Bell-founder to caſt theſe Bells in the Weſtern Tower or Steeple,* viz. *the* Mary *weighing* 2180*l. the* John 2704*l. the* Jeſus 3792*l. and the* Walſingham 6280*l.*

p. 336. l. 2. r. Stuwardi; l. 4. dele hìc; l. 30. r. *in Age and for Comfort, and add,* Anno Ætatis 77. l. 37. r. Redemptoris.

p. 337. l. 7. r. Hujus Pater; l. 8. r. minimus cujus; l. 13. r. Simeonem; l. 17. r. Calcaribus; l. 22. *in this part of the Church is one Inſcription againſt a Pillar, which as I overlook'd, and as 'tis not very eaſy to be read, I ſhall here give it Place,*

" Hìc ſitus eſt *Gulielmus Boiſius,* Filius *Johannis Boiſii,* unius ex Eccleſiæ hu-
" jus Canonicis; poſtquam Annos vixiſſet plus minus 30; tabe Conſumptus
" placidè Animam Deo reddidit *Nov.* 13, Anno 1637. Poſteroque Die Se-
" pultus eſt; multis ex omnibus Ordinibus Funus peramicè proſequentibus.

p. 338. l. 1. r. Helmhamenſis; *the Biſhop has very large Franchiſes in the Iſle of* Ely, *where his Bailiff is in the Nature of a Sheriff, and he appoints the Clerks of the Aſſizes, and Clerks of the Peace, and of the Markets at* Ely *and* Wiſbich.

p. 339. l. 2. r. Weſteringſate *and* Rattleſden *rather than* Battleſden, *it being queſtioned if the Biſhop ever had any thing in* Bedfordſhire, *except ſome ſmall Tythes or Demeaſnes at* Turvey.

p. 340. r. Tuttington, Tottingſhill, Eaſt Walton, Crimpleſham, Rughton; *and* l. *laſt for* Woodhurſt r. Oldhurſt. N. B. Teverſham *is Co.* Cambridge, *not Co.* Norfolk.

p. 341. r. Blontſham *and* Rattenden.

p. 243. Stapleford *and* Meldreth *are in the Chapters Gift, and not in the Biſhop's, as ſhewn* p. 394 *and* 399. r. Thurſton, Helvergate, Bretenham *(not* Outenham) *and to the* Norfolk *Livings add*, Honing V. *and* r. Whitton *and* Thurleton.

p. 344. l. 6. r. *a Cloſe called* Monkſcroft *in* Littleport; l. 22. r. Lakenheth *and* Winſton *Co.* Suffolk.

p. 545. *For* Stickney r. Stuntney *and* r. Wiggenhall *and* Hawkſton.

p. 348. Bergham *Manor Co.* Suffolk *was alienated* Temp. Edw. VI. *from the Chapter of* Ely; *to whoſe Patronages add* Stapleford, Weſt Wratting, Melbourne, Meldreth, Wickham, *all rightly accounted for* p. 394, 397, 399 *of this Book.*

p. 350. l. 26. r. 1229 *not* 1299.

p. 352. *Biſhop* Hotham's *Preferments before he was made Biſhop, were a Prebend of* York, *and* Cottingham *Rectory Co.* York. *He was never Provoſt of* Queen's, *into which Miſtake the Author was miſled by Biſhop* Godwin, *who erroneouſly calls him ſo in his Book* de Præſulibus: *Biſhop* Montacute's *Tranſlation to this See, was* March 14, 1336.

p. 354. *Biſhop* Fordham's *Death is ſaid to happen* November 25, *as is Biſhop* Morgan's October 26.

p. 355, *Biſhop* Alcock's *Tranſlation was* October 6, *and Enthronization* December 17, 1486.

p. 356. l. 3. *After* have, *add* [Fabricam] *Biſhop* Stanley *was provided to this See by* Bull *dated* July 17, 1506.

p. 357. *Round Biſhop* Weſt's *Chapel is this repeated*, Gratia Dei ſum quod ſum.

p. 358. *Biſhop* Goodrich *was, as ſaith Mr.* Baker, *of* Bennet *College, though Dr.* Aſhton *ſays, he was Fellow of* Jeſus *College* Cambridge. *He was Canon of St.* Stephen's *College* Weſtminſter, *and alienated* Hatfield. l. 12. r. Annos; l. 34. r. Wittlesford.

p. 359. *The Rectory of* Harrow *ſtill belongs to* Chriſt-Church; *what Biſhop* Cox *alienated was the Parſonage Houſe Glebe and a Manor at* Harrow. *He alſo alienated the Rectory and Advowſon of* Preſton *on* Stowr *Co.* Glouceſter, *and Priory of* Clatercote *Co.* Oxon, *for which he reſerved the ſame Rents as they were valued at* Anno 1534; *and this, as I am informed, he was prevailed on to do to preſerve other Eſtates.* l. *laſt but one* r. *Women.*

p. 361. r. [&] Expirante; l. 30. r. ut [qui.]

p. 362. *In Biſhop* Heton's *Epitaphs* l. 6. r. incidam; *and* l. 12. r. Saxis; *and* l. 15. r. hâc vixere Animâ.

p. 363. *Biſhop* White *was born at* Eaton *in* Bedfordſhire, *about a Mile from St.* Neots.

p. 364. l. 26. r. Elogio; l. 27. r. nuſquam; *and* r. l. 28. *thus*, nuſquam melior Mente Corporis dotes Commendante Mentis Corpore: Hic Facundiâ, l. 32. *after* Eccleſiæ, *add* [Filium;] l. 33. r. emeritus.

p. 365. *The Diſpoſal of Biſhop* Gunning's *Charities are veſted in the Management of the Maſter and Fellows of* Jeſus *College* Cambridge; l. 14. r. Coram ipſo Cromwello. *Biſhop* Turner *was Canon Reſidentiary of St.* Paul's *Cathedral* London.

p. 367. *Biſhop* Fleetwood *was born in the* Tower *at* London. *He gave ſeveral Books to* Ely *Cathedral Library.*
p. 368. l. 17. r. Walpole.
p. 269. l. 2. r. quartus [iſtius] *and* r. 1614, *not* 1650. *Dean* Cæſar *left a* 1000 *l. to augment the Vicar's and ſinging Men's Places, but it not having been laid out in Lands, and the Choir being put down in* 1645, *his Heirs would not pay the Intereſt of it after the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, and ſo it was loſt*; l. 24. r. venerandi; l. 26. r. Angliæ Reginis.
p. 370. l 2. *for* ſubit r. colit; l. 3. r. 1636.
p. 377. l. 22. *for* Edward r. Edmund.
p. 380. l. 2. r. *put up*; l. 21. r. *Miniſter of* Weſt Wickham *in* Cambridgeſhire, *not in* Kent.
p. 381. l. 11. r. *Co.* Suffolk, *not* Suſſex.
p. 382. l. 6. r. January 25. l. 32. r. Glensford.
p. 383. *Dr.* Andrews *was Rector of* Cheriton *in* Hamſhire, *Vicar of* Chigwell *in* Eſſex, *and* Cuckfield *in* Suſſex.
p. 384. *Dr.* Saywell *was Chancellor of* Chicheſter *Cathedral, and Rector of* Willingham *Co.* Cambridge.
p. 385. l. 14. r. Viſâ deferens; *Dr.* Wren was Rector *of* Willingham *Co.* Cambridge, *and* Thomas Bacon *was Rector of* Brandon Ferry *Co.* Suffolk.
p. 389. l. 7. r. Principis [Auguſtiſſimi] Caroli; l. 8. r. Favori, *and after* ſuorum, *add* [Collegium aſcriptus & ad Sanctiſſimam;] l. 9. r. [benignè] vocatus.
p. 391. l. 19. r. Clare [*not* Katherine-hall] *and* l. 21 *and* 23. r. Croxton, *not* Croxall, *and amend the two laſt Lines thus, the Words in Crochets being omitted in the Copy, or printing it.*

" JOHN CROPLEY, *S. T. P. Rector of* Newton *and* Girton *Co.* Cambridge, *col-*
" *lated* 1624. [*He died* 1629. *and was ſucceeded by*
" WILLIAM EYRE, *S. T. B. collated* 1629. *He died* 1641. *being*] *alſo Rector*
" *of* Horkſley *Co.* Eſſex, *and was, as I preſume, buried there, and ſucceeded by*
" John Buckeridge.

p. 392. *Dr.* Beaumont *was alſo Rector of* Connington *and* Teverſham *Co.* Cambridge, Barley *Co.* Hartford, *and* Elme cum Emneth; l. 30. r. 1699, *not* 1660.
p. 396. *Patron of* Trinity *Church* Cambridge, *the Crown.*
p. 399. *In* Ely *Deanry omitted* Wentworth *R. Patrons of it, Chapter of* Ely.
p. 401. *The Pariſhes of* Outwell *and* Upwell *Co.* Cambridge, *are in* Fincham *Deanry, in* Norfolk *County and Archdeaconry.*

# OXFORD.

P. 403. l. 6. r. *Authors inform*; l. 27. dele *ſufficiently deſcanted on in divers Authors.*
p. 406. l. 17. r. *at* Node.
p. 407. l. 4. *after* Baliol, *add*, [*which any Biſhop of* Lincoln *ever exerciſed there*;] l. 23.

l. 23. r. *the* [Clergy's] *Tenths*, i. e. *add Clergy's*; l. 27. *after Dean, add* [*ſix* Major *Canons*;] l. 28. r. *Choriſters.*

p. 408. l. 12. r. *for being* r. *hang*; l. 12. r. 81 *Feet.*

p. 409. N. B. *There have been Students of* Chriſt-Church, *Biſhops of all the Sees in* England *and* Wales, *except in one or two ſince the Year* 1600.

p. 411. l. 22. r. Curthopp.

p. 414. l. 33. r. Fulling *Mill* Ham Meadow; l. 25. r. Ruſhey *Waters.*

p. 415. *Put the Sum Total* clxxxii *l.* xii *s. two or three Lines higher.* N. B. *The Sums Total are, I fear, in ſome Places not ſo exact as they ſhould be; but I followed the Copy tranſcribed for me, and ſo was willing to inſert them, as they were returned to me.*

p. 416. l. 9. *oppoſite to* Lamporte r. lxxv *s. and* ix *d. not Pounds.*

p. 417, l. 10. r. *the Manors, Rectories and Advowſons*; l. 12. r. Fulling *Mill* Ham, *no Lands at* Bampton, *but the* Ruſhey *Fiſhery*; l. 28. r. *St.* Sepulchre's *Pariſh, not Church.*

p. 419. l. 15. r. Sherringham.

p. 422. *The Names of the Monaſteries are ſtrangely confuſed in this Page,* ibid. l. 1. *for* Notley r. Tame; l. 7. *for* Dorcheſter r. Notley; l. 15. *for* Burceſter alias Byſter r. Dorcheſter; l. 23. *for* Eynſham r. Burceſter; l. 28. *for* Oſeney r. Eynſham; l. 30. *after* Carſington *Parſonage and Rents, add* [*Parcel of the Poſſeſſions of the late Monaſtery of* Oſeney.]

p. 423. Riſborough *belonged to* Oſeney.

p. 426. l. 7. dele Norton, Sylford r. Sybford; *and after* Lewe, *add Co.* Oxon; *and* l. 12. r. Ellerbeck; l. 13. r. Dedington; l. 30. r. Carlton *and* Lavington.

p. 427. l. 4. *after* Ravenſthorp, *add* [Badbey *and* Harringworth;] l. 10. *after Vicaridge, add* [*and the Rectories of* Middle Littleton, North, *and* South Littleton, Hampton, Offenham, Wickhamford, Badſey *and* Alvingham;] l. 14. *after* Midſummer Norton *Rectory and Vicaridge, add* [*Manor*;] l. 19. r. Ellerbeck; l. 21. r. Dedington; l. 34. *after Advowſon, add* [Marcham *Rectory and Advowſon, and Tythes of* Skipton;] l. 36. r. Skipton; *and* l. 37. r. Shepton.

p. 428. l. 8. Coleham *Tythes are in* Hillingdon *Pariſh Co.* Middleſex; l. 10. r. Lyford, *and* dele *the 13th Line entirely.* l. 17. *after Co.* York, *add* [*St.* James's *Hoſpital in* North Allerton, *with Services, Rents, Meſſuages*; l. 28. r. Banbury; l. *laſt, after Rectory, add*] *the Manors of* Worton *and* Kingſton, *the Manor and Rectory of* South Stoke, *a Meſſuage in* Clanfield, *Portion of Tythes in* Beckley, *and* Spelſbury *Rectory, Meſſuages, Gardens, Shops,* &c. *in the Pariſhes of St.* George's, *St.* Mary's, *St.* Ebbe's, *St.* Mary Magdalen's, *St.* Peter's *in Eaſt and Weſt, St.* Martin's, *St.* John's All-Saints, *St.* Aldate's, *and St.* Nicholas, *in the City and Suburbs of* Oxford, *amounting to* 64*l.* 14*s.* per Annum;] *and alſo add theſe other omitted Eſtates.*

[*Co.* DEVON, Torrington magna *Rectory.*

*Co.* DORSET, Tolpuddle *Rectory and Tythes in* North *and* South Over.

*Co.* KENT, Hawkherſt *Rectory.*]

p. 429. l. 10. r. Charlton.

p. 430. *To the* Yorkſhire *Advowſons*; l. 22. *add* [Adwick *Cur. and Dioc.* Ceſtrien.] dele Rotherſton; *and* l. 24. *Co.* LANCASTER *ſhould have been in ſmall Capitals*; l. 37. *after appropriated to the, add* [*ſix* Major *and ſix* Minor *Canons.*]

p. 432. *Biſhop* Bridges *was Fellow of* Pembroke-hall Cambridge, *he held in* Commendam *a Prebend of* Wincheſter, *and the Rectories of* Cheriton *and* Broughton *Co.* Southampton.

p. 433. *Biſhop* Bancroft *held in* Commendam Biddenden *Rectory, and* Orpingden ſine *Cure Rectory Co.* Kent; *he had the* 100*l.* per Annum *aſſigned him, as I hear, to ſtop his Law Proceedings, about recovering* Water-Eaton *Manor to this See, which he was attempting.*

p. 434. l. 38. dele *following, and inſtead thereof read* [1675.]

p. 436. *Biſhop* Parker *held in* Commendam *the Archdeaconry of* Canterbury, *the Maſterſhip of* Eaſtbridge *Hoſpital, and Rectory of* Ickham *Co.* Kent.

p. 438. l. 5. r. Vol. XIV. *not* Vol. XIII. l. 10. r. [1525] *not* 1555.

p. 440. *Dean* Peirs *held in* Commendam Laingdon *Rectory Co.* Eſſex, cum Baſſilden.

p. 440. *Dean* Reynolds, *beſides being Rector of* Brampton, *was Vicar of* All-Saints Northampton.

p. 441. *Dean* Morley *was an extraordinary Benefactor to Biſhop* Fell's *Buildings in* Chriſt-Church, *and gave near* 2000*l. to that College in Charities.*

p. 442. *The Inſcription under Dean* Fell's Statue, *is as follows:*

" Reverendo admodum Patri *Johanni Fell*, Epiſcopo *Oxon. Johannes Hammond*,
" S. T. P. hujus Ædis Canonicus P.

p. 448. l. 33. r. [Iles] *not* Iſles; l. 38. *inſtead of Principal of* Magdalen-hall. r. *Fellow of* Magdalen *College, and* Margaret *Profeſſor.*

p. 451. l. 22. dele *inſtituted.*

p. 455. l. 29. r. *St.* Peter's in the Weſt, *or* Bayly.

p. 456. r. Syddal, *LL. B.*

p. 457. Edward James *was Rector of* Freſhwater in the Iſle of Wight, *for which he left his Student's Place, as did his Predeceſſor* Ralph Piccover, *for the Archdeaconry of* Rocheſter; dele *in* l. 17. [*the Univerſity had choſen Dr.* Prideaux,] *and inſtead thereof ſay,* [*he was* Regius *Profeſſor.*]

p. 461. l. 11. *for S. T. P.* r. *A. M. Canon* Hutten *left his Student's Place for* Rampiſham *Rectory Co.* Dorſet.

p. 465. l. 2. r. Aſton Rowant *V. not* R.

p. 466. Bucknell *is ſuppoſed to be dedicated to St.* Michael.

p. 468. r. Shipton ſub Whichwood *V.*

p. 473. l. 2. *This Pariſh is Co.* Berks, *after* Shelton. l. 5. r. Ducklington. l. 12. *after* Langford, *add V.*

# PETERBOROUGH.

P. 480. l. 21. r. Martii *not* Martis.

p. 481. l. 7. r. 19. l. 28. r. Annam-Mariam.

p. 482. l. 19. r. 1678 *not* 1638. l. 25. r. Fideliſſimæ; l. 29. r. *after an, add on*; l. 37. r. 3$^{io}$ *not* 31. l. *laſt but one, after* Mackworth, *add* Armigeri.

p. 483. l. 21. r. *Lives Space.*
p. 484. l. 9. r. *it*, l. 10. r. Conjux; l. 15. *after* Virtute, *add* [perfruor;] l. 18. *after only*, *add* [*came and*] *and* l. 20. *after* 1666. *add* G. A. l. 23. r. 1643. l. 25. *after* Auſtin, *inſert this*, Humfridus Auſtin obdormivit *Nov.* 26, 1651. Ætatis ſuæ 7. l. 33. r. 1667.
p. 485. l. 15. *after* 1675. *add* Ætatis ſuæ 77. l. 27. *after* dilectiſſimus, *add*, [& Muſis & Muſicis chariſſimus;] l. 28. r. ipſo Juventutis flore, *not* hora; l. 34. r. *North Iſle*; l. 39. r. 1688.
p. 488. l. 12. r. Abbates.
p. 489. l. 2. r. Orme.
p. 492. l. 36. r. *Lay Clerk, and add this Epitaph at Bottom of the Epitaphs.*

" David Standiſh, Deo in Eccleſia *Petriburg.* Annos 50. Serviens, & pluſquam
" 80 Annorum tædio laſſatus, attritas Mortalitatis exuvias depoſuit *Dec.* 6.
" 1676.

p. 493. r. l. 9. *encreaſed and managed*; *and* l. 16. r. *in Store.*
p. 494. l. 2. r. Singleſholt; l. 6. r. Doſthorp.
p. 496. l. 29. r. Thwaites *Manor at* Paſton, *not* Peterborough.
p. 497. *Title at Top* r. *Biſhoprick*; *and* l. 1. Quære, *if ſold for ſo much as* 3122 *l.*
p. 498. l. 2. *after Manors, add of* Peterborough; *and* l. 29. r. [*Maſter of the Queriſters, a Maſter and Uſher.*]
p. 503. l. 32. r. *inform.*
p. 504. l. 3. r. Hockſlow.
p. 508. l. 28. *for Fellow* r. *Scholar.*
p. 509. l. 2. r. November 11th.
p. 519. *Prebendary* Howorth *was buried in* Buckingham aliàs Magdalen *College Chapel, without any Memorial. Prebendary* Griffith *did not die* 1724. *but then reſigned this Stall, and died* 1727.
p. 521. l. 17. *after buried, add at* Llanworoc; l. 30. r. Perſica, *and* r. Biblia Polyglotta.
p. 523. l. 18. *after* Brampton, *add* [juxta Dingley *in* Weldon *Deanry, without any Memorial, as yet put up.*]
p. 527. *Put Priory of* Chacombe, *oppoſite to* Warkworth, *the Patronage of* Patteſhull *is alternatively in the Crown.*
p. 529. *The Patron of* Overſton *is Dr.* Ives; l. *laſt* r. *Sir* Verney Cave *Bart.*
p. 530. l. 9. *in ſecond Column* r. *Mr.* Harvey, *not* Harris; *and* l. 2. r. Rokeby. *The Patron of* Higham Ferrers *is Mr.* Dacres.
p. 531. *After* Northampton *St.* Peter's *R. add* [*St.* George's *R.* Eccl. deſtructa;] *and after St.* Edmond's, *add St.* Michael's *and* [*St.* Laurence, Eccl. deſtruct.] Strixton *is dedicated to St.* John Baptiſt.
p. 532. r. Luddington *V. The Patron of* Benefield *is Mr.* Joye.
p. 533. *In the third Column, put* Cell *to* Peterborough *Abbey cloſe to* Stamford.
p. 536. l. *laſt* r. Cullen *in this third Column, and for St.* Mary Prè r. *St.* Mary de la Prè.

A GENERAL

# INDEX

Of the moſt MATERIAL

# CONTENTS

## In each *SEE.*

## *LINCOLN.*

DIviſions and Extent of the Dioceſe, *p.* 1.
Account of the Members of the Cathedral, and their Stalls in the Choir 3, 4.
Deſcription of Draughts of Tombs taken *Anno* 1641. and Account of Epitaphs then in being, from *p.* 5 to 32.
Builders of the Cathedral and Dimenſions of it, and Chantries founded therein, 32, 33, 34.
Endowment of the Biſhoprick, Alienations of its Lands *Anno* 1547. and Sale of them *Anno* 1645. *p.* 35, 36, 37, 38.
Endowment of the Chapter of *Lincoln* 39.
Hiſtory of the Biſhops of *Lincoln*, from *Page* 40 to 74.
——— of the *Deans* 74, *&c.*
——— of the *Precentors* 83, *&c.*
——— of the *Chancellors*, 88, *&c.*
——— of the *Treaſurers* 92, *&c.*
——— of the *Subdeans* 96, *&c.*

*Archdeacons* of *Lincoln* 100, *&c.*
——— of *Huntingdon* 105, *&c.*
——— of *Northampton*, while part of this Diocefe 109, *&c.*
——— of *Leiceſter* 112, *&c.*
——— of *Oxford*, while part of *Lincoln* Dioceſe 116, *&c.*
——— of *Buckingham* 119, *&c.*
——— of *Bedford* 123, *&c.*
——— of *Stow* 126, *&c.*

Prebendaries of *Lincoln* in each reſpective Stall, *viz.*

*Aileſbury* *p.* 132, &c.
*All-Saints* 135
*Aſgarby* 137
*Banbury* 140
*Bedford major* 141
*Bedford minor* 144
*Bigleſwade* 145
St. *Botolph's* 148
*Brampton* 152
*Buckden* 154
*Carlton-Kyme* 156
*Carlton Thurlby* 159
*Caſtor* 161
*Centum Solidorum* 164
*Clifton* 167
*Coringham* 169
*Crackpool* St. *Mary* 171
*Croperdy* 174
*Decem Librarum* 176
*Dunham* 178
*Empingham* 181
*Farenden cum Balderton* 184
*Gretton* 186
*Heydour cum Walton* 189
*Ketton* 192
*Kilſby* 193
*Lafford aliàs Sleford* 194
*Langford Eccleſia* 196
*Langford* Manor 199
*Leiceſter* St. *Margarets* 201
*Leighton Boſard* 233
*Leighton Eccleſia* 206
*Leighton* Manor 208
*Lidington* 209
*Lowth* 212
*Marſton* St. *Laurence* 214
St. *Martins* 217
*Milton Eccleſia* 219
*Milton* Manor 221
*Naſſington* 224
*Norton Epiſcopi* 226
*North Kelſey* 228
*Sanctæ Crucis aliàs Spaldwick* 231
*Scamleſby* 233
*South Scarle* 235
*Sexaginta Solidorum* 237
*Stoke* 240
*Stow* in *Lindſey* 241
*Stow Longa* 243
*Sutton cum Buckingham* 245
*Sutton* in *Mariſco* 248
*Tame* 250
*Thorngate* 252
*Welton Bekhall* 255
*Welton Brinkhall* 258
*Welton Paynſhall* 260
*Welton Ryval* 261
*Welton Weſthall* 264

Turns or Courſes of the Dignitaries Preaching in the Cathedral 267, 268, 547.
Names of the Churches and Chapels in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, in each reſpective Archdeaconry and Deanry, ſhewing to what *Saints* moſt of them are dedi-

dedicated, who Patrons of them, and to what Religious Houſes appropriated from 269 to 331.

## *E L Y.*

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe 331.
Account of the Members of the Cathedral and Builders of it, and Dimenſions and Epitaphs before 1600. from *Page* 332 to 338.
Value of the Biſhoprick, and Privileges belonging to it 358.
Alienations of its Lands *Tempore Reginæ Elizabethæ*, and Sale of them *Anno* 1647, 339, *&c.*
Patronage of the Biſhoprick, and Endowment of the Chapter 343, 344, 345, 346.
Stipends paid by the Chapter to their Members, *Tempore Reginæ Elizabethæ* 347, 348.
Hiſtory of the Biſhops of *Ely*, from *p.* 348 to 368.
——— of the Deans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, from *p.* 368 to 398.
Names of the Churches and Chapels in *Ely* Dioceſe, and in *Cambridgeſhire*, with an Account of their Dedications, Patrons, *&c.* from *p.* 394 to 402.

## *O X F O R D.*

AN Account of the firſt Cathedral of this See, which was ſettled at *Oſeney*, its Bells and Monuments 403, *&c.*
Diviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, and Deſcription of the preſent Cathedral removed to *Chriſt-Church* College 407, *&c.*
Monuments and Inſcriptions in it antienter than the Year 1600, *p.* 410.
Endowment of the Biſhoprick and Alienations from it, *p.* 414, *&c.*
Endowment of the Chapter of *Oſeney*, from p. 418 to 425.
Endowment of the Chapter of *Chriſt-Church*, on the ſecond Foundation 425, *&c.*
Account of the Livings in the Gift of *Chriſt-Church* College 429, 430.
Hiſtory of the Biſhops of *Oxford*, from *p.* 430 to 438.
——— of the Deans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, from 438 to 465.
Names of the Churches and Chapels in the Dioceſe, with an Account of their Dedications, Patrons, *&c.* from *p.* 365 to 375.

## *PETERBOROUGH.*

DIviſion and Extent of the Dioceſe, *p.* 475.
Account of the Members of the Cathedral, and Builders of it, and its Dimenſions and Epitaphs deduced to the Year 1718. from *p.* 478 to 493.

Endowment

Endowment of the Biſhoprick, its Alienations and Sale of the Lands *Anno* 1647, *p.* 493, *&c.*
Endowment of the Chapter 498, *&c.*
Hiſtory of the Biſhops of *Peterborough*, from *p.* 504 to 511.
——— of the Deans, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, from *p.* 511 to 527.
Names of the Churches and Chapels in the Dioceſe, their Dedications, who Patrons of them, *&c.* from *p.* 527.

AN

AN

# INDEX

OF THE

# EPITAPHS

Contained in this VOLUME.


A

ACkland Baldwin *p.* 143
Adam 31
Aiencourt William 31
Airmine Anne 13
Alcock Simon 153
Alcock Thomas 373
Alford Thomas 130
Alianor *Queen of* England 14
Allerton Robert 175
Alleſtrey Richard 463
Allington John 546
Alnwick William *Biſhop of* Lincoln 56
Altham Roger 461
Anelis Richard 24
Andrew *Abbat of* Peterborough 488
Andrews Lancelot *Biſhop of* Ely *and* Wincheſter 362
Archbold Edward 229
Aſhton Thomas 24
Aſton Thomas 128
Aſwalton Henry 486
Atterbury Lewis 167
Atkinſon William 257
Atwater William *Biſhop of* Lincoln 61
Aukyhill John 483
Aungier John 529
Auſtin Humprey 484
Auſtin Mary 484
Aylmer John *Biſhop of* London 104

B

BAche Simon 231
Balding Thomas 162
Ball Richard 149
Ball Thomas 519
Bapthorp John 16
Barber Richard 114

Barlow Thomas, *and* William Biſhops *of* Lincoln 72
Barnes John 491
Bartholomew Anne 492
Barry George 520
Bayt Nicholas 522
Beaumont Joſeph 392
Bele John 165
Beler Hamo 97
Bell George 27
Bell John 368
Belſire Alexander 454
Bevercotes Richard 10
Beverley John 163
Beverley Richard 210
Bevis Miles 492
Bill William 220
Birinus *Saint Biſhop of* Dorcheſter *and* Wincheſter 41
Biſhop John 412
Blinco William 215
Bloet Robert *Biſhop of* Lincoln 47
Boleyn Henry 85
Bois John 549
Booth William 239
Boothby Adam, *Abbat of* Peterborough 487
Boſhall William 142
Boſwell Robert 30
Botilbay John 483
Bourchier John 121
Bourchier Thomas *Biſhop of* Ely, *and Archbiſhop of* Canterbury 354
Boyvill Thomas 21
Bradbridge Nicholas 91
Brauſpeth 20
Brauncewell Henry 256
Breton John 247
Brevint Daniel 81
Bridges John *Biſhop of* Oxford 432
Brien John 196
Brimble John 481
Brocas Arnold 187
Broughton Robert 27
Brown Alice 492
Brown Nathaniel 492
Brown Robert 29
Brown William 492
Brownrigg Ralph *Biſhop of* Exeter 385
Brunſel Henry 483
Bullingham Mary 15
Burgo John de 97
Buſhbury Lewis 184
Byfield Charles 485

C

Cæſar Henry 369
Campion Abraham 82
Canon Robert 12
Cantelupe Joan *Lady* 18
Cantrell Richard 178
Carrier Anne 485
Carrier Richard 520
Carrier Robert 485
Carrier Thomas 485
Carrington William 546
Carlton Humphrey 27
Caſtell John 31
Caſtelyn Edmond 486
Catterick John *Biſhop of* Exeter 93
Cawley John 104
Chaderton Laurence 190
Chaddeſden Henry 113
Chambers John *Biſhop of* Peterborough 505
Chapman Alexander 131
Chedworth John *Biſhop of* Lincoln 57
Child Thomas 482
Clagh Richard 27
Clark Joſhua 265
Clerk Gabriel 263
Cloſe Stephen 262
Clyff Roger 490
Clynt William 84
Coldwell William 393
Cole William 79
Colingridge John 21
Collins Samuel 388
Compton Henry *Biſhop of* Lincoln 434
Conſtable John 78

Conſtable Robert 23
Cooper Thomas *Biſhop of* Lincoln *and* Wincheſter 66
Corbet Richard *Biſhop of* Oxford *and* Norwich 433
Courtman Manſel 546
Couſin Frances 480
Courtney Edward 409
Cox Richard *Biſhop of* Ely 360
Crandon John *Prior of* Ely 335
Creed William 457
Croſby John 253
Croydon George 455
Croyland Godfrey de *Abbat of* Peterborough 487
Cumberland Richard *Biſhop of* Peterborough 510
Curteis John 547
Curthopp James 458
Curwenn Anne *Lady* 15
Cutler John 94

D

DAlton Peter 93
Dalyſon William 13
Dalyſon Roger 86
Danet Thomas 185
Darby Edward 129
Darcy Robert 30
Deacon Thomas 493
Delavall George 482
Delavall John 482
Delavall Margaret 482
Deping John *Abbat of* Peterborough 487
Derby Edward 129
Dillingham Theophilus 135
Dixon Nicholas 246
Dove Thomas *Biſhop of* Peterborough 506
Dover Anne 492
Dover George 492
Dover Elizabeth 492
Dow Henry 411
Draycot Anthony 107
Duffield Thomas 89
Dunblane James *Biſhop of* 386
Duport James 512
Duport Lucia 479
Dymock Thomas 13
Dymock William 13
Dymock William 18

E

EDlyngton Hugh 21
Elys John 12
Ellis *Lady* Agnes 27
Ellis *Sir* William 28
Elfricus *Archbiſhop of* York 480
Ellys Leo. 57
Engliſh Helena 488
Engliſh Simon 488
Evans Owen 233
Evans John 500
Everden John 179
Exton William 490

F

FArmery John 545
Fell John *Biſhop of* Oxford 436,553
Fell Samuel 441
Feſcamp Remigius de *Biſhop of* Lincoln 46
Fillingham Henry 20
Fines Margaret 16
Fitzalyn John 409
Fitzwilliams John 16
Fitzwilliams Thomas 15
Fleetwood William *Biſhop of* Ely 367
Fleming Richard *Biſhop of* Lincoln 54
Foſter James 483
Foſter Lancelot 22
Fotherby Henry 10
Fotherby aliàs Grene Simon 86
Fraunceys George 490
French Paul 223
Froſt Robert 129
Fuller Samuel 81
Fuller William *Biſhop of* Lincoln 71

G

GArdiner James *Biſhop of* Lincoln 73
Gardiner Richard 452
Gare William de 101
Garton Thomas *and* Alice 490
Gaſcoigne George 485
Genge William *Abbat of* Peterborough 487
Gery John 212
Gery Robert 216
Gigour John 238
Ginewell John *Biſhop of* Lincoln 53
Good Henry 546
Goodrick Thomas *Biſhop of* Ely 358
Goodwin William 440
Gowland Richard 230
Gower Humphrey 385
Graveſend Richard *Biſhop of* Lincoln 51
Greaves Thomas 522
Grene Simon 86
Grenewood Thomas 126
Gretwell William 157
Groſvenour George 492
Gunton Simon 517
Gunning Peter *Biſhop of* Ely 464

H

HAdden John 255
Haget John 94
Hale Bernard 375
Hall Stephen 377
Halton Robert 14
Hammond Henry 450
Hammond John 456
Hanſon Edmond 85
Hanworth Hugh 128
Harriſon Henry 380
Harriſon William 180
Harris Samuel 216
Harweden John 488
Harwood Anthony 547
Haukeſagh Roger 25
Herlaſton William 544
Henchman William 519
Hethe Richard 163
Heton Martin *Biſhop of* Ely 361
Heylin Richard 462
Higden John 438
Hillerſden John 122
Hill Otwell 22
Hill Roland 188
Hill William 30
Hody Humphrey 447
Holder William 382
Holdſworth Richard 543
Honywood Michael 80
Hotham John *Biſhop of* Ely 352
Hoveden Robert 186
Huddleſton George 195
Hugh Saint *Biſhop of* Lincoln 49
Huſſey Maud 14
Hutten Leonard 461
Hutton John 131

I

JAmes Robert 485
Inet John *and* Mary 543
Ingolmelys Alan 31
Ingolſby Richard 256
John *Abbat of* Peterborough 488
Johnſon William 108
Johnſon Robert 522
Juner Martin 90
Iwardby R. 262

K

KArkerage —— 406
Kelke Roger 130
Kenſinus *Archbiſhop of* York 480
Key Thomas 259
King Robert *Biſhop of* Oxford 431
King John 455
Kirk Lettice 482
Knighton John 99
Knowles R. 236
Kyllym John 486

L

LAmb John 371
Lancaſter Katherine *Ducheſs of*
Laney Benjamin *Biſhop of* Ely 364
Langham Simon *Biſhop of* Ely, *and* *Archbiſhop of* Canterbury 253
Lance Stephen 412
Langton George 482
Langton John 483
Langton Mary 491
Langton Thomas 493
Langton William 482
Laſſels William 106
Leafield William *and* Mary 481
Ledenham Thomas 213
Leeds Edward 391
Lenton Thomas de 20
Lexinton William 76
Lichfield Richard 136
Lightfoot John 380
Lilford John 163
Lockey Thomas 456
Lokton Thomas 31
Lolworth Reginald 488
Longland John *Biſhop of* Lincoln 62
Loring William 544
Lurcock William 256
Lynn William 336

M

MAckworth John 77
Mackworth John 482
Mackworth Elizabeth 482
Magnus Thomas 170
Mandevill John 513
Manſer John 236
Marchford Simon 241
Marſhall John 212
Marſhall William 19
Martin George 243
Martin *Abbat of* Peterborough 488
Maſon Robert 85
Maſſingberd Chriſtopher 130
Mayne Jaſper 449
Medcalf Nicholas 239
Meers Francis 544
Montfort John 377
Monſon Robert *a Judge* 9
Moor John *Biſhop of* Ely 366
Morrey Thomas 412
Morris John 460
Mortimer Francis 492
Mortimer Mary 492
Multon *Sir* John 11

N

NAlſon John 388
Newce Thomas 383
Newman Thomas 484
Needham William 229
Newell Richard 99
Newell Thomas 378
Newton Robert 30
Noion William 209

O

OFfley William 201
Orme Charles 481
Orme Humphrey 481, 489
Orme Francis 482
Orme Mary 481
Oſgodby *Sir* Adam 24
Oureſby Adam 19
Owen John 441
Owtram William 115

P

PAlmer Thomas 411
Parker John 375
Parker Jane 485
Parker Roger 80
Parker Samuel *Biſhop of* Oxford 436
Parys William 486

Paſe John 29
Patrick John 517
Patrick Simon *Biſhop of* Ely 366
Paul William *Biſhop of* Oxford 433
Peirce Thomas 201
Peirce William *Biſhop of* Peterborough *and* Wells 508
Peirſon Mary 482
Pelegrim Raymond 222
Pemberton Robert 478
Perne Andrew 368
Pighteſley William 490
Pocock Edward 460
Pope John 125
Prowet Alexander 84
Prowet Nicholas 19
Prynn John 98

R

RAdcliff Anthony 463
Ramſey William *Abbat of* Peterborough 489
Randes Thomas 198
Ravenſer Richard 101
Rayment Robert 295
Reid Anthony 265
Renniger Michael 183
Repingdon Philip *Biſhop of* Lincoln 54
Revingſtingworth Robert 21
Reynell George 211
Reynolds John 78
Roderick Charles 271
Rogers John 115
Rothwell William 174
Rowceby John 149
Ruding John 102
Ruſſell John *Biſhop of* Lincoln 59
Ryſing John 24

S

SAliſbury Thomas 124
Sampſon Thomas 140
Sanderſon Robert *Biſhop of* Lincoln 70
Sapcote Henry *and* Jane 9
Saperton Thomas de 11
Sarthorp Anthony 21, 127
Say Leonard 158
Saywell William 376
Scamler Edmond *Biſhop of* Peterborough *and* Norwich 506
Scarle John de 20
Scarlet Robert 483
Scayt John 28
Scroop Jeffry 189
Scots Mary *Queen of* 491
Sedgwick Joſeph 237
Selby John 231
Selby Ralph 120
Seymour John 180
Shepey John 77
Sheffeild William 129
Skelton John 126
Skeymore Thomas 94
Skipton William 51
Slye Richard *and* William 484
Slye Suſannah 484
Smalridge George *Biſhop of* Briſtol 444
Smith James 393
Smith Sebaſtian 451
Smith William 238
Smith William *and* Alice 488
Smith William *Biſhop of* Lincoln 59
Snawdon William 29
South Robert 453
Southam John 117
Southwell George 31
Southwell Hugh 23
Spark Thomas 249
Spencer John 371
Squyre John 413
Stamford Joſeph 479
Standiſh Dorothy 479
Standiſh Robert *and* Mary 485
Stanley James *Biſhop of* Ely 357
Staunton Laurence 79
Stedyn William 170

Stevens Jeremy 147
Stemp Thomas 215
Steward *Sir* Robert 336
Steward Robert 368
Steward *Sir* Mark 336
Strafford Richard 29
Streatley Robert 29
Sturges John 543
Sutton Thomas 89
Sutton Thomas de Fitz Robert 486
Suwell William 24
Swinsted John 199

T

TAmworth Chriſtopher 86
Tapton Hugh 90
Taylboys William 86, *and* 225
Tayler John 522
Tayler Thomas 256
Tayler Robert 221
Teniſon Thomas *Biſhop of* Lincoln *and* *Archbiſhop of* Canterbury 72
Thirby Thomas *Biſhop of* Ely 358
Thingham John 486
Thorne Giles 122
Thornton James 482
Thornton Robert 124
Thornton Thomas 451
Thorpe —— 486
Thorpe *Sir* Robert 486
Thorogood Daniel 491
Thorogood Elizabeth 491
Thorogood Mariana 491
Thorogood Thomas 486 *and* 491
Tindal Humphrey 369
Tindal Urſula 336
Tomſon Frances 485
Topham Anthony 80
Tototh Vincent 27
Towne William 179
Tram John 29
Trayl Robert 155
Turner John 216
Turner Thomas 390
Turre William 18
Tutyll James 254
Tylney Philip 149

U

URſwick Chriſtopher 118

W

WAlſingham Alan *Prior of* Ely 335
Wall John 462
Waltham Thomas 30
Warſop John 212
Watſon John *and* Elizabeth 25
Waterville —— *Prior of* Peterborough 486
Webb Eraſmus 122
Wedderborne James *Biſhop of* Dunblane 386
Welbourne John 182
Welfit Timothy 225
Weſt Nicholas *Biſhop of* Ely 357
Weſtmoreland Jone *Counteſs of* 17
Weſton John 459
Whelpdale John 165
Whitby Robert 191
Wickham John 547
Wickham William *Biſhop of* Lincoln *and* Wincheſter 67
Wildbore John 484
Willet Andrew 384
Wilſon John 200
Winniff Thomas *Biſhop of* Lincoln 69
Winniff John 70
Winter John 30
Wintringham Robert 210
Winwick Richard 228
Wiſe Thomas 547
Wiſedom Robert 374
Wolſey Thomas 515
Womack Laurence *Biſhop of St.* David

Workman Conſtance 480
Workman John 517
Worme Richard 489
Wray *Lady* Lucy 12
Wyat William 87
Wymbyſh Robert 98
Wynyates Charles 481
Wytham William 113

Y

YArburgh Edmond 10

AN

# INDEX

OF THE

# SURNAMES

OF THE

*Archbiſhops*, *Biſhops*, *Deans*, *Precentors*, *Chancellors*, *Treaſurers*, *Subdeans*, *Archdeacons*, and *Prebendaries*, that occur in this VOLUME.


A

ABberbury John de 240
Abree Francis 511
Ackland Baldwin 143
Adams Walter 138
——William 144
Adamſon John 159, 218
Aglionby Henry 150
Ainſworth Henry 190
Airmin Richard de 159
——William de 204
Albanenſis Ambaldus 120
Albanum Cardinalis de 246
Albon Edward 236
Alcock John 234, 242, 333, 335, 550
——Thomas 373
——Simon 24, 153
Aldeham Peter 82, 123
Aldred John 215
Aldrich Henry 443, 451
——Robert 166, 177
——Thomas 242
Alford Thomas 26, 34, 160, 172
Allen Francis 259
——John 138, 198, 229
Allerton Robert 175
Alleſtrey Richard 463
Allington John 192, 546
Alnwick William 6, 32, 55, 155
——Hamo 205
Altham Roger 460, 461
Ambleden John de 174

Amyand Daniel 520
Andrews Lancelot 362
——Richard 121
——Roger 383, 551
Apelby John de 202
Archbold Edward 229, 227, 236
Armin William 154, 240
Arundel John 234
——Thomas 353
Aſcough William 246
Aſhby William 262
Aſhenhurſt Francis 198
Aſhfordby Charles 207
Aſhton Charles 384
——George 158
——Matthew 167
——Peter 183
——Thomas 165, 202
——William 138, 196, 191, 204
Aſkeby William 110
Aſleckby William 260
Aſplyon John 152
Aſtell Hugh 176
Aſterio Peter de 205
Aſton Thomas 26, 128, 210
Atkinſon William 257
Atterbury Francis 444
——Lewis 167
Atwater William 6, 9, 61, 91, 107, 211
Audley Edmund 185
Aughton William 123
Aungier John 524
Ayleſton Robert 162, 206
Aylmer John 104, 130, 171, 177, 218
Ayſcough John 97
——Robert 264
Ayſhton John 217

B

BAch Simon 231
Bachelor William 172
Bacon John 246
——Thomas 385
Baddeſly Thomas 184
Baijocenſis William 100
Bailies William 265
Baillarto William de 226
——Edward 519
Baker John 136, 227, 232
——William 447
Balding Thomas 160
Baldock Robert 132
Baldwin Thomas 30
Ball Richard 148, 388, 392
——Thomas 519, 525
Ballow William 448
Balſham Hugh de 351
Balderſton John 523
Bambridge Chriſtopher 229
Bamburgh Simon 89
Banaſter Thomas 178
Bancroft John 418, 433, 553
Bankes Robert 459, 462, 463
——William 254
Barber Laurence 263
——Richard 114, 125, 211
Barcroft Hugh 547
Bard Thomas 237
Bardis Adrian 252
Bardolph Edmund 140
Barefoot John 104, 177, 254, 547
Barker Anthony 164
Barlow Thomas 71, 446
——William 68
——Ralph 254
——John 521
Barnes John 143, 242
——Anthony 178
Barnet John 176
Barnſley Thomas 113, 202
Barret Thomas 197
——Andrew 218
Baron John 150
Barre William 236
——Richard 372
Barrow John 207
——Theobald 140
——William 149
——Thomas 213
Barry Ralph 89, 228
——George

Barton Henry 258
——Jeffry 154, 545
——Simon 127
Bartholomew 212
Barwell Mordecai 239
Baſham John 196
Baſingſtock John 112
Bate Simon 174
Bateman William 76
Bath William 93
Battail Richard 93
Battye Edmund 242
Baxter John 242
——Thomas 160
Bayly John 176
——Thomas 192
——William 515, 516, 519
Beak Thomas 52
Beale William 370
——Jerom 381
Beauchamp William 133
Beaufort Henry 53, 246, 251
——James 373
Beaumont Henry 512
——Robert 108, 258, 378
——George 244
——Joſeph 388, 392, 551
Beck Anthony 76, 89, 253, 542 544
Bedal John 190
——Thomas 220, 236
Bedford Amos 265
——William 214
Bedwin Thomas 253
Beke Thomas 162, 167
Bekenſawe Robert 95, 137
Bekingham Thomas 101, 111, 152, 210
——John 127
Bekington Thomas 121
Beks Anthony 228
Bele John 29, 165, 258
Belers Hamo 24, 97, 264
Bell John 138, 268, 386
Bellamy Robert 166
Bellaſis Anthony 190
Belley John 200
Belſire Alexander 447, 454
Belton Thomas 182
——Simon 160
——William 232
Belvero John 29, 97
Belveys John 120
Belvoir John 149
Bennet Gilbert 233
——Thomas 202
Benningworth Henry 96, 171
——William 96
Benſted Andrew 254, 256
Bentham Joſeph 181
——Samuel 264
Bentley Richard 376
Benyſe Richard 185
Bereford Edmund 133, 255
Bereworth Stephen 146
Berkley James 106, 154
——Peter 148
Bermingham Fulk 117, 175, 228
Bernard Daniel 449
——John 139, 182, 187, 236
——Thomas 461
Bernet John 353
Berridge John 87, 254
Berwell Edmund 387
Berwick Thomas 386
Beverley John 23, 133, 163
——Richard 25, 165, 210
Bickley Thomas 188
Biconell William 202
Bildeſton Ralph 143
Bill John 194
——William 220
Binks William 225
Binneſley William 173, 514, 518, 523
Bintworth Richard 372
Blackburne Henry 135, 196
Blackhall John 202
Blackwell Samuel 523, 554
Blake John 214
Bland Tobias 516
Blandford Walter 434
Blankney John 231
Blaw Richard 257
Blechynden Richard 525

Blencow William 20, 215
Bleys William 50, 83, 96, 119
Blida Walter 162
Blinkthorne Nicholas 173
Blinthall Thomas 215
Blith John 107, 129, 206
——Hugh 114
Bloet Robert 32, 46
——Simon 75
Blund William 83
Bois John 377, 379
Bokimer James 240
Bokingham John 53, 110, 186
Bole Richard 373
Boleyn Henry 18, 84
Bonifaunt Thomas 252
Bonivaller William de 169
Bonner Edmund 114
Boothe Charles 121, 168, 185, 196
——William 239, 179
——Peniſton 258
——Hugh 381
Boroughs Benedict. 182
Borſtall William 142
Boſtock Robert 227
Boteler Edward 155, 202, 237
——John 117, 133, 229, 258, 543
——Thomas 111, 175
Bothe Edmund 128
——John 227
—— Laurence 128
Bottleſham John de 113, 152, 172, 220
Boule Richard 155
Boulter Hugh 445
Bourbank William 264
Bourchier John 121, 146
——Thomas 170, 354
Bourne Gilbert 125
——John 142, 196
—— *Or* Boury Bartholomew 172, 199
Bowden John 150
Bowett Henry 101
Boxall John 374
Brabant Robert 143
Bracton Thomas 236
Bradbridge Nicholas 263, 15, 211
Bradſhaw William 445, 456
Bradſtone John 144, 200
Bradwell Richard 123
Bragge Francis 148
Brailsford Matthew 169
Bramford William 96
Brampton Adam 162, 83
——William 238
Brancaſter Richard 209
Brandon Reginald 144
——Thomas 165, 172
Brandeſby John 166
Branſpeth John 246
Brauncewell Henry 26, 144, 256, 165, 165
Bray Thomas 135, 194, 248
Braybrook Robert 135
—— Reginald 135
Bredwardine Thomas 149
Breiſly Simon 77
Brembre Thomas 222, 246
Brencheſle Richard 106
Brereton John 250
Breton John 19, 247
—— Clement 115, 544
Bretto Arnold 152
—— Guiſcard 152
——Richard 106
Bretton William 211
Brevint Daniel 81, 261
Brewſter William 209
Bridges John 433, 553
——William 446, 235
Bridgman John 516
Bridlington Robert 258
Brien John 196, 228
Brightwell Thomas 202
Brinkeley Richard de 159
Briſile Simon de 208
Brito William 372
Brixſhaw William de 154
Broardi John 241
Brocas Arnold 187
Broke aliàs Cobham John 168
—— Edward

——— Edward 168
Brokenburgh Richard 236
Brome Adam 127
Bromhall Roger 98, 213
Bromſgrove John 226
——— Walter 178
Bronſcombe Walter 134, 544
Brook James 259
Brougham Henry 139, 544
Brounes Thomas 146, 149
Brounrigg Ralph 385
Brown Thomas 97, 128, 199
——— Matthew 200
——— Nicholas 522
Bruere Gilbert 373
Bruerne Richard 448
Brunſell Henry 383, 250
——— Samuel 225
Bubbewith Nicholas 251
Buckeridge John 363, 392, 515
Buckworth Richard 237, 547
Buggeden Almaricus de 123
Bulcote William 162
Bullingham John 108, 213
——— Nicholas 66, 103, 183, 542, 544, 264
Bullington Thomas 234
Bullock Walter 234
Burbach John 187, 234
Burdet John 200
Burges John 95, 170, 187, 197
——— Robert 157
——— Elizeus 382
Burghwerſh Henry 6, 34, 52
Burgo John 21
——— Jeffry 350
Burland Theobald 157
Burley William 214
Burnel Edward 373
Burnet Samuel 164
Burnham Robert 119
——— Richard 210, 240
Burrel Alexander 156
Burton Thomas 451, 244, 185
——— Anthony 515
——— William 231, 84, 162
——— Robert 257, 84
——— John 196
——— Philip 208
——— Roger 217
——— Nicholas 234, 258
Bury Richard de 110, 148
Buſhbury Lewis 184
Butler John 256
——— Jacob 166
——— Richard 515
Button Ralph 450
Buttry John 161
Byrley William 244
Byrom Eaton 115


C


CAdono John de 208
Cæſar Henry 369
Calma Guido 186
Camel Richard 181
Camera Hugh 101
Campion Abraham 261, 82, 206
Canner Thomas 145, 218
Cannon Robert 82, 261, 378
Capiton Nicholas de 159
Carbonel Henry 138
Carent Nicholas 97, 234, 264
Carew George 439
Carey Valentine 244
Carington William 183, 546
Carliſle Laurence 239
Carlton John 142, 253
——— Gerard 511
Carnbull Henry 209, 244
Carpenter John 168
——— William 244
Carr Richard 188
Carrier Richard 190, 520
Carter Iſaac 190
——— George 518
Cartwright John 207
Caſtell John 89, 157
Cateſby Thomas 143
Catterich John 93, 152, 175
——— Thomas 244

Caverſham Peter 138
Caulaſon Bernard 373
Cauntrell Richard 178
Cauſe William 34
Cawdrey Richard 101, 124, 133, 143
Cawley John 104
——William 253
Cecil Thomas 191
Chaceport Peter 92
Chaddeſden Henry 113, 217
——Nicholas 101, 191
Chaderton Edmund 225, 263
—— Laurence 190
—— Henry 127
——William 67
Chadwick John 167
Chamberlain John 144
Chambers John 24, 205, 494, 504
——William 143
Chambre John 170, 179
Chanceler Richard 193
Chandler John 134, 222
Chandos Thomas 128, 241
Chapman Alexander 130, 213
—— M. 260
Chardſtock Edward 159
Charlton John 97, 149
Chaudrey Richard 170
Chaume Guido de 186
Chedſey William 459
Chedworth John 6, 12, 57, 102, 111, 163, 247, 252, 542
—— Nicholas 177, 222
Cheſneto Robert de 32, 48, 112
Cheſſey William de 212
Cheſterfield Richard 226
Cheyne John 233, 522
——Robert 186, 546
Chicheley Thomas 133, 143
——William 146
Chicheſter Henry 88
Chippingdale John 173
—— Edward 263
Clagett Nicholas 122
Clark Gabriel 183, 263
—— Nicholas 194
Clavering Robert 461
Clayton Richard 33, 104, 178, 203, 254
Clements John 263
—— Vincent 262, 107
Clerk John 218
—— Joſhua 164, 265
—— Robert 245
Cleyborne Richard 521
Cleyburgh William 218, 207
Cleyton Richard 511, 521
Cliffe William 96, 181, 240
Clifford Henry 171, 183, 200, 260
—— Richard 204
——Thomas 144, 176
Clinton Roger 100, 119
Cloſe Stephen 262
Clynt William 25, 84
Coates John 253
Cobden Edward 156, 184
Cockfield Thomas 157
Cockys John 232
Code John 136
Coke John 103
Coldwell William 392
Cole Abraham 134, 544
—— Henry 374
——Thomas 200, 258
——William 79, 104, 143
Coleby John 260
——William 178
Collins Samuel 388
Collinſon John 34, 111, 124, 128
Collyſon John 213
Colnet Nicholas 224
Columna John 106, 208
—— Odo de 174
Comb John 89
Compte Nicholas de 159
Compton Thomas 123
—— Henry 434, 462, 553
Condall Robert 108, 180
Conham Abraham 242
Coningſton Richard 159
——Thomas 265
Conſtable John 19, 78, 95, 107, 163, 179
——William

——William 206, 227
Conſtantiis Walter de 48, 116
——John de 116
Cook Robert 447
——Thomas 143
——Walter 220
——William 193
Cookſon John 207
Cooper Thomas 66, 155, 440
——William 197, 201
Coorthorp James 411, 458, 511
Cope John 241
Corbet Richard 374, 408, 432, 441
Corbridge Thomas 253
Coren Richard 118, 176, 254, 260
——Hugh 431
——Oliver 150, 155, 229, 234
Coringham Roger 217
Cornbull Henry 232
Cornhull William 105, 106
Cornelius John 230
Corniſh Henry 457
Cornubia Richard de 217
Cornwall Nicholas 144
Coſyn William 124
——John 480, 512
Cotte Thomas 89
Cottingham Hugh de 255
Cottisford John 137
Cotton Samuel 245
Cove Roger de 161
Covil William 98, 137
Courthorp James 223
Courtman Manſell 198, 139, 546
Courtney Richard 111, 140, 251
——Peter 160, 252
Couſins William 145
Cowland Richard 85, 213
Cox Richard 248, 338, 339, 340, 374, 359, 376, 403, 429, 439, 550
Crakehall John 123
Crawley William 238
Crayke Alexander 164
Creed William 457
Creighton Robert 164
Creſſener Drew 382
Creſſey Robert 185
Crew Nathaniel 434
Chrichurch John 373
Crofton Edward 146, 232
Crokam Robert 197
Crooke Henry 151
Cropley John 391, 551
Croſby John 94, 172, 253
Croſs Thomas 236
——William 160
Croydon George 455
Culpepper Edmund 215
Cumberlain John 214
Cumberland Richard 188, 510, 515, 525
Curl John 258
Curland Richard 218
Curray John 171
Curteis John 257, 547
Cuſantia Arnold de 169
——William de 194
Cuſtons John 385
Cutler John 26, 94, 202, 248


D


DAlby Thomas 255, 373
——William 250
Dalderby John 7, 32, 51, 89, 542
——Peter 83, 172, 194
——William 135, 214, 231
Dale Henry de 178
Daliſon Roger 13, 86, 183
——Thomas 136
Dalton John 89, 163, 228, 244
——Peter 23, 95, 179, 184, 214, 262
——Robert 165, 255
——William 184, 191
Damon John 147, 188
Danet Thomas 185
Daneys William 186
Darbridgcourt Robert 142
Darby Edward 18, 129, 211
Dario Silveſter 137, 145
Daubeney John 123
——Philip 123

Davenport John 250, 547
——Robert 165
Davies John 385
——Thomas 250
Daumen Richard 100
Day Thomas 447, 451
Dayrell George 230
Dayvill Gilbert 237
Dean Andrew 386
——John 158
Debias James 173, 545
Dee Francis 508
Deighton John 239
Denham John 143, 238
Denne Chriſtopher 242
Denton James 211
Deping Geoffry de 83
——John 155
Derby Edward 179, 192, 232
——John 143, 166, 228, 241
——Roger 83
——William 124
Deyncourt Oliver 217
Diggles Chriſtopher 166
Dighton John 192
Dillingham Theophilus 125
Dinham Oliver 192
Dixon Nicholas 241, 244, 246
Dodds Gregory 259
Dogget John 168
Dolbin John 455
——William 164
Donne William 113
Dorſet Robert 456
Dove Thomas 506, 515, 523
Dowle William 177
Downe Thomas 128, 153
Downhall Henry 108
——Hugh 161
Draycott Anthony 107, 129, 143
Drayton William 112
Drokensford John de 224
Drope Francis 134
Drury Henry 135, 136
——John 446
Dudley John 135
——Richard 202
Duffield Thomas 23, 89
Duncan Thomas 253
Dunning Michael 244
——Nicholas 125
Dunſter Samuel 186
Duport James 131, 198, 205, 479, 512
——John 360, 388
Duppa Brian 408, 441
Durham William 188
Dyer John 447, 456

E

EAton Byrom 131
——Jeffry 149
——John 178, 262
Ebden John 382
Echard Laurence 131, 213
Edenham Jeffry 165, 245, 255
Edenſtowe Henry 157, 255
Edes Richard 454
Edgworth Edward 218
Edington William 208
Edmundſbury Adam de 116
Edrington John de 202
Egerton Henry 453
Eland George 33, 91, 125, 188, 203
Elderton John 210
Elford Thomas 178, 546
Eliot William 234
Ellis James 521, 554
——Leo 20, 151
——Thomas 387
Elvet John 113, 204
Ely Nicholas de 372
——William de 203
Emſon John 187
Erdington Henry 34
Ergum Ralph de 176
Eſtington Thomas 218
Eſtiniaco William 101, 169
Evans John 517
——Owen 233
Evenhoe Richard 102
Everden John 179

——Wil-

——William 217
Eveſham Nicholas de 209
Evot John 120
Ewen Richard 113
Exeter William 83, 89
Exon William de 194, 228
Eyer Giles 384
Eyre William 391, 551
Eyvill Gilbert 93, 157

F

FAcet Richard 218
——Thomas 263
Falconbridge Philip 105
Faldingworth Richard 34, 163
——William 248
Falſtoff Thomas 155
Fargis Raymond de 112, 191
Farmory John 130, 151, 260, 545
Farnby John 232
Farrington John de 135
—— Robert de 142, 159
Fauntrell William 182
Fawell Stephen de 154
Featley John 87, 235
Fell John 408, 433, 435, 442, 450, 553
—— Samuel 408, 441, 450
——Thomas 151
Felton Nicholas 363
—— Robert 175
Feramo Simon de 169
—— Stephen de 262
Feriby Benedict de 127, 172
——Thomas 373
Ferne Francis 387
—— Henry 115, 370
Ferre William 251
Field Richard 251
——Thomas 204
Finch Henry 380
Fincham Thomas 206
Finne John 232
Fiſhede John 142, 144
Fiſher John 260
Fitzherbert William 179
Fitzhugh George 77, 175
—— Robert 111, 132, 222
Fitzneal Richard 75, 372
Fitzralph Richard 89
Fitzwilliams Roger 153
Fleming John 186, 203, 255
—— Richard 54
—— Robert 34, 77, 205, 209, 226, 229
Fleetwood Charles 382
——William 367, 551
Fleſhmonger William 158
Fletcher Richard 244, 498, 511
Fliſco Luchin aliàs Anthonin de 194
—— Manuel 222
—— Raymond de 206
Flive John 133
Flore John 244
Fluid William 207
—— Brian 259
Foderinghay William 135, 237, 255
——Walter 214, 224
—— Ralph de 199, 372
Folderby Chriſtopher 205
Foliot Robert 116
Fordham John 354, 550, 240
Forehead John 168
Foreſt John 141, 149, 238
Forth Robert 145, 177
Foſter Giles 147
——John 107, 133, 146, 149, 176, 199
Foulkes Peter 456
Fout William 173
Fowler John 217
Fox Edward 114
—— John 157, 163, 175
Francis John 82
Franciſco John 209
Frank Thomas 126, 201
Franklin William 190
Freeman Samuel 513
French Paul 223
—— Peter 455
Friſby Richard 111, 222
Friſton Richard 229

——Wil-

——William 150
Froſt Robert 129
Fryer Thomas 227
Fulden Roger 100, 186
Fuller Samuel 81, 92, 261
——William 46, 49, 71, 370

G

GArdiner James 72, 73, 99, 242, 139, 542
——Richard 452
——Stephen 114
——William 190
Gare John de la 209
——William 34, 100, 169
Garmſton Samuel 158
Garret Dudley 244
Garth Gregory 91, 143
Gaſcoigne Edward 387
Gaſcome Francis 244
Gaſtrell Francis 462
Gattey Edward 263
Gauge Thomas 195
Gaunſted Simon de 172
Gaunt Simon 117
Gee Edward 82, 261, 514
Geffry William 514
Gelder John 167
Gery Edward 156
——John 122, 131, 211
——Robert 216
——William 211
——Thomas 156
Geyton Francis 199
Giberne Daniel Gabriel 144
Gibſon Edmund 41, 73
——John 221, 518
——Nathaniel 233
——Thomas 173, 522
Gidding Geffrey 176
Giffard Nathaniel 108, 183
Gigles John 214
Gigour John 238
Gilbert John 462
——Robert 84, 231, 241, 246
——Thomas 136
Gilby Richard 221
Gildeſborough Peter de 146
Gill Richard 207
Giſborne William 177
Giſburgh William 172
Giſby George 156, 545
Glandacen 224
Gloſter William de 253
Glover Henry 99
Godhyve Jeffry 189
Godwin Thomas 205, 221, 440
Goldeſburg Henry 84
——Thomas 235
Goldwell Nicholas de 192
——Thomas 431
Good Henry 188, 546
Gooderich Thomas 338, 358, 550
Goodwin Matthew 235, 245
——Thomas 143, 440
——Timothy 447
——William 440
Gorton Richard de 178
Goſling John 205, 546
Goth Raymond de la 224
Gouland Richard 230
Gower Humphry 385
Grainger Thomas 136
Grainvill Robert de 137
Grandiſon John de 189, 240
Grant Edward 386
Grantham John 211
Graveley John 138
Graves Thomas 521
Graveſend Richard 51, 76, 110, 245, 405
Grayſtock Robert 259
Greene Henry 193, 214, 546
——Simon 85, 145, 147, 182, 257
——William 138
——John 242
——Thomas 367
Greenhill Nicholas 195
Greenwood Thomas 226
Gregory Abraham 161

Gretwell John 187
——— William de 149, 157, 165, 217
Grey William 55, 111, 220, 251, 333, 355
Griffin Ralph 78, 151
——— Thomas 236
Griffith Edward 212, 519, 554
Grocyn William 236
Grosthead Robert 7, 50, 109, 112, 181
Gundulphis Andrew de 233
Gunning John 364
Gunthorp John 141
Gunton Simon 475, 492, 496, 499, 503, 504, 516
Gwent Richard 107, 207
Gwynne Owen 108, 156
——— Edward 454
Gyer John 200

H

HAcket John 125, 134
Haddon John 21, 242, 255
Haget John 26, 94, 149, 234, 258
Halden *or* Holden Thimbledon
——— John 257
Hale Bernard 375, 379
Hall Stephen 377
——— Timothy 437
——— Richard 187
——— Charles 261, 547
Halls William 523
——— John 386
Halswell Nicholas 195
Halton Timothy 446
Hamerton Henry 189
——— Hugh 152
Hamlet Marshall 87
Hammond John 109, 134, 154, 223, 456, 553
——— Robert 387
——— Henry 450
Hannibal Richard de 222
Hanson Edward 19, 182, 250
——— Edmund 85, 26
——— John 225
——— William 223
Hanworth Hugh 26, 128, 149, 152, 155, 189, 191
Harcourt Philip 75
——— Vere 171
Harden John 259
Hardiman John 263
Harding John 223
Hardress Robert de 203
Hardrell Robert 105
Hardwick Thomas 253
Harewood Robert 233
Harison John 130
——— Henry 193, 380
——— William 180
Harleston William de 544
Harpswell Nicholas 197
——— William de 253
Harrington John de 157
——— William 231
Harry John Ap. 514
Harris Samuel 171, 192, 206, 215
——— John 383
Harvey Henry 382
Harwood Anthony 259, 547
Haselwood Robert 223
Hasting Thomas 224
Hatfield Thomas 154, 210
Haubergh John 209, 234
——— Robert 218
Havene William de 142
Haversham John de 149, 256, 136
Haverius Richard de 132
Hawe William 217
Hawks John 153, 260
Hawkin Nicholas 357, 374
Haxey Thomas 184
Haxon Thomas 136
Haydour Thomas 229
Hayes Richard 232
Hayles Robert 100, 105
——— William 136
Hayman Richard 107
——— Robert 260
Haynes William 447, 448
——— John 234
Hayworth John 262

Heath George 248
Hederington Richard de 132
Heigham Nicholas 76, 117, 203
Henchman William 519
Heneage George 78, 103, 118, 147, 542, 206, 170, 187, 252
Hengham Ralph de 138
——— Henry 157, 246
Henſhaw Joſeph 509
Herbert George 207
——— Richard 166
Herfey Robert 100
Hering John 120, 173
Herlaſton William de 144
Heron Edward 188, 263
Hewey Thomas 155
Hethe Richard 97, 106, 163, 256
Heton Martin 340, 361, 461, 550
Hewett Thomas 218
Hexey Thomas 234
Heygate Nicholas 138
Heylin Richard 462
Hickes William 143
Higden Brian 98, 134, 168, 263
——— John 438
Higgons Edward 160
Hillerſden John 122
Hills John 198, 222, 104, 130
—— Robert 197
—— Edward 173
——Thomas 160, 249, 378
—— Roland 188, 546
Hillyard Samuel 207, 547
Hilton Reginald. 184
———Thomas 160
Hinde Charles 161
Hiſpania James 165
Hitch Nicholas 96
——— Robert 115
Hitchcock Robert 186, 546
——— John 190
Hobbing William 238
Hocking John 190
Hodgſon Gawen 171
Hody Humphrey 446
Hoggeſton Gawell 200
Hogſton Owen 103
———Chriſtopher 519
Hoketon Hugh 96
Holbech Henry 38, 63
Holder William 382
Holden Robert de 186
Holdeſworth Richard 108, 156, 239, 543
Hole *or* Hore Edmund 242
Holet William 199
Holland Richard 133
——— Edward 156, 545
———John 205
Hollingworth Ralph 188
Holwell John 163
Holyday Barton 446
Hone John 168
Honywood Michael 80, 261, 542
Hood Paul 194
Hooke John 123, 210
Hoole Charles 188
Hoord Roger 138
Hoper William 144, 170, 262
——— Alexander 236
Hopkins Richard 232
Hord William 197
Hornby Henry 225
Horſey William 234
Horſmanden Thomas 178
Horton Richard 93
Hotham John 352, 550
Hoveden Robert 168
Hough John 437
Hougham Robert 142
Houghton John 110, 123
———Thomas 516
Howland Richard 506
———James 515, 519
Howlett William 181
Howorth John 519, 554
Howſon John 432, 450
Hubal John 197
Huckingſon Samuel 243
Huddleſtone George 30, 158, 195, 545
Hudſon Michael 178

Hugate William de 191
Hugoline Filius Pauli 140
Hull John de 167
Humberſton Alan 212, 240
Humphreyville Gilbert 34
Hunden William 231
Hunger William de 157
Hunt Thomas 236
Hunteman John 89, 248
Hunter George 207
Huntingdon Henry de 105, 266
Hurd John 195
Huſee Peter 111, 242, 256
Hutten Leonard 406, 461, 553
Hutton John 131, 243
——Thomas 103, 124, 153
——Matthew 382
Hyett Richard 161
Hyde Thomas 461
Hyron John 242

I

JAckſon Abraham 520
——John 512
——James 174
——Edward 457, 553
——William 440
Jane William 408, 458
Iddeſworth Henry de 144, 165, 208, 235, 238, 248
Jeffrys Francis 159, 243
Jermin Edward 153, 177, 188
Iſles Thomas 448, 553
Indico Bruno de 152
Ingleby Henry de 162
Ingolſby Richard 26, 136, 256
Ingram William 138, 182
Innet John 88, 543
Inſula Roger 88
John Henry Ap. 85, 173, 193, 197
Johnſon Jonathan 151
——Robert 114, 523, 543
——Thomas 158
——William 108
——Miles 521
Johnſton Henry 227
Jones Edward 188
——Roger 161
——Thomas 376
——William 237
Joyner Martin 26, 90
Joynes John 156
Ireland Walter 218
Ireton John 147
Irford Peter 128
Irtlingborough John de 123
Iſham Robert 220, 523
Iſlip John 127
——Simon 127, 132, 255, 258
——William 142
Ithell Thomas 378
Judd William 518
Ivingho Ralph de 217
Iwardby Richard 210
——Robert 191, 262
Ixworth John 146, 172
——Walter 172

K

KEene Edward 188
Keete *or* Keele John de 172
Kelke Roger 130
Kellet Richard 232
Kelſey John 172
Kemp Thomas 184
Kennel John 446, 459, 463
Kennet White 41, 51, 109, 161, 216, 186, 510, 513, 519
Kent Thomas 454, 461
Kentenſis Richard 96, 109
Kentwode Reginald 202
Keton John 351
Key Richard 522
——Thomas 258
Kidder Richard 513
Kidwelly Philip 166, 232
Kilborne John 184
Kilby Richard 145
Kildeſby William de 162, 248, 251
Kilkenny William de 350

Killeſby William 245
Killingworth Robert de 210, 214
Kilwoldmerſh William 251
King Henry 463
——John 223, 440, 455
——Oliver 118
——Robert 147, 173, 239, 411, 430
Kington John 168
Kirkbread Barnaby 197
Kirkby John de 165, 228, 351
Kirkham Robert 177, 256
Kirkton Alan 189
——Thomas 196
Kirmington Joſceline 76, 93, 127, 181
Kirtling Jeffry 75
Knight Samuel 391
——Thomas 238
——William 185
Knighton John 99, 181
Knowles Ralph 236
Kyme Richard 92

L

LAcy Edmund 224
——Robert 93
Lamb John 371
Lane William 157
Laney Benjamin 71, 364, 509
——Thomas 87, 134, 525
Langham Simon 353
Langley Henry 463
——Thomas 187
Langport Richard 225
Langtoft Thomas de 210, 260
Langton John de 176, 182
——Robert 264
——William 195
——Thomas 229
Langworth William de 127
Lanwath William de 167
Lark Thomas 227, 263
Laſcels William 22, 106, 253
Laſſey Robert de 167, 208, 226, 237, 255
Latimer William 498, 511
Lavannia Albertus de 186
——Percival de 120, 132
Laud William 108, 156
Lavender Richard 114, 172, 247
Laurence Cokkes 197
——John 250
Lawarry Thomas 191
Layton Richard 121
Leak John 228
Leche John 232
Ledham *or* Ledenham Thomas 213
Lee Edward 257
——John 195
Leeds Edward 391
Leeks Robert 224, 251
Lees Edmund 519
Leiceſter Ralph 92
——Robert 372
Leigh John 257
Leightonſtone Walter 265
Leith Alexander 145
Lemonis Peter 116
Lepeyate Philip 264
Leſſingtoe William 27
L'Eſtrange Edmund 178
Levetſon Alexander 207
Lewis William 233
Lexington Henry 8, 34, 51, 75
——William 76, 83
Leyborn John 196, 238
Leyot John 234
——Richard 206
Lichfield Edmond 236
——Richard 136
Lidington John 226
Lifford John 22
Lightfoot John 379
Lilly John 229
Lillyford John 163, 168, 179
Lillyhoe Thomas 225, 254
Limbergh Adam de 202
Limlegh Adam de 238
Linch Aylmer 265
Lincoln Durandus de 127, 235
——John

——John 133, 152
——William 167
Lindſell Auguſtin 180, 508
——Samuel 189
Lindſted Thomas 190
Lipeat Philip 229
Liſter William 245
Litherland Henry 173
Liveley Edward 519
Lloyd Philip 237
——William 509
Lluellin David 188, 522
Lockey Thomas 456, 458
Lockwood Henry 137
Lockyer Francis 514
Loddington Stephen 131
Lomley John 138
Londe John 203
London Edmund de 123
——John 95, 137, 145, 222, 232, 439
——Simon 251
——Thomas 258
——Walter 258
Longchamp William 349
Longland Edward 236
——John 7, 62, 121, 193, 194, 229, 259
Longobardus Albertus 100
Longſpee John 127
Longueville John 143
Loring John 206
——William 146, 545
Love Richard 370
Lovell John 154
Lovet Thomas 380
Louteburgh Thomas 26, 253
Lowth Ralph 194, 206
——Thomas 93
Lucy Philip 92
Luda Thomas de 199, 214, 237, 260
——William de 226, 351
Luddington Stephen 198
Ludham Thomas 228, 238
Lumley John 234
——Marmaduke 56, 84
Lunn William 109
Lupton Roger 163, 166, 244
Lupus William 100
Lurcock William 257
Luſhborough Lewis 354
Lyes Thomas 236
Lylde Thomas 352
Lyſon William 382
Lytherland John 95


M


MAbbot John 254
Mackworth John 8, 10, 77, 182, 224
Madow John 161, 205
Magnus Thomas 170, 229
Maidſtone John 76, 117, 123
——Walter 97, 226, 264
Mailing William 147
Malines Walter de 206
Mallet John 183
——Francis 78, 171, 218
——Henry 134
——James 86, 136, 195
Mallvill John de 144
Man John 147
Mancheſter Robert 109
Mandeville John 92, 105, 192, 514
Manfield Henry 76
Manning Thomas 224
Mannours Robert 192
Manſell John 172, 195, 201, 251
Manſer John 20, 236
Mansfield Henry 137, 231
Mape Walter 116
Mapleſden Hugh 167
Mapletoft Robert 99, 370
——William 169, 179
——Edmund 375, 377
Marchford Simon 241
Mariotti Pigellus de 189
Mariſcis Robert de 76
Markham Henry 86, 166
——John 265

Marbeck Roger 448
Marſhall Hamlet 137, 237
——— John 24, 133, 153, 190, 212
——— Thomas 103, 185
——— Edward 520
——— Warner 520
——— Richard 439
Martin George 193, 242
——— John 145
——— Edward 370
——— Thomas 244
——— Clement 259
Martival Roger 76, 106, 112, 162, 194, 201
Martyr Peter 448
Maſon William 143, 260
——— Robert 26, 85, 185, 193, 229
Maſſey Richard 233
——— William 232, 214, 244
——— John 443
Maſſingberd Chriſtopher 8, 17, 86, 91, 95, 130, 168, 182, 205, 260
Maſſingford Chriſtopher 254
Matthews Tobias 440, 449
——— Hugh 158
Maude Richard 221
Maurice Henry 232
Mawdeline Richard de 189
Mawdeley Richard 114, 134, 136, 190, 242, 252
Maxwell Anthony 263
May John 147, 387
——— William 381
Mayhew Richard 118
Mayne Jaſper 449
Medborne Peter de 97
Medcalf Nicholas 239
Meeres Francis 115, 544
——— John 187
——— Robert 91
Melbourne Thomas de 191
Melton William de 212
Mepham Richard 76, 117
Merfield William 241
Meriton Thomas 195
——— George 512
Merſham Roger 172
Meſſenger Roland 150
Matfield John 373
Metham John 144
Mew Peter 108
Middleton Gilbert 110, 144, 174, 204, 251
——— Robert 227, 381
Miles Robert 132
——— William 151
Mills John 455, 468
Milton William 121
Mone Guido
Monmouth John de 219
Monſon George 260
——— Gilbert 264
Montaigne George 68
Montague Simon 243, 333, 352
Monte William 88
Monteflorum Paul de 83, 162
Montefort John 377
——— Almaricus de 176
——— William de 235
Montenigro Richard de 159
Moore John 366, 377
Moorſby Richard 187
More Richard de la 96, 100
——— Thomas 133, 202
——— William 114, 250
Moreton John 97, 107, 113, 355
——— Robert 232, 254
——— Thomas 373
Morgan Henry 202, 232
——— Philip 146, 155, 222, 354
——— William 150
Morice John 242
Morris John 460
Morland Henry 139, 544
Morley George 442, 463, 553
Momey Robert 202
Morſby Richard 107
Moſs Robert 371
Mota Gailhardus 117, 220, 240
Motton Henry 128, 217
Mottrum Adam 373

Mundham Roger 89
Murimouth Richard de 140
Murrey Nicholas 521
——Thurſtan 522
Muſcamp Elias 167, 237
Muſgrave William 217
Muſton Thomas 159, 545

N

NAlſon John 388
Naſh Thomas 262
Naſſington James de 127
——Roger de 224
——Robert de 258
Naveſby William de 155, 258
Naylor George 153
Neapolio Adrian Cardinalis de 245
Neale Richard 68
——William 250
Neapole Urſus 224
Needham Gervaſe 169, 227, 545
——John 226
——William 227
Neſtfeild John de 165
Nevill George 111, 251
——John 258
——Robert 220
——Thomas 228, 378, 511
Newark William 106
Newbury Samuel 156, 167, 545
Newcomen Thomas 139
Newcroft Roger de 110, 159
Neweby Thomas de 152
Newell Matthew 167
——Richard 98
——Robert 98, 122, 169
Newport John 84, 142
Newton Hugh de 140
Nicholaus Cardinalis 251
Nichols Samuel 250
Nicholſon Joſeph 92, 151
Noble John 263
Noion William 208
Noke Thomas 161
Nonant Hugh 116
Norden John 158
Norfleet Thomas de 145
Norgate Robert 177, 378
Norman Alexander 47
Normanton Hugh de 140, 172, 204, 226, 248, 251, 253
Northburgh Michael de 140
——Roger de 184, 240
Northburn Simon de 255
Norton Richard 195
——Stephen 143, 544
——William 136, 144
Norwich John 97
——William 222
Norwold Hugh 333, 349
Norwood John 240
——Richard de 127
——Thomas 93, 97, 101, 127, 226, 260
Nottingham John 76
——Nicholas de 159
Nuce Thomas 382

O

OCkham William de 127, 142
Octon John 128
Odenſale Henry 177
Odenham Matthew 144
Offley William 139, 201
Offord John de 101, 105, 210, 372
Oglethorp Owen 195
Old John 145
Oldham Hugh 205
Oldys Thomas 104
Oley Barnabas 376
Oliver John 438
Orford Robert de 351, 372
Oſan Robert 177
Oſbaldſton John 139, 544
——Lambert 147, 148
Oſevill John 372
Oſmundſon William de 234
Ottway Anthony 384

Ovingham Richard 238
Owen John 441
Owtram William 115

P

PAckington John 140
——William 204
Palmer John 375, 377, 511, 515
Parham Thomas 227
Paris Thomas 142
Park John 260
Parker Matthew 78, 170, 378, 543
——John 360, 375, 377
——Richard 95, 232, 242
——Roger 8, 11, 33, 80, 87, 190, 125, 164
——Samuel 436, 553
Parrot Clement 155
Parry Henry 141
——John 236
Paſſeby Chriſtopher 207
Pates Richard 103, 166, 175, 232, 247
Patteſley Thomas 373
Patrick John 517
——Peter 23, 89, 157
——Symon 365, 475, 513
Paul William 433
Payne Robert 455
Peachell John 178
Peacock Thomas 387
Peake Humphrey 215
Pearne Andrew 368
Pedwell William 155
Peirſe John 440, 553
——William 448, 457, 507, 508, 512
Peirſon John 385, 377
——Robert 519
Pelegrim Hugh 240
Peleryn Raymond 169, 222
Pelſant John 211
——William 211
Pennock Peter 229, 146
Perche John 160
Percy John 97
Perin John 454
Perinchief Richard 102, 543
Perkins Ralph 387
Perne Henry 239
Peſſell Guido de 174
Peteling Thomas 160
Peterſon Robert 107, 220
Petham Thomas 238
Petre Richard 516
——William 197
Petworth Richard 222, 241
Peverell Robert 157
Philadelph Thomas 242
Pickover Ralph 457, 553
Piel Henry 111
Pierce Thomas 158, 201
Piercy William 189, 204
Pierpont Edmond 171, 545
Pigg Henry 173
Pight Henry 190
Pikenham Robert 205
Pilkington Richard 114
Pimby Raymond de 252
Pipe John 204
Pitt John 215
Plantagenet Geffry 48, 100
Plummer Chriſtopher 257
Plumſtocks Richard de 235, 257
Pocock Edward 455, 460
Pocklington John 198, 521
Podio Barſago John de 204
Pole David 505
——Thomas 170
Pollard Leonard 522
Pomfret Thomas 223
Pope John 30, 91, 125, 205, 260
Porie John 378
Portall John 205
Porter Richard 121
——William 158, 172
Portington Thomas 225
Portmarus John de 233
Potman William 182

Potter *or* Proctor John 262
Potter John 237, 258, 437, 458
——Thomas 213
Poulton Michael 230
Poynter John 455, 553
Powell Edward 250
——Walter 173, 545
——William 393
Power Walter 165
Pratt John 185
Preiſt Whadcock 387
Preſton Richard 137, 151
——John 260
Price David 168
—— Robert 213, 547
——Theodore 205
Prideaux John 457, 553
Proctor George 167
Prophet John 204, 222
Provence John 210
Provet Alexander 19, 84
Prynn John 25, 95, 98, 192, 218
Pudſey William 182
Pulleyn John 92, 157
Purefoy John 449
Putteſley Thomas 373
Pyate Philip 78
Pury William de 224

Q

QUarles John 515
Quinborough Francis 190

R

RAdcliffe Anthony 463
Rainbow Edward 512
Rainsford Henry 225
Randolph Thomas 153, 177
Rands Henry 207
——Thomas 17, 197
Raveningham Roger 106
Ravenſor John 162
—— Richard 34, 101, 162, 181, 258
——Stephen 157
Ravis Thomas 340
Raunceby John de 136
Rawdon Richard 195
Rawlins Chriſtopher 153
—— Henry 177
—— Richard 107
Rawſton Richard 170, 197
Raymond Thomas 221
Rayne John 252, 262
Read John 173
Redmane Richard 356
Redomer Giles de 135
Reid Anthony 265
Remigius de Feſcamp 31, 32, 45
Renniger Michael 87, 91, 98, 183
Repingdon Philip 8, 16, 54
Repplingham Thomas 127
Rereſby William 154
Reveſtyngworth Robert 21
Reynell George 164, 211
—— Robert 220
Reyner Edward 151
—— John 153
—— Thomas 145
Reynes Thomas 259
Reynolds Charles 212
—— Edward 441, 442
—— George 105, 154
—— John 78
—— Richard 74, 513, 520
—— Robert 215
Rhodes Robert 516
Richardſon John 190
—— Samuel 264
—— Thomas 382
——William 264
Richman Richard 177
Rickneſs Robert de 176
Ridell Geoffry 333, 349
—— Stephen 372
Rim Richard de 156
Rimington Francis 257
Ringſted Thomas 153, 163
Roberts Richard 153
——William 192, 224

Robertſon Thomas 114, 176, 187, 195, 264
Robins John 237, 547
Robinſon Hugh 235
——— John 87, 125, 164, 203, 257
——— Richard 373
———Thomas 218
Roderick Charles 371, 377
——— Peter 218
Rogers Chriſtopher 452
———James 136, 206
——— John 115
——— Nehemiah 386
Rogeto Bertrand de 174
Rolleſton Robert 157
Rolveſton Roger 75, 112
Romaine Edward 135
———John 83, 88, 224, 228
Roper Francis 387
Roſſe Robert 371
———Thomas 179
Roſſilhaiaco Raymond de 208
Rotheram Peter 244
——— Roger 113, 202
———Thomas 58, 258
Rothwell Roger de 260, 262
———William de 174
Rouchby John 152, 159
Rouſe Giles 110
Rowell Richard 137
——— Roger 123, 262
Rowthall Thomas 205
Royden John 260
Royſton *aliàs* Smith Richard 160, 168, 175, 225
Ruding John 102, 111, 124, 128, 146, 170, 182, 229, 247, 259
Ruddyard John 194
Rumford Henry 246
Rumworth Henry 217
Runcorn Thomas 232
Rupibus Peter de 83
Ruſham Thomas 238
Ruſſell John 7, 16, 34, 58, 239, 259, 523
——— Robert 173
———Thomas 138
Rye George 447
Ryley John 168
Ryppon Richard 144
Rythen Peter de 224

S

SAbello Randulphus de 184
Sackett John 221
Saddington John 218
Sainthurſt Thomas 209
Saliſbury John 26, 91
———Thomas 124, 143
Saluciis Boniface de 120, 186, 195
——— George de 120
——— Otto de 146
Sambee John 259
Sampſon Richard 197
———William 169
———Thomas 439
Sandale John 174
Sanderſon Robert 8, 9, 45, 70, 185, 457
Sandes Edwin 518
Sandford George 250
Sandwich Henry 117
———Walter 262
Sapcote Henry 9
———John 166, 227
———William 239
Sarden William de 255, 258
Sardi Stephen 233
Sardinia William 117
Sarthorpe Anthony 21, 127
Savage William 236
Saxenhurſt Roger de 112
Saye Leonard 10, 157
——— Simon 136
———William 111
Saywell William 376, 384, 551
Scalby John de 141, 255
Scalleſby John de 178
Scamler Edmund 496, 505

Scarle John 101
Scattergood Anthony 227
——— Samuel 227
Scrivener Richard 145, 263
Scroope Jeffry 11, 189
———Ralph 133, 229
——— Richard 220
——— Stephen 260
———William 138
Sedgwick Joſeph 237
Segrave Gilbert 117, 217, 220
Selby John 20, 231
Sellers Thomas 196
Semer John 180, 234, 263
Sequyn Vitalis 206
Seton Walter de 255
Shalford John de
Shareſte John de 132
Sharpe Henry 124, 177, 222
Sheffield William 129, 214
Sheler John 241
——— Ralph 120
Shelton William 187
Shepey John 11, 77, 224
Sheppard Nicholas 242, 265, 514, 518
Sherborne Robert 121, 200, 222
Sheriff Edmund 129, 170
——— Edward 153
Shetton Richard de 237
Shilton William 179
Shirington Walter 177
Shirwood William 88, 132
Shoreſted Briſens de 255
Shouldham Edward 254
Sibley John 172
Sigillo Baldrick de 112
——— Nicholas de 105
Simeon Geffry 78, 90, 175, 202
Simons Simon 173, 545
Simſon Mathies 250
——— Matthew 167
———Edward 171
Skelton William 94, 168, 259
———John 139, 148, 126
Skeyman John 179
———Thomas 21, 94
Skinner Robert 433
Skirſhaw Walter 93, 111, 220
Smallridge George 444, 449
Smeton John 94
Smith Anthony 171, 545
——— George 180
——— Gilbert 112, 187, 209, 514
——— Henry 223, 408, 462, 523
——— Humfry 215, 257
——— James 393
——— John 244
——— Joſeph 181
——— Matthew 141, 146, 166
——— Michael 242
——— Nicholas 155
——— Richard 462, 524
——— Sebaſtian 451, 520
———Thomas 138, 147
———William 5, 34, 59, 103, 112, 129, 146, 156, 168, 192, 213, 227, 236, 238, 247, 516
Smithſon Charles 161
Snaith Henry de 156
Solar George de 140
Somerby John 254
South Robert 452
Southam John 26, 117, 138, 179, 228
———Thomas 117, 208
Southoſe Chriſtopher 138
———John 19
Sparks Thomas 130, 179, 213, 250, 256, 263
———William 114, 259, 263
Sparrow Anthony 379
Speed Samuel 164, 451
Spencer Robert 200, 222, 254
———John 337, 371, 377
Sporton Robert 213
Spratt Thomas 161
Sprever William 260
Spridlington Richard de 144
———William de 144
Stacey John 140, 204
Stafford Edmund 260
———John 241

Stallworth Simon 98, 136, 155, 172, 193, 202, 229
Stanbridge John 150
Stanhope Thomas 248, 547
Stanley Thomas 254, 196
——James 356, 550
Staple John 136
Staunton Laurence 32, 79, 167
Staurence Walter 93, 127
——John 241
St. Clere William de 109
Stead John 221
Stedyn William 170
Stemp Thomas 215
Stephens William 166
——Jeremiah 147
St. Frideſwide Richard de 120, 214, 252
St. Hugh 8, 32, 49
Stiles Matthew 221
Stillingfleet John 230
Stillington Richard 185
St. John Edward 174, 204, 235
St. Marſhall Hugh de 122
Stocker William 223
Stockham Thomas 254
Stockton William 141
Stode John 214
Stoke John 165, 197, 254
——Richard 242
——Aland de 189
Stokys John 373
Stoley *or* Stoler Simon 138
Stone John 111, 136, 138
Stoneham Robert 149, 210
Stow Thomas 123, 231
Strafford John 238
Strange Edmund 262
Stratford John de 101, 162
——Ralph de 140
——Robert 132
——William 464
——Nicholas 203
——Edmund 262
Stratton Matthew 119
——Robert de 146, 217
Stretely John 77, 140
Stretton Richard de 34, 253
——Thomas 214
——Gilbert 96
Strode William 450
Sturges John 109, 543
——Charles 223
Styward William 150
——Robert 368
——Thomas 381
Subaudia Amadeus de 117, 253
——Peter de 83, 199, 214
Sudbury Simon 224
Summer Robert 524
Sutton Chriſtopher 147
——Henry 179
——John 157, 241, 258
——Oliver 51, 76, 172, 206, 253, 542
——Robert 199
——Stephen 110, 181
——Thomas 25, 89, 110, 203, 251
——Walter 171, 262
Suwell William 24
Swaddon William 134
Swain Thomas 134, 170, 190, 242
Swift Thomas 516
Swillington Robert 186, 199
Swinſted John de 199
Swynlegh John 106
Sydall Henry 456

T

TAilboys William 8, 11, 86, 137, 225
Talbot John 98, 134, 168, 225
——William 142, 177, 179, 437
Talla Nicholas de 144
Tame Jeffry 83
Tamworth Chriſtopher 18, 86, 180, 218
Tanner Thomas 381, 454
Tapton Hugh 23, 90, 240
——John 195, 211
Taunton Robert de 162
Tawell Stephen de 141

Taylor James 391
——— John 64, 78, 121, 145, 151, 170, 522, 543
——— *or* Barnby Thomas 256
——— Richard 151, 161, 171
——— Robert 221, 257
——— Ezechiel 158
Teniſon Thomas 72
Terry Thomas 449
Teſta William 83, 199
Theminis William de 243
Thew Thomas 260
Thirlby Thomas 358, 374
Thomas John 138, 175, 179, 191, 204
Thomaſon George 195
Thoreſby John de 253
Thornbury Philip de 162, 181
Thorndike Herbert 207
Thorne Giles 122
Thorney William 126
Thornton Richard 448
——— Robert 124
——— Thomas 24, 226, 451
——— William 34, 243
Thorold Edmund 233, 547
Thorpe John 169
——— Robert 239
——— Walter 148
Throckmorton Raphael 104, 178, 239
Thurgarton Robert 209
Thurland Thomas 164
Tibbay John 106, 168
Tidd John 372
Tilney Adam 372
——— John 218
——— Philip 149
——— Robert 375, 381
Tinue John 116
Tireman John 139
Tirwhit William 153
Todde Samuel 166
——— Thomas 203
——— William 125, 192
Tofte Robert 227
Toloth John 211
Tomſon Thomas 151
Tone Richard 194
Tonſtall Cuthbert 244
Tookie Clement 385
Topham Anthony 180, 261
——— George 192
Torney William 100
Torriano Alexander 243
Tovis Robert 168, 200, 259
Tournay William 75
Towers John 508, 512
——— William 521
Towne John 84
——— William 179, 241
Townſend Robert 145
Tracy Robert 142
Trail Robert 27, 155
Treſham William 138, 405, 438, 449
Trevenant John 186
Trice Robert 137
Trimnell David 88, 116, 164, 186
Truſhwell Richard 213
Turner Francis 365
——— John 216
——— Thomas 203, 389
Tutill James 23, 254
Tuttebury Thomas 120
Twaites John 250
Twyer Thomas 210
Twynehoe Chriſtopher 214
Tye Robert 158
Tyndall Humphry 368
Tyrington John 179, 241

V

VAnderline Samuel 151, 545
Vaux Henry 232
Ver John de 233
Ufford John 77, 194
Vincent John 145
Virgil *or* Caſtellon Polydore 234
Undal John 96
Underhill John 160, 432
Urrey John 133
Urſinis Poncelinus de 113
——— Franciſcus de 184

Urſwick Criſtopher 107, 118, 220, 229
Urvilla Richard de 119

W

WAddingham Nicholas 88
Wade George 171
——John 138, 228, 244
——Roger 143, 254
Wainfleet John 212
Wake Arthur 448
——Edward 206, 223
——William 73, 226, 451, 546
Wakefield Henry 110
Wakering John 251
Walby John 462
Walcot John 203
Waldegrave Ralph 110
——William 200
Walden Roger 162
Walker Nicholas 265
Walkington Robert 241
——Thomas 157
Wall John 461
Wallenſis Thomas 100
Walleſby William 204, 228
Walleys John 185
Wallingford Walter de 116
Wallis Hugh 50
——John 193
Walmisforth Hugh 34, 154
Walpool John 202
——Ralph 351, 372
Walter Nicholas 131
——William 245
Waltham John 157
——Nicholas 140
——Roger 120
——William 187, 208
Walton Henry 224
——Thomas 133, 204, 253
Ward Nathaniel 203
——Richard 254
——Thomas 160, 253, 391
Wardhall John 202
Wardroper Thomas 136, 142
Wareſco Tydon de 162
Warham William 107
Warmington William 237
Warner John 264, 376
——Richard 137
Warre Thomas la 194, 206
——William la 115, 213, 205
Warſop John 21
Warton Jeffry 244
Watſon John 200
——Thomas 65
Waugh John 164
Webb Eraſmus 122
Webſter William 160
Wedderborne James 386
Welborne John 138, 149, 189, 373
——Thomas 217
——William 25, 106, 182
Welby Adeler 227
Weldon Roger 257
——William 257
Welfitt Timothy 235, 547
Welford William 220
Wells Henry 101
—— Hugh de 212
Welſh William 34
Welton Gilbert 236
——Richard 165
Wengham John de 135
Wermington William 106
Weſeham Roger 75, 116, 132
Weſt Nicholas 333, 357, 550
——Reginald 173
Weſtbury William 197
Weſtby Thomas 190
Weſthouſe John 239
Weſton John 158, 177, 187, 459
——Philip 243
——Stephen 393
——William 204
Weſtphaling Herbert 454
Weſtwood Roger 142, 196, 234, 238
Wetheringſgate Robert 373
Wetherſhed Richard 88
Weyvill Robert de 186

Whaley Edward 197
Wheeler Maurice 223, 547
Whelpdale John 165
Whiſton James 141, 187, 259
——— John 194
——— Thomas 228, 260
Whitby Elias de 210
——— Robert de 184, 191
Whitchurch Nicholas de 255, 258, 262
White Francis 363, 550
——— Gabriel 205
——— Henry 218, 239
——— John 64
——— Richard 523
——— Stephen 164
——— Thomas 463, 510
——— William 88
Whitehall John 525
Whitfield Thomas 182
Whitgift John 78, 225, 381
Whittall Matthew 515
Whitwell Richard 34, 181
Whitworth Samuel 156
Wibton Stephen 182
Wickham Edward 161
——— John 235, 547
——— William 67, 78, 101, 110, 118, 151
Widevill Lionell 252
Wigmore Daniel 375, 377, 379
Wigtrime John 177
Wigworth John 149
Wike Gilbert 177
Wikerly Thomas 226
Wilcocks Henry 87, 114, 175, 179, 195, 211, 238, 263
Wild Edmund 151, 229
Wildbore John 525
Wilford Francis 125, 335, 370
Wilkes Richard 382
Wilkinſon Henry 448, 553
Willeſby Robert de 179
Willet Andrew 384
——— Thomas 384
Williams George 135, 544
——— Henry 213
——— John 68, 139, 516
——— Richard 200
——— Robert 161
Williamſon Henry 522
——— Robert 173
——— Thomas 173
——— *or* Willoughby Edward 234
Willis John 151, 545
——— Richard 82, 261
——— William 137
Willoughby Philip 76, 261, 226
——— Brian 262
Wilſon Bernard 235
——— John 200
——— Miles 177
——— Richard 118
——— Thomas 213
Wilton Stephen 226
Winchcombe John de 214
——— Richard de 148
Winchelſea John 255
——— Robert 208
Windſor Richard 162
Winnit Thomas 69
Winpere William 153
Winter John 137
——— Thomas 220
Winteſworth Richard de 238
Wintringham Robert 210
Winwick John 135, 152
——— Richard 23, 196, 228
——— William 187
Wirkſworth John 218
Wiſdom Robert 374
Wiſe Thomas 217, 547
Witham William 141, 160, 170, 192, 240
Wittern William 225
Wittleſey William 106
Wodevill Edward 205
——— Lionell 225
Wollore David 152
Womack Laurence 386
Woodcock William 136
Woodford Thomas 149

Woodhouſe Robert de 191
Woodroof Benjamin 449
Woodward William 193
Woolman Richard 176
Woolſey Thomas 60, 78, 244, 515
Woolvey William 34
Worden Nicholas 148
Workman John 517
——William 142
Worſhopp John 212
Worthington John 139, 544
Wotteſden John de 123
Wotton Peter de 140
——Walter 106, 154, 189
Wren Matthew 363
——Thomas 375, 385
Wright Arthur 218
——Iſaac 139
——Walter 118, 446
——William 173, 177
Wringworth Robert de 159
Wyatt William 87, 211
Wymbell Nicholas 262
Wymbyſh Robert 23, 98, 144, 160, 234
Wynne Morgan 104, 153
Wyott Richard 204
——Robert 182
Wytham William 113, 128

## Y

YEverino Peter de 133
Yokefleet Thomas 243
Young John 378
——Richard 202
——Thomas 256

## Z

ZOuch Eudo la 106, 182, 199, 224, 238
——William la 520

*F I N I S.*

HILLER
BOOKBINDING CO.
CLASS
A
LIBRARY BINDING
SALT LAKE CITY